REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 00674 2586

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
Allen County Public Library Genealogy Center

http://www.archive.org/details/calendarofinquis62grea

CALENDAR

OF

INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM

AND OTHER ANALOGOUS DOCUMENTS

PRESERVED IN THE

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF
THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.

VOL. VI.

EDWARD II.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE
FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

HEREFORD:
PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
BY THE HEREFORD TIMES CO., LTD., MAYLORD STREET.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
WYMAN AND SONS, LTD., FETTER LANE, E.C.; or
OLIVER AND BOYD, TWEEDDALE COURT, EDINBURGH; or
E. PONSONBY, LTD., 116 GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1910.

26 November, 18 Edward II. The said lands &c. are held of the abbot of Abyndon by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Heir unknown.

1704803

Writ, 29 March, 18 Edward II.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* 16 June, 18 Edward II.

Westrasen and Middelrasen. A capital messuage, a dovecot, 54½ bovates of arable land, 80*a.* meadow, a windmill and 10*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* rent of free tenants, 8*l.* 16*s.* 2½*d.* rent of customers &c. 26*s.* 2*d.* rent of tenants at will, and 39*s.* 6*d.* rents in Middle Rasen, besides 22¼ bovates held in bondage (extent given), including a custom called 'haisilver,' held, together with certain lands &c. which Amabel late the wife of John Painel, uncle of the said John, holds in dower, of the king in chief by service of 1½ knight's fee.

His daughters, Elizabeth whom Richard son of John de Gaserik married before his death, aged 7 on 12 March last, and Margery Paynel, aged 4 on 29 September last, are his next heirs.

C. Edw. II. File 89. (20.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 14.

592. * JOHN PAYNEL.

Writ of certiorari, whereas by inquisition taken after the said John's death it was found that he was seised of a third part of a messuage, 90*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow, and 24*s.* rent, in Bodeham by Petteworth, and that Maud his daughter was his next heir and of full age, who now seeks the same to be rendered to her, 8 March, 18 Edward II.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* Monday the morrow of Holy Trinity, 18 Edward II.

(Bodeham by Petteworth.) The said third part of a messuage &c. is in the king's hand by occasion of the death of John Paynel who held it of Henry de Percy, then a minor and in the king's wardship, and for no other cause the escheator seized the same into the king's hand on the day of the said John's death.

C. Edw. II. File 63. (1.)

593. ROBERT DE SCALES *alias* DE SCALYS.

Writ, 20 March, 18 Edward II.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 4 April, 18 Edward II.

Rewenhale. The manor held jointly with Egelina his wife, who survives, of the gift of Isabel de Scales by fine levied in the king's court, of the king in chief as of the honour of Boulogne by service of a knight's fee.

Robert his son, aged 13 and more, is his next heir.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 9 April, 18 Edward II.

Wyrdlingtone. A moiety of the manor (extent given), including 50*a.* arable, which when uncultivated are in common for all of the townships of Wyrdlingtone and Frekenham, held of the heirs of John de Hasstingg', as of the manor of Badmundisfeld by ½ knight's fee.

Heir as above, his eldest son.

* This writ and inquisition were formerly attached to the above, but refer to John Paynel who died in 12 Edw. II. *See* No. 184.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* 4 April, 18 Edward II.

Middilton. The manor (extent given), including 30*a.* marsh in Suthfen worth nothing because inundated, held, excepting 3*a.* land which are held of Thomas Bardolf by service of 6*d.* rent yearly, of the king in chief as of the honour of Boulogne by service of ½ knight's fee, 10*s.* for the guard of the castle of Dover, and suit at the court of Haughle; and 30*a.* land and 16*s.* rent, held of Robert de Monte Alto by knight's service as of his castle of Risingg; 3*a.* land and meadow in Swynisholm and Hesp, held of John de Warbelton by service of 12½*d.* rent; 8*a.* arable held of Adam de Katfeld by service of 17*d.* rent; and 4*a.* marsh in South fen inundated as above, held of the prioress of Blakebergh by service of 12*d.* and a hen rent.

Bertone Benedich. 63*a.* arable, 6*a.* moor, 28*s.* 11½*d.* rent &c. (extent given), held of Isabel late the wife of Roger Daumari as of the honour of Clare by suit at her court of Clare.

Fouldon. 106*s.* 8*d.* rent of assize from tenements held by John son of Edmund de Ingaldisthorp. tenure unknown.

Hoga. The manor, held jointly with Egelina his wife, by fine levied in the king's court with the king's licence, of the king in chief as of the honour of Boulogne by service of ½ knight's fee, and 5*s.* for the guard of the castle of Dover.

Ilsington. The manor, similarly held of the king as of the said honour by service of ½ (?) knight's fee and 10*s.* for the guard of the castle of Dover.

He died on 20 March last. Heir as above.

Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c., 15 April, 18 Edward II.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* 29 April, 18 Edward II.

Blakeburgh. The advowson of the priory of nuns.

Islington. The advowson of the church.

Northclenchwarton. The advowson of the church, presenting alternately with Thomas de Ingalnesthorp.

The advowsons of the aforesaid churches pertain to the manor of Islington, which with the advowsons was held jointly by the said Robert and Egelina as abovesaid.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 8 July, 19 Edward II.

Erswill. The manor, held by Robert de Todenham by service of 2 knights' fees.

Wetherdon. The manor, held by Ralph de Scales by service of a knight's fee.

Writhelyngton. The advowson of the church presenting alternately with Aymer (*Adamarus*) de Valencia, who last presented.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 9 July, 19 Edward II.

Sandon. The manor, held by William de Cleydon by service of a knight's fee.

Le Mourhall in Herlouwe. The manor held by Matthew de Wodeham and John Snow as of the manor of Ruwenhale, by service of a knight's fee; whereof Egelina, late the wife of the said Robert, was enfeoffed, jointly with him, by fine levied in the king's court, with the king's licence.

Little Lauvare. The manor held by John Le Bousser and others, as of the manor of Ruwenhale, by service of a knight's fee; whereof the said Egelina was jointly enfeoffed for life.

Ruwenhale. A messuage and 120*a.* land held by Edmund de Lenham, as of the manor of Ruwenhale, by service of ¼ knight's fee; whereof the said Egelina was jointly enfeoffed for life.

Sandon. The advowson of the church.

Extent or summary of knight's fees and advowsons of the said Robert, as above, excepting those held jointly with the said Egelina.

SUFFOLK. *Assignment of dower* to Egelina late the wife of the said Robert, 24 May, 18 Edward II.

Wrydlyngtone. Part of the manor (full extent given with field names and names of tenants &c.), including a third part of the grange, court &c.

NORFOLK. *Assignment of dower*, as above, 30 May, 18 Edward II.

Bertone Benedich. Certain lands &c. (extent given with field names).

Middiltone. A third part of the manor (full extent given with field names and names of tenants &c.).

Fouldon. 35*d.* 4½*d.* and a third part of ¼*d.* rent to be received of Edmund de Ingaldesthorp, who renders 106*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

C. Edw. II. File 89. (21.)

594. EGELINA, LATE THE WIFE OF ROBERT DE SCALES.

Writ to the escheator in cos. Norfolk &c. having received her oath &c. to cause her dower to be assigned to her, 13 May, 18 Edward II.

E. Inq. P.M. File 8. (4.)

595. THOMAS BARRY *alias* BARRI.

Writ, 7 January, 18 Edward II.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* 24 January, 18 Edward II.

Stonton Barry. Two parts of the manor (extent given); which whole manor is held of the king in chief as of the honour of Walingford by service of a knight's fee.

Robert his son, aged 15, is his next heir.

Writ, 7 January, 18 Edward II.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 8 February, 18 Edward II.

Great Billing. Two parts of the manor (extent given), lately held jointly with Petronilla his wife; which manor they had of the gift of Robert Barry father of the said Thomas, excepting 2 virgates of land which the said Robert previously granted for life to Richard his son, 2½ virgates to John his son, 2 virgates to Joan his daughter, and 4 virgates to Robert Barry parson of Gothurst, to hold to the said Thomas and Petronilla and the heirs of the said Thomas by fine levied in the king's court. Maud late the wife of the said Robert holds the third part of the manor in dower; and on the feast of

SS. Simon and Jude last the said Thomas demised the said two parts with the reversions of the third part and of the said 10½ virgates, to John de Lungevill, knight, for life. A moiety of the manor was held of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor by service of a knight's fee, and is now held of the king in chief by his forfeiture, and the other moiety is held of Robert de Insula by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 16 and more.

C. Edw. II. File 89. (22.)

596. William de Wyggebere.

Writ, 1 January, 18 Edward II.

Wilts. *Inq.* 14 February, 18 Edward II.

Ebbelesbourn Wak. A capital messuage and 1½ carucate of land (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

Richard de Wiggebere his brother, aged 40 and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 1 January, 18 Edward II.

Somerset. *Inq.* 7 February, 18 Edward II.

Pegenesse and Honestiele. The hamlets (extents given), held of the king in chief together with the manor of Wygebere; which manor the said William and Joan his wife who survives, jointly enfeoffed, held by service of being usher of the king's hall.

Brugewalter. A third part of a burgage in the borough held of the king and of William la Zouche, as of the manor of Brugewalter, by service of 4*d.* yearly.

Northperton. 4*d.* yearly rent from a certain tenement, held of the honour of Troubridge by knight's service.

Wygebere. The manor jointly held as abovesaid.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 90. (1.)

597. Robert de Reymes.

Writ, 30 November, 18 Edward II.

Northumberland. *Inq.* 28 December, 18 Edward II.

Bolom. A moiety of the barony (extent given), worth nothing because now lying waste by the devastation of the Scots, held of the king in chief by service of 1½ knight's fee.

Eydon. The manor (extent given), parcel of the moiety of the barony aforesaid.

Lightyndon. A pasture containing about 100*a.* now worth nothing as above.

Shortflat. The manor (extent given), including tenements in South Middelton pertaining thereto, held of John de Kinnaston and his parceners of the barony of Bolbek by knight's service.

Robert his son, aged 23 at the feast of the Purification, 17 Edward II. is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 90. (2.)

598. WILLIAM DE BADEWE.

Writ, 29 January, 18 Edward II.

ESSEX. *Inq.* Thursday the feast of St. Valentine, 18 Edward II.

Great Badewe. A messuage, 62*a.* arable, 4½*a.* meadow and 6½*a.* pasture, held of the king in chief by service of keeping one of the king's palfreys for forty days at the king's charges; and 6*a.* arable held of the manor of Badewe, which was of the earl of Hereford, by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Sandon. 26*a.* arable held of William de Claydon by service of 4*d.* yearly; 12*a.* land held of Simon de Knythtebregge by service of 7*d.* yearly; and 27*s.* 4*d.* rent of assize of free tenants, tenure unspecified.

Spryngefeld. A messuage, 20*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, and 3*a.* pasture, held of Thomas Pese in chief by knight's service; 2*a.* land and 7*a.* pasture, held of William de Pervill by service of 19*d.* yearly; and 4*s.* 8*d.* rent of assize of free tenants, held of Peter de Wendovere in chief by service of 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

Edmund de Badewe his brother, aged 60, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 90. (3.)

599. WILLIAM CHIPPE.

Writ, 8 July, 18 Edward II.

[SOUTHAMPTON.] *Inq.* 6 August, 18 Edward II.

Stone in the manor of Nywenton. A messuage and 34*a.* arable, held of Aymer de Valencia, late earl of Pembroch, by service of 3*s.* 6½*d.*, and 3½ bushels of salt yearly, and suit of court at the said manor, which is in the king's hands by the death of the said Aymer, who held it of the king in chief.

Hardele. A messuage and 21*a.* land, held in socage of the abbot of Beaulieu (*de Bello Loco Regis*) by service of 1*lb.* pepper yearly; a messuage and 30*a.* land, held in socage of Henry de Insula by service of 1*d.*; and 10*a.* arable held of John de Falle in socage by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Robert his son, aged 18, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 90. (4.)

600. ROGER DE CUBBELDYK.

Writ, 6 May, 18 Edward II.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* 6 June, 18 Edward II.

Hagworthingham. A capital messuage, 16*a.* arable, and 5*a.* meadow, held of John de Langeton by service of $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee; and a capital messuage, 60*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, and 10*s.* rent of free tenants, held of John Hardeshill by service of a rose yearly.

Moreby, Wilkesby, Coningesby and Rokeland. 4*l.* 6*s.* 9*d.* yearly rent, held of the bishopric of Carlisle by service of $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee.

Welton and Withcal. 36*s.* 8*d.* rent receivable from the demesne of Bukton for certain lands &c. in the said towns, held of Ralph de Nevill in socage.

Alexander his son, aged 34 and more, is his next heir.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* 7 June, 18 Edward II.

Colby by Hermeston. A moiety of a capital messuage, 60*a.* arable, 15*a.* meadow, and 2*s.* rent, held of the honour of Huntingdon as of the pourparty of Robert de Brus, now in the king's hand through his forfeiture, by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Neuton. A capital messuage, 17*a.* arable, and 3*a.* wood, held of John de Sourdevale by service of 40*d.*; and 14*a.* arable, and 8*s.* rent, held of the bishopric of Durham by service of 21*d.* yearly.

Heir as above.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* 1 June, 18 Edward II.

Cobeldik in Fraunton. A messuage and 10*a.* land, held of Thomas de Multon of Fraunton by knight's service, and rendering 14*s.* yearly.

Fraunton. 10*a.* land held of William de Cobeldik by knight's service, and 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly; and 14*a.* land, 18*a.* meadow, and 18*s.* rent, held of the earl of Richmond in socage by service of 5*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Wyberton. A capital messuage, 60*a.* arable, 20*a.* meadow, a windmill, and 24*s.* 11*d.* rent of free tenants, held of Roger son and heir of William de Huntingfeld, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of ¼ knight's fee, 5*s.* 6*d.* yearly for sheriff's aid, and 2*s.* yearly to the earl of Richmond.

Boston. A house held of the earl of Richmond in socage, service unspecified, worth 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly in fair time when it can be let.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 90. (5.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 14.

601. JOHN DE LEGH.

Writ of certiorari on the petition of John his son and heir for livery of certain lands in Waleton which Walter late bishop of Coventry &c. held for life by the said John's demise, and which are in the king's hand, 30 August, 18 Edward II.

SURREY. *Inq.* taken at Waleton upon Thames, on the eve of St. Matthew, 18 Edward II.

Waleton. A messuage, 160*a.* arable, 11*a.* meadow, the pasture of a certain island, and certain pasture at Roghemere and Smalemere, a wood called Halghelee, and 100*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent.

Moleseye. 60*a.* land.

Amnyngelegh. 100*a.* of moor, heath and waste, and the farm of a heath and of a weir &c.

All held for life by Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, by the demise of the said John, and now in the king's hand because they were held of the pourparty of Margaret the wife of Hugh de Audeley, the younger, one of the sisters and heirs of

Gilbert de Clare, sometime earl of Gloucester, by service of a knight's fee and doing suit at the court of the manor of Bleechyngelegh; which manor is in the king's hands by the forfeiture of the said Hugh, and thus through the minority of the said John son of John de la Legh they were taken into the king's hands after the death of the said bishop, and not otherwise.

John his son, aged 22, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 90. (6.)

602. HENRY DE BROKE.

Writ, 27 July, 18 Edward II.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 21 September, 18 Edward II.

White Rothyng. A messuage, 300*a.* arable, 14*a.* meadow, 6*a.* pasture, 20*a.* wood, a windmill, and 68*s.* yearly rent, held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee as of the honour of the count of St. Pol (*Com' S̃ci Pauli*).

John his son, aged 16 and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 27 July, 18 Edward II.

DEVON. *Inq.* 18 August, 18 Edward II.

Holedich. The manor (extent given), held jointly with Elizabeth his wife, by fine levied in the king's court, of John de Mohun by service of ⅕ knight's fee and a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 16 at the feast of the Purification last.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* 19 August, 18 Edward II.

La Brok within the manor of Montacute. A capital messuage, 1½*a.* garden &c., a dovecot, and 36*a.* land, held of the prior of Montacute by knight's service, and rendering 3*s.* yearly, and suit at his court.

Ivelcestre. A meadow called Sevenacres, held of the king as of the commonalty of the town of Ivelcestre by service of 12*d.* yearly.

Sook Deneis. 10*a.* in a meadow called Chestremede held of the manor of Sook Deneis by service of 7*s.* yearly rent.

Heir as last above.

Writ of certiorari to William de Bereford, touching the tenor of a fine levied in 6 Edward II, between the abovesaid Henry and Elizabeth, and Reginald Daundeby [*alias* Damodeby] parson of Alydeford and John de Landymor concerning the manor of Holedich, 12 November, 18 Edward II.

Transcript of the said fine dated the morrow of St. Martin, 6 [Edward II], conveying the manor of Holedich to the said Henry and Elizabeth, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Henry.

C. Edw. II. File 90. (7.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 8. (3.)

603. WILLIAM DE FERARIIS.

Writ, 26 March, 18 Edward II.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 13 April, 18 Edward II.

Neubotle. The manor (extent given), including rents in Flore, Herleston and Bryngton, held of the heir of John de Ferariis, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of a sore sparrowhawk or 2*s.* yearly.

Henry his son, aged 22 and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 26 March, 18 Edward II.

Leicester. *Inq.* Thursday after Palm Sunday, 18 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Groby. The manor (extent given), including . . . . . in the common of Charnewode, two parks, two fishponds, and rents &c. in Roteby, Neuton, and Cropston, and the perquisites of a third part of the court of the honour of Winchester, held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 90. (8.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 14.

604. John de Donmere.

Writ, 28 December, 18 Edward II.

Somerset. *Inq.* 19 January, 18 Edward II.

Donniet. The hamlet (extent given), including a wood in the forest of Nereechych, held as of the manor of Suthperton of the heir of Elias de Albiniaco, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of ¼ knight's fee of Mortain.

His sisters, Joan, whom Benedict Arundel married, aged 30 and more, and Margery, whom William de Coundenham married, aged 28 and more, are his next heirs.

C. Edw. II. File 90. (9.)

605. Richard de Harynton *alias* de Harington, de Harynghton.

Writ, 23 January, 18 Edward II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 8 March, 18 Edward II.

Harington. 20*l.* rent to be received yearly from the manor of Harington, which is held of John son and heir of Thomas de Multon, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of a knight's fee.

John his son, aged 16 and more, is his next heir.

Rutland. *Inq.* 26 March, 18 Edward II.

Wissingden. A manor called le Morhalle (extent given), held of the honour of Huntingdon, as of the pourparty of John de Balliolo which the earl of Rychemond now holds by the king's grant, by service of 4*l.* yearly at his castle of Foderingeye; and 60*a.* arable held of Sir Thomas Wake, lord of Lidell, by service of 1½ stone (*petre*) of wax yearly.

Heir as above, aged 18 and more.

Northampton. *Inq.* 22 February, 18 Edward II.

Grendon. A little manor (*manerettum*) (extent given), held of Sir John de Hastings, late lord of Bergeveny, by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 18.

Writ, 14 April, 18 Edward II.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* Saturday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 18 Edward II.

Northmuskam. The manor (extent given), held of John de Haryngton by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 17 and more.

Writ ad melius inquirendum, concerning the 20*l.* rent in Harington, and whether the said Richard died seised of the manor of Paunton &c., 6 June, 18 Edward II.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* 22 June, 18 Edward II.

Paunton. The said Richard had no right in the said manor because John de Haryngton his father who is tenant thereof still survives.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* 21 June, 18 Edward II.

Haryngton. The rent of 20*l.* is not parcel of the manor of Haryngton, but the whole manor is charged with the same yearly to the said Richard's heirs for ever.

Writ of certiorari to the treasurer and chamberlains to search the feet of fines in the treasury and send the transcript of a fine levied in 24 Edward I, between John and Richard Haryngton, concerning a messuage, land and rent, in Haryngton and Muskham, 12 July, 19 Edward II.

Transcript of a foot of fine made on the octave of Holy Trinity, 34 Edward I. between Richard son of John de Harington and Amice his wife, and John de Harington, conveying the manor of Muskham, co. Nottingham, and 20*l.* rent in Harington and Aswardby, co. Lincoln, to the said Richard and Amice, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Richard.

C. Edw. II. File 90. (10.)

606. RICHARD DE SANCTA MARGARETA.

Writ, 12 November, 18 Edward II.

CORNWALL. *Inq.* taken at Launtyan, 26 February, 18 Edward II.

Launtian, Treglast, Rosewyk. The manors and a moiety of the manor of Trueru, were held of the king in chief by John de Ripariis, as a moiety of the inheritance sometime of Roger de Lucy by service of ½ knight's fee, the other moiety whereof the heirs or assigns of Robert son of Walter hold by similar service. And the said John when scutage was granted to him by the king, levied the same at Treglast as in the other lands aforesaid, viz.—as for a knight's fee.

CORNWALL. *Inq.* taken at St. David, 19 May, 18 Edward II.

Treglast. The hamlet (extent given), held of the king in chief as of the crown by the feoffment of John de Ripariis who held it of the king in free socage.

A certain land called Kellignon (extent given), held of Joan late the wife of John le Senescal, as of the manor of Hellond in socage and by service of rendering 2*s.* yearly and doing two suits at the court of the manor yearly.

Bodmin. A burgage in the borough held of the prior of Bodmin by service of 22*d.* yearly, and doing two suits at his court yearly; ¼*a.* land held of the said prior by service of 6*d.* yearly; 7*a.* land without the borough, held of the said prior by service of 23*d.* yearly, and doing suit at his court every three weeks; and a grange containing ¼*a.* land without the borough, held of Henry Tirel by service of 11*d.* yearly.

Walter his son, aged 19 at the feast of the Purification last, is his next heir.

Memorandum (from the escheator ?) No other inquisition as to the services of the hamlet of Treglast can be had in those parts but that it is held in socage, because John de Ripariis when lord there allotted it to his tenants by such service, and levied no scutage as they say; but as by another inquisition taken elsewhere, which he sends, it is found that the said John held the manors of Launtian, Treglast &c., of the king &c., by service of ½ knight's fee, order should be taken by the king's council lest wardship and marriage be delivered out of the king's hands to his disinheritance.

Writ to the escheator to send in the inquisitions without delay, 20 June, 18 Edward II. *Endorsed* with return that he has sent them in and now sends a transcript.

Transcript of the above inquisitions.

C. Edw. II. File 90. (11.)

607. Robert de Umframvill *alias* de Umfraunvill, Dumframvill, late earl of Angus (*Anegos, Dangos*).

Writ, 12 April, 18 Edward II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 6 May, 18 Edward II.

Faldingworth. The manor (extent given), held in fee tail to himself, Luey his wife and the heirs of their bodies, by the enfeoffment of Philip de Kyme, of William de [Ky]me by service of ½ knight's fee.

Gilbert his son, aged 15, is his next heir.

Writ, 12 April, 18 Edward II.

Northumberland. *Inq.* 10 May, 18 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Prodhow [*alias* Prodhou]. The castle and manor (extent given), wasted by the Scots.

Derwenthopes. 107*s.* 11*d.* rent in time of peace.

Hedley [*alias* Heddeleye]. 71*s.* 9*d.* rent in time of peace.

Ovyngeham. 72*a.* land, 13 cottages, a water-mill, and 4*s.* 1*d.* rent &c., with a fishery in the Tyne worth 100*s.* in time of peace.

Inghow [*alias* Inghou]. The site of a manor burned by the Scots (extent given).

Welpyngton. 170*a.* land &c. (extent given), wasted by the Scots.

Barowesford [*alias* Barwesford]. The site of a manor burned and wasted of the Scots (extent given).

Great Heton. The manor held of the said earl by William de Swynburn by service of a knight's fee (?) and suit at the earl's court of Prodhow.

Rouschestre. The manor, held by John de Roucestre by service of ½ knight's fee, 26*s.* 8*d.* rent, 6*s.* 8*d.* for the guard of the castle of Prodhow, and suit of court there; but now wasted by the Scots.

Little Herle. A moiety of the manor held by John [Gray] by service of ¼ knight's fee and suit of court; and the other moiety held by Robert de Schilvyngton [*alias* de Shillyngton] by service of ¼ knight's fee and suit of court.

West Herlle. A moiety of the manor held by Avis [*alias* Alice] de Swethop by serviee of ⅓ knight's fee, suit of court, and 40*d.* yearly for the guard of the said castle; and the other moiety held by John de Herle [*alias* de Westherle] by service of ¼ knight's fee, 40*d.* yearly for guard of the said castle, and suit of court, as above.

Welpyngton. The manor [*alias* the hamlet of West Welpington] held by Hugh de Welpyngton by service of ½ knight's fee, 22*s.* 4*d.* (?) rent, and 6*s.* 8*d.* for the guard of the said castle.

Great Babyngton. (The manor ?) held by William de Echewik, Isabel de Schaftowe [and William Frisel] by service of ½ knight's fee and . . *s.* 8*d.* rent.

[Croke]den. [A messuage and 2 carucates of land] held by Avis [*alias* Alice] de Swethop by service of ⅛ knight's fee and suit of court.

Caldewell. A carucate of land held by John de Manfeld by service of [$\frac{1}{10}$] knight's fee, and 12*d.* and 1*lb.* cummin rent.

Calcherside [*alias* Chalchersyk]. The manor held by John de Fenwyk by service of $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee and suit of court.

Prodhow. A messuage, and a carucate of land, held by John . . . . . by service of $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee and suit of court as above.

Inghow. A messuage and 2 carucates of land, held by William de Inghow by service of $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee and suit of court; and a messuage and a carucate of land, held by Thomas de Bradeford by service of ⅛ knight's fee, 6 . . . . . ., and suit of court.

Estbotelond. A moiety of the manor held by Robert (?) de Boteland by service of $\frac{1}{40}$ knight's fee and 8*s.* . . *d.* rent; and the other moiety held by Peter Ga . . . . . by service of $\frac{1}{40}$ knight's fee, 8*s.* rent, and suit of court.

Fulwell [*alias* Herslawe and Folewell]. A messuage and 2 (?) carucates of land, held by William Taylboyes by service of $\frac{1}{6}$ knight's fee and suit of court.

Fulwell. The manor, held by Alice (?) and Christiana heirs of Laurence de Fulwell by service of $\frac{1}{6}$ knight's fee and suit of court.

All the abovesaid castle, lands and tenements, were held of the king in chief by service of 2½ knights' fees.

Redesdale Liberty (extent given), including the site of the castle of Hirbotil and lands, woods and rents in [*Redesheved, Herlessyde], Spithope [*Nuthope (*sic*)], Cotynghopp, Suleshop [*Kyneshope], Yerdhopp, Carwyk, Coketmore, Mickelwanges, Little Wodbourn, Wolryeh and Helvesden.

Helvesden [*alias* Ellesden]. A messuage and a carucate of land, held by John son of William by service of $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee and 1*d.* yearly; a messuage and a carucate of land, held by William de Sok . . . (?) by service of $\frac{1}{40}$ knight's fee and suit of court; and a messuage and

* So given in the Calendar printed in 1806, but now illegible.

a carucate of land, held by Gilbert de Caprewyk (?) by service of $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee, 5*s.* 2*d.* rent, and suit of court.

All held of the king in chief by service of keeping the liberty of Redesdale from robbers and wolves.

Schirmundesdene [*alias* Shirmunden]. The manor (extent given).

Alwenton. Four bondages and 4 cottages, all wasted by the Scots.

Faudon. The manor (extent given).

Clenyl. The manor, held by Thomas Clenyl by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee, 6*s.* 8*d.* for the guard of the castle of Alnewyk, and 15*d.* for cornage.

Bedilsden [*alias* Bitelsden]. A moiety of the manor held by Robert de la Vale by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee, 6*s.* 8*d.* [*alias* 3*s.* 4*d.*] for the guard of the said castle, 40*d.* [*alias* 15*d.*] for cornage, and suit at the court of Schirmundesden.

Borouden. The manor, held by John de Borouden by service of a knight's fee, 13*s.* 4*d.* for the guard of the said castle, and 15*d.* for cornage.

Nedderton. A moiety of the manor held by Henry son of John by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee, and 15*d.* for cornage.

Thirnom. A moiety of the manor held by John de Horseley by service of 7$\frac{1}{2}$*d.*; and the other moiety held by Hugh de Raymyngton and Joan his wife by service of 7$\frac{1}{2}$*d.* and 1*lb.* pepper, price 18*d.*, yearly.

Angram [*alias* Angraham]. The manor held by John de Laybourn by service of a knight's fee, and 15*d.* for cornage.

[Foxden and] Scharperton. Four messuages and a carucate of land held by Gilbert de Borouden by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee.

All held (of the king in chief ?) as of the barony of Alnewyk by service of . . . . . yearly.

Extent or summary of some of the above lands &c. with variations there given within square brackets.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c., 30 April, 18 Edward II.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Extent* 8 June, 18 Edward II. (*defaced.*) viz.—the knights' fees mentioned above with variations there given within square brackets and the following :—

Cahogh. Certain tenements held by John de Horsley by service of $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee, now worth nothing by the devastation of the Scots.

Thirnhom. Certain tenements held by Alice de Sadelingestan by service of $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee, now worth nothing &c.

Aldenscheles. The manor held by John de Horsley by service of $\frac{1}{5}$ knight's fee, now worth nothing &c.

Linesheles. Certain tenements held by Thomas S . . . . . by service of $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee, now worth nothing &c.

Bromhop. Certain tenements held by Peter le Graper by service of $\frac{1}{12}$ knight's fee, now worth nothing &c.

Great Wodborne, held by John de Insula of Wodborn by service of $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee, worth 10*l.* yearly in time of peace, and now 5*s.*

Hodespith. The manor held by William de Taylboys by service of $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee, now worth nothing &c.

Extent or summary of the above knight's fees, with variations there given within square brackets, and of the following advowsons :—

Whelpyngton. The advowson of the church.

Alwenton. The advowson of the church.
Ovyngeham. The advowson of the church.

C. Edw. II. File 90. (12.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 14.

608. Robert de Lathum.

Writ, 7 March, 18 Edward II.
Lancaster. *Inq.* Tuesday . . . . . 18 Edward II. (*defective.*)
Lathum. The manor (extent given), held of the king as of the honour of West Derby, now in the king's hands, by service of 20*s.* yearly and doing suit at the county court of Lancaster every six weeks and at the wapentake of West Derby every three weeks; and a messuage and 14*a.* land held jointly with Katherine his wife, who survives, to them and their heirs, by acquisition from Simon son of Tywe, 10*a.* land by the enfeoffment of William Riggmaydin to them and the heirs of the said Robert, and 7*a.* meadow by the gift of Agnes daughter of Richard de Whatton and Margery, Cecily, Emma and Helen, her sisters, to them and their heirs to hold of the king as parcel of the said manor.
Knouselegh. The manor (extent given), held jointly by the said Robert and Katherine for life, by the gift of Henry de Baukewell, chaplain, of Hugh le Despenser as of the fee of Widenes by service of a knight's fee, and doing suit at his court of Widenes every month.
Lathum. A messuage, a carucate of land, and 3*a.* wood, held jointly of the prior of Burscogh by service of 3*s.* yearly, as of acquisition to the said Robert and Katherine and their heirs from Henry Baukewell.

Thomas his son, aged 24 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 90. (13.)

609. Nicholas le Latymer.

Writ, 14 February, 18 Edward II.
Leicester. *Inq.* Monday after the Ascension, 18 Edward II.
Est Norton. 6*s.* rent and a certain view, held of Thomas son and heir of Guy de Bello Campo, late earl of Warwick, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee.
Langeton. A moiety of a windmill, 2*l.* 18*s.* 10*d.* rents of free tenants, 8*l.* 12*d.* from 10 virgates held in bondage, and a cottar, held of Thomas de Asteleye, kinsman and heir of Nicholas de Asteleye, a minor and in the wardship of Sir Henry de Lancastre, earl of Leicester, as of the honour of Leicester, by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.
Foxton. 10*s.* 5*d.* rents of free tenants &c. and $4\frac{3}{4}$ virgates of land held in bondage, held of Thomas son and heir of Thomas de Middilton, a minor and in the wardship of Sir John de Bretannia, earl of Richemund, by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee.
Smetheton. Eight virgates of land held in bondage, held of Ralph Turvile of Normanton by service of $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee.

John his son, aged 9 and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 14 February, 18 Edward II.
Northampton. *Inq.* 20 April, 18 Edward II.

Weldon. 4 marks rent from 8 messuages, 3 virgates and 6*a.* land, and a third part of a windmill, which Alan de Corby holds for life by the demise of the said Nicholas, all held of Ralph Basset, knight, of Weldon, by knight's service and a pair of gilt spurs yearly, excepting 9*a.* land which are held of John de la Chambre of Weldon by service of 4½*d.* yearly.

Rishton. 32*s.* 8*d.* rent held of Thomas de Mounteney, knight, by knight's service, and ½*lb.* pepper and ½*lb.* cummin yearly.

Desburgh. 44*s.* rent held of John Burdoun by knight's service; and 103*s.* rent held of Isabel late the wife of Ralph Bagot by knight's service.

Little Boudon. 27*s.* 8*d.* rent held of the abbot of Pippewell by knight's service.

Heir as above, aged 9 years.

Writ (*missing*).

Bedford. *Inq.* 22 (April ?), 18 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Sutton. A messuage and a carucate of land, held by the gift of Alice la Latimer his mother to him and the heirs of his body, of William le Latimer by service of ¼ knight's fee, fealty and foreign service.

Cadebury. The manor, held of Roger de Bello Campo by service of 40*d.* and 2 pairs of gilt spurs, price 8*d.* yearly.

Pottone. A messuage with curtilage, held of the heir of Edmund Peverel by service of 4*d.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 9 at the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle last.

C. Edw. II. File 90. (14.)

610. Richard de Wilughby.

Writ, 7 April, 18 Edward II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 4 May, 18 Edward II.

Dunnesby. A capital messuage, dovecot, a moiety of a windmill, and 113*s.* 6*d.* rent of free tenants, 106*s.* 8*d.* from enclosures, and 18*d.* from cottars, held of the bishop of Lincoln by service of $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee.

Richard his son, aged 40 and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 7 April, 18 Edward II.

Nottingham and Derby. *Inq.* Thursday before St. George, 18 Edward II.

Nottingham. Wolaton. The manor (extent given), held of the king as of the honour of Peverell, now in the king's hand, by service of ⅛ knight's fee, and suit of court at Nottingham.

Wylughby. The manor (extent given), whereof two parts held of Robert de Strelleye by service of 1*lb.* cummin, and the third part held of John de Heriz by service of 10*s.* yearly.

Derby. Ryscleye. A third part (extent given), held of Laurence de Pavely by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Engleby. A capital messuage, a dovecot, 5 bovates of land, and 4*a.* meadow, held of William de Meysham by service of 2*d.*

Aylwaston. 20*s.* rent from a messuage and 4 bovates of land which the same Richard demised for life to John Martyn, and 5 bovates of land held in bondage, tenure unspecified.

Heir as above, aged 30 and more.

C. Edw. II. File 90. (15).
*E. Enrolments etc. of Inq. No.*14.

611. ALICE, LATE THE WIFE OF GUY DE BELLO CAMPO, EARL OF WARWICK.

Writ, 8 January, 18 Edward II.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 16 April, 18 Edward II.

Potterespirie. The manor (full extent given), including a several pasture called 'le Stokkyng,' a park, a water-mill called Clakke, and rents at Pirie and Jerdele and for the hundred of Cleil, held for life in dower after the said Guy's death, of the king in chief, service unknown.

Writ, 8 January, 18 Edward II.

DURHAM. *Inq.* 13 April, 18 Edward II.

Gayncsforth. A capital messuage destroyed by the Scots, lands, rent &c. (full extent given), held of the king in chief in dower of the inheritance of the heir of the said earl, a minor and in the king's wardship.

Langeton. A capital messuage destroyed by the Scots, lands &c. (extent given).

Persebrigg. Thirteen bondages, lands &c. (extent given).

Hedlame. Six bondages, lands &c. (extent given) including 26*a.* land upon Le Rygge.

Writ, 8 January, 18 Edward II.

WARWICK. *Inq.* Monday the feast of the Annunciation, 18 Edward II.

Claverdon and Haselleye. The manor (full extent given), including herbage &c. at Beussale *alias* Beausale and 'le Mor,' and a custom called 'foddringselver,' held in dower as abovesaid of the king in chief, by knight's service.

WARWICK. *Inq.* Saturday before the Annunciation, 18 Edward II.

Berkeswell. The manor (extent given), including a park, held in dower as abovesaid of the king in chief, as parcel of the earldom of Warwick, by knight's service.

WARWICK. *Inq.* Sunday the eve of the Annunciation, 18 Edward II.

Littherne. The manor (extent given), including a custom called 'mathweyer,' held in dower as abovesaid of the king in chief, as parcel of the earldom of Warwick, by knight's service.

Writ, 8 January, 18 Edward II.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* 28 January, 18 Edward II.

Hamslape. The manor (extent given), held in dower as abovesaid of the king in chief, service unknown.

WILTS. *Inq.* Saturday the octave of the Purification, 18 Edward II.

Chiriel. The manor (extent given), held in dower of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

Writ, 8 January, 18 Edward II.

WORCESTER. *Inq.* Friday after Ash Wednesday, 18 Edward II.

Newenton. The manor (extent given), including a custom at Christmas called 'Presenthennes,' held in dower as abovesaid of the king in chief, service unspecified.

Pyriton. The manor (extent given), held in dower as abovesaid, tenure unspecified.

Wadberg. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held in dower as abovesaid, of the bishop of Worcester, service unspecified.

C. Edw. II. File 90. (16.)

612. JOHN DE HASTANG' *alias* DE HASTYNGES, LORD OF BERGEVENY.

Writ, 27 January, 18 Edward II.

SURREY. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Peter in Cathedra, 18 Edward II.

Padynden. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

Laurence his son, aged 6, is his next heir.

SURREY. *Inq.* Sunday the morrow of the Purification, 18 Edward II.

Westcote. Two parts of the manor (extent given), including 'Shrefeyld,' 'Candelmasse pans,' 'gavelrip' and 'bederip,' held of the king as of the honour of Laigle, service unknown.

Heir as above.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq.* Saturday the feast of the Purification, 18 Edward II.

Totenham. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief as of the honour of Huntingdon by service of ⅓ knight's fee.

Date of death unknown. Heir unspecified.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* Thursday after the Purification, 18 Edward II.

Hamptonette. The manor (extent given), held of John de Sancto Johanne by service of 1*d.* yearly, and suit of court.

Heir as above.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* 4 March, 18 Edward II.

Pynkhurst. Two parts of the manor (extent given), held of the earl of Arundell by service of 1*lb.* pepper.

Heir as above.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* Wednesday after the Purification, 18 Edward II.

Wolbedynge. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief by serjeanty, viz.—bearing the king's banner in time of war before the footmen from the bridge called Wolfardesbrugg to the bridge called Shetebrugg.

KENT. *Inq.* Thursday before the Purification, 18 Edward II.

Nywyntone. The manor, held, to himself and Juliana his wife and the heirs male of their bodies by the gift of Geoffrey de Lucy, in gavelkind of the king as of the hundred of Middeltone now in the king's hand, by service of 3*s.* yearly, and of the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, and other lords by divers services.

Heir as above, aged 6 years.

KENT. *Inq.* Wednesday after the Purification, 18 Edward II.
Leybourn. The manor (extent given), held as the right and inheritance of Juliana his wife, daughter and heir of Thomas de Leybourn, of John del Idle by service of ½ knight's fee and half of ¼ knight's fee; which manor William de Leybourn sometime gave to the said Thomas, his son, and Alice his wife, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Thomas.

Writ, 27 January, 18 Edward II.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 3 April, 18 Edward II.
Ottele. The manor (extent given), held of the honour of Gloucester by knight's service.

Heir as above, aged 5 years.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* 12 February, 18 Edward II.
Ashle [*alias* Assele]. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by serjeanty of napery, and by service of suit at the hundred of Waylound.

He died on 6 January last. Heir as above, age unknown.

Writ, 27 January, 18 Edward II.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* 14 February, 18 Edward II.
Crendon. A third part of the manor in reversion (extent given), held of the Marshalcy (*de Marchasia*), service unknown. The said John demised the manor six years ago to John son of Adam le Fitz Piers of Crendon for life, for 40 marks yearly; whereof he granted 30 marks yearly to William de (Ber ?)ewyk for life for the manor of Fullebroc, co. Warwick, which the said William gave him in fee for having the said rent for life, and 10 marks for life to John de Bryngeshore for his laudable service.
Crendon. ¼ knight's fee held by the abbot of Nottele and William de Warino of Stone.
Notele. A third part of the avoidance (*vacacionis*) of the abbey.

Heir as above, aged 5 years.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* 23 April, 18 Edward II.
Kembeston. The manor held of the king in chief as of the honour of Huntyngdon, service unknown.
Blounham. The manor held of the abbot of St. Edmund's (*Burgi Sancti Edmundi*), by service of keeping the temporalities of the abbey as steward; and 10*s.* thereout are payable yearly to Stephen de Crevker for life by the gift of the said John.

Heir as above, aged 6 about the feast of the Annunciation last.

WILTS. *Inq.* Monday, 4 March, 18 Edward II.
Lyttleton Paynel. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee, and rendering 20*s.* yearly to the castle of Devyses.

Heir as above, aged 4 years.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 2 March, 18 Edward II.
Ochangre. Two parts of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of petty serjeanty, viz.—repairing a certain arch

of a certain bridge between Northbrouk and Suthbrouk at Ochangre.

Heir as above, aged 5 years.

Writ, 27 January, 18 Edward II.

Salop. *Inq.* Sunday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 19 Edward II.

Worfeld. The manor (extent given), including pasture within the forest of Morf and in the waste of Worfeld, held of the king in chief in exchange for certain lands &c. in co. Chester, service unspecified.

Heir as above, aged 5 on the feast of St. Cuthbert last.

Worcester. *Inq.* Monday after SS. Peter and Paul, 18 Edward II.

Intebergh. The manor (extent given), including a park, held of the bishop of Hereford by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 6 years.

Wales [*now* Monmouth]. *Inq.* 4 July, 18 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Bergeveny. The castle (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of guarding the castle and all its lands &c. in time of Welsh War, with the following members :—

English town. A meadow and 100*s.* rent from free tenants.

Michael's Church. A messuage, 2 carucates of land, a meadow, a pasture, 2 mills, 10 marks rent, and pleas and perquisites.

Lancadok. A messuage, 2 carucates of land, a meadow, a pasture, a water-mill, and 100*s.* yearly rent &c.

Lanwytheheryn. A messuage, 2 carucates of land, a meadow, a pasture, and 20*s.* yearly rent &c.

Brangweyn. A messuage, 2 carucates of land, a meadow, divers pastures, 1*a.* wood, and 40*s.* rent &c.

. . . . . derek' (?). A messuage, 2 carucates of land, a meadow, a pasture, 40*s.* yearly rent &c.

. . . . . A messuage, 2 carucates of land, a meadow, a pasture, 39*s.* 3*d.* yearly rent &c.

Coit Morgan. A messuage, 2 carucates of land, a meadow, pasture, a wood, 2 water-mills, 41*s.* yearly rent &c.

Kelitha (?). A water-mill, 100*s.* yearly rent &c.

Penros. A messuage, 2 carucates of land, a meadow, a pasture, 3 woods, 3 mills, 6*l.* 12*s.* yearly rent &c.

Capella David. A water mill, 4*l.* yearly rent &c.

Cregrien. 20*s.* yearly rent &c.

Tregothel. 40*s.* yearly rent &c.

Petlenny. A wood, 4*l.* 3*s.* yearly rent, a water-mill &c.

Culcudyn. 60*s.* yearly rent &c.

Launnavor. Two mills, a wood, 7*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent &c.

Eboth Waghan. 4*l.* yearly rent &c.

Eboth Waor. A forest, an iron mine, a water-mill, 4*l.* 16*s.* yearly rent &c.

Bloreys. A mine of sea coal, a water-mill, 60*s.* yearly rent &c.

Heir as above, aged 5 on the feast of St. Cuthbert the Bishop, last.

[Pembroke.] *Inq.* Monday the morrow of the Translation of St. Thomas, the Martyr, 19 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Kylgerran. The castle with the towns of Kylgerran [*alias* Kilgarran] and Maynaurd [*alias* Maynard] (extent given), held of the king in chief as a free baron in Wales.

Emlyn. The commote (extent given), including a rent called 'Dycoyd' and a rent from 3 foresters who keep the wood of Emlyn.

A Fee called Dyfrebreuan which is annexed to the castle of Kilgerran.

Kylgerran, Maynaurd, Lanvihanel, and Penruth. The advowsons of the churches.

Heir as above, aged 5 on the feast of St. Benedict last.

[CARMARTHEN.] *Inq.* Thursday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 19 Edward II.

St. Clare [*alias* Seint Cler]. A third part of the lordship (extent given), including rents &c. from St. Clare, Lankenyn, Castel Dornod. Backsulnew, and Kylmaynlloed, held of the king by doing suit at the county (court) of Kermerdyn.

Heir as last above.

Writ, 27 January, 18 Edward II.

DORSET. *Inq.* 15 May, 18 Edward II.

Compton Valence. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 5 and more.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 6 July, 18 Edward II.

Jerdele. The manor (full extent given), including meadows called 'le Northmede' and 'le Wold,' a pasture called Ravenestone rode, a park, a free chace, underwood called 'le Roundehai,' rents in Jerdele, Great Dodinton, Barton, Holcote, Grendon and Little Dodinton, views of frank pledge at Jerdele, Assheby Mares, and St. Leonards without Northampton, a toll at Coten without Northampton, and the hundreds of Wymersle and Aunfordesho, held of the king in chief by service of a sore sparrowhawk or 2*s.* yearly.

Earls Barton. A court called Barounesmot, with an underwood called Bartonbruil, held of the king in chief by knight's service, as parcel of the honour of Huntingdon.

Wotton. The manor (extent given), held of the heir of Thomas de Wodull by knight's service, and 4*s.* 9½*d.* yearly by the hands of the said heir for the guard of the castle of Rokyngham.

Heir as above, aged 5 and more.

WARWICK. *Inq.* Saturday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 18 Edward II.

Allisleye. The manor (full extent given), including woods called Hasshauwe, Bolewellschauwe, Estendemor, and Suffagegrove, held of the earl of Chester by service of a knight's fee.

Fylongeleye. The manor (extent given), including a park in which is situate a fortalice (*forcelettum*), whereof one moiety is held of Henry de Lancastre, as of the earldom of Leicester, by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee, and the other moiety is held of the heirs of Philip Marmioun by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 5 and more.

WARWICK. *Inq.* Wednesday before Whitsunday, 18 Edward II.
Burthingbury [*alias* Buthinbury]. The manor (extent given), held of the prior of Coventry by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

WARWICK. *Inq.* Thursday before Whitsunday, 18 Edward II.
Fulbrock. The manor (extent given), held of Thomas son and heir of Guy de Bello Campo, late earl of Warwick, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of a knight's fee; including :—
Berford. 110*s.* rents from free tenants.
Pilardynton'. 70*s.* rents from free tenants.
Schirbourne. 6*s.* rent held of Geoffrey at the hall (*ad aulam*) of Schirborne by service of ½*d.* yearly.
The pleas &c. of court are worth nothing because it is in the hundred of Barlychweye.
A water-mill with a fishery in the water of Avene.
The manor is charged to the church of St. Mary Warwick, in 5*s.* 3*d.* yearly rent.

Heir as above.

WARWICK. *Inq.* Friday before Whitsunday, 18 Edward II.
Aston Kaunteloue [*alias* Cantelue, Cauntelo]. Two parts of the manor (extent given), with the views of frank pledge of Schuckeborou, Weston and Honyngham, held of the king in chief by petty serjeanty, viz.—rendering at the king's exchequer yearly a bow without a cord whenever there shall be war between the king and the prince of Wales. Isabel de Hastynges holds 10*l.* rent out of these two parts of the manor, assigned to her in dower for other lands, besides the third part of the manor.

Heir as above.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* Wednesday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 18 Edward II.
Sharskiston [*alias* Sharkeston] and Dadelinton. The lordship with views of frank pledge there worth 3*s.* 11*d.* yearly, held of William Marmyoun by service of ½ knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Extent or summary of the above manors &c. which were of the said John, with variations there given within square brackets.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 27 January, 18 Edward II.
LEICESTER. *Inq.* Wednesday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 18 Edward II.
Appilby. ¼ knight's fee held by William de Appilby.
Odiston. ⅛ fee held by John Mauncel.
Ibbestok. 1½ fee held by Robert de Werdoun and Thomas [Garsall *alias*] de Garsal.
Normanton. ½ fee held by Robert de Stepilton.
Wistouwe. 1 fee held by Laurence de Hastyngges
Cossebi. 1 fee held by John Burdet.

Burbach. The advowson of the church.
Leyr. The advowson of the church.
Scharston. The advowson of the church.
Wystowe. The advowson of the church.
Ipstok [*alias* Ibbestok]. The advowson of the church.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c., 8 April, 18 Edward II.

Wales [*now* Monmouth]. *Inq.* 4 July, 18 Edward II.

Mamheliat. Certain tenements held by Sir Morgan by service of ½ knight's fee.
Lamveyr. Certain tenements held by Adam ap Ivor by service of 1 fee.
Lancadok and Lannevor. Certain tenements held by Howel Vaghan by service of ¼ fee.
St. Michael's church. Certain tenements held by Jevan ap Henry by service of ⅓ fee.
Lanarth. Certain tenements held by William le Walsch by service of ½ fee.
Wreurerid [*alias* Wreure]. Certain tenements held by Sir William de Brome by service of ½ fee.
Maynde. Certain tenements held by Richard Wrogh [*alias* Wroth] by service of ½ fee.
Landoun [*alias* Laundon]. Certain tenements held by David Landoun by service of 1 fee.
By Bergeveny. Certain tenements held by Erdedeuel vergh Howel by service of ⅓ fee.
Bergeveny. The advowson of the priory.
Lanweuar. The advowson of the church.
Lanwyththeryn. The advowson of the church.
St. Michael upon Troye. The advowson of the church.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c., 8 April, 18 Edward II.

Bedford. *Inq.* 23 April, 18 Edward II.

Blounham. The advowson of the church.
Blounham. ⅓ knight's fee held by Gerard de Braybrok.
Stratford in the parish of Saundeye. ⅛ fee held by Robert de Wernslegh.
Potton. ½ fee held by Thomas son of William le Latymer; ½ fee held by John de Claveryngg as of the inheritance of Edmund Peverel, a minor and in his wardship; and ¼ fee held by William le Latymer, which was of William Bourdet.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c., 8 April, 18 Edward II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 8 September, 19 Edward II.

Harington and Aswardby. 1 knight's fee held by Alexander de Cupeldik.
Fordington and Dauby. 1 fee held by the said Alexander.
North Wythme. 1 fee held by Robert Grimbald and other tenants.
Hermeston. ¼ fee held by John le Blake.

Northampton. *Inq.* 8 September, 19 Edward II.

Pydington. ½ knight's fee held by Roger de Gray.
Preston, Hakelington, Horton, Pidyngton, Quenton, and Wotton. 1 fee held by Laurence de Preston.

Hanyton and Buketon. ½ fee held by the said Laurence.
Hardingesthorn and Coten [*alias* Coton]. ½ fee held by Richard de Bosevill and the abbess of St. Mary, Pré (*de Pratis*); and ½ fee held by Giles de Cogeho.
Great Hougton and Horton. ½ fee held by John de Gadesden.
Braunfeld, Little Houghton, Horton, and Great Houghton. ½ fee held by Robert Grymbaud.
Assheby Davy and Grendon. 2 fees held by Alice late the wife of Robert Peoverel.
Braunfeld, Houghton and Little Dodington. ½ fee held by William la Zouche.
Barton. ½ fee held by Robert de Pinkene and the abbess of St. Mary, Pré.
Great Dodington. ⅙ fee held by Robert de Campana.
Wolde and Holcot. ¼ fee held by the abbot of Pipwell, Roger Vytor, Geoffrey Gamel and other tenants.
Barton. ¼ fee held by William de la Carvale.
Hertwik. ¼ fee held by John Barry.
Great Doddington. ¼ fee held by Peregrine Bernard.
Boseyat. 1 fee held by William le Latymer.
Wolaston. $\frac{1}{20}$ fee held by Thomas de Berkele.
Eston and Bosezate. ¼ fee held by Roger le Gray.
Russton. 1 fee held by William de la Carvaille.
Draughton. ¼ fee held by William Malore.
Braibrok. ½ fee held by Thomas le Latymer.
Scaldewell [*alias* Schaldewell], Houghton, Langeport and Upthrop [*alias* Upthorp]. ⅓ fee held by Thomas de Verdoun.
Waldegrave and Bateshal. 1 fee held by John de Waldegrave.
Hanyngton. ¼ fee held by Henry Wardedieu.
Hertwik. ⅓ fee held by Robert Grymbaud.
Neuton and Bughton by Geytington. ½ fee held by Henry de Tychemerssh and other tenants.
Haringworthe. 1½ fee held by William la Zouche.
Twiwell. ¼ fee held by Roger le Gray.
Multon. 1 fee held by John de Crumwell.
Jardele. The advowson of the church.
Wotton. The advowson of the church.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. to the escheator in eos. Surrey, Sussex, Kent &c., 8 April, 18 Edward II. *Endorsed.* There are no knight's fees or advowsons which were of the said John in the bailiwick, except the advowson of the church of Wolbedyngg contained in the inquisition (*p.* 385).

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c., 30 April, 18 Edward II.

SOMERSET. *Extent.* 1 June, 18 Edward II.
Chilton. 1 knight's fee held by Richard le Venour.
Wyliton. ½ fee held by Ralph son of Urse.
Attebeare. ½ fee held by Geoffrey de Mohoun.
Worle. 1 fee held by Thomas de Wedon.
Tornok. ½ fee held by Philip Corbyn.
Wachet and Doneford [*alias* Doreford]. 1 fee held by Nicholas de Barton, and others (specified).
Berewyk. 1 fee held by divers men in parcels.

DORSET. Lange Curchille. $\frac{1}{3}$ and $\frac{1}{8}$ fee pertaining to the manor of Compton Valence, held by John de Gouyz.
Compton Valence. The advowson of the church.

WARWICK. *Inq.* Saturday the eve of Whitsunday, 18 Edward II.
Mauncestre. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by Guy de Mauncestre.
Hatton. $\frac{1}{4}$ fee held by Robert Banastre.
[Herdeberwe.] $\frac{1}{2}$ fee held by the heirs of Hugh de Herdeborouwe.
Stodleyhaye. $\frac{1}{3}$ fee held by John son of William de Haye.
Aldeborowe. $\frac{1}{8}$ fee held by Simon de Aldeborouwe.
Brounesware. $\frac{1}{2}$ fee held by John Ryvel.
Byrcheston. $\frac{1}{2}$ fee held by the lord of Byrcheston.
Shelfhull. $\frac{1}{6}$ fee held by William le Walshe.
Padongre. $\frac{1}{10}$ fee held by Richard son of Richard.
Aston Cauntloue. $\frac{1}{4}$ fee held by Walter le Rous [and others].
Allesleye. The advowson of the church.
Buryngbr' [*alias* Burthingbury]. The advowson of the church.
Fulbrok. The advowson of the church.

Extent or summary of the above knight's fees and advowsons, with the variations there given within square brackets, and with the addition of the following :—
SUFFOLK. Cretyngham and Elyngham. 1 knight's fee held by John son of Arnold Colvevill.
Cretyngham and Helmyngham. $\frac{1}{4}$ fee held by John Mounsous [*alias* Mounseus].
Wredelyngton. $\frac{1}{2}$ fee held by the heirs of Aymer de Valencia ; and $\frac{1}{2}$ fee held by Robert de Scales.
Gaysle. $\frac{1}{2}$ fee held by Alexander Bouelere ; $\frac{1}{2}$ fee held by the heir of Alexander de la Cressonere ; and $\frac{1}{4}$ fee held by the heirs of William Talemache.
Little Bradeleye, Reede, Wetheresfeld and Hornyngesherth. $\frac{1}{2}$ fee held by Richard de Hauill.
Poselyngworth. 1 fee held by Thomas de la Chaumbre.
Cavendish. 2 fees held by Miles de Hastinges.
Cavendish and Clopton. $\frac{1}{4}$ fee held by the heirs of Walter de Clopton.
Badmundesfeld. $\frac{1}{10}$ fee held by the heirs of Richard de Bray.
NORFOLK. Kellyng and Salthous. 1 fee held by Walter de Holwell, knight.
Gyssyng and Midelton by Lenn. 2 fees held by the heirs of Hugh de Hastynges.
Hakeharlyng. $\frac{1}{2}$ fee held by the heirs of William de Hakford.
Tebenham. $\frac{1}{10}$ fee held by the said heirs ; and $\frac{1}{2}$ fee held by the heirs of Robert de Chawe.
Kellyng. The advowson of the church.
Salthous. The advowson of the church.
Asshele by Saham. The advowson of the church.
SUFFOLK. Ottele. The advowson of the church.

Extent or summary of two parts of the above fees and advowsons.

Letter to Master Robert de Ba . . . . . dated Kenilworth, 24 . . . . . (*French, fragment.*)

Letter from [Hugh le Despenser], guardian on the king's behalf of Laurence son and heir of John de Hastinges, assenting to the partition of the lands &c. between the said heir and Juliana the wife of Thomas le Blount, late the wife of the said John, dated Mersfeld 23 September, contained in the bill enclosed, and as to the fees and advowsons, desiring that the churches of Jerdele and Blounham, and others pertaining to the manor in his hand, may remain to the infant. [*French.*]

Letter to Master Robert de Baldok, archdeacon of Middlesex, the king's chancellor, from his clerk William de Herlaston. Has received the attorneys of the said Juliana (names given) as commanded. Dated Mersfeld, 23 September. [*French.*]

Extent or summary of lands &c. in Wales, Salop, Warwick, Wilts, Suffolk and Norfolk, as above; assigned to Sir Thomas le Blount and Juliana his wife, as her dower of the lands of Sir John de Hastings late her husband.

Extent or summary of fees assigned in dower as above said, with variations there given within square brackets.

Writ to the escheator in cos. Warwick, Derby &c. the king understanding that the said John was seised of certain lands &c. in Repyngdon, which he has not yet taken into the king's hand, 2 March, 19 Edward II.

Derby. *Inq.* Monday after the Close of Easter, 19 Edward II.

Repyndon. Certain lands &c. (extent given), including plots of pasture called Milneyerd and Donesmoureroft and ½ bovate of land in Wylghton, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Chester, by homage for all service.

Heir unspecified.

C. Edw. II. Files 91 *and* 92.

613. Alan la Zouche.

Hertford. *Extent and partition* of the manor of Great Gatesdene which was of the said Alan, 26 June, 18 Edward I. (*defaced*).

Great Gatesdene. The manor (full extent given), held of the earl of Lincoln by service of a pair of gloves furred with gris.

Moiety delivered to Alan de Cherletone and Helen his wife, one of the heirs of the said Alan la Zouche (full extent given).

Moiety assigned to the pourparty in the king's hand (full extent given).

Printed at length in the Calendar of Close Rolls, 18 *Edward II. memb.* 4.

C. Edw. II. File 93. (1.)

614. Henry Sturmy, the younger.

Writ of certiorari super causa captionis &c., 13 June, 18 Edward II.

Southampton. *Inq.* taken at Winchester, 18 June, 18 Edward II.

The said Henry, who totally castrated his elder brother Henry Sturmy, and was convicted to the damage of the said Henry the elder of 20,000*l.* died in the king's gaol of Winchester on Sunday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr in the year abovesaid, aged 21.

The said Henry his brother, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 93. (2.)

615. Roger le Leye.

Writ, 18 November, 18 Edward II.

Hereford. *Inq.* 12 September, 19 Edward II.

Mershton. 9*s.* 5*d.* yearly rent held of the king in chief by service of 4*s.* 5*d.* yearly.

Nicholas his son, aged 24 and more at the feast of St. Michael last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 93. (3.)

616. Agnes, late the wife of Richard de Grymeston.

Writ, 28 June, 18 Edward II.

[York.] *Inq.* taken at Hedon, 8 February, 19 Edward II.

Neuton. A toft containing 1*r.* held of Roger de Grymeston, service unknown.

Alice de Eyvile her kinswoman, aged 15 and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 93. (4.)

617. William Smerk.

Writ, 2 July, 18 Edward II.

Southampton. *Inq.* 7 August, 19 Edward II.

Holebury. A messuage &c. 62*a.* arable, 9*a.* meadow, 7*a.* moor, 3*a.* wood, a water-mill, and 2*s.* rent, held of the king in chief by service of 100*s.* yearly at the king's manor of Esttuderlegh.

Richard his son, is his next heir and of full age.

C. Edw. II. File 93. (5.)

618. Richard son of Richard Folyot.

Writ, 6 June, 18 Edward II.

Norfolk. *Inq.* taken at Fakenhamdam, 24 July, 19 Edward II.

Gressenhale and Wesenham. The manors, held of John de Warenna earl of Surrey and Sussex, by service of $1\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee. The said Richard died under age, and the said earl was at that time seised of the manor of Gressenhale by reason of his minority; and one John de Neirford was seised of the manor of Wesenham by the demise of the said earl, until the full age of the said Richard or of his true heir.

His sisters, Margery aged 12, and Margaret aged 11, are his next heirs.

Writ, 6 June, 18 Edward II.

York. *Inq.* Saturday the feast of St. Bartholomew, 19 Edward II.

Norton. 12*a.* meadow held of the king in chief as of the honour of Pontefract by service of $\frac{1}{30}$ knight's fee: Margery Folyot holds the

manor for life by the enfeoffment of Richard Folyot, the reversion whereof pertains to the heirs of the said Richard son of Richard.

Heirs as above, aged 13 and 12 years respectively.

Writ of scire facias to the escheator in cos. Norfolk &c. to warn Isabel de Hastynges and Ralph de Camoys, to whom the king has committed the wardship of the two heirs, to be in the chancery three weeks after the day of St. Michael next, to show cause why the king should not remove his hand from the manors abovesaid, 23 Sept., 19 Edward II.

Memorandum of the findings in co. Norfolk abovesaid; also that it is found by inquisitions (returned to writ of) 28 June, 17 Edward II, concerning the knight's fees which were of Aymer de Valencia, late earl of Pembroke, amongst the fees of Castleacre, that the heirs of Foliot hold 9¼ fees in Gressenhale, Elsingge, Wesingham, Lexham and elsewhere; and that in the partition of the said fees the said 9(¼) fees were assigned to Laurence son and heir of John de Hastinges.

Writ of scire facias to warn the above to be in the chancery on the quinzaine of Easter next, 6 March, 19 Edward II.

Memorandum that John, earl of Garrenne, enfeoffed Sir Aymer de Valence of the honour of Castleacre with its fees, who took attornment of the tenants of the fee of Folyot and of Dame Joan the wife of Sir Richard Folyot, who held the manor of Gressinhale by indenture made between the said Sir Aymer and herself, after whose death he entered upon the said manor and died seised thereof; and after his death the king seized the same, and the heirs of Sir Aymer sued out their pourparty and the lands of Sir Richard Folyot were allotted to Laurence de Hastinges one of the heirs.

C. Edw. II. File 93. (6.)

619. Richard Folyet.

Writ (*missing*). 1704803

Norfolk. *Inq.* 16 August, 19 Edward II.
Westhenham. The manor (extent given).

Norfolk. *Inq.* 8 August, 19 Edward II.
Gressenhale. The manor (extent given).

E. Inq. p.m. File 8. (8.)

620. Margery, late the wife of Ralph de Selide.

Writ, 4 February, 18 Edward II.

Sussex. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 19 Edward II.
Estbourne. A messuage, 21*a.* land, 3*r.* meadow, and several pasture for 50 sheep and pasture for 50 sheep on the hills of Bourne and on the common beneath them, held of Sir Bartholomew de Badelesmer as of the manor of Estbourne. The said Ralph and Margery jointly acquired the same, to them and the heirs of the said Ralph, of Amaury

(*Amarico*) de Credonio to be held of him, his heirs and assigns, by service of 21*s.* yearly rent, and suits at his court of Estbourne and at his hundred (court) of Estbourne, herriet and relief. The said manor is now in the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said Bartholomew, of whom the said Margery held the abovesaid lands on the day of her death.

William son of William Selide, aged 15, is next heir of the said Ralph.

C. Edw. II. File 93. (7.)

621. Maud, late the wife of John de Tolthorp.

Writ, 8 February, 18 Edward II.

Northampton. *Inq.* 10 August, 19 Edward II.

Deneford. A moiety of the manor (extent given), including 10*a.* meadow on the bank of the Nene and 60*a.* land lying uncultivated in a place called 'le Wolde,' held of the king in chief as of the honour of Gloucester, of the pourparty of Hugh de Audele the younger, now in the king's hand through the forfeiture of the said Hugh, by service of ½ knight's fee.

Gilbert de Tolthorp her son, aged 40, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 93. (8.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 14.

622. Walter Burgeys *alias* Bourgeis of Horsham.

Writ, 28 October, 18 Edward II.

Sussex. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Giles, 19 Edward II.

Horsham. Lands &c. worth 10*l.* 20*d.* yearly held of the abbot of Fescamp by service of 20*s.* yearly, and suit at his court at Cherletone, of William de Brewos by service of 12*d.* yearly and suit at his court, and of John de Covert by service of 5*s.* 1*d.* yearly.

Wernham. Lands &c. worth 49*s.* 11*d.* yearly, held of Roisia de Bourford by service of 12*s.* yearly and suit at her court, of Stephen Power by service of 12*d.*, and of Thomas Auly by service of 9*s.* yearly.

Rousparre. 8*a.* land held of the prioress of Rousparre by service of 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

Slyndefold. 21½*a.* land held in common with Agnes late the wife of Richard ate Stronde, of the prior of Arundell without any service.

Ifeld. 1½*a.* land held of Hugh de Boncy, service unknown.

His daughters, Maud the wife of Richard Serle of Shorham, and Alice the wife of Robert Paulyn of Wynchelse, both of full age, and William de Weston son of Isabel another daughter, aged 15 and more, are his next heirs.

C. Edw. II. F le 93. (9.)

623. Ralph son of Walram de Mortuo Mari.

Writ, 23 January, 18 Edward II.

Rutland. *Inq.* 22 August, 19 Edward II.

Exton. ¼ knight's fee held of the king, through the forfeiture of Robert de Brus as of his pourparty of the honour of Huntingdon, in service; but when scutage runs at 40*s.*, then 10 virgates of land which are in the hands of Robert de Mere and others are charged for the said ¼ fee in 10*s.*

Ralph his son, aged 13 on 1 May last, is his next heir.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* 23 August, 19 Edward II.

Wylesthorp. A capital messuage, 5*a.* meadow, 10*a.* wood and 112*s.* yearly rent of free tenants and 9*s.* from 2 cottars, held of Thomas Wake lord of Lidell by service of ½ knight's fee.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 93. (10.)

624. RICHARD DE HERTHILL.

Writ, 22 June, 18 Edward II.

DERBY. *Inq.* 7 August, 19 Edward II.

Herthill and Balyden. The manors (extents given), held of the heir of John de Stotevill, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of a knight's fee.

Adam his son, aged 32 and more, is his next heir.

WARWICK. *Inq.* Monday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 19 Edward II.

Kyngesneuton. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by homage and service of ¼ knight's fee, and finding an armed horseman for twenty days in the wars of Wales, at his own charges.

Poleye. The manor (extent given), held of Alexander de Fryvill by fealty and service of a sparrowhawk or 2*s.* yearly.

Bakynton. The manor (extent given), held by fealty and service of going with the earl of Warwick in the wars of Wales at the earl's charges.

Baddesleye. The manor (extent given), held of John de Harecourt by fealty and service of a pair of gilt spurs price 6*d.*

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 93. (11.)

625. HUGH DE LUCCOMBE.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c., 14 May, 18 Edward II.

SOMERSET. *Extent* made at Donesterr, 10 July, 19 Edward II.

Cloudesham. ¼ knight's fee which John de Cloudesham holds of William Martyn.

Dovery. ¼ fee held by Geoffrey de Luccomb.

Lynche. ¼ fee held by John de Hywyssh; and ¼ fee held by the heir of Thomas de Estecote.

Legh Wodecok. ¼ fee which Laurence le Tort holds of Nicholas Martyn.

Harewode. ¼ fee held by Nicholas de Harewode.

Luccombe. ⅛ fee held by Roger de Roche; ¼ fee held by Walter Wynemere; and ¼ fee which the said Walter holds of Laurence Tort.

Overe Holte. $\frac{1}{8}$ fee held by Laurence le Tort.
Dovery. $\frac{1}{16}$ fee held by Henry de Chullinch.
Dovery and Alreford. $\frac{1}{3}$ fee, excepting $\frac{1}{6}$ part, held by Robert Everard.
Luccombe. $\frac{1}{16}$ fee held by John Fabyan.
Nether Holte. $\frac{1}{16}$ fee held by John de Holte.
Alreforde. $\frac{1}{16}$ fee held by Walter Brounyng; and $\frac{1}{16}$ fee held by the heirs of John Cadyfer.
Luccombe. The advowson of the church.
Seleworthy. The advowson of the church.

Extent or summary of the above fees and advowsons.

C. Edw. II. File 93. (12.)

626. Sibyl, late the wife of John de Luccumbe.

Writ, 22 June, 18 Edward II.
Devon. *Inq.* 8 July, 18 Edward II.
Stockelegh Luccomb. The hamlet (extent given), held in dower of the inheritance of John son and heir of Hugh de Luccomb, a minor and in the king's wardship.

Writ of certiorari, whereas it was found by an inquisition returned into the chancery, that Sibyl late the wife of John de Luccombe held the hamlet of Stockelegh Loccumbe in dower, of the inheritance of John, son and heir of the said Hugh; and by another inquisition that the said Hugh held the manor of Luccombe, of the king by knight's service; and Elizabeth late the wife of the said Hugh has sought livery of the said hamlet as next (friend) of the heir, because held in socage, asserting that the said manor is held of the honour of Pynkeneye; 29 July, 19 Edward II.
Somerset. *Inq.* taken at Dunstorre 22 August, 19 Edward II.
Luccomb. The manor was held by the abovesaid Hugh of the king as of the honour of Pynkenye, which is in the king's hand by the acquisition (*ex perquisito*) of King Edward I, from Henry de Pynkenye sometime lord of that honour, by service of 4 knight's fees. The said Hugh held no other lands.

Memorandum. Having inspected the books of fees, and the rolls and memoranda of the exchequer, nothing is found concerning the manor of Luccumbe, except that in a writing made by Henry de Pynkeneye to King Edward I, inrolled in the red book at the exchequer, it is contained that the said Henry granted to the said king the homage and service of Robert de Locumbe and his heirs of 4 knight's fees, and of all the lands &c. which he held of the said Henry in Locumbe, co. Somerset.

C. Edw. II. File 93. (13.)

627. John de Luccombe *alias* de Loccoumbe.

Writ, 6 July, 18 Edward II.
Somerset. *Inq.* held at Wachet, 6 October, 19 Edward II.

Loccombe. The manor held of the king in chief by service of 4 knight's fees.

Hugh his son, aged 22 and more on the day of his death, was his next heir, and died seised of all his lands &c., and John son and heir of the said Hugh is aged 3 years and 8 weeks, and is in the king's wardship.

DEVON. *Inq.* taken at Bradenas, 28 September, 19 Edward II.

Stokkelcy Loccoumb. The hamlet (extent given), held of Walter Baggepuz in socage by service of rendering a pair of white spurs yearly.

The abovesaid Hugh was his heir, and of full age, and died seised of the said lands &c.; whose lands in co. Somerset are in the king's hand and in the wardship of William de Pillond by the king's commission, and the said hamlet in co. Devon is in the hand of Elizabeth mother of John son and heir of the abovesaid Hugh as his next (friend), by reason of his minority.

C. Edw. II. File 93. (14.)

628. HENRY BEAUFIZ.

Writ, 6 May, 18 Edward II.

YORK. *Inq.* Wednesday before St. Hilary, 19 Edward II.

Kerby. A messuage and 8 bovates of land, held of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England by service of 2*s.* yearly, but worth nothing by reason of the devastation of the Scots.

Brakenthwait. The manor, and a messuage, 22 tofts, 20 bovates and 146*a.* land, 17*a.* meadow and 20*a.* wood in Plumpton, Folifeyt, Braham and Little Ribbestayn, held for life by fine levied in the king's court by the grant of John Scot of Hoperton to the said Henry and Cecily sometime his wife and to the heirs of the said Cecily; whereof the said manor is held of the abbot of Fountains by fealty only, and the other lands &c. are held of William de Plumpton by service of 1*lb.* cummin yearly.

Growelthorp and Kirkeby Malasart. 20*s.* rent held for life, of the inheritance of the said Cecily, of the king as of the manor of Kirkeby Malasart, now in the king's hand through the forfeiture of John de Moubray, by fealty and service of 1*d.* yearly to be paid to the said manor.

Alice, daughter of the said Henry and Cecily, aged 28 and more, is their next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 93. (15.)

629. BEATRICE, LATE THE WIFE OF REYNER DE KNOLLE.

Writ (*missing*).

[YORK.] *Inq.* taken at Gargrave on Saturday in the first week of Lent, 18 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Knoll, Netherhelghfeld and Staverbote. The manors held for life, by fine levied in the king's court, by which Robert de Knoll granted

the same with the advowson of the church of Arneclif, to the said Reyner and Beatrice to hold to them, and the heirs of the body of the said Reyner, with successive remainders to William de Knoll and the heirs of his body, to Elias brother of the said Reyner and the heirs of his body, to Elias *alias* William (*sic*) son of Richard de Knoll and the heirs of his body, and to Alan de Arches (?) and his heirs; whereof:—

Knoll. The manor (extent given), is held of the king in chief, as of the lordship of Bouland now in the king's hand, by fealty and service of 1*d.* yearly.

Netherhelghfeld. The manor (extent given), is held of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England by fealty and service of 2*s.* yearly.

Staverbote. The manor, whereof the capital messuage, lands &c. (extent given), are held of John de Grey, lord of Ketelwell, by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee, and another carucate of land is held of the abbot of Coverham by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee.

Writ of certiorari to enquire whether the said Reyner died without heir of his body, or not, 15 March, 18 Edward II.

York. *Inq.* taken at Geyrgrave on Tuesday in Easter week, 18 Edward II.

The said Reyner died without heir of his body.

C. Edw. II. File 93. (16.)

630. Peter de Boxstede.

Writ, 26 March, 18 Edward II.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 3 April, 18 Edward II.

Clopton. A messuage viz.—2 granges, 65*a.* arable, 1*a.* meadow, $\frac{1}{2}$*a.* pasture, 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent, 5 customers &c.; whereof 30*a.* arable are held of the king in chief as of the earldom of Aumarl by service of 4*s.* yearly; 5*a.* arable are held of Nicholas de Brendehalle by service of 6*d.* yearly; and the residue is held of the earl of Winchester, as of his manor of Lamerssh, by service of a pair of gloves, the bearer of which shall have his dinner (*prandium*) or 1*d.*, and by knight's service.

Peter his son, aged 18, is his next heir.

Essex. *Inq.* 4 April, 18 Edward II.

Boxsted. The manor (full extent given), held of the king in chief as of the honour of Boulogne by service of a knight's fee.

Alphameston, Lammersh, and Pebenhersh. A toft with a chamber built, 62*a.* arable, 4*a.* (*sic*) meadow, 13$\frac{1}{2}$*a.* pasture, a water-mill, and 20*s.* yearly rent; whereof the said toft, 22*a.* land, 4*a.* (*sic*) meadow, 8*a.* pasture, the water-mill and 5*s.* rent are held of Alice de Grey by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee; 35*a.* land, 5$\frac{1}{2}$*a.* pasture and 2*a.* (*sic*) meadow are held of Nicholas de Nowers by service of 3*s.* 9$\frac{1}{2}$*d.* yearly; 5*a.* land are held of Robert son of Geoffrey by knight's service; and the residue is held of the honour of Gloucester by knight's service.

Heir as above.

Writ of plenius certiorari to enquire what lands &c. the said Peter held in Clopton of the king in chief &c., 23 July, 19 Edward II.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 8 August, 19 Edward II.

Cloptone. The said Peter was seised by fee tail, which John de Wascoyl made to him and Denise his wife and the heirs of their bodies, of a messuage, 65*a.* land &c. (as above), whereof the messuage, 30*a.* land, 1*a.* meadow, ½*a.* wood and 5 bondmen are held of Hugh le Despenser the son, as of his manor of Lamersch by service of a pair of gloves price 1*d.*; 30*a.* land are held of the king in chief as of the crown by service of 4*s.* yearly, and ⅕ knight's fee; and 5*a.* arable are held of Nicholas de Brendhalle by service of 6*d.* yearly, and by knight's service.

Heir as above.

Assignment of dower to Margaret late the wife of the said Peter, 18 May, 18 Edward II.

Essex. Boxtede. A third part of the manor, where there is a messuage enclosed with water with a draw bridge (full extent given with names of tenants), including lands &c. in Gatefeld, Menefeld, Oxeleswe, Le Reylond, Chafpitel, Pirifeldehil, Little Wallond, Longmede, Estmede, Roundemede, Depefen, Palmersfeld, Longefen, and Biggenggeshil, and woods in Bretwelleho, Biggengg', Knavelingesgrove, Ferthyngrove and Innome.

C. Edw. II. File 93. (17.)

631. Margaret, late the wife of Peter de Boxsted.

Writ to the escheator in cos. Norfolk &c. having accepted her oath &c. to cause her dower to be assigned to the said Margaret, 19 April, 18 Edward II.

E. Inq. p.m. File 8. (5.)

632. Lora, late the wife of William de Peyfrer *alias* Payforer, de Payforer.

Writ, 23 January, 18 Edward II.

Surrey. *Inq.* Sunday the feast of St. Matthias, 18 Edward II.

Parish of St. Mary Magdalen, Suthwerk. A messuage and garden, which she had purchased to herself and her heirs in fee, held for life, by fine levied in the king's court with reversion to Stephen de Chelesfeld and Joan his wife, daughter of the said Lora, and their heirs, of the prior of St. Mary's, Southwerk. by service of 1*lb.* cummin yearly.

Parish of St. Olave, Suthwerk. A messuage with 14 small shops at 'la Watergate,' held for life, by the demise of John de Northwode the elder, with reversion to the said John and his heirs, of the earl of Warenne by service of 6*d.* yearly, suit at the earl's court, and finding a lamp burning in the said church yearly.

Roger, son of John de Northwode the younger, aged 15, is next heir of John de Northwode the elder.

London. *Inq.* Ash Wednesday, 18 Edward II.

Ward of Chepe. 12*l.* yearly rent held for life, by the demise of John de Northwode the elder, with reversion as above, of the king in chief as a free burgage, service unknown.

Heir as above.

KENT. *Inq.* Tuesday after the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 18 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Yoke (*de Jugo*). The manor (extent given), similarly held for life, of the king in chief as of the honour of Crevker by service of ¼ knight's fee, and doing suit at the court of Ledes.

Heir as above.

Also a fourth part of a messuage, lands &c. in the same manor (extent given), similarly held for life in gavelkind of the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, by service of 3*s.* 4¾*d.* yearly, of Richard de Crumbwelle by service of 4*s.* 2*d.* yearly, and of the heirs of John de Somery by service of 12*d.* yearly.

Roger, William, John, Thomas and Otto sons of the said John de Northwode the younger; and Thomas, Simon and Humphrey, sons of the said John de Northwode the elder, are next heirs of the said John de Northwode the elder; and the said Roger, Thomas, Simon and Humphrey are of full age according to the custom of Kent, and the said William, John, Thomas and Otto are under age.

Wychelyngg. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, similarly held for life, of the king in chief as of the honour of Peverell by service of three parts of a knight's fee, and 10*s.* for the guard of the castle of Dover every twenty weeks.

Heir, the said Roger, a minor and in the king's wardship.

Also gavelkind lands &c. in the said manor, viz.—26*a.* land and 4*a.* wood, similarly held for life, tenure unspecified.

Heirs, Roger, William &c. as above.

Writ to enquire whether the said Lora was seised of a third part of the office of usher at the exchequer &c., 26 April, 19 Edward II.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq.* Friday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 19 Edward II.

The said Lora held a third part of the offices of usher at the king's exchequer, and crier in the king's bench, as daughter and one of the heirs of Simon son of Laurence de Scaccario, of the king in chief by service of carrying the usher's rod at the said exchequer and bench.

John de Daggeworth, knight, her kinsman, aged 30 and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 93. (18.)

633. WILLIAM WYNE, knight, *alias* LE WYNE.

Petition to the king from Aymer de Valence, earl of Pembroke, showing that the escheators had seised into the king's hand the manors of Kirkelawe and Lurteport, which were held of him by knight's fee by Sir John de Eure, and Sir William Wyne, both of whom died in the king's fealty, and praying livery of the wardship and marriage of the heirs. *With note.* The king records that the said William died in his peace, and has commanded enquiry to be made and right done. (*French, undated.*)

Writ of certiorari to Richard de Baskervill and others on the petition of the said Aymer's executors for livery of the wardship &c. of the lands &c. of the said William, who was said to have adhered to the king's enemies, 6 May, 18 Edward II.

Writ of venire facias to the sheriff of Hereford to provide jurors, 6 May, 18 Edward II.

Hereford. *Inq.* 12 June, 18 Edward II.

Lurteport. The manor was held by the said William on the day he died of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroch, by service of ¼ knight's fee; whereof Katherine late the wife of John de Monemuth holds a third part in dower. He held no other lands &c. in the county.

John his son, aged 7, is his next heir.

Writ to John de Barewe, keeper of certain rebel's lands in co. Hereford, to certify for what cause the manor of Lurteport is detained in the king's hand &c. 10 July, 19 Edward II.

C. Edw. II. File 93. (19.)

634. Robert de Mulcastre.

Writ of certiorari to Henry de Malton and Robert de Barton, on the petition of Isabel late the wife of the said Robert for her dower out of the manor of Neuland in Boulton, and a carucate of land in Uemanby, which the said Robert, after he married her, gave to John de Harcla, who thereof enfeoffed Andrew de Harcla, by whose forfeiture they were taken into the king's hand, 28 December, 18 Edward II.

Cumberland. *Inq.* taken at Aspatrik on Thursday before Whitsunday, 18 Edward II.

Neuland in Bolton and Uckemanby. The said Robert was seised of the abovesaid manor and lands for five years and more after he married the said Isabel, and could dower her thereof. He enfeoffed Thomas de Kirkebythore, chaplain, thereof, who enfeoffed Walter de Hurreworth, and he Roger de Staynehop, and he John de Harcla and Ermegerda his wife and Henry their son to hold to them and the heirs of the said Henry. The said John did not enfeoff Andrew de Harcla, who on the said John's death, before he was buried, intruded upon the same and held them until by his forfeiture they were taken into the king's hand.

The said Robert died on Friday the feast of All Souls last at Crosseby Ayleward. The said Isabel never remitted her right. The manor is held of Sir Alexander de Moubray by service of a pair of gilt spurs, and the carucate of land is held of Sir Anthony de Lucy by service of 4*s.* yearly for cornage.

C. Edw. II. File 93. (20.)

635. John Joce.

Writ of certiorari to John Denum and John Bever, on the petition of Thomas son of the said John Joce for livery of two messuages and lands &c. in Stanstede Abbots and Hunesdon, co. Hertford, and two messuages and 60*a.* land in Suthwerk, co. Surrey, which

John de Lyston by fine levied in the king's court in his second year, surrendered to John Joce and Christiana his wife, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John, which lands by reason of the contrariency of the said John were taken into the king's hand, 12 March, 18 Edward II.

Writ of venire facias to the sheriff of Hertford to provide jurors, 12 March, 18 Edward II.

Mandate from John de Denum &c. to the same sheriff to provide jurors, and warn the guardian of those tenements to be present, Wednesday after the quinzaine of Easter, 19 Edward II.

Jury panel.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* Sunday a month from Easter day, 19 Edward II.

Stanstede Abbots and Hunesdon. Two messuages, 200*a.* land, 16*a.* meadow, 8*a.* pasture, 4*a.* wood, and 9*s.* rent, were granted as aboveseid by the said John de Lyston, to the said John Joce and Christiana &c. who were seised thereof until the said Christiana died on Sunday after the Purification, 12 Edward II, at Stanstede Abbots, and the said John held them until Monday the feast of St. Lucy, 15 Edward II, when they were taken into the king's hand because it was said that the said John was adhering to Bartholomew de Badellesmeer the king's enemy; but he died on the journey to Scotland in the king's company in the (king's) 16th year; whereof. a messuage, 40*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow, 4*a.* pasture, and 7*s.* rent in Stanstede Abbots are held of the abbot of Waltham Holy Cross by service of 17*s.* 4*d.*, and suit at his court of Stanstede, and the residue of the tenements are in Hunesdon and are held of John Engayne by service of 12*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Thomas son of the said John and Christiana, aged 22 and more, is his heir.

Payn de Portes, guardian of the lands &c. though warned came not.

Writ of certiorari to Hamo de Chiggewell and Robert de Swaluclif. to enquire whether the said John, who bore the robes of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, was adhering to him in his rebellion, as is said, or died in the king's fealty &c., 25 March, 19 Edward II.

LONDON. *Inq.* Wednesday before St. Alphege, 19 Edward II.

The said John was never adhering to the said Bartholomew, nor convicted of that or any other felony, but died in the king's peace at Newcastle upon Tyne, on Monday before St. Michael, 16 Edward II. His messuage, which is in the king's hand by reason of the (alleged) adhesion aforesaid, is held of the king in chief as a free burgage by service of 5*d.* socage yearly to be paid to the sheriff of London, in aid of the farm of the city.

Thomas his son, aged 22 and more, is his next heir, lawfully begotten of Christiana his wife, daughter of Sir John de Liston, knight.

636. Richard de Munstreworth.

Writ of certiorari to Gilbert Talbot and others, on the petition of John Rous, to enquire whether the said Richard held his lands &c. in Harsecoumbe on the day of his death, of the said John and not of the king, or not, 14 June, 18 Edw. II.

Gloucester. *Inq.* Friday after St. Matthew, 19 Edward II.

Harescombe. The said Richard and his ancestors held a messuage and ½ virgate of land of John le Rouse and his ancestors, time out of mind, by service of $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee, and 7*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and not of the king or his progenitors, and the said John &c. were accustomed to take an ox as a herriot after the death of the said Richard and his ancestors.

C. Edw. II. File 93. (22.)

637. Thomas de Alta Ripa.

Writ of plenius certiorari to William de Tatham and others, on the petition of Margaret late the wife of the said Thomas for her dower out of the manor of Hapton, co. Lancaster, which her husband after he married her alienated to Gilbert de Leghe, and he to Edmund Talebot, after whose death, by reason of the minority of his heir, the wardship came to the hands of Henry de Lacy, sometime earl of Lincoln, whose executors demised the same to Robert de Holand, and it was taken into the king's hand through his forfeiture, 13 June, 18 Edward II.

Lancaster. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 19 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Hapton. The said Thomas was seised in fee of the manor long after he married the said Margaret, so that he could dower her, until about the feast of All Saints, 30 Edward I, when by his charter he enfeoffed thereof one Gilbert de La Legh and his heirs for ever; who was seised thereof for half a year and more until H. de Lasey, sometime earl of Lincoln, the chief lord, entered upon the manor, whether by the deed of the said Gilbert or not is unknown to the jury. And the said earl afterwards enfeoffed Edmund Talbot to hold to him and his heirs, who died seised thereof, and after his death by reason of the minority of John son and heir of the said Edmund the earl seized the manor into his hands as wardship. After the earl's death his executors demised the wardship of the manor to Robert de Holand until the lawful age of the said heir; and the said Robert yearly delivered one third of the farm and rents of the whole manor to (Joan) late the wife of the said Edmund, as dower. The said wardship came to the king's hands through the forfeiture of the said Robert, and the said Joan (has continued to receive ?) the third part yearly by the hand of the farmer of the manor, by the demise of Simon de Baldreston and his associates assigned by the king for the demise of forfeited lands. The manor was held of Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, and is now held of the king, by service of ¼ knight's fee; and the said Margaret has not yet been dowered out of it because the keeper dared not do so without the king's special precept. She has not in any way remitted or forfeited her dower.

The said Thomas died on Sunday after All Saints, 18 Edward II.

C. Edw. II. File 93. (23.)

638. Alice de Caunton.

Writ (*missing*).

Warwick. *Inq.* 1 December, 18 (*sic**) Edward II.

Colton in Solihull. A quarter of a carucate of land held of the king in chief, service unknown.

E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 11.

639. Geoffrey le Hare of Honweton.

Writ, 16 November, 19 Edward II.

Suffolk; blakbourne (hundred). *Inq.* 20 December, 19 Edward II.

Honeweton. A messuage, 18*a.* land, 1*r.* meadow and 1*r.* heath, held of the king in chief as of the castle of Norwich by service of ¼*d.* yearly called Ward fee at the castle of Norwich.

He died on 26 October, 19 Edward II. Ralph his son, aged 36 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 94. (1.)

640. Thomas de Heton.

Writ (*missing*).

[York.] *Inq.* Saturday after St. Matthias the Apostle, 19 Edward II.

Mirefeld. A messuage and 1½ bovate of land, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Pontefract by knight's service, whereof 14 bovates make a carucate, and 14 carucates a knight's fee, and doing suit at the king's court of Pontefract.

John his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 94. (2.)

641. William de Germouth of Wodehous.

Writ, 2 March, 19 Edward II.

[York.] *Inq.* Saturday after St. Ambrose, 19 Edward II.

Wodehous. A messuage and two parts of a messuage, and ½ bovate of land containing 10½*a.*, held of the king in chief as of the honour of Skipton, by homage, service of $\frac{1}{172}$ knight's fee, and doing suit at the king's court of Skipton.

Robert his son, aged 24 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 94. (3.)

642. Alice, late the wife of John de Luk.

Writ, 10 April, 19 Edward II.

Derby. *Inq.* 17 May, 19 Edward II.

Duffeld. 39*a.* land held of the king in chief as of the honour of Tuttebury, now in the king's hand by the forfeiture of Thomas sometime earl of Lancaster, by service of $\frac{1}{30}$ knight's fee, and 2*s.* yearly to the castle of Tuttebury.

William de Luk of Breidesale, her kinsman, aged 30 and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 94. (4.)

* This roll is headed, Inquisitions of the time of John de Bolyngbrok, escheator, . . . from 29 November, 17 Edw. II. until the feast of St. Michael next following.

643. JOHN BYSET.

Writ (fragment undated).

[YORK.] *Inq.* taken at Pontefract on Saturday after St. Matthias, 19 Edward II.

Elmessale and Thweng. A messuage and 60*a.* land in Elmessale, and 20*a.* land in Thweng, held of the king in chief as of the honour of Pontefract by homage and service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee, and doing suit at the king's court of Pontefract; and 48*a.* land in Elmessale held as above by service of a pair of gloves of buckskin furred with fox skin, or rendering 8*d.* yearly at the castle of the honour aforesaid.

John his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 94. (5.)

644. JOHN DE HOLYNDALE.

Writ, 27 November, 19 Edward II.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* taken at Ferles on Saturday after the Epiphany, 19 Edward II.

[Ferles ?] 40*a.* land held of the king as of the manor of Eghynstone, now in the king's hand by reason of the forfeiture of Bartholomew de Badesmere, by service of a quarter of a little knight's fee of Mortain, and rendering 20*d.* for the guard of the castle of Pevense, and 10*d.* for sheriff's aid, and doing suit of court at the said manor; and a messuage, 20*a.* land, and 3*a.* meadow, held of Nicholas de Alderham as of the manor of Gevyngeton, by service of $\frac{1}{16}$ knight's fee, and doing suit at his court of Gevyngeton.

John his son, aged 36, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 94. (6.)

645. JULIANA DAUGHTER OF WILLIAM MOSSEL.

Writ, 14 June, 19 Edward II.

DERBY. *Inq.* Friday after SS. Peter and Paul, 19 Edward II.

Tharp within the wapentake of Wyrkesworth. A toft and a bovate of land, held of the king in chief in socage, by service of 2*s.* yearly rent, and suit at the wapentake aforesaid.

Henry her son, aged 40 and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 94. (7.)

646. WILLIAM CORIET of Coueleye.

Writ, 4 December, 19 Edward II.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* Wednesday after the octave of St. Hilary, 19 Edward II.

Coueleye. A messuage &c., 40*a.* land, and 1*a.* meadow, held of the king in chief by homage and fealty as of the castle of Berkeleye, by reason of the rebellion of Maurice de Berkeleye, rendering 7*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the castle of Berkeleye, and 12*s.* 4*d.* yearly to Henry de Camme.

Walter his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw II. File 94. (8.)

647. Thomas de Clopton.

Writ, 25 June, 19 Edward II.

Essex. *Inq.* 20 July, 20 Edward II.

Chepyng Waledene. A capital messuage &c., and 20*a.* arable, held of Geoffrey de la Mare by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly; 44*a.* arable held of the heir of Humphrey de Bohoun, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of 4*d.* yearly, and 12*d.* at the chapel of Plesseiz, and doing suit at the said heir's court of High Estre; 28*a.* arable held of the abbot of Waleden by service of 1*d.* yearly; 20*a.* arable held of Philip ate Croft by service of ½*d.* yearly; and 10*a.* arable held of John le Roos of Waleden by service of 1*d.* yearly.

He died on Friday after Holy Trinity last. John his son, aged half a year, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 94. (9.)

648. Henry le Keu of Branton.

Writ, 18 April, 19 Edward II.

Derby. *Inq.* Thursday before Whitsunday, 19 Edward II.

Chestrefeld, Dronefeld and Leyes. 73*s.* 4½*d.* rent held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{40}$ knight's fee.

Richard son of Robert de Branton, his kinsman, aged 20 and more is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 94. (10.)

649. Henry le Chaumberlayn of Thornton.

Writ, 4 December, 19 Edward II.

York. *Inq.* Saturday before the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 20 Edward II.

Thornton in Pykeringlith. A messuage, a toft, 1 bovate, 12*a.* 1*r.* land, and 3*a.* meadow, held jointly with Alice his wife who survives, by the gift of John de Eston, of the king in chief as of the honour of Albemarle by service of $\frac{1}{40}$ knight's fee.

Nothing at present as to the heir of the said Henry and Alice.

C. Edw. II. File 94. (11.)

650. Simon de Orreby.

Writ, 29 June, 19 Edward II.

Nottingham. *Inq.* Sunday the feast of St. Margaret, 20 Edward II.

Baseford. A capital messuage, 4 bovates of land with meadow, a moiety of a water-mill, and 20*s.* 6*d.* rent, held for life of the inheritance of Alfred de Sulny, knight, of the king as of the honour of Peverel now in the king's hand, by service of doing suit at the court of the said honour at Nottingham.

Alfred de Sulny, knight, aged 26 and more, is his next heir of the lands aforesaid.

C. Edw. II. File 94. (12.)

651. Robert de Brome, of Lapworth.

Writ of certiorari to Henry de Hockele, keeper of forfeited lands &c. in co. Warwick, on the petition of Paulinus de Brome of Lapworth, for the lands &c. of the said Robert to be delivered to him as his son and next heir, and of full age, 18 April, 19 Edward II.

Warwick. *Inq.* Wednesday the feast of St. George the Martyr, 19 Edward II.

Lappeworth. A messuage, $1\frac{1}{2}$ carucate of land, and 30*s.* rent, were held by the said Robert of Thomas earl of Lancaster by knight's service, service of 4*s.* rent, and two attendances at the view of frank pledge of the liberty of the honour of Leicester in co. Warwick. The said lands &c. came to the lands of the said earl in wardship by reason of the minority of Paulinus son of the said Robert, and were taken into the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said earl. Petronilla late the wife of the said Robert was dowered of a third of the said lands &c. in the time of the said earl.

Paulinus, his son, aged 24, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 94. (13.)

652. John de Coueleye.

Writ, 16 September, 19 Edward II.

Gloucester. *Inq.* Sunday before St. Luke, 19 Edward II.

Coueleye. A messuage &c., 80*a.* arable, 8*a.* meadow, 2*a.* pasture, and 10*a.* wood, held of the king as of the manor of Berkeleye which is in the king's hands by reason of the rebellion of Maurice de Berkeleye, by service of $\frac{1}{3}$ knight's fee.

Hembury. A messuage and a virgate of land, held of the bishop of Worcester, by doing suit at his court there, and service of $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee.

Robert his son, aged 30, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 94. (14.)

653. Gilbert de Dunnesleye.

Writ, 17 April, 19 Edward II.

Stafford. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Augustine, 19 Edward II.

Dunnesleye within the manor of Kynefar. A messuage, a virgate of land, 4*a.* meadow, and a water-mill, held of Robert de Throkemaston in chief by fealty and service of a rose yearly.

He had no heir because he was a bastard.

C. Edw. II. File 94. (15.)

654. Joan Caperoun.

Writ, 13 July, 19 Edward II.

Hereford. *Inq.* 10 August, 19 Edward II.

Wystanton. A messuage &c., 55*a.* arable, and 1*a.* meadow, held of the king in chief by service of 12*d.* yearly at the castle of Hereford.

William Caperon, aged 30 and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 94. (16.)

655. William Eylemer *alias* Elmere.

Writ, 11 October, 19 Edward II.

Sussex. *Inq.* Tuesday after SS. Simon and Jude, 19 Edward II.

Elmere. A messuage and 6 virgates of land, held of Sir Thomas Tregouz by homage, fealty, two parts of a knight's fee, and suit at his court of Bargham.

Burgham. A messuage, 200*a.* land, and 2*a.* meadow, held of William son of Richard Judewyne, a minor and in the wardship of Roger Baventre, by homage and fealty and ⅓ knight's fee.

Bouelithe. A virgate of land, and a moiety of a messuage, held of John Haket by fee and suit at his court at Upmeredon.

William his son, aged 2, is his next heir, and in the wardship of Sir Thomas Tregoz.

C. Edw. II. File 94. (17.)

656. Ralph son of Ralph de Latthebury.

Writ, 22 June, 19 Edward II.

Derby. *Inq.* Saturday after SS. Peter and Paul, 19 Edward II.

Hethouses. 20*s.* yearly rent held of the king as of the honour of Tuttebury, now in the king's hand through the forfeiture of Thomas late earl of Lancaster, by service of 1*lb.* cummin to be paid to the castle of Tuttebury.

Eginton. A capital messuage, 30*a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow, a fourth part of a water-mill, and 5*l.* rent, and 20*s.* yearly rent in Ambaldston, held of Ralph Frechevill and his heirs by service of ⅓ knight's fee.

Robert his brother, aged 15 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 94. (18.)

657. Hugh Daudeleye *alias* de Audeleye.

Writ of certiorari to John Loveday and others, on the petition of James Daudeleye for livery of the manor of Stretton, which Ela Daudeleye gave to Hugh Daudeleye, whose heir he is, and to the heirs of his body; which manor was taken into the king's hand by the rebellion of the said Hugh, who has now died, 9 March, 19 Edward II.

Oxford. *Inq.* Saturday after the Annunciation, 19 Edward II.

Stretton. The manor was given by Ela de Audeleie to Hugh de Audeleye her son and the heirs of his body by her charter on Monday after St. Frideswide, 1 Edward I, and the said Hugh peacefully continued his seisin thereof until through his rebellion it was taken into the king's hand. The manor is held of Eblo le Estraunge and Alesia his wife, as of her right, by service of ⅓ knight's fee.

James de Audeleie is his son and heir.

Writ of certiorari to John Inge and others, on the petition of James de Audeleye for a fourth part of the manor of Mere, co. Stafford, which was taken into the king's hand by the rebellion of the said Hugh his father, now deceased, 17 March, 19 Edward II.

Stafford. *Inq.* Thursday in Easter week, 19 Edward II.

Mere. William de Mere enfeoffed the said Hugh of a fourth part of the manor, and of a fourth part of a fourth part, and of 4*a.* land

and 12*a.* turbary in Mere by Assheleye, in 11 Edward II, and the said Hugh in the same year granted the same back, by fine levied in the king's court, to the said William for life with reversion to the said Hugh and his heirs; and after the death of the said William the king's escheator seized the same into the king's hand by reason of the rebellion of the said Hugh, who was at that time in the king's prison at Wallyngford, and there they still remain. The lands &c., are held of Thomas de Halghton, by service of ¼ knight's fee.

James his son, is his next heir.

Petition to the king and council from the aforesaid James for livery of the lands &c. abovesaid, which are in the king's hand through the quarrel of the earl of Lancaster. *Endorsed.* Let this petition be sent to the chancery, and if it be so, let the said James be restored to his heritage with the issues &c.

C. Edw. II. File 94. (19.)

658. Robert de Aure.

Writ of certiorari on the petition of John de Aure that the lands &c. of his inheritance may be surrendered to him, 13 April, 19 Edward II.

Gloucester. *Inq.* Wednesday before Whitsunday, 19 Edward II.

St. Briavell. A messuage and 12*a.* land, held of the king in chief by service of keeping vert and venison in the forest of Dene.

Aure. A messuage and a virgate of land, held of Margaret la Mortimer and Joan de Valencia by service of 5*s.* yearly.

The said Robert's lands &c. are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir and not otherwise.

John his son, aged 21 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 94. (20.)

659. Nigel de Kyngescote.

Writ of certiorari on the petition of William de Kyngescote, praying livery of the lands &c. of the said Nigel, as his son and next heir and of full age, 20 April, 19 Edward II.

Gloucester. *Inq.* Monday after the Ascension, 19 Edward II.

Kyngescote. A messuage and a carucate of land, which were of the said Nigel came to the hands of Thomas de Berkeley by reason of the minority of the said William, because the said Nigel held them of the said Thomas by service of a third part of ½ knight's fee; and afterwards they came to the hands of Maurice de Berkeleye executor of the said Thomas, through whose rebellion they were taken into the king's hand and are now in the custody of Robert de Aston.

William his son, aged 21 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 94. (21.)

660. Petronilla, late the wife of William de Gouyz.

Writ, 1 August, 19 Edward II.

Dorset. *Inq.* 27 August, 19 Edward II.

Duntysh. The manor, and the hamlet of Tyleye and 10*s.* of land and rent in Deuelysh, held in dower of John le Latymer and Joan his wife, as of the inheritance of the said Joan, daughter and heir of the said William, service unspecified.

Joan her daughter, and also daughter and heir of the said William, aged 30 and more, is her next heir.

Writ of certiorari to the keepers of alien's lands in co. Dorset, who upon the petition of the abovesaid John and Joan for livery of the lands &c. abovesaid, had signified that on 10 October last they had taken the same into the king's hand because the said Petronilla was an alien and in the power of the king of France in Normandy, and the said John having asserted that the said Petronilla has died, 14 October, 19 Edward II.

[DORSET.] *Inq.* 11 November, 19 Edward II.

The said Petronilla died on Monday before St. Andrew, 18 Edward II.

C. Edward II. File 94. (22.)

661. WILLIAM DE NEYVILL *alias* DE NEVILL, of Wymundewold.

Writ, 28 February, 19 Edward II.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Ambrose, 19 Edward II.

Houwys. A messuage, 2 carueates of land, and 30*s.* rent, held jointly with Margaret his wife, who survives, by the gift of Stephen son of John de Nevill of Wymundewold to them and the heirs of the said William by fine levied in the king's court, of the heir of Stephen de Segrave, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of 12*d.* yearly; and a messuage, 2 carueates of land, including 40*a.* meadow on 'le Wold,' and 100*s.* yearly rent, held of Thomas de Chaworth, knight, by service of a knight's fee.

Wymundewold. Three parts of a capital messuage, 72*a.* arable, and 24*s.* yearly rent, held of John Haelut and Alice his wife by service of $\frac{1}{6}$ knight's fee; a fourth part of a capital messuage, held of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England by service of 12*d.* yearly; and 3 virgates of land of the fee of Tykhull, held of Roger de Saneto Andrea and Maud his wife by service of $\frac{1}{13}$ knight's fee.

John his son, aged 2 years and more, is his next heir

C. Edw. II. File 95. (1.)

662. WILLIAM DE STAUNTON.

Writ, 4 June, 19 Edward II.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* Wednesday before St. John the Baptist, 19 Edward II.

Staunton. The manor (extent given), including 16*l.* 5*s.* 1*d.* rents in Staunton and Flaubergh, and a rent called 'stirksilver,' held of William de Ros by service of 2 knight's fees.

Geoffrey de Staunton, his kinsman, aged 24 and more. is his next heir.

Writ, 4 June, 19 Edward II.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* 30 June, 19 Edward II.

Basingham. A capital messuage &c., 10 bovates of arable land, 39*a.* and $\frac{1}{2}$ perch meadow, a fifth part of a fishery, a water-mill, rents &c., held of the honour of Huntyngdon, as of the pourparty of Robert de Brus now in the king's hand through his forfeiture, by service of $\frac{1}{5}$ and a third part of $\frac{1}{5}$ knight's fee, which service amongst other fees

and advowsons of churches which were of Robert de Brus the elder, was assigned in dower to Eleanor late the wife of the said Robert, on 26 January, 11 Edward II.

Heir, Geoffrey his son, as above.

C. Edw. II. File 95. (2.)

663. JOHN DE QUERNEBY.

Writ, 18 January, 19 Edward II.

YORK. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Matthias, 19 Edward II.

Quernby. Two messuages and 3 bovates of land, held of the king in chief, as of the manor of Wakefeld Thwayt, in socage by fealty and suit at the king's court of Wakefeld, and rendering 3*s.* yearly to the said manor; and a messuage and 13 bovates of land, held of John de Heton by service of $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee.

Staynland. 3*s.* rent held of John de Eland by fealty only.

John his son, aged 40 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 95. (3.)

664. MAUD, LATE THE WIFE OF ROBERT BARRY, deceased.

Writ, 19 April, 19 Edward II.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* 5 May, 19 Edward II.

Stonton. A messuage, &c., 100*a.* land, 14*a.* meadow, and a third part of the whole pasture, water-mill, dovecote and fishery, and 45*s.* 8*d.* rents &c., held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{3}$ knight's fee as of the honour of Wallingford.

Robert, son of Thomas Barry, aged 16, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 95. (4.)

665. JOHN CURZOUN.

Writ, 10 April, 19 Edward II.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* 17 April, 19 Edward II.

Est Carletone. A messuage, 24*a.* land, rent &c. held of the king in chief by service of three parts of a grand serjeanty, viz.—that he with Robert de Welholm, who holds the fourth part, should carry to the king wherever he should be in England, 100 fresh herrings in 24 pasties at their own costs of the rent of the citizens of Norwich.

Estcarleton and Hetill. 60*a.* arable held of Thomas de Brothertone, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, by service of a knight's fee.

He died on 24 March, 19 Edward II. William his son, aged 3 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 95. (5.)

666. WALTER DE WELLES.

Writ, 18 April, 19 Edward II.

ESSEX. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Mark, 19 Edward II.

Little Reynes. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by service of a knight's fee, 10*s.* yearly at the castle of Dover, and suit at the court of Haulegh.

Joan his daughter, aged half a year and 3 weeks, is his next heir, and Alice his wife is pregnant.

C. Edw. II. File 95. (6.)

667. PETER HAKELUT.

Writ to the sheriff of Hereford, 2 December, 19 Edward II.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* Tuesday the feast of St. Agnes, 19 Edward II.

Bishop's Frome. A messuage, 2 carucates of land, and 1*a.* meadow, held jointly with Isabel late his wife, as of the gift of Roger de Clehungre to hold to them and the heirs of the said Peter, of the bishopric of Hereford, now in the king's hand, by service of ¼ knight's fee, 22*s.* 6*d.* to the bishopric yearly, and suit at the court of the bishopric at Hereford. Alice, late the wife of Walter Hakelut, deceased, holds a third part of the above in dower.

Richard's Castle. A messuage, a carucate of land, and 2a. meadow, held jointly as above, as of the gift of Walter Hakelut father of the said Peter, of Richard Talebot by service of 4*s.* rent, a pair of gilt spurs, and 1*lb.* pepper yearly; and the said Peter demised the same to Hugh Bouvile for life for 20*s.* yearly.

Edmund his son, aged 3 years on the feast of the Purification last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 95. (7.)

668. ISABEL DE HELIOUN.

Writ, 24 May, 19 Edward II.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 27 May, 19 Edward II.

Aldynton. A messuage and a carucate of land (extent given), held of the king, as of the earldom of Cornwall, viz.—of the honour of Houkham, by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Thomas de Helyon, her son, is her next heir and of full age.

C. Edw. II. File 95. (8.)

669. ADAM DE LA FORDE.

Writ, 24 February, 19 Edward II.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 5 March, 19 Edward II.

La Hale by Brommore. The manor held jointly with Cristina his wife who survives, by the enfeoffment of Gilbert de Chilton to them and the heirs of the said Adam by fine levied in the king's court, of the king in chief by service of finding a footman in the king's war in England for forty days, armed with hauberk, doublet (*propuncto*) and iron cap. The manor is charged to Juliana de Stourton in 100*s.* yearly.

Adam his son, is his next heir, and of full age.

WILTS, *Inq.* 4 March, 19 Edward II.

Great Wychford. A moiety of the manor (extent given) held of Sir Henry de Lancastria by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of his wife, daughter and heir of Patrick de Chaworth, by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 31 and more.

C. Edw. II. File 95. (9.)

670. Aline, late the wife of John de Hamme.

Writ, 12 October, 19 Edward II.

Surrey. *Inq.* made at Tanrugg on Sunday after St. Nicholas, 19 Edward II.

Oestede. A moiety of the manor, excepting 51*s.* rent receivable from the abbot of Battle, held for life by the, demise of Henry de Lodegershal by fine levied in the king's court, with remainder to Clarice de Oe[stede sister] of the said Aline for life, and further successive remainders to Roger (son) of Roger de Wellesworth and the heirs of his body, and to John his brother, John Shench, and Roland his brother, and the heirs of their bodies respectively, and to the right heirs of the said Clarice; and the said Aline enfeoffed the said Clarice of the abovesaid rent for life by fine levied in the king's court in 15 Edward II, with remainder to John son of Roger de Wellesworth and his heirs for ever. The said moiety is held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Boulogne by service of $1\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee, and of Hugh de Neville by service of 1 knight's fee.

C. Edw. File 95. (10.)

671. William son of Helen (*Eline, Elene*) de Halghton.

Writ, 2 July, 19 Edward II.

Lancaster. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Oswald, 20 Edward II.

Halghton. 1*a.* land held of Adam son and heir of William Banastre, a minor and in the king's wardship, by fealty and service of 1*d.* yearly; a messuage and 9*a.* arable, held of Richard de Halghton by fealty and service of 3*d.* yearly; 12*a.* arable held of John de Halghton by fealty and service of 2*d.* yearly; and 8*a.* arable held of Walter de Halghton by fealty and service of 3*d.* yearly.

Etheliswyk. $4\frac{1}{2}$*a.* arable held jointly with Alice his wife of the king in chief as of the honour of Lancaster by knight's service, and rendering $3\frac{1}{2}$*d.* yearly to the castle of Lancaster.

Richard his son, aged 24 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 95. (11.)

672. Sarra, late the wife of Matthew Brabazon.

Writ, 23 August, 19 Edward II.

Leicester. *Inq.* Thursday before the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 19 Edward II.

Mousele. A messuage, 2 virgates of land, 2*a.* meadow with pasture, and 26*s.* 8*d.* rent, held for life, by the gift of Thomas Trussel parson of the church of Langeport, of the heir of Guy de Bello Campo, late earl of Warwick, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee; and a messuage, a carucate of land, 4*a.* meadow, and 13*s.* 8*d.* rent, held for life, as above, of Margery Gobyon by service of $\frac{1}{6}$ knight's fee.

Guthmundele. A messuage, 5 virgates of land, and 5*s.* 4*d.* rent, similarly held of Richard de Seyton by service of $\frac{1}{6}$ knight's fee. She held no other lands &c. in the bailliwick.

William Cursoun, aged 50 and more, Thomas Brabazon, aged 26 and more, and Roger de Outheby, aged 36 and more, are her next heirs of the said land.

Writ ad melius inquirendum, 27 November, 19 Edward II.
LEICESTER. *Inq.* Sunday after St. Thomas the Apostle, 19 Edward II.
Mousele. Thomas Trussell gave the lands contained in the writ to Matthew le Brabazon and Sarra his wife, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Matthew; and the abovesaid Thomas le Brabazon, William le Curzon and Roger de Oudeby, are his kinsmen and next heirs, and the reversion falls to them.

C. Edw. II. File 95. (12.)

673. RICHARD DE WYNDESORE.

Writ, 26 January, 19 Edward II.
BERKS. *Inq.* 23 February, 19 Edward II.
Westhakebourne. The manor, held jointly with Joan his wife; for the said Richard by licence of King Edward I. sometime enfeoffed John de Drokenesford, clerk, of the said manor, who afterwards by fine levied in the king's court granted the same to the said Richard and Joan for life with remainder to Richard son of the said Richard who is now of full age; and the said Joan survives. The manor is held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

Writ, 26 January, 19 Edward II.
MIDDLESEX. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Peter in Cathedra, 19 Edward II.
Stanewell. The manor with the advowson of the church, held jointly as above with the remainder as above, of the king in chief as of the castle of Wyndesore by service of ½ knight's fee, and rendering 16*s.* 8*d.* for the guard of the castle every forty days.

C. Edw. II. File 95. (13.)

674. WILLIAM DE REDHAM.

Writ, 10 January, 19 Edward II.
NORFOLK. *Inq.* 17 January, 19 Edward II.
Redham. The manor (full extent given), held of the heir of Geoffrey de Say by service of ½ knight's fee.
He died on Thursday after St. Martin last. William his son, aged 26, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 95. (14.)

675. FULK DE PENEBRUGE.

Writ, 21 January, 19 Edward II.
SALOP. *Inq.* Wednesday before St. Chad, 19 Edward II.
Tunge. The manor (extent given), held jointly with Maud his wife of William la Souche, lord of Assheby la Souche, as member of the said manor of Assheby, by service of a knight's fee, by the gift and enfeoffment of Henry de Byrmingham by fine levied in the king's court, to hold to them and their heirs male.
Fulk his son, aged 15 at the feast of St. Andrew last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 95. (15.)

676. Richard de Venuz.

Writ (*missing*).

Southampton. *Inq.* made at Farndon, 9 June, 19 Edward II.

Estworldham. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, viz.—two parts held by service of 113*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff, and the third part held of the manor of Aulton, which is of the ancient demesne of the crown, and on the day of the said Richard's death was in the hands of lady Isabel queen of England, by service of 40*s.* 6*d.* yearly, to be paid at the said manor of Aulton.

John de Venuz his brother, aged 40 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 95. (16.)

677. Adam de Etheliswyk *alias* de Ethilliswyk.

Writ, 16 July, 19 Edward II.

Lancaster. *Inq.* taken at Preston in Amounderness on Saturday the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, 19 Edward II.

Qwytingham. A messuage, 19*a.* arable, and 1*a.* meadow, held of Adam son and heir of William Banastre, a minor and in the king's wardship, by homage and fealty, and by service of 1¾*d.* yearly, and 5¼*d.* when scutage (*scutum*) runs at 40*s.*

William his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 95. (17.)

678. Henry de Malton.

Writ, 4 February, 19 Edward II.

[York.] *Inq.* 17 February, 19 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Northgeveldale. A capital messuage, a croft of 3*a.*, 17*a.* of foreland, 26 bovates of land, 5 tofts, 3*a.* meadow &c. held of the king in chief by service of finding a moiety of a crossbowman in the castle of York for forty days at his own costs whenever there shall be war in the county of York.

Little Geveldale. Four bovates of land held of the king in chief by the service aforesaid.

Thomas son of John de Malton, his kinsman, aged 7, is his next heir

Cumberland. *Inq.* Tuesday the eve of St. Gregory the Pope, 19 Edward II.

Leversdale. The manor (extent given), held of Ranulph de Dacre, lord of Gillesland, by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Bromhill, Westscotardeby, Little Corkeby, and Great Cambok. Certain tenements held at will (extent given), and a water-mill, held of the aforesaid Ranulph by the service aforesaid.

Great Waverton. 50*s.* 1*d.* rent.

Little Waverton. A capital messuage, 56*a.* land whereof 20*a.* lie waste, and 2*a.* meadow.

All held of John de Denum, lord of Wigeton, by homage and fealty, and by service of rendering to him 5*s.* yearly for cornage.

Threpeland. A capital messuage, 5*l.* yearly rents, and 2 crofts and 20*a.* land now waste.

Alderscogh. 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent.
Alensyttes. 40*s.* rent from 30*a.* land in the hands of tenants at will.
All held of Anthony de Lucy, as of the honour of Cokermouth, by service of rendering him 20*s.* yearly for cornage.

C. Edw. II. File 95. (18.)

679. Robert de Wolrington of Eton.

Writ (*missing*).
Nottingham. *Inq.* Saturday after St. John the Baptist, 19 Edward II.
Eton. Two parts of the manor (extent given), held, by the grant of Henry son of Roger de Bradeburn to the said Robert and Margery sometime his wife and to the heirs of their bodies, together with the reversion of the third part which Agatha mother of the same Robert, who still survives, holds in dower, of the king as of the honour of Tykhill, which is in the king's hand, by service of two parts of 2 knights' fees, 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly to the castle of Tykhill for 'Wardfe,' 10½*d.* yearly there for a custom called 'Waytmet,' 3*s.* 4*d.* there for a custom called 'Engsilver' (?), and suit of court at the same castle.
Eton. Two messuages, 3 cottages, 28*a.* land, and 21¼*d.* rent, which the said Robert acquired of Richard son of Richard de Wolrington in fee, and a toft which he acquired of John son of Robert de Wolrington of Upton, held of Robert Daniel by service of 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly; and 15 selions containing 4*a.* land, held of the prior of Mathersey by service of 4*d.* yearly.
Stretton. A messuage, 30*a.* land, and 12*a.* meadow, held of the church of Suthwell by service of 33*s.* 4*d.* yearly.
His daughters, Elizabeth aged 11 and more, Eleanor aged 9 and more, Isabel aged 8 and more, and Alice aged 7 and more, are his heirs of the manor of Eton by the said grant, because they were born of the said Margery sometime his wife; but Robert his son is his next heir of his lands &c. in the towns of Eton and Stretton.

C. Edw. II. File 95. (19.)

680. Agnes, late the wife of James de Sutton, knight.

Writ, 24 May, 19 Edward II.
Nottingham. *Inq.* Saturday after the octave of Holy Trinity, 19 Edward II.
Egrum. The manor (extent given), held by the grant of Hugh Barry, sometime parson of the church of Rotington, to the said James and Agnes for life with remainder to Richard their son, who still survives, and to the heirs of his body, by fine levied in the king's court, of Thomas de Lungvillers, knight, heir of Thomas de Bekering, knight, deceased, who held of the king in chief and whose lands &c. are still in the king's hand through his death, and of Robert de Hacthorn as of the right of Joan his wife, of Peter Foun as of the right of Margery his wife, and of John de Barkeworth, knight, as of the inheritance of Robert his son, as parceners of an inheritance in common, by service of 2½ knights' fees.
Richard de Sutton her son, aged 30 and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 96. (1.)

681. Joan, late the wife of Adam de Caylly *alias* de Cailli.

Writ, 5 March, 19 Edward II.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 14 March, 19 Edward II.

Cranewyz. The manor (extent given), held in dower, of the inheritance of the said Adam de Cailli, of the heir of Thomas de Cailli, service unspecified.

She died 27 January, 19 Edward II. Adam de Clifton, kinsman of Thomas de Cailli, aged 18, is next heir of the said manor.

C. Edw. II. File 96. (2.)

682. Gilbert de Singelton.

Writ, 4 February, 19 Edward II.

Lancaster. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Gregory the Pope, 19 Edward II.

Broghton. A messuage, 50*a.* arable, a horse-mill, a windmill, a little close called Fernihalgh, and 26*s.* 6*d.* rents from 47*a.* arable and 3*a.* meadow, held of Adam son and heir of William Banastre, knight, a minor and in the king's wardship, by homage and fealty, and service of a rose yearly.

Frekilton. A messuage, 12*a.* land and a windmill held of the said Adam by homage and fealty, and service of $\frac{1}{64}$ knight's fee, rendering 2*d.* yearly for the guard of the castle of Lancaster.

Warton. A capital messuage, 6 bovates of land, a fourth part of a fishery in the Ribil, and 16*d.* rent, held of Robert de Coigners, knight, by fealty, and service of a pair of white gloves, and $\frac{1}{32}$ knight's fee, and rendering 4½*d.* yearly for 'sake' and 10½*d.* for the guard of the castle of Lancaster.

Great Plumton. Fealty and service of a rose yearly to be received of Nicholas de Marisco for a fourth part of the town, which he holds for life.

Thomas his son, aged 25, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 96. (3.)

683. Lecia, late the wife of Ralph de Rugemond.

Writ of certiorari to Henry Lescrop, Richard de Bernyngham, and others, on the petition of the said Lecia showing that she procured a writ dated 10 November, 14 Edward II, concerning certain messuages, lands, and rent in Holm by Pikhale against John de Thornton, chaplain, and Adam le Clerk of St. Leonards, York, who enfeoffed John de Harela thereof, who subsequently enfeoffed Andrew his brother; and she recovered against the said John de Thornton &c. but could not obtain seisin because the same were then in the king's hand by reason of the forfeiture of the said Andrew; and the said Lecia has petitioned the king to do according to law, 8 December, 19 Edward II.

Writ of plenius certiorari to Richard de Bernyngham and others, on the petition of Richard de Rugemond, chaplain, son and heir of the said Lecia, showing that she died pending the above business, and praying for remedy, 26 February, 19 Edward II.

Writ of venire facias to the sheriff of York to provide jurors, 26 February, 19 Edward II.

York. *Inq.* Wednesday before St. Barnabas, 19 Edward II.

Holm by Pykhale. Four messuages, 2 tofts, 15 bovates of land, 4*a.* meadow, and 10*s.* 11*d.* rent, held of Robert Coigners, knight, by knight's service. The said Lecia procured a writ as abovesaid concerning the said lands &c. before the justices of the Bench, and pending the plea the abovesaid John de Thornton &c. enfeoffed John de Harela in 15 Edward II, who immediately enfeoffed Andrew his brother, who held the same until his death, by whose forfeiture the same came to the king's hand. The said Lecia recovered seisin but could not obtain those tenements because they were in the king's hand, and she never quit claimed the same.

She died on Monday before Christmas day last. The said Richard, aged 40, is her next heir.

Writ to William de Bereford to send to the king the records of the suit abovesaid, 12 March, 17 Edward II.

Transcript of pleas at Westminster and York concerning the above, 15 to 17 Edward II. (*Fragment.*)

C. Edw. II. File 96. (4.)

684. Thomas de Bekeryng.

Writ, 30 April, 19 Edward II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 21 May, 19 Edward II.

Bekeryng, Houton, and Tirynglon. A capital messuage, 200*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 5 tofts, a windmill &c. held of William de Ros of Hamelak by knight's service, 2*s.* yearly, and doing suit at the said William's court of Wraggeby.

Thomas his son, aged 26 and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 30 April, 19 Edward II.

Northumberland. *Inq.* 10 June, 19 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Bolum. 100*a.* land, 6 bondages and 3 cottars' tofts.

Aydon. 80*a.* land, and 4 bondages.

Lighton. A pasture.

All held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee and 20*s.* yearly for the guard of the castle of Newcastle upon Tyne.

Harnham. The manor (extent given), with 4 bondages in South-middelton, held of John de Lancastria by service of ½ knight's fee and suit at his court of Bulbek.

All the above lie waste and uncultivated for want of tenants and the devastation of the Scots.

Heir as above.

Writ, 30 April, 19 Edward II.

Nottingham. *Inq.* Saturday the eve of Holy Trinity, 19 Edward II.

Tuxford. The manor (extent given), including 6*a.* meadow at Lullewode, 6½*a.* meadow at Etonmore, and a third part of a water-mill at Milneton, held of the king in chief as of the crown by service of ⅛ knight's fee.

Laxton. The manor (extent given), including rents of bondmen at Laxton, Bughton and Alverton, held of Sir Adam de Everingham by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 96. (5.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 15.

685. Richard Hord of Walleford.

Writ, 5 January, 19 Edward II.

Salop. *Inq.* Thursday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 19 Edward II.

Wodenerton. Three parts of the hamlet (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of three parts of ½ knight's fee.

Stanwarthyn-in-the-Wode. The hamlet (extent given), held of Edmund earl of Arundell, by service of 8*s.* yearly and two appearances at his court at Munford.

Chelmundewyk. The hamlet (extent given), held for life, by the courtesy of England, of Aline Burnel by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Richard his son, aged 25 at the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 96. (6.)

686. Cecily de Ufford.

Writ, 19 July, 19 Edward II.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 3 August, 19 Edward II.

Hekelyngg. The manor (extent given), held of John of Brittany (*Brytanie*) earl of Richmond, by service of a knight's fee, and 10*s.* for the guard of the castle of Richemund yearly.

Heir unspecified.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 5 August, 19 Edward II.

Combes. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief in socage by a yearly fee farm of 11*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* and a yearly scutage of 15*s.*, which farm and yearly scutage accrued to the king's progenitors through the death of Ralph Avenal a Norman as an escheat, from which Ralph one Robert de Crek, one of whose heirs the said Cecily was, held the whole manor at fee farm rendering 22*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and 30*s.* yearly scutage.

Perham. The manor (extent given), held of Petronilla de Nerford, as of the manor of Wysete, by service of 55*s.* for the guard of the castle of Richemund.

She died on 16 July in the year abovesaid. Robert de Ufford her son, aged 26 and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 96. (7.)

687. Alan Plukenet.

Berks. *Extent*, 14 September, 19 Edward II.

Geynche. A capital messuage, 80*a.* arable, a several pasture, 47*s.* 1*d.* rent of assize &c., held of the king in chief by service of 6*d.* yearly to the king by the hands of the sheriff.

He died 10 September, 19 Edward II.

E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 13.

688. Alan Plukenet.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 13 October, 19 Edward II.

Writ to the escheator to take and send in the inquisitions ordered a abovesaid without delay, 24 February, 19 Edward II.

Hereford. *Inq.* 24 May, 19 Edward II.

Wotton. A messuage, 10*a.* land, and 30*s.* rent, held by Gilbert de Penebruge and Howell Vaulhan by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Caple and Baysham. A messuage, a carucate of land, 6*a.* meadow, 30*a.* wood and 20*s.* rent, held by Thomas de Yeddefen, by service of ½ knight's fee; and as much held by Richard Wawayn by service of ½ knight's fee.

La Fenne. A messuage, a carucate of land, and 4*a.* meadow, held by Richard de Mauwardyn by service of ⅛ knight's fee; a messuage, 60*a.* land, and 6*s.* rent, held by John de Frene by service of ⅛ knight's fee; and 20*s.* rent held by Richard de Croupes by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Eton. A messuage, a carucate of land, 6*a.* meadow, and 5*s.* rent, held by John de Eton by service of ½ knight's fee.

Park. A messuage, a carucate of land, 6*a.* wood, and 5*s.* rent, held by Richard de la Lynde by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Lenheydok. A messuage, a carucate of land, and 10*s.* rent, held of Robert Wroth by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Caple. A messuage, a carucate of land, and 4*a.* wood, held by David Cradok by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Lugwardyn. The advowson of the church with its chapels.

Stafford. *Inq.* 24 April, 19 Edward II.

Tresel and Seisdon. 1 knight's fee held by William de Perton.

Northbury. The advowson of the church.

C. Edw. II. File 96. (8.)

689. John de Pavely.

Writ, 24 April, 19 Edward II.

Somerset. *Extent.* Monday the morrow of Holy Trinity, 19 Edward II.

Bykenhulle. Two parts of a messuage and of a carucate of land (extent given with names of tenants), together with the reversion of the third part which Eva his mother holds in dower of his inheritance, held of the king in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Robert de Pavely his brother, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 96. (9.)

690. Richard de Boselingthorp.

Writ, 5 May, 19 Edward II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 20 May, 19 Edward II.

Wellingouere. 7*l.* 5*s.* yearly rent from free tenants, and 30*s.* rent from bondmen, held, by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Isabel sometime his wife, of the king, as of the earldom of Lancaster now in the king's hand by the forfeiture of Thomas late earl of Lancaster, by service of ⅛ knight's fee.

Boslyngthorp. A capital messuage, 24*a.* arable, 24*a.* meadow in Westsik and Estsik, 55*a.* pasture in places called Lissingley and Wodecroft, 21*a.* wood, a windmill, 10*s.* rents &c. (extent given), held of John, brother and heir of Robert de Brewosa, a minor and in the king's wardship, as of the manor of Lutheburgh by service of two parts of a knight's fee.

John, son of the said Richard and Isabel, aged 49 and more, is their next heir.

Writ, 5 May, 19 Edward II.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* Monday after the octave of Holy Trinity, 19 Edward II.

Bothemehill *alias* Bothemeshill. The manor (extent given), held, by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Isabel sometime his wife, of the king, as of the honour of Lancaster now in the king's hand, by service of three parts of ½ knight's fee.

John their son, aged 40 and more is next heir of the said Isabel.

C. Edw. II. File 96. (10.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 15.

691. HUGH MUSTEL.

Writ, 30 December, 19 Edward II.

WORCESTER. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Hilary, 19 Edward II.

Haburleye within the manor of Kydermunstre. A messuage, 2 virgates of land, 3*a.* wood, 3*a.* meadow, and 20*s.* rent, held of John Biset by service of 10*s.* yearly rent, and three suits of court yearly; and 10*a.* land, and 5*a.* wood, held of John de Haudlo by service of 11*s.* yearly.

John his son, aged 40 and more, is his next heir.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* Sunday after St. Hilary, 19 Edward II.

Botyndone. A messuage &c., 80*a.* arable, 10*a.* meadow, 2*a.* pasture, 10*a.* wood, a water-mill, and 30*s.* rents and services yearly &c., held of William Power of Shraueleye in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

Heydone. 48*a.* arable, held of Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, earl, and 14*s.* to John de Bures.
as of the manor of Elkeston, by service of 12*d.* yearly to the said

Heir as above, aged 50 and more.

C. Edw. II. File 96. (11.)

692. WILLIAM DE MOUSELE.

Writ, 27 November, 19 Edward II.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* taken at Mousele on Wednesday before St. Mark the Evangelist, 19 Edward II.

(Unspecified.) 30*a.* arable, and 2*a.* meadow, held of the heir of Guy de Bello Campo, late earl of Warwick, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of coming twice yearly to the view of frank pledge at Kibbeworth.

Mousele. A capital messuage, 77½*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow, and 1*lb.* pepper and 1*lb.* cummin rents, held of the heirs of William de Fenys by

service of 5*s.* yearly, 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly to the bailiff of Gertre for the said heirs, and doing suit at the hundred (court) of Gertre; and 22½*a.* land, 1½*a.* meadow, and 5*s.* rent, held of Margery Gobyoun by knight's service.

Thedyngworth. 10*s.* rent held of Alan Seynthiller, service unknown.

Flekeneye. 22*s.* 2*d.* rent held of Ralph Basset by knight's service.

Robert his son, aged 24 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 96. (12.)

693. Robert de Swynburn.

Writ, 15 February, 19 Edward II.

Gloucester. *Inq.* Sunday after St. Matthias, 19 Edward II.

Wodemonecote by Durslegh. The manor (extent given), including 4 bondmen, of whom 2 are '*semivirgatarii*,' and 2 are '*ferndelarii*,' held of the king in chief as of the manor of Berkelegh, now in the king's hand by reason of the rebellion of Maurice de Berkelegh the elder, by service of [¼ ?] knight's fee.

Thomas his son, aged 35, is his next heir.

Westmoreland. *Inq.* Monday the morrow of Palm Sunday, 19 Edward II. (*faded.*)

Ascom. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief as of the castle of Appelby, now in the king's hand by the forfeiture of Roger de Clifford, by homage and fealty, and by service of 50*s.* 9*d.* for the cornage of the said castle.

Tillouthwayt in Kendale. A messuage and 25*a.* land, held of William de Twenge by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 30 and more.

Writ, 15 February, 19 Edward II.

Cumberland. *Inq.* Tuesday before the Nativity of St. Cuthbert, 19 Edward II.

Neubiggyng. The manor (extent given), held of Henry de Querton, lord of Crogelyn, by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 34 and more.

Northumberland. *Inq.* taken at Week in Tyndale, 20 March, 19 Edward II.

Knaresdale in Tyndale. The manor (extent given), including 4 bondages in 'le Helis,' 4 bondages in 'le Bernis,' a piece of pasture at Suanhope, and a piece of pasture called Knarre, held of the king in chief of the manor of Werk in Tyndale by service of ⅓ knight's fee.

Chirdene. The manor with the hamlet of Snabothalgh (extent given), including 24 shielings (*scalinge*) held of the king in chief as of the manor of Werke in Tyndale by service of ⅓ knight's fee, and rendering a sore sparrow-hawk to the said manor yearly.

Gunwarton. The manor (extent given), held of John de Britannia, earl of Richemund, as of the barony of Bywell, by service of ⅓ knight's fee, and doing suit at the earl's court of Biwell.

Heir as above, aged 39 and more.

C. Edw. II. File 96. (13.)

694. JOHN DE OLNEYE.

Writ, 30 September, 19 Edward II.

WILTS. *Inq.* 15 December, 19 Edward II.

Compton Chamberlayn. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held for life with Maud his wife, by fine levied in the king's court, with remainder to William de la Planche and Joan his wife, and their heirs, of John Grymstede by service of ½ knight's fee.

He died on Monday after St. Matthew last. John his son, aged 17, is his next heir.

BUCKINGTON. *Inq.* 30 November, 19 Edward II.

Haveresham. The manor (full extent given), held jointly with Maud his wife, by fine levied in the king's court, of the king in chief as of the honour of Pevcrell by service of a knight's fee of the little fee of Mortain.

Hardmed. A capital messuage, 200*a.* land, 8*a.* meadow, a pasture, 10*a.* wood &c. held jointly by the said John and Maud of Richard de Wyndesore in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

Little Lynford. The manor (extent given), held, by the demise of Thomas de Hautville who mortgaged the same to the said John for a certain sum of money which he ought to have paid at the feast of St. Michael last, before which day the said John died, viz.—on Monday after St. Matthew, of Joan de Botetourt in chief by service of 10*s.* yearly.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 96. (14.)

695. WILLIAM DE BOYTON, THE ELDER.

Writ, 8 February, 19 Edward II.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 30 April, 19 Edward II.

He held no lands in the county.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* 26 February, 19 Edward II.

Langeford. The manor (extent given), and the advowson of the church, held for life by the grant of William his son by fine levied in the king's court, of the said William the younger and his heirs by service of a rose yearly, and doing the services due to the chief lords of the fee; the manor is held of the king in chief as of the honour of Dovere by service of 5*s.* yearly at the castle of Dovere.

William, son of William de Boyton the younger deceased, aged 10, is his next heir.

Writ of plenius certiorari, to enquire whether the manor of Langeford is held of the king by service of 5*s.* only or otherwise &c. Osbert de Boyton having asserted that he was seised of the manor long before the death of the said William the elder, and praying for justice, 7 March, 19 Edward II.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Cranewiz, 14 March, 19 Edward II.

Langeforde. The manor is held of the heirs of Philip de Heveningham by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and they hold it of the honour of Dover by the same service. William de Boytone the elder was not seised of

the manor on the day of his death, for Osbert his son, was seised thereof for three years and more before, by his enfeoffment for his own life, and afterwards he quit claimed to the said Osbert all his right therein and bound himself (and) his heirs to warrant the same. And thus the said Osbert is seised of the manor.

C. Edw. II. File 96. (15.)

696. JULIANA ROMEYN.

Writ, 24 May, 19 Edward II.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq.* 9 June, 19 Edward II.

Edelmeton and Enefeld. 13½*a.* meadow, 12*a.* underwood, and 8*d.* yearly rent, held of divers lords by service of 20*d.* yearly.

Roesia late the wife of John de [Bu]rford, aged 40, and Margery the wife of William de Weston, aged 36, are her next heirs.

SURREY. *Inq.* Saturday, 7 June, 19 Edward II.

Clopham. The manor (full extent given), held of the king, as of the inheritance of the heir of the earl of Hereford now in the king's hand, by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Stockwell. A capital messuage, a dovecot, 287*a.* 1*r.* arable, 19*a.* 1*r.* meadow, 100*s.* 8¾*d.* rent of assize, a plot by Faukeshall, 14*s.* rent at the view of Faukeshall &c., held of the earl of Winchester by service of 10*d.* yearly, of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of 7*s.*, and of Roger de Waltham by service of 18*d.* yearly.

Suthewerk. A certain tenement held of the prior of Bermondeseye by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Heirs as above.

Writ to John de Cherleton of London to receive the fealty of the above-said Roesia, who from weakness cannot exert herself (*laborare*) without danger, 10 June, 19 Edward II.

C. Edw. II. File 97. (1.)

697. JOHN COMYN OF BADENAGH.

Writ, 1 May, 19 Edward II.

[NORTHUMBERLAND.] *Inq.* 8 June, 19 Edward II.

Tyrset in Tyndale. The manor (extent given), including 'hopes' called Trysethop, Emelhop, 'le Caryte,' Keilder, Thornybourn with 'le Brendis,' Doncliwod, Waynhop, Trivetbourne (?) with 'le Grene,' Poltrerneth, 'le Belles' with 'le Bowhous,' Stokholgh with 'le Bernes,' Haucop and Sundayheygh, shielings (*schalinge*) called le Grenehalgh and Keilderheys, 14 bondages in Charleton, a pasture called Byrchenshop, and a hamlet called Grenested, held of the king in chief by service of 1½ knight's fee and suit at the court of Werk in Tyndale.

Thorneton in Tyndale. The manor (extent given), including a town called Newborough, hamlets called Quarneley with a pasture called Quarneley Wode, 'le Syde,' Stayncroft, and Handen (?), and a town called Walwyk in which is the site of a manor, held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee and suit at the court of Werk

His sisters, Joan countess of Athol, aged 30 on 10 May last, and Elizabeth aged 26 at the feast of All Saints, 19 Edward II, are his next heirs.

Writ to the escheator, whereas on 1 August 8 Edward II, the king understanding that the said John had died, commanded his then escheator to enquire &c., but such inquisitions have not been returned into the chancery, 9 July, 20 Edward II.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* 24 July, 20 Edward II.

Tirsete. The manor (extent given), as above.

Thorneton. The manor (extent given), as above.

His sisters, Joan late countess of Athol, and Elizabeth, were then his next heirs; the said Joan, on the day of the said John's death, viz.—on Monday the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 Edward II, was 18 and survived her brother 11 years and more, and the said Elizabeth was 14; the said Joan is now dead and her right descended to David de Strabolgi her son. The said David, aged 18½, and the said Elizabeth now aged 26, are his next heirs.

C. Edw. II. File 97. (2.)

698. CHRISTINA, LATE THE WIFE OF ANTHONY DE BEDEK *alias* DE BYDEK.

Writ, 8 February, 19 Edward II.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* 29 March, 19 Edward II.

Caynho. A capital messuage, 40*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, 40*a.* wood, a ninth part of a water-mill, a pasture called Horslese, and 4*s.* yearly rent, held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{12}$ knight's fee as of the barony of Caynho.

John her son, aged 15, is her next heir.

Writ, 8 February, 19 Edward II.

DORSET. *Inq.* 9 March, 19 Edward II.

Selton. A third part of the manor (full extent given with names of tenants), held of the king in chief as of the honour of Christchurch Twynham, with the other partners of the manor, by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 14 at the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula last.

C. Edw. II. File 97. (3.)

699. JOHN DE SEGRAVE, THE ELDER.

Writ, 4 October, 19 Edward II.

OXFORD. *Inq.* 21 November, 19 Edward II.

Henton. 53*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent, held in chief of Reginald de Hameden by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Stephen his son is his next heir, and of full age.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* 30 November, 19 Edward II.

La Penne. The manor (extent given), held of Nicholas de Turville in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee, and a pair of gloves yearly or 1*d.*

Heir as above.

Writ, 4 October, 19 Edward II.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 22 December, 19 Edward II.

Chaucumbe. The manor (extent given), including meadows called Estmede, Southmede and 'le Hammes,' a piece of pasture called Oxcleswe, and another lying around Radeclyve by Charwelle, held of the bishop of Lincoln by service of ½ knight's fee, and being constable in the bishop's castle of Baunebiri in time of war for forty days at his own charges.

John son of Stephen de Segrave, his kinsman, aged 9 and more, is his next heir.

SALOP. *Inq.* Saturday the morrow of All Saints, 19 Edward II.

Stottesdon. The manor (extent given), held jointly with Christiana his wife, by the enfeoffment of Hugh de Plescy, grandfather of Hugh de Plescy that now is, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Stephen de Segrave, aged 40 and more, is his next heir.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* 6 December, 19 Edward II.

Alkemundbery with Weston. A capital messuage &c., 490*a.* arable, a place called Hermitage, a pasture called 'le Leyes,' 20*a.* meadow, a grove of 80*a.* lying in common of Alkymundbery, Weston, and Steuecle, 2 windmills, 50*l.* 5*s.* 1*d.* rent as well of free tenants as of ancient demesnes with the township of Weston, rent of cottars in Steuecle &c. held of John sometime lord of Hastynges by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Heir, John son of Stephen, as above.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* 6 December, 19 Edward II.

Fenstanton with Hilton, *alias* Stanton. The manor (extent given), with 17*l.* yearly rent at Wysbeche, and a messuage at Chateriz [*alias* Caterieche], held of the king in chief by service of ½ and ¼ knight's fee.

Heir as last above.

Writ, 4 October, 19 Edward II.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* Sunday the feast of the Conception, 19 Edward II.

Thorp Bossard. A messuage, and a virgate of land which is let to farm at 20*s.* yearly, held of the lords of Barouwe as parcel of the manor of Thorp Bossard, which Robert de Derleye holds of the said lords by service of ⅙ knight's fee.

Heir as last above.

DERBY. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Nicholas, 19 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Bretteby. The manor (extent given), including a curtilage called Vyntherd, held of the earl of Chester by homage and knight's service.

Roseelyston [*alias* Roseclaston]. The manor (extent given), held of Robert de Monte Alto by service of a pair of gilt spurs, price 6*d.*, and a knight's fee.

Coten. Rents (specified) from free tenants, bondmen and cottars, held of the king in chief by service of a white brachet hound.

Lynton. 37*s.* 8*d.* rent of free tenants held of John Grym, service unknown.

Repyndon and Tikenhale. Divers lands &c. to the value of 4*l.* 10*s.* yearly, held jointly with Christiana his wife, by the gift of Sir Edmund earl of Arundel to them and the heirs of the said John, of the earl of Chester, service unknown.

Heir as last above.

Warwick. *Inq.* Tuesday before St. Nicholas, 19 Edward II.

Kyngton. The manor (extent given), including rents from burgesses and other tenants in Great Kyntton, Little Kyntton, Combroke and Brokhampton, held of the king in chief as of the crown at fee farm by service of 12*l.* yearly at the king's exchequer.

Caloudon. The manor (extent given), including a fortalice (*forcelettum*) surrounded by water, held of Sir Robert de Monte Alto by service of 12*d.* yearly and ¼ knight's fee.

Alespath. 40*s.* rent from divers free tenants, held by the said John; certain lands &c. held jointly with Christiana his wife, who survives, by the gift of Richard de Kyntton to them and the heirs of the said John; and a water-mill with the whole pond and the fishponds of Hornpol and Nespol, held jointly as above, by the gift of Gerard de Alspath and Maud his wife, to them and their heirs and assigns; all held of John de Langeleye by knight's service.

Stretton upon Dounesmor. Five tofts and 2¼ virgates of land, held jointly as above, by the gift of Adam son of William de Grendon, to hold to them and their heirs and assigns, of Thomas de Wassingleye and other lords by service of 8*s.* 6*d.* yearly; and 9*s.* rent held jointly as above, by the gift of William de Duston to hold to them and the heirs and assigns of the said John, of Thomas de Wassingleye by knight's service.

Flekenhouw. Certain lands &c. held jointly as above, by the grant of Edmund earl of Arundel to the said John and Christiana for their lives, with remainder to Stephen, son and heir of the said John, and Alesia his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, of the said earl by service of a rose yearly.

Heir as last above.

Leicester. *Inq.* Saturday the eve of the Conception, 19 Edward II.

Segrave. The manor (extent given), including pastures upon Dalby Wold and Segrave Wold, a plot of meadow under Mounsorel, pastures called Anstilsike and Littilboruesike, and rents from free tenants in Merkynfeld, Rerisby, Barouwe, Thurstington, Houby and Grimston, and from Burton Grange, the farm of the mill of Mounsorel, and rents of the bondmen of Cotis; whereof two parts are held of the abbot &c. of Leicester by service of 20*s.*, and the third part of the earl of Chester by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Gosecote. 40 marks rent from the hundred, held of the king by service of 100*s.* yearly.

Sileby, with rents and services in Thurneby (extent given), including pasture called 'le Haye,' the farm of Fordelis, a plot of meadow called 'le Milneholm,' profits from 'lym pittes,' the farm of the water of Sileby, and rent of 'le Goris,' held of the earl of Leicester by service of suit at his court of Leicester and 2*s.* yearly.

Mounsorel. A market with toll, and rents and perquisites of court &c., the whole worth 13*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* yearly, held of the earls of Chester and Winchester by service of 12*d.* yearly.

Cold Ovirton. The manor (extent given), including 61*s.* 0½*d.* rent at Somyrdeby, held of Richard de Grey by service of a rose yearly.

Diseworth. The manor (extent given), including 8*l.* 14*s.* 3*d.* rents in Hetherne, 32*s.* 4*d.* in Keggeworth, 11*s.* in Walton, and 1*lb.* pepper price 13*d.* and 1*lb.* cummin price 1*d.* at Whatton, held of the earl of Chester and Stephen de Fald, service unknown.

Heir as last above.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c., 30 October, 19 Edward II.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* 12 December, 19 Edward II.

Fenstanton. The advowson of the church.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c., 30 October, 19 Edward II.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* Sunday the feast of the Conception, 19 Edward II.

Thorp Bozard. The advowson of the church.

Bonyngton. The advowson of the church.

WARWICK. *Inq.* Saturday before the Purification, 19 Edward II.

Caloudon. The advowson of the church.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* Saturday the eve of the Conception, 19 Edward II.

Segrave. The advowson of the church

Sileby. The advowson of the church.

Houby. The advowson of the church.

Coldoverton. The advowson of the church.

Keggworth. The advowson of the church.

Extent or summary of the above lands &c. and advowsons, which were of the said John, with the variations there given within square brackets.

Writ of dedimus potestatem for receiving attorneys to receive the dower of the abovesaid Christiana, 29 November, 19 Edward II.

C. Edw. II. File 97. (4.)
E. Inq. p.m. File 8. (9.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 15.

700. STEPHEN DE SEGRAVE.

Writ, 12 December, 19 Edward II.

SURREY. *Inq.* Sunday before St. Valentine, 19 Edward II.

Suthewerk. Six cottages and a garden in the marsh, held in soccage of the bishop of Winchester by service of 4*s.* 6*d.*, and suit at the bishop's court of Suthewerk; and a messuage with garden held jointly with Alesia his wife of the said bishop by service of 8*s.* 4*d.* yearly, and suit of court as above.

John his son, aged 10, is his next heir.

Writ, 12 December, 19 Edward II.

WORCESTER. *Inq.* Wednesday after the Epiphany, 19 Edward II.

Northpidele. The manor (extent given), held jointly as above, to the said Stephen and Alesia and the heirs of their bodies, by the gift of John de Segrave father of the said Stephen, of the earl of Warwick by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 9 and more, after the death of the said Alesia.

Writ, 12 December, 19 Edward II.

Oxford. *Inq.* 4 January, 19 Edward II.

Henton. 53*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent from lands &c. lately taken into the king's hand through the death of John de Segrave his father, whose heir he was, held of Reginald de Hamden in chief by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 10 years.

Buckingham. *Inq.* 7 January, 19 Edward II.

La Penne. The manor (extent given), lately taken into the king's hand &c., as above, held of Nicholas de Turvile in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee and a pair of gloves or 1*d.* yearly.

Heir as last above.

Wilts. *Inq.* 8 January, 19 Edward II.

Westhaech. The manor (extent given), held jointly as above, to the said Stephen and Alesia and the heirs of the said Stephen, of the abbess of Shaftesbury in chief by service of 9 marks yearly.

Heir as last above.

Writ, 12 December, 19 Edward II.

Northampton. *Inq.* 15 January, 19 Edward II.

Chaucumbe. The manor (extent given), including meadows called Estmede, 'le Southmede,' and 'le Hammes' on the bank of Charewell, a pasture called Oxeleswe, and another around 'le Radeclive' on the bank of Charwell, held of the bishop of Lincoln by service of being the bishop's constable in the castle of Banneburi for forty days in time of war at his own charges.

The above were lately taken into the king's hand after the death of the said John his father, and the said Stephen died before he had sued his right before the king.

Heir as above, aged 9 and more.

Writ, 12 December, 19 Edward II.

Huntingdon. *Inq.* 22 February, 19 Edward II.

Fenstanton. The manor (extent given), including 17*l.* yearly rent at Wysbeche, and a messuage at Chateriz, held of the king in chief by service of ½ and ¼ knight's fee; and 4*s.* rent held of Edmund de Gorham, service unknown.

Alkemondebury. The manor (extent given), including a place called 'le Hermitage,' a pasture called 'le Leyes,' a grove in common of Alkemondebury, Weston, and Stiuecle, rents of assize with the township of Weston, and rents of cottars in Stiuecle, held of the heir of John de Hastingges by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Which manors descended to the said Stephen, who died before he had sued his right before the king as heir of John de Segrave, and are in the king's hand &c. as above.

Heir as last above.

Writ, 12 December, 19 Edward II.

Nottingham. *Inq.* Wednesday after the Conversion of St Paul, 19 Edward II.

Kynston. 3*a.* 1*r.* meadow, held of the heir of John de Leyk by service of a rose.

Heir as last above.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Valentine, 19 Edward II.

Thorp Bossard. A messuage and a virgate of land, farmed at 20*s.* yearly, held of the lords of Barouwe as parcel of the manor of Thorp Bossard, which Robert de Derleye holds of them by service of ⅛ knight's fee.

The above lands &c. descended to the said Stephen who died &c. as above.

Heir as last above.

DERBY. *Inq.* Monday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 19 Edward II.

Brassington. A sheepcote (*bercariam*) called Beggerhowe, and 100*a.* arable, held of the king in chief as in socage by service of 19*s.* 10½*d.* yearly.

Peverwyk. A toft, ½*r.* arable, and 22*d.* rent, held of the king in chief as in socage, by service of 2*d.* yearly.

Walton. 3*a.* meadow called Borougholme held of the prior of Greseleye, service unknown.

Cotyn. 3*a.* meadow held of the said prior, service unknown.

Durantesthorp. 8*s.* rent held of the said prior by service of a pepper corn.

Ashebourne, Underwode and Hokenaston. Certain lands &c. which Henry de Segrave sometime held for life of the inheritance of the said John, held jointly with Alesia his wife, who survives, by the gift of John de Segrave, the elder, to them and the heirs of their bodies, service unknown.

Heir as last above.

DERBY. *Inq.* Monday the feast of St. Matthias, 19 Edward II.

Bretteby. The manor (extent given), including a capital messuage in which is a fortalice, a curtilage called Wynyer, a park with deer (*fere bestie*), and a profit called 'ben silver,' held of the earl of Chester by homage only.

Roscelaston. The manor (extent given), including a plot of land called Gerard flat, held of Robert de Monte Alto by service of a pair of gilt spurs yearly price 6*d.*, and by service of a knight's fee.

Cotyn. 22*l.* 9*s.* 10½*d.* rents &c., held of the king in chief by service of a white brachet (hound).

Lynton. 37*s.* 8*d.* rent held of John Grym, service unknown.

The above lands &c. descended to the said Stephen who died &c. as abovesaid.

Heir as last above.

WARWICK. *Inq.* Monday the feast of SS. Fabian and Sebastian, 19 Edward II.

Flekynhow. 2*s.* yearly rent held of Elizabeth de Burgo, service unknown.

Thurlaston. 17*s.* 4½*d.* rent, which Henry de Segrave sometime held for life, held jointly with the said Alesia, by the gift of John de Segrave to them and the heirs of their bodies, service unknown.

Heir as last above.

WARWICK. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Valentine, 19 Edward II.

Kyngton. The manor (extent given), including rents from 8 burgesses and other tenants in Great and Little Kyngton, Combroke and Brokhampton, and from the keeper of the chapel of Little Kyngton, and a rent called Peterpenny, held of the king in chief as of the crown at fee farm, viz.—by service of 12*l.* at the king's exchequer yearly.

Caloudon [*alias* Calwedon]. The manor (extent given), including a fortalice (*forcelettum*) surrounded by water, held of Robert de Monte Alto by service of 12*d.* yearly, and ¼ knight's fee.

Alspathe. 40*s.* rent, held of John de Langeleye by knight's service, whereof 28*s.* 10½*d.* are assigned to Christiana, late the wife of John de Segrave the elder, in dower.

The above lands &c. descended to the said Stephen &c. as above.

Heir as last above.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Hilary, 19 Edward II.

Thuyford and Thorp Sechevill. 9*l.* 16*s.* 2*d.* rents held of Thomas de Wake by service of a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.*, and ¼ knight's fee.

Dalby Chacumbe. The manor (extent given), including rents in Kirkeby, held jointly with the said Alesia by the gift of the said John de Segrave, to them and the heirs of their bodies, service unknown.

Whetston. 12*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* rents similarly held, service unknown.

Oleby. 4*l.* 11*s.* 1½*d.* yearly rent similarly held, service unknown.

Melton Moubray. 77*s.* 10*d.* yearly rent similarly held, service unknown.

Gerondon, Rissale and Querondon. 14*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent held by the said Stephen of the earl of Winchester, service unknown.

Barouwe [*alias* Barwe]. 18*d.* yearly rent held of Henry de Herdyngton, service unknown.

Houbi. 14*s.* yearly rent held of the heirs of John de Segrave, service unknown.

Keggeworth. 5*s.* rent held of Nicholas de Grey, service unknown.

Heir as last above.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* Thursday before St. Peter in Cathedra, 19 Edward II.

Segrave. The manor (extent given), including pastures on Dalby Wold and Segrave Wold, a plot of pasture under Mounsorel, pastures called Austilsike and Lyttelburghsike, rents from free tenants in Merkynfeld, Rerisby, Barouwe, Thursintton, Houby and Grymston, and from the grange of Burton, the farm of the mill of Mounsorel, and rents of the bondmen of Cotys; whereof two parts are held of the abbot &c. of Leicester by service of 20*s.*, and the third part of the earl of Chester by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Gosecote. The hundred, farmed at 40 marks yearly to a tenant for life, who still survives, held of the king in chief by service of 100*s.* yearly.

Sileby, with divers rents and services in Thirneby (extent given), including pasture called 'le Haye,' the farm of Fordelys, a plot of meadow called 'le Milneholm,' profits from 'lymputes,' the farm of the water of Sileby, and rent of 'le Gorys,' held of the earl of Leicester by service of doing suit at the earl's court at Leicester, and 2*s.* yearly.

Mounsorel. A market with toll, and rents and perquisites &c., the whole worth 13*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* yearly, held of the earls of Chester and Winchester by service of 12*d.* yearly.

Cold Ovirton. The manor (extent given), including 61*s.* 0½*d.* rent of free tenants at Somyrdeby, held of Richard Grey by service of a rose yearly.

Diseworth. The manor (extent given), including 8*l.* 14*s.* 3*d.* rent at Hatherne, 32*s.* 4½*d.* at Keggeworth, 11*s.* at Walton, and 1*lb.* pepper price 13*d.* and 1*lb.* cummin price 1*d.* at Whatton, held of the earl of Chester and Stephen de Fold, service unknown.

The above lands &c. descended to the said Stephen &c. as abovesaid.

Heir as above.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c., 12 December, 19 Edward II.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* 22 February, 19 Edward II.

Fenstanton. The advowson of the church, as pertaining to the manor which descended to him &c. as abovesaid. No knight's fees descended to him &c. in the bailiwick.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c., 12 December, 19 Edward II.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Valentine, 19 Edward II.

Segrave, Sileby, Houby, Cold Ovyrton, and Keggeworth. The advowsons of the churches descended to him as abovesaid, but no knight's fees.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Valentine, 19 Edward II.

Bonygton and Thorp Bussard. The advowsons of the churches descended to him &c. as abovesaid, but no knight's fees in the county.

WARWICK. Caloudon. The advowson of the church.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c., 12 December, 19 Edward II.

NORTHAMPTON, &c. *Inq.* 15 January, 19 Edward II.

NORTHAMPTON. Chaucumbe. The advowson of the priory; but the prior &c. hold all their temporalities in frankalmoin, except that the said Stephen and his heirs in the time of any vacancy shall find a man at the gate, at the costs of the house, to guard the goods &c.

OXFORD. Wardynton. ⅛ knight's fee held by John Smart.

Bourton. ¼ knight's fee held by Simon Danvers.

BEDFORD. Risle. $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee held by John Hervy of Rysle.

Dene. ⅛ knight's fee held by Bartholomew de Cheny.

All pertaining to the manor of Chalcombe.

The above fees and the advowson of the priory descended to him &c. as abovesaid.

Extent or summary of the above lands &c. and advowsons, which were of the said Stephen, with the variations there given within square brackets.

Writ of dedimus potestatem to Ralph Beler to receive the attorneys for the dower of Alice late the wife of the said Stephen, 15 December, 19 Edward II.

C. Edw. II. File 97. (5.)

701. William de Brewosa *alias* de Brewose.

Writ, 1 May, 19 Edward II.

Kent. *Inq.* Friday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 19 Edward II.

Wykham. The manor and advowson, held for life, by the demise of Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, who had the same by the enfeoffment of the said William, with remainder to the said earl and his heirs, of the bishop of Lyncoln in gavelkind by service of a sore sparrowhawk yearly.

Sussex. *Inq.* Thursday, 12 June, 19 Edward II.

The said William held the manors of Kneppe and Beaubusson and the town of Horsham for life as part of the barony of Brembre, which is held of the king in chief by service of 1½ knight's fee, as of the inheritance of Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, as appears by a fine levied in the king's court between Aline late the wife of John de Moubray and the said earl. And the said William lately held the castle and manor of Brembre with the town of Shorham (extent given), for life as part of the aforesaid barony, as of the inheritance of the said earl as appears by the fine aforesaid, but demised them to the king, for his own life.

Kneppe *alias* La Kneppe. The manor (extent given), including a park.

St. Leonard's. The forest held for life of the inheritance of the said earl pertaining to the said barony.

Beaubosson *alias* Beaubossoun. The manor (extent given), including a park.

Horsham. Two views of frank pledge.

Brembre. A castle, mill, fishery, 16*a.* meadow, a salt marsh, 13*s.* 4*d.* rent, &c.

Shorham. The town worth 20*l.* yearly in rents, customs &c.

And he held for life 16½ knights' fees pertaining to the said barony, as of the said inheritance, worth 33*l.* when scutage runs at 40*s.*

Aline late the wife of John de Moubray, and John de Bohoun son and heir of Joan late the wife of James de Bohoun, are his next heirs, and of full age.

C. Edw. II. File 97. (6.)

702. Mary, late the wife of William de Brewosa *alias* de Brewose, the elder.

Writ, 23 May, 19 Edward II.

Surrey. *Inq.* Monday, 16 June, 19 Edward II.

Effyngham. A carucate of land held of the king as of the honour of Gloucester, now in the king's hand by the forfeiture of Hugh Daudele, the younger, by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Little Bokham. The manor and the advowson of the church, held of the earl of Winchester as of the honour of Brembre by service of a knight's fee.

By fine levied in the king's court, 34 Edward I, the said Mary acknowledged all the above to be the right of Ralph de Cammeys

and Margaret his wife, who granted the same to the said Mary for life rendering a rose yearly, with reversion to the said Ralph and Margaret and the heirs of the said Margaret.

SURREY. *Inq.* Sunday, 15 June, 19 Edward II.

Bromelegh and its member Clendon. A messuage, 100*a.* land, 3*a.* meadow, 60*a.* wood, and 20 marks rent, which the said William and Mary acquired to themselves and the heirs of their bodies, by fine levied in the king's court, from Richard de Brewosa and Alice his wife, in exchange for a manor called Akenham co. Norfolk (*rectius* Suffolk), held of the heirs of Giles de Brewosa by service of a pair of gloves or 1*d.* yearly.

Thomas, son of Peter son of the said William and Mary, aged 26 and more, is her next heir.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* Saturday, 21 June, 19 Edward II.

Cheresworth by Horsham. A messuage, a mill, 80*a.* land, 6*s.* 6*d.* rent, and a pond, held for life, by the demise of Peter de Brewose, son of the said William and Mary, to whom the same descended after the death of Richard his brother, which tenements after the death of the said Mary ought to remain to Thomas son and heir of the said Peter, as appears by a fine levied in the king's court in 9 Edward I, between Amice de Ripariis, countess of Devon, and William de Brewosa father of the said Richard and Peter. The said tenements are held of Nigel de Coumbes, service unknown.

Segwyk by Horsham. A mill, a park containing 400*a.*, 40*s.* rent &c., held for life by the demise of the aforesaid Peter, as above, which ought to remain to the said Thomas as appears by a fine levied in the king's court in 14 Edward I., between the aforesaid William de Brewose and Henry de Whiteway; whereof three parts of the said park are held of the abbot of Fescamp by service of 9*s.* 6*d.* and suit at the abbot's court at Cherletone, and the residue is held of the barony of Brembre, service unknown.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* Thursday, 12 June, 19 Edward II.

Findon, Wassington, Bedinges, Westgrenstede and Kyngesberne. The manors (extent given), with the advowsons of the churches of Findon and [West] Grenstede, including in Grenstede a park of 200*a.* called Stokpark in Shepeleye, 40*s.* rent of assize in Horsham, and 23½ knights' fees worth 47*l.* when scutage runs at 40*s.*, held for life in dower as part of the Barony of Brembre, which is held of the king in chief by service of 1½ knight's fee, as of the inheritance of Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, as appears by a fine levied in the king's court between Aline late the wife of John de Moubray and the said earl.

C. Edw. II. File 97. (7.)

703. RALPH DE COBHAM.

Writ, 25 March, 19 Edward II.

LONDON. *Inq.* 11 April, 19 Edward II.

London city. Five shops in Douuegate Street called Coppdehalle held of the king in chief as a free burgage of the city.

John his son, aged 1 year and more, is his next heir.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq.* 17 April, 19 Edward II.

Tybourn. The manor, held jointly for life with Mary his wife, by the demise of John earl of Warenne, of the said earl, service unknown, rendering 30*s.* yearly to the abbess &c. of Berkyngg.

Heir as above.

KENT. *Inq.* 6 April, 19 Edward II.

Westerham. A messuage and 85*a.* arable, held of the abbot &c. of Westminster in gavelkind as of the manor of Westerham by service of rendering 19*s.* yearly there of rent of assize, and by divers other services at the will of the said abbot &c. to the value of 12*s.* yearly; and a messuage, with dovecote, and 100*a.* land, held, at the will of John de Cobeham his father, of the said abbot &c., by service of rendering 23*s.* yearly at the said manor, and divers other services as above to the value of 15*s.* yearly.

Heir as above.

KENT. *Inq.* Saturday, 5 April, 19 Edward II.

Derteford. A messuage held of the bishop of Rochester in gavelkind by service of 4*s.* 6*d.* yearly and suit at the bishop's court at Derteford; 3*a.* arable held of the heirs of John de Hastyng' by service of 8*d.* yearly; 12*a.* land held of Henry de Sancta Ositha by service of 2*s.* 1*d.* yearly; 68*a.* arable 'similarly held,' tenure unspecified; 12*a.* meadow held of William de Grandisono by service of 21*s.* 9*d.* yearly; 1*a.* meadow held of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England by service of 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly; 20*a.* pasture 'similarly held' of the abbot of Lesnes by service of 9*s.* yearly; a manor sometime of the Templars held jointly for life with Mary his wife, of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England by service of a rose yearly; and a messuage &c. 7*a.* land and 1*a.* 1*r.* meadow, held jointly as above, to them and the heirs of the said Ralph, of William de Grandisono by service of 16*d.* yearly, of the abbot of Lesnes by service of 4*d.*, of John de Bikenore by service of 4*s.* 8½*d.*, and of John and William Aleyn by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Heir as above.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* 8 April, 19 Edward II.

Langene. The manor held jointly for life with Mary his wife, by the demise of the prior &c. of Lewes, of the said prior by service of rendering 20*l.* yearly.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* Friday, 4 April, 19 Edward II.

Bottelegh. A messuage, 28*a.* land, 3*a.* meadow and 3*s.* rent, held of Nicholas de Shelvestrode by service of rendering 6*s.* 6*d.* yearly, and rendering to the king for custom of the forest of Asshedoune 2*d.*, and at the king's manor of Marsefelde a hen price 1½*d.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 1 year on the morrow of the Circumcision last.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* Monday the morrow of the Close of Easter, 19 Edward II.

Worthe. A messuage &c. and 40*a.* land, held of John, earl of Warann, by service of rendering 2*s.* at the manor of Heghlegh, and suit of court there; 8½*a.* meadow held of John atte Bisse, service unknown; 44*a.* pasture held of the aforesaid earl, service unknown; a park

containing 232½*a.* pasture and moor, which he newly inclosed without assent of the tenants, names given, whereof 170*a.* were held of the said earl in villainage, and 62½*a.* of John de Bisse, service unknown; and a messuage and 16*a.* land held of the aforesaid earl, service unknown, which the said Ralph unjustly usurped from Dulcia late the wife of William Swyft.

Wyvelesfelde. A messuage &c., 71*a.* land, and 5*s.* 6*d.* yearly rent, held of John atte Bisse by service of 15*s.*

Westmestone. 30*a.* pasture held of Simon de Perepound by service of 10*s.* yearly.

Claytone, Peckham and Bolneye [*alias* Bulneye]. Eight messuages, a mill, 474*a.* land, 35*a.* meadow, 450*a.* pasture, and 27*s.* rent of assize, held of the aforesaid earl by service of ½ knight's fee; which tenements were lately acquired of William and John le Gyle, but afterwards Richard Wodelond and Anne his wife arraigned an assize of novel disseisin against the said William and John and others, and after the death of the said Ralph it was found before the justices that the said William and John and Ralph le Gyle had disseised the said Richard and Anne.

Heir as last above.

Writ, 25 March, 19 Edward II.

Buckingham. *Inq.* 13 April, 19 Edward II.

Medmenham. The manor (extent given), including pastures called Weybrokesmed and 'le Rusehemede,' and a pasture in 'le Estmede,' held for life of John de Warr(enne), earl of Surrey, rendering 40*l.* yearly, which exceeds the true value.

Heir as above, aged 1 year at the feast of the Purification last.

Berks. *Inq.* 10 April, 19 Edward II.

Ardyntone. The manor (extent given), including rents in 'la Wyk,' held of the king in chief as of the honour of Walyngeford by service of a knight's fee, and of rendering 8*s.* to the prior of Nuion, and 20*s.* to the prioress of Gorynges yearly, and 6*s.* 8*d.* at the view of frank pledge of Walyngeford held in the manor of Ardynton at 'la hokkeday.'

Heir as above, aged 1 year on Wednesday, 18 December last.

Writ, 25 March, 19 Edward II.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 16 May, 19 Edward II.

Thefford. The manor and town (extent given), including a close called Castelyerd, a pasture called Oxeholm, a fishery, a rent called Londmol, tolls of the market, and at the bridge of Thefford, at the ferry at Santon, and at the bridge of Brandonferye, and a fair at Santon on the eve of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. John de Warrenn, earl of Surrey, lately gave the above to Thomas earl of Lancaster, who granted them to the said John for life, and he afterwards gave the same to the aforesaid Ralph de Cobham for life, who afterwards rendered them into the king's hand, and the king granted them to the same Ralph and the heirs male of his body, to hold of the king and his heirs, service unspecified, and he died seized thereof on Wednesday after the Purification in the year abovesaid.

Heir as above, aged 1 year and more.

Extent or summary of the lands held of the king in chief with a variation there given within square brackets.

Writ of certiorari on the complaint of Richard Wodelond and Anne his wife, that the escheator detains the abovesaid lands &c. in Clayton, Pecham and Bolneye, which they had recovered against William, John, and Ralph le Gile, 24 March, .. Edward II. (*defective.*)

Return by the escheator that on 13 March, 19 Edward II. he took into the king's hand the lands &c. of the said Ralph, who lately died, and on Monday the morrow of the close of Easter in the year aforesaid he found by inquisition as abovesaid, and the said Richard and Anne recovered as abovesaid, but because the lands were in the king's hand seisin thereof was not delivered to them.

C. Edw. II. File 98. (1.)

704. Alan de Bokeshull.

Writ, 12 October, 19 Edward II.

Dorset. *Inq.* 23 October, 19 Edward II.

Brianeston. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief by the serjeanty of finding a footman, with head unarmed, with a bow without cord, and an unfeathered shaft (*bosono non pennato*) in the king's army in Wales for 40 days.

Alan his son, aged 1 year on 4 February next, is his next heir.

Writ, 12 October, 19 Edward II.

Sussex. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Luke, 19 Edward II.

Bokeshulle. The manor (extent given), held of William de Echyngham by service of ¼ knight's fee, and 1*d.* at Michaelmas, and 21*d.* for 'justisyeld.'

Watteshese. 80*a.* land, 6*a.* wood, and 16*a.* heath, held of the aforesaid William, by service of rendering 3*d.* every sixteen weeks for the guard of the castle of Hastynges and 2½*d.* for 'justisyeld'; and 8*a.* garden and 10*a.* land, held of Master Nicholas Warden (?), by service of 10*s.* 8*d.* yearly, ½*d.* for Romescot, 1*d.* every sixteen weeks for the guard of the castle of Hastynges, and suit of court.

Hope. 8*a.* 1*r.* meadow and 2½*a.* bushy (*brocali*) meadow, held of the aforesaid William by service of 32*s.* yearly, and a pair of gilt spurs; and 16*s.* 3*d.* rent held of Robert de Echyngham by service of ¼ knight's fee, and 11*d.* every sixteen weeks for the guard of the said castle, and a bow and twelve arrows feathered with peacock's feathers to William de Echyngham yearly.

Enham and Bokhurst. 93*a.* land, and 25*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent, held of the aforesaid William by service of rendering 6¾*d.* for the guard of the castle aforesaid every sixteen weeks, and scutage when it runs, and 4½*d.* at the said William's manor at Udimer; and a water-mill and 8*a.* land, held of the abbot of Fescaump by service of rendering 19*d.* yearly, and suit of court twice yearly.

Ryngdenne. 36*a.* land and 9*s.* 10*d.* rent, held of Edmund de Passelegh by service of rendering 2*s.* yearly, and 3*d.* every sixteen weeks for the guard of the castle aforesaid, heriot, and suit of court.

Haseldenne. 100*a.* heath, and 80*a.* wood, held of Richard de Belhurst by service of rendering 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

Colteslond. 32*a.* land and 2*a.* meadow, held of William de Haremere by service of rendering 10*s.* 7*d.* yearly, heriot when it happens, 3*d.* every sixteen weeks for the guard of the castle aforesaid, and suit of court.

Yrentone. 5*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent, held of Bertram Mountbocher by service of rendering 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly, and suit of court.

Popenhethforde. 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly rent, tenure unspecified.

Sokenersh. The manor (extent given), held of Giles de Briauncoun by service of ½ knight's fee, paying 6½*d.* for 'justisyeld' and 1*d.* for Romescot, and rendering a sore sparrowhawk or 3*s.* yearly.

Kyngesland. 30*a.* land called Kyngesland, held of Robert de Echyngham by service of ¼ knight's fee, and scutage when it runs.

Brightlynge. 16*s.* 11*d.* rent held of Walter de Pavely by service of rendering 2*s.* yearly.

Derefeld. 51*s.* 6½*d.* yearly rent held of John de Britannia by service of rendering ½*d.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 1 year at Christmas day next.

Extent or summary of the above lands &c. held of the king in chief.

C. Edw. II. File 98. (2.)

705. Alice de Bello Monte.

Writ, 10 July, 19 Edward II.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 4 September, 19 Edward II.

Witnesham. The manor (extent given), held for life, of the inheritance of Robert son and heir of Giles de Brewosa, of the bishop of Norwich as of the manor of Baketon by service of 2¼ knights' fees.

C. Edw. II. File 98. (3.)

706. Robert son and heir of Giles de Brewosa, a minor and in the king's wardship.

Writ, 12 July, 19 Edward II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 3 August, 19 Edward II.

Waltham. 30*s.* rent held of the king in chief as parcel of a serjeanty of keeping a white brachet (hound).

Lutheburgh. The manor (extent given), including a fishery around the close, and two little plots of pasture called 'les Pihtles' held of Sir William de Ros of Hamelak, as of the honour of Belvere by service of 3½ knight's fees.

John [de Brewosa] his brother, aged 18 on the feast of St. Laurence last, is his next heir.

Writ, 12 July, 19 Edward II.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 28 July, 19 Edward II.

Stintone. The manor (extent given), held of the heirs of Geoffrey de Say by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, age unknown.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 6 August, 19 Edward II.
Akenham. The manor (extent given), held of the earl of Norfolk, marshal of England, by service of a knight's fee and 10*s.* for castle guard.

Heir as above, aged 19 years.

SUFFOLK; (HUNDRED OF) HOXNE. *Inq.* 2 August, 19 Edward II.
Wytingham. The manor (extent given), including 8 'wodelodes' price ½*d.* each, held of the abovesaid earl by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as last above.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c., 10 August, 19 Edward II.
SUFFOLK, ESSEX and NORFOLK. *Inq.* 4 September, 19 Edward II.
SUFFOLK. Bromton in Witnesham. The manor held by the heirs of Richard de Weyland as of the manor of Witnesham by service of ½ knight's fee.
Witnesham. ¼ knight's fee held by Robert Weyland; ¼ knight's fee held by the heirs of Richard Weyland; and ¼ knight's fee held by Nicholas Fouch'; all as of the manor aforesaid.
ESSEX. Colne. ¼ knight's fee held by Richard de Colne; and ¼ knight's fee held by the heirs of Richard de Bromton; both as of the manor aforesaid.
SUFFOLK. Witton. ¼ knight's fee held by John de la Dale as of the manor of Akenham.
Risby. Certain lands held by John de Ingham by knight's service as of the manor aforesaid, giving 18*d.* for castle guard to the manor aforesaid.
Wodebregg. The advowson of the priory.
Hasketon, Witnesham, Akenham, Cleydone, and Emmynggeston. The advowsons of the churches.
Wetyngham. [The advowson of] the free chapel.
NORFOLK. Salle and Heydone. The advowsons of the churches.

Extent or summary of the above manors and lands and of the above advowsons.

Letter from Geoffrey Lescrop to Henry de Clif praying him for his love to him to aid Katherine de Brewosa in the matter of her dower. (*French.*)

C. Edw. II. File 98. (4.)

707. JOAN THE WIFE OF WILLIAM DE MULTON sometime the wife of WILLIAM DE HOLAND.
Writ of certiorari to Robert de Notingham and Gilbert de Singelton concerning the dower of the said Joan, 28 July, 19 Edward II.

LANCASTER. *Inq.* taken at Ormischirche on Tuesday before St. Dennis, 19 Edward II.
The said Joan after the death of the said William de Holand was dowered by the assignment of Robert de Holand his brother and heir of the following lands &c. and afterwards demised them to the said Robert to farm from year to year at her will, until, after the forfeiture of

the said Robert, she was ejected; but the said Robert had no other estate therein than as aforesaid, and the said Joan was duly dowered and had never quit claimed or changed her right therein viz.—

Haydok. A third part of a messuage, 60*a*. land, 8*a*. meadow, and 180*a*. pasture and wood.

Orel. A third part of a messuage and 15*a*. land.

Both held of John de Longeton by service of a third part of 16*s*. 8*d*. yearly.

Barton by Maincestre. A third part of a messuage, 120*a*. land, and 8*a*. meadow, held of John de la Ware by service of a third part of 1*d*. yearly.

Swynton by le Hope. A third part of a messuage, 7*a*. land, and 60*a*. pasture, held of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England by service of a third part of 12*d*. yearly.

Heton by Faufeld. A third part of a messuage, 44*a*. land, 6*a*. meadow, 62*a*. pasture, and 10*s*. rent, held of Alice late the wife of Adam de Prestewyche by service of a third part of 2*s*. yearly.

There is no cause why the said Joan should not be dowered thereof.

Writ of ulterius certiorari to the constable of the castle of Warwick to examine the abovesaid Robert de Holand, now a prisoner in the said castle concerning the premises, 4 November, 19 Edward II. *Endorsed*:—The answer of the said Robert is contained in the annexed schedule.

Schedule. The said Robert knows that the said Joan was dowered as abovesaid and leased to him her dower by writing, and has a right to her dower or to such a rent as she received from him. (*French.*)

Petition to the King and Council by the said William and Joan to do them right according to the above inquest. *Endorsed.*—Let the keepers of the said lands be ordered to permit the said Joan to have her dower. (*French.*)

C. Edw. II. File 98. (5.)

708. Roger Beler *alias* de Belers.

Writ, 25 January, 19 Edward II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 11 February, 19 Edward II.

Helewell. The manor (extent given), including a croft called Vynezerd, and a pasture called 'le Buskes,' held, together with the manor of Stretton co. Rutland, of the king in chief as of the honour of Albemarle, to him and the heirs male of his body, by the king's gift, by service of a pair of gilt spurs at the king's exchequer yearly.

Roger his son, aged 7 and more, is his next heir.

Rutland. *Inq.* 12 February, 19 Edward II.

Stretton. The manor (extent given), including meadow in 'le Stokkyng' and 'le Milnetymbermede,' a wood called Esthawe, and customs called Landware, Maltselver, and Fenfother, held of the king as abovesaid.

Heir as above.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 14 February, 19 Edward II.

Brampton. The manor, which was sometime of John de Hotoft (extent given with names of tenants), including a wood within the king's forest of Rokyngham, held for life by the gift of William Danet, of the said William and his heirs, rendering 20*l.* yearly to Richard de Hotoft parson of Leyndon, and to John son of the said John de Hotoft and the heirs of his body, with successive remainders after the death of the said Roger to Thomas son of the same Roger and Margaret his wife and the heirs of their bodies, Roger brother of the said Thomas and Margaret his wife, and William la Zouche and Avice his wife, and the heirs of their bodies respectively, and to the right heirs of the said Roger. The manor is held of divers lords, viz.—two parts and 9 virgates of land held of John de Insula, knight, by knight's service, and 5*s.* ¾*d.* yearly; a messuage and 5½ virgates of land, held of Robert le Lord by knight's service, and 5*s.* 1*d.* yearly; and the residue held of Sir Henry de Bello Monte as of the fee of Gaunt by service of a sore sparrowhawk, or 2*s.* yearly.

Heir as above.

Writ, 25 January, 19 Edward II.

DERBY. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Valentine, 19 Edward II.

Cruch. The manor (extent given), held, by the gift of Ralph de Freschevill by fine levied in the king's court, of the king in chief as of the crown by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* Monday after St. Valentine, 19 Edward II.

Boneye. Two parts of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief as of the crown by service of two parts of a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Valentine, 19 Edward II.

Kyrkeby upon Wretheke. The manor with rents and services in Olewell and Little Dalby, held jointly with Alice his wife, by the grant of the warden of the chapel of St. Peter, Kyrkeby, by fine levied in the king's court to them and the heirs of their bodies, of divers lords, viz.—of the master of Burton Lazars (*Sancti Lazari*) by service of 7*s.* yearly, of the prior of Kirkeby Monacorum by service of 106*s.* 8*d.* yearly, of the abbot of La Dale by service of 4*s.* 8*d.*, of the warden of the chapel of Kirkeby by service of 2*s.* 10*d.*, of William Wiseman of Kirkeby by service of 3*d.* yearly, and of the abbot of Leicester by service of 3*s.* yearly.

Grymmeston. A messuage and a carucate of land held jointly as above by the grant of William son of Robert de Dalby of Leicester by fine levied in the king's court, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Roger, of the heir of John de Segrave, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of 4*s.* yearly.

Lymsthorp. The manor, held jointly by the said Roger and Alice and Roger their son, for life only, by the grant of the abbot &c. of Vaudey (*de Valle Dei*), rendering 4 marks yearly to the said abbot &c. after the end of twelve years from the day of St. Michael, 14 Edward II.; and held of the abbot of Osolvyston as chief lord by service of 10*s.* yearly.

Abbekettilby. A plot of land 70ft. by 70ft. whereon is a windmill, held jointly by the said Roger and Alice by the grant of Richard Repyn of Abbekettilby to them and the heirs of the said Roger, of John de Tattissale by service of 4*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

Leicester. *Inq.* Saturday before St. Valentine, 19 Edward II.

Framelond. The hundred, and yearly farms within the hundred called Pallefrey-silver of Beauver, Wakyng-silver, Shirrevestoth, and Frith-silver, held by the grant of the king to the said Roger and his heirs, at fee farm rendering 12*l.* 18*s.* 5½*d.* at the king's exchequer in aid of the sheriff's farm.

Stapilford. The bailiwick and stewardship of the town and liberty with its hamlets, and a bovate of land in the towns of Wymondham and Thorp, and 20*s.* rent, held, by the grant of Thomas late earl of Lancaster to the said Roger and the heirs of his body, of the said earl and his heirs by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Melton Moubray. A messuage, and 4 messuages and 3 cottages with 46*s.* 4*d.* rent of free tenants, 4 virgates and 4*a.* of land, 3*s.* rent, and a plot of meadow called Thakholm, held of the prior of Lewes by service of 20*s.* yearly.

Skaldeford. 11*s.* ¾*d.* rent held of Simon Hauberk and Thomas de Arreby by knight's service.

Burton Lazars (*Sancti Lazari*). A plot of land which renders 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, held of the abbot of Vaudey (*de Valle Dei*), service unknown.

Thorp Sechevill. A capital messuage, 4 virgates of land, and 22*s.* rent &c., held of the lord of Ocham by service of 1*d.* yearly, and charged by the deed of Edmund de Assheby, feoffor of the said Roger, with 3 *qrs.* of corn and 4 *qrs.* of barley to Alice de Billesden yearly for life.

Leicester. A burgage, 3 stalls (*selde*), and 6*s.* 9*d.* rents in Belgravegate and elsewhere without the northern gate, and a cock and 6 hens price 9*d.*, held of the earl of Leicester by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Belgrave. 4*l.* 12*s.* rent, 14 hens price 21*d.* and, divers plots of meadow, which the said Roger granted for fifty years to the warden of the chapel of St. Peter, Kirkeby, held of William la Zouche by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Thurmaston. A moiety of a plot of meadow, tenure unknown.

Thurstington. 10 marks rent held of Walter de Wapp . . . . ., service unknown.

Estewell. 13*s.* 8*d.* rent held of William de Sixtinby, service unknown.

Erdburgh. The manor, held for life by the grant of Simon de Shepeye with remainder to Thomas his son and the heirs of his body, of the master of Dalby by service of 13*s.* 3*d.* yearly, and rendering 53*s.* 4*d.* yearly to Robert de Stokton for life, and 16*d.* yearly for sheriff's aid.

Somerdeby. The manor, with 6 virgates of arable land, and 16*s.* yearly rent in the same town, held for life by the grant of Simon de Shepeye, with remainder as above, of William Maureward, service unknown.

Heir as above.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c., 17 February, 19 Edward II.

[Derby and Nottingham.] *Inq.* Sunday after St. Peter in Cathedra, 19 Edward II.

Ryppeley [Pentrich and Chilewell.] 2 knights' fees held by the abbot of Derleye.

Hathersegg [*alias* Hathershegge]. 1 knight's fee held by Nicholas de Longeford.

Blakewelle. 1 knight's fee held by Thomas de Chaworth.

Asshovere [*alias* Ayschovre]. 1 knight's fee held by Adam and Ralph de Reresby [*alias* de Rieresby].

Annesley [*alias* Anseleye] and elsewhere. 2 knights' fees held by John de Annesleye [*alias* de Anseleye, de Ansele].

Dethek, Shukthorn (*alias* Syukthorn), Tannesleye and Lee, ½ knight's fee held by Geoffrey de Dethek and Peter de Wakebrugge and others.

Iboll [*alias* Ibole]. ½ knight's fee held by William de Byrchovere [*alias* de Birchovre].

Radeclif upon Trent. The advowson of the church with alternate presentations.

Extent or summary of the above lands &c. held of the king in chief, and of the above knight's fees.

Writ of certiorari on the petition of Margaret late the wife of Ralph de Frechevill for her dower of the knights' fees pertaining to the manor of Cruche, which manor &c. Roger Beler, now deceased, acquired of the said Ralph after her marriage with the said Ralph, 12 March, 19 Edward II.

Derby. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Gregory the Pope, 19 Edward II.

The same knights' fees as above, with the variations there given within square brackets, and with the addition of :—

Moresborowe. ¼ knight's fee held by John de Hakenthorp.

Out of the above, the 2 fees in Anseleye, and ½ fee in Dethek, Syukethorn, Tansley and Lee, have been assigned in dower to Alice late the wife of the said Roger.

Extent or summary of the above knight's fees pertaining to the manor of Cruch.

Writ of scire facias to the escheator to warn Alice late the wife of the said Roger to be in the Chancery &c., to show cause why dower should not be assigned to the abovesaid Margaret, 27 March, 19 Edward II.

Writ of dedimus potestatem to Ralph Beler to receive the attorneys of the said Alice to show cause &c. as above, 27 March, 19 Edward II.

C. Edw. II. File 98. (6.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 15.

709. Robert Fitz Wauter the elder *alias* le Fitz wauter, le fyuz water, son of Walter.

Writ, 22 January, 19 Edward II.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 29 January, 19 Edward II.

Schimplynge. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief amongst other manors in cos. Essex, Suffolk and Norfolk, by a whole barony.

Robert his son, aged 25 and more, is his next heir.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 1 February, 19 Edward II.
Disce. The manor (extent given), held together with the manor of Hemenhal and other manors in Suffolk and Essex, of the king in chief by barony by service of 3 knights' fees.

Heir as above.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 31 January, 19 Edward II.
Hemenhal. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, as abovesaid.

Heir as above.

Essex. *Inq.* 28 January, 19 Edward II.
Wodeham Wautere. The manor (extent given).
Burnham. The manor (extent given).
Reyndon. The manor (extent given).
Dunmawe. The manor (extent given).
Henham. The manor (extent given).
Wymbyssh. The manor (extent given).
Teye. The manor (extent given).
Lexeden. The manor (extent given).
All held with other manors in Norfolk and Suffolk of the king in chief by a whole barony as abovesaid.
Fourneaus. 100*a.* land, 15*a.* meadow, 10*a.* pasture, a marsh, services &c. in Suthminstre, held of Richard Bond (?) by service of 17*s.* (?) yearly.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 98. (7.)

710. William son of William Martyn.

Writ, 4 April, 19 Edward II.
London. *Inq.* Thursday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 19 Edward II.
Sholane in the Ward of Farndon without. A garden and 7 shops held of the prior of the hospital of St. John, Clerkenwell, by service of 2*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Eleanor his sister, the wife of Philip de Columbariis, aged 40 and more, and James, son of Nicholas Daudele [*alias* de Audelegh] and of Joan his wife another sister, aged 14 on the morrow of the Circumcision last, are his next heirs.

Writ, 4 April, 19 Edward II.
[Pembroke.] *Inq.* 18 May, 19 Edward II.
Kemmeys. The country (*patria*) (extent given), including the castle and town of Newport and a plot called 'le Park,' held of the king in chief by service of 1¼ knight's fee.

Heirs as above, aged respectively 30 and more and 13 years.

Writ, 4 April, 19 Edward II.
Somerset. *Extent* made at Well(es), 27 May, 19 Edward II.
Blakedon. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, with other parcels, by a whole barony by service of a knight's fee.
Staunton. Two parts of the hamlet (extent given), held of John de Maon by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Heirs as last above. The day of the said James's birth is unknown, because he was not born in the county.

SOMERSET. *Extents* made at Well(es), 27 May, 19 Edward II.

Pulle. The manor (extent given), held of the abbot of Glastonbury for ½ knight's fee.

Lideforde [*alias* Ludeford]. Two parts of the manor, with the reversion of the third part after the death of John Tryvet who holds it for life (extent given), held of the honour of Gloucester by service of 2 knights' fees.

Heirs as last above.

DEVON. *Extents* made at Exeter, 26 May, 19 Edward II.

Langacre. The manor (extent given), held of Roger Novaunt in free soeage.

Raddon. The manor (extent given). held of Robert son of Payn by service of two parts of a knight's fee.

Kyngeston. The manor (extent given), held of Hugh de Courtenay as of the honour of Plympton by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Wynkelegh manor. 8*a*. wood and divers rents (extent given), held of the honour of Gloucester by service of a knight's fee.

Wotton hamlet. A garden, 100*a*. arable, 2*a*. meadow, and 40*a*. waste, held of the dean and chapter of Exeter by service of 8*s*. 6*d*. yearly; and a garden, 32*a*. arable, 1*a*. meadow, and 20*a*. waste, held of Nicholas de Boneville by service of 7*s*. yearly.

Heirs as last above.

DEVON. *Extents* made at Exeter, 26 May, 19 Edward II.

Taustoke. The manor (extent given), including rents in Aissheregni and Witdedene, and works of tenants at Saunton, held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Berdestaple.

Fremygton. The manor (extent given), including fisheries called Cowere, Bockepol, and Yoldeport, and rents called sheriff's aid, mill-gavel (*gabulum molendini*) and fee of Chilleton, and eleyselver, held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Barn[staple].

DEVON. *Extents* made at Exeter, 26 May, 19 Edward II.

Nymyd Tracy. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Banestapol.

Ilfordecombe. The manor (extent given), including 3*s*. rents of 'burgesses Bythewynde,' held of Henry de Campo Arnuphi by service of 8 marks yearly.

Bovy Tracy. The manor (extent given), including customs called Scherrevesyne (?) and Millegavel, 4*d*. rent of Tengemuth, and 15*s*. rent called Landyakes, held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Barnestapol.

Uppex *alias* Uphex. The hamlet (extent given), held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony abovesaid.

DEVON. *Extents* made at Exeter, 26 May, 19 Edward II.

South Molton. The manor (extent given), including foreign rent in Weleworth, market toll, a fair at the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, the foreign hundred of South Molton, and rents of Westansti and Yestansti, held of Hugh le Despenser as of the

honour of Gloucester by service of carrying to the said Hugh in person a bow and two arrows whenever he shall hunt in person once a year in the chace of Chetelhamholte.

Warkelegh. The manor (extent given), held of Robert son of Payn by service of a knight's fee.

Nymyd St. George's. 62*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent held of the king in chief as parcel of a fifth part of the barony of Toriton.

DEVON. *Extents* made at Exeter, 26 May, 19 Edward II.

Haldesworth. The manor (extent given), held of the heir of Patrick de Chaworth as of the manor of Kilmerisford for $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee.

Northlieu. The hamlet (extent given), held as parcel of the barony of Gloucester by service of $\frac{1}{5}$ knight's fee.

Tackebeare [*alias* Tackere]. The hamlet (extent given), held of the prior of Launceton by service of 1 mark.

Little Totton. 7*l.* 8*s.* 1*d.* rent &c., held of William de la Zouche as of his castle of Totton by service of 12*s.* yearly.

DEVON. *Extents* made at Exeter, 26 May, 19 Edward II.

Kylmyngton. The hamlet (extent given), held of the king in chief as pertaining to a fifth part of the barony of Toriton.

Schillyngford. A capital messuage &c., 53*a.* arable and 2*a.* meadow, held of the abbot of Torre by service of 8*s.* 1*d.*

Exeter city. A capital messuage &c., and 6*s.* 1*d.* yearly rent, held of the king in chief as of the county of the town of Exeter.

Toriton. A fifth part of the manor (extent given), and of a fair at Michaelmas, held, with other parcels, of the king in chief for a fifth part of a barony.

[DEVON.] *Extents* made at Exeter, 26 May, 19 Edward II.

Combe Martyn. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Blakedon, co. Somerset.

Barnestaple. The manor (extent given), including a ruinous castle, and a court of the tenants of Robert Beaupel called the court of Hoggesfe, held of the king in chief with other manors by a whole barony.

Dertyngton. The manor (extent given), including a park with deer, a fishery in the Derte, and 11*l.* 17*s.* 2*d.* rent at Northford, held, with the manors of Combe Martyn and Holne Turburvill, co. Devon, and Blakedon, co. Somerset, of the king in chief by a whole barony.

Holne. The manor (extent given), including a park with deer, held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Blakedon.

Heirs as last above.

Extent or summary of the abovesaid manors &c. with variations there given within square brackets.

Similar extent or summary.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. (*missing*).

WALES. *Inq.* 14 May, 19 Edward II.

Twenty knights' fees held of the king in chief (as) lord of Kemeys, whereof :—

Cassia fee, held by the abbot of St. Dogmael in frankalmoin.

Maynclozhock' fee, Manygton fee, and Landyrkayth fee, held by Adam de Rupe doing suit at the court of Kemeys.

New Castle fee, held by Robert Martyn by knight's service and suit at the said court.
Eglysyroun fee, similarly held by the said Robert.
Kenthlumuth. ½ fee similarly held by the said Robert; and the other ½ fee held by the abbot of St. Dogmael's in frankalmoin.
Henryismote. 1 fee held by William Corbet by knight's service, doing suit at the said court.
Dyffryntha. 1 fee similarly held by the said William.
All the other fees are in the hand of divers innumerable tenants, because inheritances are divisible between the coheirs male by the custom of those parts, viz.—The fees of:—
Trewern, Melynuth [*alias* Melynuith], Bayvill, Egluswen, Menuth Melyn, Molde, Molde Grove, Nantgwyn [and] Trefgenon, Ponchardon, Nant Marzhan, Dynas, and Pontfayn.
Advowsons of churches, viz.—
Never, Nuport, Lanverleydauk [*alias* Larverloydauk], Ponchardon, Dynas, and a moiety of Melynuth. The advowsons of the churches.

Writ, 14 April, 19 Edward II.
Devon. *Extent* of knights' fees and advowsons. (*defective.*)
Fees pertaining to the barony of Barnastapol.—
Hesel and Rewes. 1 fee held by Walter Tauntefer [*alias* Tantfere].
Essewalter. 1 fee held by Robert de Karindon; and 1 fee held by Alice de Betvill.
Tappelegh. 1 fee held by Oliver de Wibbebury.
Teyngcomb. 1 fee held by the said Oliver.
Heales [*alias* Hehales]. ¼ fee held by the said Oliver.
Pydikwell and Gratton [*alias* Gretton]. 1⅓ fee held by Robert de Cruwes and Jordan le Vautort, coheirs of the inheritance of Mauger de Sancto Albino.
Boclound and Hurtelegh. 1 fee held by Thomas de Fillegh.
Estboclound. 1 fee held by the said Thomas.
Westbray. ½ fee held by the said Thomas.
Bremelrugg and Southalre. 1 fee held by John Tracy.
Suttecombe. 1 fee held by Richard de Merton.
Merton. 1 fee held by the said Richard.
Hengestecote. ¼ fee held by the aforesaid Robert Crues and Jordan de Valle Torta.
Pillound and Barlinton. 1 fee held by Walter de Pillound, and of him by Roger de Cornu and Mabel his wife, for the life of the said Mabel.
Rowesbugh. 1 fee held by Baldwin le Flemyng.
Wanteslegh and Ebberlegh. $\frac{1}{20}$ fee held by John de Lodehiwich.
Mollond Champeus. 1 fee held by John de Whiteby.
Est Stodelegh. ⅓ fee held by Robert Marchaunt, which Thomasia relict of Robert his father holds in dower.
Bonelegh and Little Hampteford. 2 fees held by Walter Gaboun.
Huwich. 1 fee held by Robert Beaupel.
Wlrington [*alias* Wolrington]. ½ fee held by Matthew de Crouthorn [*alias* de Crauthorn].
Estbray. ¼ fee held by the said Matthew.
Mortehoo. ½ fee held by John de Hardeshull.
Bitteden. 1 fee held by the heir of Thomas de Bitteden, a minor.

Bere and Puppecote. 1 fee held by Nicholas Martyn and of him by John Chatri for life.
Wlrington. 1 fee held by the said Nicholas.
Medeneford. $\frac{1}{21}$ fee held by John de Lodehewish [*alias* de Lidehewyssh].
[Somerset.] Quarme Mounceaux. 1 fee held by the said John.
Devon. Middelton. 1 fee held by John de Wes[ton].
Hautebray. 1 fee held by Baldwin le Flemyng.
Little Bray. $\frac{1}{2}$ fee held by the said Baldwin.
Matting[ho]. 1 fee held by John de Penris and Philip ap Wylim.
Kynewalton. Three parts of a fee held by the said John and Philip.
Whetefeld [*alias* Whitfeld]. $\frac{1}{3}$ fee held by the said John and Philip.
Roughlee. $\frac{1}{2}$ fee held by the said John and Philip.
Pleystowe. 1 fee held by Ralph de [Esse of] Thesbergh.
Ans[ty le Moygne]. 1 fee held by Robert de Stokhey.
Combe Mounceaux. $\frac{1}{6}$ fee held by the heir of Nicholas Marchaunt, a minor.
Coueleye. $\frac{1}{2}$ fee held by Henry de Ca[mpo Arnulphi].
Colrigge. 1 fee held by [the said Henry].
Lockesbere. 1 fee held by [Thomas de Waunford].
Westdoune and Dene. 1 fee held by [Philip de Columbariis].
T[helebrugge and Chatemere]. 1 fee held by the heir of John de Benelighe.
Cloteworthy. [$\frac{1}{14}$] fee held by Oliver de Clotew[orthy].
Horton. $\frac{1}{4}$ fee held by [Robert de Horton].
R[alegh and Choldecombe. 1 fee held by Thomas] son and heir of William de Raleghe, a minor.
Walworthy, Kuttenore, Trendeleshoo, Sevenash, P[acheshole, Northcote, Cambes]cote and Bridewik. [5 fees] held by the said Thomas.
Crakeweye. $\frac{1}{4}$ fee held by Robert Crus.
Clistracy. 1 fee held by the bishop of Exeter.
Braunford Speke. $\frac{1}{2}$ fee held by Robert de Curteny.
Northcote Prior's. $\frac{1}{2}$ fee held by the prior of Pilton in frankalmoin.
Coriton. 1 fee held by Henry de Chambernoun.
Wlvelegheye. $\frac{1}{4}$ fee held by Robert Beaupiel.
Aylardesford. $\frac{1}{20}$ fee held by William de Aylardesford.
Little Boy [*alias* Bovy]. $\frac{1}{2}$ fee held by Aylward (*Alwardus*) Homaz, William le Leche and John de Pount Jordan.
Peadehull. $\frac{1}{2}$ fee held by Thomas de Peadehull (*de eadem*).
Somerset. Wynmersham. 1 fee held by the prior of Taunton, and Geoffrey de Loecombe.
Devon. Nether Exe. 1 fee held by Baldwin Flemyng.
Chaggeford. 1 fee held by Oliver de Wybbebury.
Surton, Milford, North Phrisshel, Thorne, Roude, Kymworthe and Neulond. 2 fees held by William Spek.
Combe Aeastre and Combe Regni. 1 fee, whereof Oliver de Ess holds Combe Aeastre, and a certain tenant holds Combe Regni.
Cornwall. Apeldoreford. 1 fee held by Richard de London.
[Devon.] Croulegh. 1 fee held by the prior of St. James's, Exeter, in frankalmoin.
Farweye. 1 fee held by the abbot of Quarera in frankalmoin.
Westhorwode. Three parts of a fee held by Walter Gamboun of Merston.
Fees pertaining to a fifth part of the barony of Toryton:—
Merland and Speecote. 1 fee held by Robert Beaupel.

Bikelton. ½ fee held by Richard de Whitfeld.
Grythnissh. $\frac{1}{16}$ fee held by the heir of John But.
Childeton. ½ fee held by Robert de Horton.
Oulecombe, Bilthemersham *alias* Blithemesham and Over Oulecombe. 1 fee held by Robert de Crues.
Braylegh. ½ fee held by William Corbyn.
North Alre. ½ fee held by W[illiam de North Alre] (*de eadem*).
Mollond. 1 fee held by Thomas Sarasin.
Hole, Herdesworthe, Millford and Mannesleghe. 2 fees held by Robert Beauper.
Ailmer[sdon], Buckish and Lane. 1 fee held by John de Morton.

Fees pertaining to the manor of Dertyngton :—

Overden. 1 fee held by the prior of Plumton.
Netherden. Three parts of ½ fee held by the said prior.
Walwrthy. ½ fee held by the same prior.
Whittockesden. ¼ fee held by the abbot of St. Dogmael's.
Cokynton. 1⅛ fee held by James [de Cokynton] (*de eadem*).
Hode. ⅓ fee held by Roger Heriz.
Merleghe. ½ fee held by the said Roger.
Hurberneford. [½ fee] held by Benedict [de Hurberneford] (*de eadem*).
Fenton. [$\frac{1}{20}$] fee held by John [de Fenton] (*de eadem*).
Luscombe. [⅕] fee held by Roger de Pillond and Augustine Bastard.
The Wood (*in Bosco*). 1 fee held by Nicholas Dauney [and the heir of Roger Pral], a minor.
[Loscombe] Bernage. ½ fee held by Richard de la Fenne, Serlo de Loscombe, Richard de Candelynche, Richard Grub[bere and Geoffrey] Smythsone.
Esthaginton. 1 fee held by Richard de Penris.
Dendon. ½ fee held by Baldwin Malet.
Churchehull. 1 fee held by Robert de Cruys and Jordan de Valle torta.
Wassheburn. ½ fee held by Walter de Wassheburn.
Wodehewichs. 1 fee held by Hugh de Courteney.
Restercombe. ⅕ fee held by Nicholas [de Restercombe] (*de eadem*).

Fees pertaining to the manor of Raddon :—

Est Raddon and Assheford. 1 fee held by Andrew de Medestede of the inheritance of his wife, daughter and heir of Augustine de Bale.
Pynnecote. ¼ fee held by John Puntyngdon and Eleanor his wife.
Doune and Bromwell. $\frac{1}{24}$ fee held by William Baleghel.
Sweynthull and Botiston. 1 fee, whereof Sweynthull is held by the abbot of Dunekeswelle, and Botiston by John de Cotes for life with reversion to the heir of William Martyn.

Fee pertaining to the manor of Combe Martyn :—

Pareombe. ½ fee held by Isabel de Sancto Albino.

Fees pertaining to the manor of Toustoke :—

Henxtecote. ¼ fee held by Nicholas Peche.
Feldefen. ¼ fee held by Walter, Arnulf and Simon [de Feldefen] (*de eadem*), and John Hemyok.

Fee pertaining to the manor of Warkelegh :—

Warkele. 1 fee in divers places in the manor, held by Walter Gaboun of Blakepol, Richard de Brankescombe, John atte Hulle, and certain others.

Fee pertaining to the manor of Nymet Tracy :—
Hermanston. ½ fee held by Walter de Wasshebourn.
Merwode. The hamlet held by John de Galmeton for life.
Grenesli(nch*). 1 caruecate of land held by John de Valle Torta for life.
Both with reversions to the heir of the said William Martin.
Botiston. 60*a.* land, and 2*a.* meadow, held by Ralph Spek, by the demise of the said William, at will.
Advowsons of churches &c. in co. Devon :—
Combe Martin, Merwode, Toustoke, Suth Molton, Warkelegh, Haldeswrthi, Northlieu, Newton, Saterlegh, Dertynton, Helne [*alias* Holne], and Nymet Tracy. The advowsons of the churches.
Fremyngton. The advowson of the vicarage.
Morteho. The advowson of a chantry.
Barnostapol. The advowson of two chantries in the castle, and of a chantry at the bridge head.
Fremyngton. The advowson of a chantry.
Langacre. The advowson of a chantry.

Somerset and Dorset. *Extent* of knight's fees and advowsons of churches, . . July, 20 Edward II. (*defective.*)
[Somerset.] Morton. ½ fee held by John de Morton.
Empnett and Rachel. [½ fee] and a third part of ½ fee held by the abbot of Flexlee.
[Morton and] Bycchynestok. ½ fee held by Peter de Sancta Cruce and Robert Mushroun.
B[ykefold]. ½ fee held by [Roger de B]ykefold.
Buston. ¼ fee held by the heirs of Philip le Yreys.
Upehull. ½ fee held by Philip le Lange [*alias* de Lange].
[Cricheston.] ¼ fee held by [the said Philip].
Uphull and Chricheston. A fourth part of ½ fee held by Hugh and John de Draycote.
Hyneton. ⅓ fee held by Nicholas Dauneye.
[Weston.] Three parts of ½ fee held by [John] Burcy.
Aldwyk. ½ fee and three parts of ½ fee, held by the heirs of Roger de Aldwyk.
Compton Martyn. 1 fee held by John Wake.
Uphull and Chricheston. [¼ fee] held by the heirs of Hugh Dovyle ; and ¼ fee held by [the heirs of William de Pateneye].
Lovyngton. ½ fee held by Thomas le Buteler.
Horblouton. 1 fee held by William Wason.
Hamme Burcy. 1 fee held by John Burcy.
Overton. ½ fee held by the heirs of Robert de Bykefold.
Dorset. Pudele Waltereston, and Polayneston. 1 fee held by Nicholas Martyn.
Weremenstre. ½ fee held by Simon de Furneaux.
Somerset. Blakedon, Pulle and Lydeforde. The advowsons of the churches.

Extent or summary of some of the above fees in co. Devon with variations there given within square brackets (*fragment*).

* So given in the Calendar printed in 1806, but now illegible.

Extent or summary of some of the above fees in cos. Devon, Cornwall, Somerset, and Dorset, and in Wales, with variations and additions there given within square brackets.

Extent or summary of the above advowsons, with variations there given within square brackets.

Writ of dedimus potestatem to Master Richard de Welyngton to receive the attorneys of Eleanor one of the heirs of the said William, for receiving her pourparty and being present at the assignment of dower to Margaret late his wife, whom Robert de Watevill has married, 8 June, 19 Edward II.

Similar writ concerning knight's fees &c., 12 June, 19 Edward II.

Extent or summary of pourparties of reversions of manors &c., for 'the boy,' and for Philip de Columbariis and Eleanor his wife.

Partition of advowsons of churches.

Calendar of reversions of churches.

Partition of reversions of fees.

Pourparties of fees for 'the boy' and for the said Philip and Eleanor, and dower for Robert de Watevill and Margaret his wife.

C. Edw. II. File 99.

711. Thomas son of William de Ros.

Writ to the escheator in co. York &c. to take the proof of age of the said Thomas, who was born at Kirkeby in Kendale, co. Westmoreland, and baptized in the church of Holy Trinity there, who says he is of full age and seeks his lands &c. which are in the wardship of Richard de Hodeleston by the demise of John de Dareia (?), to whom William de Soley, who had the same by the king's commission, surrendered it, (?) 11 July, 19 Edward II.

Proof of age (*missing*).

Return that Richard de Hodeleston, though warned, took no care to be present or to send anyone for him.

C. Edw. II. File 100. (1.)

712. Joan, late the wife of Walter son of Robert.

Writ, whereas by a fine levied in the court of king Edward I. between the said Robert and John Angayne and Joan his wife concerning the manor of Theydene Gernoun, whereby the said John and Joan granted the same to the said Robert for life with remainder to Walter his son, and Joan his wife, and the heirs of the said Joan, and the king understands that Adam de Welle, a minor and in the king's wardship, is heir of the said Joan, the escheator is to take the said manor into the king's hand, and enquire &c., 12 February, 19 Edward II.

Essex. *Inq.* 1 March, 19 Edward II.

Teydene Gernoun. The manor; whereof the capital messuage, a park and 100*a.* land, are held of William de Gernoun by service of 6*s.*,

a pair of gilt spurs, and 1 *lb.* pepper; 40*a.* land are held of John de Sutton by serviee of 18*d.* and 1 *lb.* eummin; 2*a.* land are held of Richard de Teye by service of 12*d.* yearly; and 2*a.* land are held of Richard de Stonhurst by service of . . . . yearly.

Adam de Welle is heir of the said Joan.

C. Edw. II. File 100. (2.)

713. Richard de Babyngton.

Writ of plenius certiorari on the petition of Hugh, son of the said Richard, that the king would remove his hand from a third part of two parts of the manor of Burghle, which Lucy de Babyngton held in dower of the arehbishopric of York, now in the king's hand *sede vacante*, 10 November, 19 Edward II.

York. *Inq.* Wednesday before St. Hilary, 19 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Burghle. The said Hugh is heir of a third part of two parts of the manor, which deseended to him after the death of his father, and is aged 23 and more. The same is held of the archbishop of York as of his manor of Ottele by homage and fealty, suit at his court of Ottele, and serviee of a ninth part of a moiety of a knight's fee, and has been in the king's hand for four years as the jury understand.

C. Edw. II. File 100. (3.)

714. Peter de Lymesy.

Writ of certiorari to William de Sareshill and Robert de Stoke, on the petition of John son of the said Peter, showing that Ralph de Lymesy, knight, granted his manor of Arle, co. Warwick, to Richard his brother and the heirs of his body, by virtue whereof the said Richard to the day of his death, and the said Peter until the time of his forfeiture, had seisin, and that the said Peter has now died, and praying that the manor may be rendered to him, 12 February, 19 Edward II.

Warwick. *Inq.* Monday after SS. Perpetua and Felicitas, 19 Edward II.

Arleye. The manor was sometime in the seisin of Ralph de Lymesy, knight, who gave it to Richard his brother to hold to him and the heirs of his body for ever, after whose death Peter de Lymesy his son and heir entered upon the same and continued his seisin until he forfeited to the king: he afterwards died at York of a natural illness on Monday before the Epiphany, 18 Edward II. The manor is held of John de Oddyngseles by serviee of ½ knight's fee.

John his son, aged 24 on Thursday after Palm Sunday, 18 Edward II., is his heir.

Transcript of grant from Ralph de Lymesy, knight, to Sir Richard de Lymesy, knight, his brother, of the manor of Arle, to hold to him and the heirs of his body for ever, rendering yearly for the life of the said Ralph 10 marks; and for this grant the said Richard gave 200*l.* sterling to the said Ralph.

C. Edw. II. File 100. (4.)

715. John son of John de Sutton.

Writ of certiorari to John de Bouser and others, on the petition of John de Clarynge and Margaret his wife, Roger de Berners and Maud his wife,

and Christiana and Margery sisters of the said Margaret and Maud, sisters and heirs of the said John son of John, for certain lands &c., in Stapelford Tany and Navestoke which are in the king's hand, 6 March, 19 Edward II.

[Essex.] *Inq.* Friday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 19 Edward II.

Stapelford Tany and Navestoke. Master Thomas de Bredstrete, on 12 May, 19 Edward I. gave a messuage, a mill, 220*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, 50*a.* pasture, 8*a.* wood and 4*s.* rent, to John de Sutton and Maud his wife, to hold to them and John their son and the heirs of his body, with remainder to his right heirs. John the elder in 6 Edward II. alienated all the said tenements to Gilbert de Clare, then earl of Gloucester, and Maud his wife to hold to them and the heirs of the said earl for ever, and after the deaths of the said earl and countess, they came to the hands of Hugh de Audele and Margaret his wife, sister and one of the heirs of the said earl, who were seised thereof until those tenements came to the king's hand through the said Hugh's forfeiture. The tenements, excepting 12*a.* land, are held of the manor of Stapylford Tany, which is of the honour of Reyleye, by service of ¼ knight's fee, 2*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent, and doing suit at the court of the manor; and the 12*a.* land are held of the manor of Stanford Ryvers, which is of the honour of Boulogne, by service of 12*d.* yearly. The said John, son of John de Suttone, died without heir of his body, and the said Margaret, Maud, Christiana, and Margery are his sisters and right heirs, and none of them have ever in any way changed their estate in the said tenements.

C. Edw. II. File 100. (5.)

716. John de Tany.

Petition to the king and council from Joan, late the wife of the said John for her dower of lands in Wenyngton, Alvethelc, Reynham, Stifford, and Little Thurrok, co. Essex, which the said John gave to Henry Garnet, and are now in the king's hand. (*French undated.*)

Writ of ulterius certiorari to Richard de Goshalm and others, to enquire whether the said John could dower the said Joan of the above, and when he died &c., 17 July, 19 Edward II.

Essex. *Inq.* Monday after the octave of St. Martin, 19 Edward II.

The said John after he married the said Joan was seised of the manor of Wenyngton, with the lands pertaining thereto, viz.—A messuage, 106*a.* arable, and 8*a.* pasture in Wenyngton, 18*a.* arable in Reynham, and 4*a.* arable and 4½*a.* meadow in Alvithele, and 4*l.* 10*s.* rent of assize in the said towns, and also 57*a.* arable, 3*a.* pasture, and 60*s.* rent in Stifford, and he could dower her thereof, but he had no lands in Little Thurrok from which he could dower her. By his charter of 24 June, 6 Edward II., he enfeoffed Henry Gernet and Margery his wife and the heirs of the said Henry of all the aforesaid lands, but there is no cause why the said Joan ought not to be dowered of them, and she has never remitted her right. The said John died a natural death in the hospital of St. Mary without Bisshoppesgate, London, on 15 December, 9 Edward II., and all the above lands were taken into the king's hand, with others of the said Henry, on the feast of St. Edmund the king, 15 Edward II. The lands &c.,

in Wenyngton are held of the abbot of Westminster by service of 100*s.* yearly, those in Alvithele and Reynham are held of Robert Lenveise by service of 21*s.* yearly, and those in Stifford are held of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of 12*d.* yearly.

Writ of ulterius certiorari to the constable of the castle of Berkhampstede to examine Henry Garnet who is in prison there, whether he has anything to say, why the said Joan ought not to have her dower of the above lands, 28 July, 19 Edward II. *Endorsed* with return that he answers that he has enough (to allege) for himself why she ought not to have her dower there.

Petition to the king and council from the said Henry that the said Joan may be put to take her action at the common law, for he will say enough for the king and himself in bar of the action. *Endorsed.* Because the petitioner intends to exclude the said Joan from her petition of dower, the whole process must come before the great council.

Petition to the king and council from the said Joan reciting the above inquest &c. and praying remedy, as the chancellor will not render to her her dower for which she has so long sued. *Endorsed* as above that the whole process (must go) before the great council.

C. Edw. II. File 100. (6.)

717. Richard de Sancta Margareta.

Writ ad melius inquirendum, concerning the tenure of the hamlet of Treglast, 15 December, 19 Edward II.

Cornwall. *Inq.* taken at Launceveton, 20 August, 20 Edward II.

Treglast. The hamlet was held by the said Richard of the king in chief as of the crown by the enfeoffment of John de Ripariis in free socage by fealty only, so that his heir of whatever age would enter upon the same by paying 12*s.* 6*d.* relief to the king.

[Cornwall.] *Inq.* taken at St. Austell (*Sanctum Austolum*), 23 August, [20] Edward II.

Treglast. The hamlet was held by John de Ripariis, together with the manor of Launtian, the hamlet of Rosewyk, a moiety of Treueru with the advowson of the church, and 9 knight's fees in co. Cornwall, of the king in chief as of the crown by service of ½ knight's fee, and he enfeoffed the said Richard of the hamlet of Treglast by socage and fealty, and relief as abovesaid.

C. Edw. II. File 100. (7.)

718. Richard de Kynardesleye.

Writ, 9 July, 19 Edward II.

Hereford. *Inq.* 24 July, 20 Edward II.

Kynardesleye. A messuage, 60*a.* land and 2*a.* pasture, held of the king in chief as of the manor of Brugge upon Way, now in the king's hand by reason of the forfeiture of Roger de Clifford, by service of 1 *lb.* cummin yearly.

John his son, aged 30 and more at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 100. (8.)

719. John de Haryngton.

Writ, 3 June, 19 Edward II.

Rutland. *Inq.* 6 August, 20 Edward II.

Glaston. The manor (extent given), including a wood called Brende, held, to himself and Margery his wife and the heirs of their bodies, of John son and heir of Humphrey de Bohun late earl of Hereford and Essex, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of a knight's fee.

Oliver son of the said John and Margery, aged 24 and more, is his next heir.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 18 September, 20 Edward II.

Staunford. A messuage, which sometime was of the friars of the sack (*fratum de sacco*) held of the king in chief by service of 15½*d.* yearly, as parcel of the town of Staunford which John de Warenn, earl of Surrey, lately held of the king in chief by service of 2¼ knight's fees.

Baldwin, his second son by his first wife, aged 26 and more, is his next heir according to the custom of the town of Staunford.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 20 August, 20 Edward II.

Little Paunton. The manor (extent given), including a garden called 'le Vyneyerd,' 5*a.* meadow at Tounmilneholm, pastures at Heslawe, Waterlakes, Grith, Prestoft, 'le Sik,' and elsewhere, and water-mills called 'le Tounemilne' and Saltforthmilne, held as of fee tail of the abovesaid John de Bohun by service of 2 knight's fees.

John son of Richard de Haryngton, his kinsman, aged 18 at the middle of March last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 100. (9.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 15.

720. John Mauveysyn of Berrewyk.

Writ of certiorari on the petition of John Mauveysin asserting himself to be son and next heir of the said John, and seeking the lands &c., of his inheritance, 20 April, 19 Edward II.

Salop. *Inq.* Thursday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 20 Edward II.

Muneton. A messuage, 6*a.* land, and 11*s.* rent of freemen, held of the king in chief by service of keeping the king's hays in the Long Forest, in Haukeshurst and Bysschemor.

Berewyk. The hamlet (extent given), held of the earl of Arundell by service of finding a footman for keeping the castle of Osewaldestre in time of war in Wales for twenty days at his own charges.

John his son, aged 21 at the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 100. (10.)

721. Dominic de Bulton *alias* de Bukton.

Writ, 6 July, 19 Edward II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Tuesday the feast of St. Mary Magdalen, 20 Edward II.

Croxton. 40*s.* rent from lands held by Master Roger de Croxton in fee tail, held of William de Ros of Hamelak by knight's service.

Cotes. A toft and 2 bovates of land and meadow, held of the abbot of Wellou by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Foterby Wargholm. 48*s.* rent held jointly, to himself and Idonea his wife, and the heirs of the said Dominic, of John son and heir of Giles de Brewosa, a minor and in the king's wardship, as of the manor of Lutheburgh by knight's service.

Utterby. A messuage and 4 bovates of land and meadow, similarly held of Edmund de Ry, knight, by knight's service.

North Elkyngton. A messuage and 6*a.* land, similarly held of William son of Robert de Elkyngton by service of ½*d.* yearly.

Welton. A toft and 24*a.* land, similarly held of John Bretoun by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Skytbrok in Saltflethavene. A toft similarly held of William de Kyme by service of 2*d.* yearly.

Germethorp. A messuage, 3*a.* land, and 2*a.* meadow similarly held of Henry de Percy by knight's service.

Little Grimmesby. Two bovates of land similarly held of Henry de Perey by knight's service.

Robert de Bukton his brother, aged 50 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 100. (11.)

722. Thomas de Applegarth.

Writ, 9 June, 19 Edward II.

York. *Inq.* Saturday the morrow of St. James, 20 Edward II.

Arkilgarth. A messuage and 2*a.* meadow, held of the king in chief as of the honour of Richemond now in the king's hand, by fealty.

Est Appelgarth. A messuage, 30*a.* land and 8*a.* meadow, held jointly with Isabel his wife, daughter of Henry de Midelton, to them and the heirs of their bodies by the gift of Robert de *alias* del Appelgarth father of the said Thomas, of the king in chief as of the honour of Richemund by service of a grand serjeanty, viz.—carrying a wand as marshal before the lord of the said honour at Christmas and Easter when the lord shall be at Richemund.

West Appelgarth. Messuage, 60*a.* land, 30*a.* meadow and 60*a.* wood, similarly held of Henry son of Hugh by fealty, and service of 100*s.* yearly.

Robert, his son, aged 30 and more, is next heir of the said Thomas and Isabel sometime his wife.

C. Edw. II. File 100. (12.)

723. Mary, late the wife of William de Brewosa *alias* de Brewes.

Writ, 23 May, 19 Edward II.

Wilts. *Inq.* 26 June, 19 Edward II.

Manyngford Brewes. The manor (extent given), whereof two parts were held for her life by the demise of Peter de Brewes son and heir of the said William, and the third part held in dower through the death of the said William, with reversions to the said Peter or his heirs. The manor is held of the earl of Hereford in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee, and ought to revert to Thomas de Brewes, son and heir of the said Peter, who is of full age.

Writ, 23 May, 20 Edward II.
[York.] *Inq.* 29 August, 20 Edward II.
Werthorp. Thirty-six tofts, 71 bovates of land in bondage, 3 cottars, a windmill, &c., held of Sir William de Roos of Hamelak by service of 1*d.* or a pair of gloves yearly.

Thomas de Brewosa, aged 26, is her next heir.

Writ to the escheator, in cos. Wilts, Buckingham &c., the king being given to understand that the said Mary held lands in Bukkyngham and Bourton of which no mention is made in the inquisition abovesaid, 30 July, 20 Edward II.
Buckingham. *Inq.* 7 August, 20 Edward II.
Bukyngham. A third part of the manor, together with a third part of the hamlet of Burton pertaining thereto (extent given), held in dower of the inheritance of John son and heir of Giles de Brewosa, by the assignment of the said Giles, without any service.

The said John, who is of full age, is her next heir of the lands &c., aforesaid.

Writ to the same escheator to enquire of whom the lands &c., abovesaid are held &c., 11 August, 20 Edward II.
Buckingham. *Inq.* 24 August, 20 Edward II.
Bukyngham. The manor and the hamlet of Bourton are held of Hugh de Audele and Margaret his wife, as of the pourparty of the said Margaret, one of the heirs of the late earl of Gloucester, by service of a knight's fee.

C. Edw. II. File 100. (13.)

724. Peter son of Reginald.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c., 14 April, 19 Edward II.
Dorset and Somerset. *Inq.* taken at Somerton, 20 September, 20 Edward II.
Fees pertaining to the manor of Chiweton, co. Somerset.
Dorset. Lutton and Bradepol. 3 knight's fees held for life by Eleanor late the wife of Ralph de Gorges, of the inheritance of his heir.
Leyghe. ¼ fee held by Walter Mohaut.
More Kerchell. ½ fee held by John Syffrewast.
Hyneton, Brodemayne, Mapoudre, Mapelerton, and Wolverton. 1¼ fee held by Reginald son of Reginald.
Milton. ¼ fee held by Nicholas Portebref.
Russheston [*alias* Russheton] and Prestone. 1 fee held by Joan late the wife of John de Hastynges in dower of the inheritance of his heir.
Stepelton. ½ fee held by Thomas Belet and William Ponsond [*alias* Ponsont].
Lasarton. ¼ fee held by John de Henlegh.
Somerset. Corstone. ½ fee held by Thomas ap Adam.
Northone and Welwetone. 1 fee held by John de Bello Campo.
Palton. ½ fee held by John de Palton.
Dorset. Brodemayne. The advowson of the church.

Extent or summary of the above fees, with variations there given within square brackets.

Writ of dedimus potestatem to John de Erlegh to receive attorneys for Nicholas de Odecomb and Maud his wife, late the wife of the above-said Peter, concerning her dower, 1 February, 1 Edward [III.]

C. Edw. II. File 100. (14.)

725. William de Echingham.

Writ, 19 June, 19 Edward II.

Sussex. *Inq.* Thursday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 20 Edward II.

Echyngham. The manor with its members, viz.—Okham, Mundefeld, and Odymer, (extents given), held of the king, as of the barony of Hastynges now in the king's hand, by service of 5 knights' fees and three parts of a fee.

Bedyngehamme. The manor (extent given), held free of all service, as his ancestors have done time out of mind, but from whom is unknown; and certain parcels of land of the acquisition of his ancestors, viz.—60*a.* land held of the abbot of Grestone in fee farm for 30*s.* yearly; 10*a.* land called Mulewardeslond and Coneheruresland held of the king, as of the honour of Laigle now in the king's hand, by service of one suit at the court of Tottenore; and 15*a.* pasture held of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of 15*s.* yearly. The manor is charged with 40*s.* alms yearly to the hospital of St. Leonard, Sefford.

Pekedene. The manor (extent given), held of the king as of the honour of Laigle by service of a little knight's fee of Mortain, and rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly for the guard of the castle of Pevensey, and it owes one suit at the court of Rip, 12*d.* hundred silver yearly, 13*s.* 4*d.* at the manor of Wylyndon which is of the same honour, and 16*d.* to Richard atte Slade yearly; and 20*a.* land held of the abbot of Bedyngehame by service of 10*s.* yearly.

Robert de Echyngham his brother, is his next heir and of full age.

C. Edw. II. File 100. (15.)

726. Walter de la Stepple *alias* de Steple.

Writ, ... 19 [Edward II.]

Salop. *Inq.* 21 October, 19 [Edward] II. (*defective.*)

Steple. A ruinous capital messuage, 120*a.* (land), 2*a.* meadow, and 5*s.* 10½*d.* rent of assize, held of the king in chief as of the castle of Wygemor, now in the king's hand through the forfeiture of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor, by service of ⅓ knight's fee, and suit every three weeks at the court of Wygemor, and twice yearly at the great turns of Clebury Mortimer.

William his son, aged 24 on the feast of St. Gregory the Pope last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 100. (16.)

727. Richard de Sancto Edmundo.

Writ (*missing*).

Hertford. *Inq.* Tuesday before St. Margaret, 19 Edward II. (*defective.*)

Brokesbourn. A messuage held of Thomas ate Ponde by service of a clove

gillyflower; 15*a.* land held of Walter de Norwych by service of 2*s.* 8*d.* (?) and suit of court; 16*a.* land held freely of the dean of St. Martin's London, without rent; and lands &c., held for his life of the prior of . . . . . ; . . . . . by service of 2*s.* to him and his heirs; 5*a.* land held of Alexander Jordon of Boxe by service of . . . . . ; and 14*a.* land held of Aymer de Valencia by service of 4*s.* 8*d.*

Bolemad (?), ... held of Alexander Jordon by service of . . . . . ; 2*a.* land and 1*a.* meadow, held of Stephen ate Lowe by service of 9*d.*; 2*a.* meadow held of. . . . . le . . . . . by service of 8*d.*; and 1*a.* meadow held of Alexander Jordon of Boxe by service of 4*d.*; and he had 18*s.* 10½*d.* rents of assize.

All the above were held in soeage . . . . . .

Joan his daughter, aged 13 and more is his heir.

E. Inq. p.m. File 8. (7.)

728. John de Segrave.

Writ of plenius certiorari on the complaint of Christiana late the wife of the said John that the escheator had taken into the king's hand certain lands &c. in Wulvercote whereof she was enfeoffed jointly with her husband, 30 September, 20 Edward II.

Derby. *Inq.* taken at Brettelby on Thursday after SS. Simon and Jude, 20 Edward II.

Wulvercote. A messuage and 2½ virgates of land, were held by the said Christiana jointly with the said John on the day of his death by the enfeoffment of Alice sometime the wife of William de Wolvercote to them their heirs and assigns, and they are held of John son and heir of Stephen de Segrave, by service of 7*s.* and two attendances yearly.

C. Edw. II. File 101. (1.)

729. Roger de Trumpyngton.

Writ, 19 July, 20 Edward II.

Bedford. *Inq.* made at Dunstaple on Monday the morrow of St. Lawrence 20 Edward II.

Mogerhanger. The manor held jointly for life with Maud his wife by the grant of Giles de Trumpyngton to them and the heirs of the body of the said Roger with reversion to the said Giles and his heirs, of William de Fereriis in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Giles his son, aged 6 on 14 February last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 101. (2.)

730. Maud, late the wife of Bartholomew de Sudle.

Writ, 2 October, 20 Edward II.

Warwick. *Inq.* Monday the octave of St. Michael, 20 Edward II.

Dorset. A third part of a messuage, 160*a.* arable, a several pasture, rents &c., held of the king in chief by service of ⅛ knights fee.

John de Sudle her son, aged 22 and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 101. (3.)

731. John Meriet *alias* de Meriet.

Writ of certiorari on the petition of George, son and heir of the said John, for livery of a messuage and land in Castelcarleton, which the said John demised to John de Arderne for life, 4 October, 20 Edward II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 8 December, 20 Edward II.

Castelcarleton. A messuage, 10*a.* land, and 1*a.* meadow, were demised by the said John to John de Arderne for life, who died 6 years ago and more, and by occasion of the said demise and for no other cause they were taken into the king's hand. They are held of the king in chief as parcel of the manor of Castelcarleton, which is held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

C. Edw. II. File 101. (4.)

732. Richard de Bletchedon *alias* de Blechesden.

Writ, 14 December, 20 Edward II.

Gloucester. *Inq.* taken at Gloucester on Friday the feast of St. Stephen, 20 Edward II.

Rodele. Two messuages, 60*a.* land, and a fishery in the water of Severn, held of the abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, by service of 9*s.* yearly and suit at his court of Rodele.

John son of John Heved, his kinsman, aged 30 and more is his next heir.

Hereford. *Inq.* taken in the castle of Hereford, 16 January, 20 Edward II.

Le Okes. Two parts of a messuage, 40*a.* land, 2*a.* meadow, and ½*a.* pasture, held of the king by service of petty serjeanty in carrying the king's treasure from Hereford to Westminster together with Thomas de Holeford, with a horseman, receiving 12*d.* per day from the king.

John de Holeford, his kinsman, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 101. (5.)

733. John de Eure.

Writ of certiorari on the petition of John, son of the said John, for livery of his inheritance, as of full age, 28 December, 20 Edward II.

[York.] *Inq.* taken at Gisburn on Monday after St. Hilary, 20 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Stokesle. The manor with its members, held jointly with Agnes his wife and the heirs of their bodies, of John de Claveryng by knight's service.

Birskogh in Baldersdale. A vaccary held of Henry son of Hugh by service of 6*s.* yearly and by fealty.

John his son, aged 22 and more, is his next heir.

Northumberland. *Inq.* taken at Newcastle on Tuesday before the Purification, 20 Edward II.

Kreklaw. The manor, together with the towns of Throppell and Neuton Undrewod, and the park and mill of Mitford, held of Aymer de Valencia as of the castle of Mitford, then in his hand, by service of an arrow to be rendered to the said castle yearly.

Mitford. Twenty burgages held of the said Aymer as of the said castle by service of 10*s.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 24 on the day of St. Luke last.

Memorandum that Thomas de Grey who had the wardship, though warned came not at the taking of these inquisitions nor sent anyone for him.

C. Edw. II. File 101. (6.)

734. William Bolle of Swynesheved.

Writ, 18 July, 20 Edward II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* made at Hencastre, 15 January, 20 Edward II.

* Coningesby. A plot of land held of the king in chief as parcel of the manor of Scrivelby, which is held of the king in chief by grand serjeanty.

Swyneshed. 12*a.* 3*r.* land, 20*a.* meadow, and half a messuage, held of the earl of Richemund by knight's service; and 11½*a.* arable, and half a messuage, held of John de Hoyland by service of 5*s.* 4*d.* [†*alias* 5*s.* 3*d.*] yearly.

Wigetoft [†*alias* Wiketoft]. 2*a.* 1*r.* land, a third part of a salt area, and 15*d.* rent, held of the earl of Richemund by service of 4½*d.* yearly.

[† Le Frith. 80*a.* marsh held jointly with John his brother to them and the heirs of the said William, of ——— by service of ———.]

Cecily his daughter, aged 1½ year and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 101. (7.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 15.

735. Hugh Teverey.

Writ, 16 July, 20 Edward II.

Derby. *Inq.* taken at Derby on Sunday the feast of St. Bartholomew, 20 Edward II.

Son....derwod in the field of Chaddesden. 6*a.* land held of the king in chief as of the honour of Tuttebury, now in the king's hand through the forfeiture of Thomas late earl of Lancaster, by service of $\frac{1}{40}$ knight's fee.

Chadden. Two parts of a messuage and 21*a.* land, held of Anketine le Keu by service of 6½*d.* yearly; 17*a.* 3*r.* land, and 3*a.* 1*r.* meadow, held of Hugh de Leuk by service of 12*d.* yearly; 3*a.* land held of William le Herberg(er) by service of 1*d.* yearly; 2 cottages and 6*a.* land, held of the heir of Geoffrey Barry by service of 12*d.* yearly; and 5*a.* land held of William de Kardoile by service of ½*d.* yearly.

William his son, aged 26 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 101. (8.)

* Given as Swynesheved in the Enrolment.
† Supplied from the Enrolment.

736. William Cause.

Writ, 2 January, 20 Edward II.

Nottingham. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Hilary, 20 Edward II.

Southelyfton. 5*a.* meadow and 40*s.* rent, held of Richard de Howell by service of ⅓ knight's fee.

Thomas his son, aged 25 and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 2 January, 20 Edward II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 14 January, 20 Edward II.

Layceby. 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent, held of the king in chief by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Alesby. A toft, 120*a.* arable, 3*a.* meadow, a water-mill, and 40*s.* yearly rent, held of Maud Tyliol by service of ¼ knight's fee; and a bovate of land held of the heirs of Geoffrey de Tryhamton by service of 6*s.* yearly.

Heir as above.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 16 January, 20 Edward II.

Lincoln. A messuage in the suburb, held of the king by service of 1*d.* yearly for the king's farm of the city; 2 bovates of land in the fields, held of the dean and chapter of Lincoln by service of 13*s.* 8*d.* yearly; 4 bovates of land held of the prior of Thurgarton by service of 5*s.* yearly; and a windmill held of Alexander son of Martin by service of 12*d.* yearly.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 101. (9.)

737. John de Sancto Leodegario.

Writ, 4 September, 20 Edward II.

Hertford. *Inq.* 23 September, 20 Edward II.

Offeleye. The manor (extent given), including an oxhouse called Cokerno and pastures called 'le Launde' and Southull, was held of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor, and is now held of the king through his forfeiture, by service of ⅓ knight's fee.

Isabel his daughter, aged 7, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 101. (10.)

738. Gilbert de Rysthon.

Writ (*missing*).

Suffolk. *Inq.* 26 January, 20 Edward II.

Baketon. A messuage and 20*a.* land, held of the bishop of Norwich by 6*d.* for castle guard for thirty weeks; 40*a.* land held of the earl of Lancaster by knight's service; [20]*a.* land, 4*a.* wood, and 2*a.* meadow, held of Benedict Oliver by service of 5*s.*; 10*a.* land held of Adam Coners by service of 40*d.* yearly; 3*a.* pasture held of William de Broseworth by service of 12*d.* yearly; 6*a.* land held of the prior of Bresete by service of 6*s.* yearly; 6*a.* land held of John Hardheved by service of 10*d.* yearly; a windmill held of the hospital of Batesford by service of 6*d.* yearly; and 4*s.* 6*d.* rents from free tenants.

Maud his daughter, aged 15 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 101. (11.)

739. JOHN DE VENUZ.

Writ. 10 January, 20 Edward II.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Aulton, 27 January, 20 Edward II.

Estwordlham, Wolvemere and Alsiesholte. The bailiwick of the forestry of Wolvemere and Alsiesholte, with 108½*a.* arable, a park of 10*a.*, and 4*l.* 15*s.* 2*d.* and 7*lb.* pepper rent of free tenants in Estwordlham, held of the king in chief by homage and fealty, and service of keeping the forest, and rendering 6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff; and a messuage, 2 gardens, 151½*a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow, and 32*s.* 10½*d.* of customary rent in Estwordlham, held of Edmund earl of Kent by service of 50*s.* 6*d.* yearly, and doing suit at his court of Aulton.

Amy (*Amica*) his daughter, aged 5, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 101. (12.)

740. EUDO LA ZOUCH *alias* DE LA ZOUCHE.

Writ of certiorari on the petition of Joan, late the wife of the said Eudo, and daughter and heir of William Inge, for livery of divers lands &c. which the said Eudo held of her inheritance, and which were taken into the king's hand, on the occasion of a certain felony whereof he was indicted, 15 July, 20 Edward II.

KENT. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Mary Magdalen, 20 Edward II.

Stanstede. A moiety of a windmill, and rents of ploughshares, hens &c., in the manor, held of the inheritance of Joan his wife; which manor is held of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of 32*s.* yearly. The said Eudo was indicted of the death of Roger de Belers and crossed the sea without the king's licence, for which reason the said lands &c. were taken into the king's hand and for no other.

He died at Paris on Sunday after St. Mark last, as Thomas de Eyton one of the jurors, who was there present, testifies.

Similar writ, 15 July, 20 Edward II.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 29 July, 20 Edward II.

Lachyndon. A manor called Teyledehalle held of the inheritance of the said Joan; which manor, with 80*a.* arable, 2*a.* pasture and 30*a.* marsh, is held of the prior of Canterbury by service of 8*s.*, a ploughshare, and a bedripe in the autumn, and one suit at the said prior's court; 50*a.* arable held of the king in chief by service of 10*s.* yearly for the guard of the castle of Dover; 2*a.* meadow held of John de Pagglesham by service of 3*s.* yearly; and 16*s.* 1*d.* rent. The above tenements are charged in 4*l.* yearly to Margaret de Haveryngge.

He was indicted as abovesaid, died at Paris, and was buried in the church of the friars of St. Augustine there, on Sunday before the Ascension last, and on this account the lands were taken into the king's hand.

Similar writ, 15 July, 20 Edward II.

OXFORD. *Inq.* made at Oxford, 25 July, 20 Edward II.

Cleyore. The manor held, of the inheritance of the said Joan daughter and heir of William Inge, of Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, as of his manor of Puryton in the same county, by service of ¼ knight's

fee, and doing suit at his court of the manor of Puryton. The manor was taken into the king's hand on account of the death of the said Eudo and not otherwise.

He died on Thursday before St. Mark, at Paris, 19 Edward II.

Bedford. *Inq.* taken at Bedeford on Monday after St. James, 20 Edward II.

Toterno by Dunstaple. Two parts of a messuage and of a carueate of land, held, of the inheritance of the said Joan, of William la Zouche and John de Eyglemound by service of 4*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

Little Gravenhurst. A messuage and 60*a.* land, similarly held of Peter Bryan by service of 16*d.* and ½*lb.* pepper yearly, and rendering 4 marks yearly to John de Boeles for life.

Findings and date of death, as last above.

Buckingham. *Inq.* Friday the feast of St. James, 20 Edward II.

Stokemaundevile by Aylesbury. A moiety of the manor held. of the inheritance of the said Joan, of the bishop of Lincoln by service of a knight's fee.

Findings and date of death, as last above.

C. Edw. II. File 101. (13.)

741. Elizabeth, late the wife of John de Brokeburne.

Writ, 16 July, 20 Edward II.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 30 August, 20 Edward II.

Great Waldyngefeld. The manor held for life, of the inheritance of John son and heir of Thomas Carbonel, of the earl of Oxford by service of a knight's fee; and 20*a.* land and 3*a.* pasture, similarly held of Robert Clerbek by service of 3 clove gillyflowers yearly.

Aketon. 13*a.* arable similarly held of Robert ate Gore by service of a root of ginger yearly.

John, son and heir of Thomas Carbonel, aged 16, is next heir of the said tenements.

C. Edw. II. File 101. (14.)

742. Nicholas de Bathonia.

Writ, 9 July. 20 Edward II.

Gloucester. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Mary Magdalen, 20 Edward II.

Westbury by Newenham. A messuage &c., 260*a.* arable, 12*a.* meadow, 2*a.* pasture, 3*a.* wood, and 102*s.* 4*d.* rent, held of John de Bohun, lord of Harsefelde, by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Huntcleye. A messuage &c., 80*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, 2*a.* pasture, and 3*s.* rent, held in chief of Robert de Sapy, lord of Huntcleye, by service of 33*s.* 3½*d.* rent, and by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Northwode. 12*a.* arable held of John Dobyn by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Aline his daughter, the wife of Robert de Sapy, aged 30, and John, son of Adam de Anne and Elizabeth his wife sister of the said Aline, aged 15, are his next heirs.

Writ of certiorari on the complaint of the heirs abovesaid, that whereas the said Nicholas demised a messuage and a virgate and 12*a.* of land in Westbury, to John de Cromhale and Margaret Kynervan (*sic*)

for his own life, the escheator of King Edward II, pretending that the same were held of the said king, when they were not so held, and alienated without his licence, took them into the king's hand, 28 May, 1 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* Saturday after the Translation of St. Thomas, 1 Edward III.

Westbury. The lands &c. abovesaid were taken into the late king's hand eight years ago for the reason abovesaid and for no other cause, where they still are. They were held by the said Sir Nicholas of Sir John de Bohun, as parcel of the manor of Westbury, which manor the abovesaid heirs hold of the said Sir John de Bohun, by service of ½ knight's fee.

C. Edw. II. File 101. (15.)

743. RICHARD DE AMCOTES.

Writ, 8 December, 20 Edward II.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Burtonestath', 30 December, 20 Edward II.

Gerlethorp. A capital messuage, 2 bovates of land, a ferry at Maresdyk rented at 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, and 20*s.* yearly, rent from a messuage and land &c. called Leceeroft, and other rents, held of Edmund earl of Arundell by service of 7*s.* to be paid yearly at his manor of Eppeworth in the Isle of Haxholm.

Amecotes. A messuage and ½ bovate of land, held of the abbot of Seleby by service of 12*s.* yearly.

Richard his son, aged 18 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 102. (1.)

744. JOHN DE HEYRON *alias* HAYROUN.

Writ, 20 August, 20 Edward II.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq.* Thursday before the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 20 Edward II.

Enefeld. A moiety of a messuage &c., 100*a.* arable, 8*a.* meadow, 10*a.* pasture, a moiety of a water-mill, and 30*s.* 10*d.* and 200 eels rent &c., held, by the courtesy of England as of the inheritance of Emma sometime his wife, of the king as of the inheritance of the heir of the earl of Hereford now in the king's hand, by service of $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee, and rendering 3*s.* 6*d.* at the manor of Enefeld; a moiety of a water-mill and 10*a.* arable, similarly held of the abbot of Waltham by service of 15*s.* yearly; and 8*a.* arable similarly held of John de Enefeld, service unspecified.

John, son of the said John and Emma, aged 30 and more, is their next heir.

Writ, 20 August, 20 Edward II.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Somerton, 16 September, 20 Edward II.

Nyweton and Exton. A capital messuage, a fourth part of a dovecot and water-mill, 50*a.* arable, 10*a.* meadow, 10*a.* pasture, and rents &c., held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{13}$ knight's fee.

Northpederton. 16½*a.* land and 2½*a.* meadow, held of John de Erlegh in socage by service of 12*d.* yearly.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 102. (2.)

745. Nicholas Martyn.

Writ, 2 December, 20 Edward II.

Dorset. *Inq.* taken at Dorcestre, 15 December, 20 Edward II.

Walcreston. The manor (extent given), held of the heir of William Martyn deceased, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of a knight's fee.

Polayneston. The hamlet (extent given), held of the abovesaid heir by service of a knight's fee of Mortain.

Robert his son, aged 25 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 102. (3.)

746. Edmund Deyncourt *alias* Dayncourt.

Writ, 8 January, 20 Edward II.

Nottingham. *Inq.* 12 January, 19 (*sic*) Edward II.

Graneby. The manor (extent given), held for life of the king by service of ½ knight's fee, with remainder to William Dayncourt and the heirs of his body, by fine levied in the king's court between the said Edmund and Master Oliver Dayncourt and John Dayncourt of Parkhall.

William Dayncourt [abovesaid], his kinsman, aged 26 and more, is his next heir.

Derby. *Inq.* 13 January, 20 Edward II.

Holmesfeld and Elmeton. The manors (extents given), held for life of the king in chief as of the crown by service of ½ knight's fee; which manors by the fine levied as abovesaid ought to remain to the abovesaid William &c., excepting a messuage, 312*a.* land, 14(*a.* ?) and 3*r.* meadow, and 52*s.* 4*d.* rent in Elmeton, which ought to remain to Hamond de Mascy and Joan his wife for the life of the said Joan.

Oxcroft. A messuage, 60*a.* land, and 20*s.* rent of free tenants, held of John de Folevill by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Writ, 8 January, 20 Edward II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 13 January, 20 Edward II.

Blaunkenaye and Braunceston. The manors with the soke (extents given), including 21 bondmen in Scaupwyck in Blaunkenaye, held for life of the king in chief as of the crown by service of a knight's fee; and a messuage in the Bail of Lincoln held of the king by service of 1*d.* yearly; all which ought to remain to the abovesaid William &c., by the fine levied as abovesaid.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 102. (4.)

747. Richard le Blount.

Writ, 29 December, 20 Edward II.

Gloucester. *Inq.* taken at Sobbury on Wednesday after St. Hilary, 20 Edward II.

Buttone. A moiety of the manor (extent given), with a moiety of the hundred, held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

Mangotesfeld. A messuage &c., 40*a.* arable, 5*a.* meadow, and 102*s.* 4*d.* rent of free tenants, and 22*s.* rent of bondmen &c., held of the lord of the manor of Thornbury for the time being, by service of ½ knight's fee.

Edmund le Blount his brother, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 102. (5.)

748. William de Bereford.

Writ, 28 August, 20 Edward II.

Derby and Leicester. *Inq.* Tuesday after the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 20 Edward II.

Derby. Sutton. The manor (extent given), held of the king as of the honour of Tuttebury by service of ½ knight's fee.

Ludchirch. 29*s.* rent from free tenants held of John Denek by service of 12*d.*

Sutton. 6*a.* and 2 plots of meadow, held of Robert de Couland by service of 3*s.*

Meysham. The manor (extent given), held of Robert de Monte Alto by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Leicester. Alton [*alias* Aulton]. 51*s.* rent held of William la Zhouche by service of 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Edmund his son, aged 28 and more, is his next heir.

Warwick. *Inq.* taken at Athirston on Monday after St. Matthew, 20 Edward II.

Drakynhegge. Lands &c., held for life of the inheritance of Guy de Mancestre, by the demise of John de Mancestre father of the said Guy, of the heirs of Nicholas son of Ralph, sometime lord of Nethirwithacre, by service of a pair of gilt spurs yearly, price 6*d.*

Heir as above, aged 30 and more.

Warwick. *Inq.* taken at Derset on Friday after the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 20 Edward II.

Langeleye. The manor (extent given), held of the heir of the earl of Warwick, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of 42*s.* 2*d.* yearly.

Wysawe. The manor (extent given), held of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England by service of 17*d.* yearly.

Moxhull [*alias* Moxull]. A messuage and a virgate of land, held of Henry de Lyle by service of 3*s.* 10*d.* yearly.

Bykemers. The manor (extent given), held of William Corbet by service of a knight's fee.

Schothiswell. The manor, held jointly with Margaret his wife, by the grant of Thomas Waudard of Schottiswell to them and the heirs of the said William by fine levied in the king's court, of John son of Guy, by service of two attendances at his court of Sothiswell yearly; and a messuage, a carucate and 3 virgates of land, and 20*s.* rent, held jointly by the said William and Margaret, by the grant of Gervase de Willeford and Amflesia his wife by fine levied in the king's court, of John son of Guy by service of a rose yearly.

Grenberouw. The manor, held jointly by the said William and Edmund his son, by the grant of Henry de Braundeston to the said William and Edmund and the heirs of the body of the said Edmund, by fine levied in the king's court, of John de Hareeurt by knight's service.

Derset. The manor, held for life by the demise of John de Sudle, with remainder to the said Edmund for life, of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

Wythinhash [*alias* Wythynhas]. Certain lands &c. let to William de Sutton for life at 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, held of the prior of Kenilworth without any service.

Heir as above, aged 28 and more.

Writ, 28 August, 20 Edward II.

Cambridge. *Inq.* taken at Royston, 15 September, 20 Edward II.

Clopton. The manor held of Robert de Insula as of his pourparty of the earldom of Aumarle, by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 30 and more.

Writ, 28 August, 20 Edward II.

Stafford. *Inq.* made at Wolvernehampton, 10 September, 20 Edward II.

Humeleye. A capital messuage, 40*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, a grove, 2 water-mills, a fulling-mill, and 64*s.* rents &c. held of Sir Hugh le Despenser, the younger, as of the castle of Duddeleye by service of two parts of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 28 and more.

Writ, 28 August, 20 Edward II.

Northampton. *Inq.* taken at Brackele, 13 September, 20 Edward II.

Stene. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief as of the fee of Pynkenye by service of ½ knight's fee, and rendering 10*d.* yearly for the guard of the castle of Wyndesore, and doing suit at the king's hundred (court) of Sutton.

Farnyngho. A messuage and a carucate of land (extent given), held of Robert de Insula by service of ⅛ knight's fee.

Heir as last above.

Writ, 28 August, 20 Edward II.

Bedford. *Inq.* taken at Luton, 5 September, 20 Edward II.

Byseote. 9*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.* rent, held of the abbot of St. Alban's by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Heir as last above.

Berks. *Inq.* made at Grauntpount, 5 September, 20 Edward II.

Seukeworth. The manor, held for life, by the grant of Walter le Poure, knight, with reversion to Isabel de Vesci and Henry de Beaumond and the heirs of the said Henry, of the abbot of Abyndone by service of a knight's fee, rendering 20*s.* yearly for the guard of the castle of Wyndesore, and doing suit at the abbot's hundred (court) of Hornemere.

Heir as above, of full age.

BERKS. *Inq.* taken at Walyngford, 1 September, 20 Edward II.

Clopcote. A capital messuage &c., 80*a.* land, 15*a.* meadow, and a fishery with the ferry of a 'barge' on the Thames, held jointly with Margery his wife, of Ralph Cheynduyt by service of ¼ knight's fee; 9½*a.* land similarly held of the dean of the castle of Walyngford by service of 2*s.* 3*d.* yearly; 12*a.* land similarly held of Robert de Mulbourn by service of a rose yearly; 4*a.* land similarly held of Sweyn de Mortele by service of 18*d.* yearly; 24*a.* land similarly held of Andrew le Botiller by service of a clove gillyflower; 24*a.* land similarly held of Henry Eweyn by the like service; 6*a.* land similarly held of William de Mulbourn by service of 12*d.* yearly; and ½*a.* land similarly held of the prior of Walyngford for finding a wax taper burning daily in the church of the priory of Walyngford.

Heir as last above.

OXFORD. *Inq.* taken at Oxford, 4 September, 20 Edward II.

Takkele. The manor with the hamlet of Wighthull, held for life by the grant of Walter le Pouere, knight, by fine levied in the king's court, with reversion to Isabel de Vescy and Henry de Bello Monte and the heirs of the said Henry, of Robert de Mohaut by service of ½ knight's fee, and doing suit at his court at Coventry.

Heir as last above.

OXFORD. *Inq.* made at Croumersh, 2 September, 20 Edward II.

Nywenham by Walyngford. The manor (extent given), together with the patronage of the lepers' hospital of St. Mary Magdalen there, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Walyngford, by service of a knight's fee, and finding two armed men in time of war for guarding the king's castle of Walyngford at his own charges for forty days, and doing suit at the court of the honour every month.

Nywenham. 80*a.* arable held at fee farm of the abbot of Radying by service of 5 marks yearly.

Brightewelle. The manor (extent given), held of Richard du Park by service of $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee.

Cadewelle. 6*a.* arable held of John Salveyn by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Britewelle. 33*s.* 4*d.* rent held of Edmund de Malynes without any service.

Croumersh [*alias* Croumers] by Walyngford. 10*l.* rent held of Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, by service of ⅓ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 28 and more.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 28 August, 20 Edward II.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* 15 December, 20 Edward II.

Clopton. The advowson of the church held of Robert de Insula.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 28 August, 20 Edward II.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 13 September, 20 Edward II.

Stene. The advowson of the church.

Extent or summary of the above lands and advowsons, with the variations there given within square brackets, and with the addition of :—

WARWICK. Wisshawe. The advowson of the church.

Writ of dedimus potestatem to John de Wysshawe to receive the attorneys of Margaret late the wife of the said William concerning her dower, 29 August, 20 Edward II.

C. Edw. II. File 102. (6.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 15.

749. JOHN CURZON *alias* LE CURZOUN.

Writ of certiorari super vero valore to Thomas de Hyndringham and John Claver, 18 July, 20 Edward II.

[NORFOLK and SUFFOLK.] *Extent and appraisement*, Wednesday after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 20 Edward II.

[NORFOLK.] Est Carleton. A messuage, and 24*a.* land, with rents and services, held of the king in chief by service of three parts of a grand serjeanty, viz.—that he, with Robert de Welleholm who holds the fourth part, should convey to the king wherever he may be in England 100 fresh herrings in 24 pasties at their own charges, of the rent of the citizens of Norwich; and 60*a.* arable with rents and services, held of Thomas de Brotherton, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, by service of a knight's fee.

Hethill. 6*a.* wood and 2*a.* meadow held of the said earl, service unspecified.

SUFFOLK. Batisford. A messuage, 103*a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow, 5*s.* wood, and 6*a.* pasture, which Robert de Batisford and Cecily his wife hold for life, and from which the prior &c., of Wirmegaye takes 20*s.* rent, the master of the hospital of St. John, Batisford, 8*s.*, and William . . . . 8*s.*: which tenements after the death of the said Robert and Cecily ought to descend to William son and heir of the said John Curzoun.

[NORFOLK.] Besthorp. A messuage, 100*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, 6*a.* wood, 2*a.* pasture, and 5*s.* rent, held by the said John with Margaret his wife, by the gift of William le Curzoun his father to them and the heirs of their bodies, of the heirs of Tatishale by service of ½ knight's fee; and the same ought to descend to the said William as abovesaid.

C. Edw. II. File 102. (7.)

750. WALTER DE GOUSHULL.

Writ (*missing*).

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Luke, 20 Edward II.

Hoveringham and Flyntham. Two messuages, 4 carucates of land, 40*a.* meadow, 11 tofts, and 20 bovates of land.

Hoveringham, Flyntham, Kneveton, and Radecliff upon Trent. 61*s.* 7*d.*, 3*lb.* pepper and 1*lb.* cummin rent, and a pair of gloves price 1*d.* yearly.

All held jointly with Margery his wife, who survives, by the grant of Lambert de Trikingham to them and the heirs of the said Walter by fine levied in the king's court, of Sir Edmund Deyncourt by service of a knight's fee.

Thomas his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

DERBY. *Inq.* Monday after St. [Luke ?] the Evangelist, 20 Edward II. (*defective.*)

Barleburgh. The manor (extent given), with its members in Cressewell, Whitewell, and Coumbes, held of Nicholas de Langeford by service of a knight's fee.

Kynwaldmers. A moiety of a water-mill, 18*a.* meadow, and 107*s.* 8*d.* rent, held of the said Nicholas by service of 1*d.*

Barleburgh. Certain lands &c., held jointly with Margery his wife, to them and the heirs of the said Walter, of Nicholas de Langeford, viz.—certain lands held by the grant of John son of Robert de Wodethorp, by service of 1*d.* yearly; a bovate of land, held by the gift of Richard de Goushuil, by service of a rose; 2 plots of land and wood called Ryddyng and Horseroftgrene, held by the gift of William son of Roger de Hotto, service unknown; 17½*d.* yearly rent, held by the gift of William de Hotto, service unknown; and 3*a.* land, held by the gift of Roger son of William Godhous, service unknown; and pleas &c., of the court.

Barleburgh Wodhous. 6*s.* 8*d.* rent similarly held by the grant of Robert son of John Gryme, by service of ½*d.* yearly.

Barleburgh and Wodhous. A toft and 3*a.* land similarly held, by the gift of Walter de Blida, service unknown.

Rouley and Barleburgh. Two plots of arable land similarly held by the gift of William son of William de Newbolt, service unknown.

Whitewell. Certain lands &c., similarly held, by the gift of Thomas Doilly, service unknown.

Barleburgh. A toft and a bovate of land.

Cressewell. Nine messuages and 9 bovates of land.

Whitewell. 6*s.* 1*d.* and a pair of gloves yearly rent, and a toft and ½ bovate of land.

All similarly held, by the gift of Adam de Gredelyng, by service of 3*d.* yearly.

Whitewell. A park similarly held, by the gift of Andrew Luterell, service unknown.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 102. (8.)

751. ADAM DE SWYNBURN *alias* DE SWYNEBURNE.

Writ, 12 December, 20 Edward II.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* [Tuesday] the feast of St. Hilary, 20 Edward II. (*much defaced.*)

Bothcastel. The manor (extent given), held of Ran[ulph] de Dacre lord of Gill[esland] as of the manor of Bur[gh] by service of homage and fealty. Partly destroyed by the Scots.

[*Lunorton (Lanerton). The manor (extent given).

Irchinton (Irthinton). The manor.]

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* . . . . before the feast of . . . . 20 Edward II. (*much defaced.*)

Haulghton. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief as of the manor of Werk in Tyndale by service of ½ knight's fee.

* So given in the Calendar printed in 1806, but now illegible.

and Estden, parks called Estden Park, Brunnescoumbe, Dounle and Selers, and foreign woods called Westholt, Alfredesholt, Wangrave and Selers.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Extent*, Tuesday the feast of St. Hilary, 20 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Bedhampton. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of the abbot of Hyde, Winchester, by service of a knight's fee, and of Sir John de Sancto Johanne by service of ½ knight's fee.

WILTS. *Extent*. Wednesday the morrow of the Epiphany, 20 Edward II.

Cuvele. The manor (full extent given with names of free tenants), including pastures called Oxenlese and Cowenlese, and a wood called 'le Park' and the following fees &c.—

GLOUCESTER and WILTS. Thormerton. The manor, co. Gloucester, and other tenements in Hechelhampton, Calston and Paulesholt, co. Wilts, held by John de Wylynton of the lord of the above manor by service of 3 knight's fees.

WILTS. Paulesholt. The manor held by Nicholas Bourdon by service of a knight's fee, and suit of court.

GLOUCESTER. Badmynton. Certain tenements held by William le Butiler of Wemme by service of a knight's fee.

WILTS. Yatton. Certain tenements held by William Kaynel by service of a knight's fee, and suit of court.

Blountesdon. Certain tenements held by Adam Walraund by service of ½ knight's fee; and a carucate of land held by William Musard by service of ¼ and ⅛ knight's fee.

The manor is held of the king in chief by service of 1½ knight's fee; and 20*s.* are payable thereout to the constable of the castle of Devyses in aid of the guard of the same, and 20*s.* 8*d.* to the sheriff of Wilts for assarts.

C. Edw. II. File 103. (1.)

753. NICHOLAS DE CHEYNY *alias* DE CHEYNGNI, DE CHENE.

Writ, 16 July, 20 Edward II.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* taken at Royston, 27 September, 20 Edward II.

Coddreth. 60*a.* arable which are held in villenage, held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee; a chamber held of Lawrence de Bruar by service of 12*d.* yearly; and 60*a.* arable held of Martin Chamberleng by service of 19*d.* yearly.

William his son, aged 20 and more, is his next heir.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* taken at Cambridge on Saturday before the feast of St. Michael, 20 Edward II.

Long Stanton. A chamber, an oxhouse, 140*a.* arable, 1*a.* meadow, ½*a.* pasture, and 36*s.* rent and 36*s.* works of bondmen, held of the heirs of Philip de Colevill by foreign service, and 16*d.* rent yearly to the abbot of Croyland.

Heir as above.

Writ, 16 July, 20 Edward II.

Devon. *Inq.* taken at Honyton, 9 August, 20 Edward II.

Upoteri. A capital messuage called 'le Fairele' with garden &c., 20*a.* arable, 40*a.* of hill land, 3*a.* meadow, and 3*a.* of high wood, held jointly with Eleanor his wife to them and their heirs, of Henry de la Pomeraye as of his manor of Biry in free socage without any service.

Rouerigg. The manor (extent given), held jointly as above, to them and the heirs of the said Nicholas, of the dean and chapter of Rouen in free socage, rendering 1*lb.* wax yearly.

Southeden. 28*s.* yearly rent similarly held of William de Alba Marla as of the manor of Limeneston in free socage without any service.

Heir as above, aged 19 at the feast of St. M[ichael] last.

Somerset. *Inq.* 8 August, 20 Edward II.

Poyntington. The manor (extent given), held of John de Mohoun by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as last above.

C. Edw. II. File 103. (2.)

754. Robert son and heir of Edmund de Colevill.

Writ to the escheator in co. Norfolk &c. to take the proof of age of the said Robert, 17 September, 20 Edward II.

[Norfolk.] *Proof of age* taken at Baudeseye . . September, 20 Edward II.

Robert le Gardener, aged 50, says that the said heir is 21 and more, for he was born at Baudeseye on Tuesday after St. Luke, 32 Edward I, and baptized in the church there; and this he knows because he came to the church to hear mass, and then saw them baptize the boy.

John Efoghel, aged 52, says the like, and knows it because he has a son William who is of the same age.

Alexander de Oxeney, aged 48, says the like, and knows it because he gave the said heir lying in his cradle a buckle of gold.

John Grym, aged 42, agrees, and knows it because he had a son Richard who died on the second day after the birth of the said heir.

Ranulph Skot, aged 52, agrees, and knows it because he was sitting in a certain tavern with other companions when the birth of the heir was made known.

William de Peyton, aged 51, agrees, and knows it because he was then of the household (*familiaris*) of the said Edmund.

William Nichole, aged 41, agrees, and knows it because he was in a garden and heard the cries of the said heir's mother labouring in childbirth.

Robert Talevance, aged 43, agrees, and knows it because he has a daughter Isabel who was baptized on the second day after the said heir.

William Haskes, aged 58, and others, agree, and know it because they were present at the banquet when the said heir's mother rose from childbed.

Robert de Kendale, who had the wardship by the king's commission, though warned, came not nor sent anyone for him.

C. Edw. II. File 103. (3.)

755. JOHN DE SHODWELLE, KINSMAN AND ONE OF THE HEIRS OF PHILIP LE BRADE *alias* LE BRODE.

Writ to the escheator of co. Sussex &c. to take the proof of age of the said John, 18 July, 20 Edward II.

SUSSEX. *Proof of age* made at Bokstede on Tuesday after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 20 Edward II.

John de Hemstede, aged 45, says that the said John was 22 on the day of St. Bartholomew last, and knows it because he is his godfather, and married his wife Joan in the same year.

Alexander de Hemstede, aged 47, says the like, and knows it because in the same year he plighted troth with (*fide jussit ?*) Juliana his wife.

Walter de Grenhurst, aged 70, says the like, and knows it because on St. Stephen's day in the same year he led Maud his wife from Granetye where he married her, to Bukstede.

Thomas atte Mille, the elder, aged 70, says the like, and knows it because Simon his son was born the same year in the week of Palm Sunday.

Thomas atte Mille, the younger, aged 55, says the like, and knows it because in the same year William du Park of Bukstede impleaded him in the court Christian to marry his daughter.

William le Fletcher, aged 50, says the like, and knows it because in the same year he was in the service of William the said John's father, and sought John de Hemstede to be godfather.

William atte Frith, aged 50, says the like, and knows it because Margery his daughter was born on Whitsunday in the same year.

Aylnoth de Bukstede, aged 40, says the like, and knows it because on the feast of St. Martin in the same year, he married Joan his wife.

Reginald Goselyn, aged 60, says the like, assigning the same reason as William at Frithe.

Peter le Tannere, aged 60, says the like, assigning the same reason as the aforesaid Reginald.

John atte Brugge, aged 60, says the like, and knows it because in the same year he had a daughter dead named Joan.

William Joce, aged 46, says the like, and knows it because in the same year . . . . and was there for three years.

C. Edw. II. File 103. (4.)

756. GEOFFREY SON OF WILLIAM LE BAT.

SUSSEX. *Proof of age* taken at Estbourne on Tuesday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 28 Edward II. (*defective.*)

[Walter de] Estbourne, aged 63, says that the said Geoffrey was born in [Estbo]urne on Tuesday the eve of St. Michael [32] Edward I, and on the following day was baptized in the church there, [and this he knows] because Emma his wife lifted the said Geoffrey from the sacred font, and he was at (the house ?) of William the father when Julia the said Geoffrey's mother was purified.

. . . . . of Estbourne, aged 42, says the like, and knows it because . . . . saw and heard when Geoffrey de la Forde, godfather . . . . . .

. . . . . aged 52, says the like, (and knows it because) he married Christiana his wife on Thursday the morrow of the day when the said Geoffrey was baptized.

. . . . . of the same town, aged 64, says the like, (and knows it) because he had a daughter Agnes born on the same day.

[Thomas] . . . . ng of the same town, aged 42, says the like, [and knows it because] his . . . . carried the said Geoffrey to the church when he was baptized, and he himself went . . . .

[John Potel] of the same town, aged 50, says the like, and knows it because he was (servant ?) with John de Radmelde, of whom William the father held 1*a.* land by service of 6*d.*, which rent he sought at the house of the said William, and saw the said Geoffrey lying . . . . .

. . . . . Symond of the same town, aged 42, says the like, and knows it because Emma the wife of Walter le . . . . godmother of the said Geoffrey is his grandmother, and he himself went to the church when he was baptized.

. . . . . atte Cumbe of the same, aged 40, says the like, and knows it because he has a son William of the same age, who was baptized in the same church the following Saturday.

Robert Jop of Wilindon, aged 50, says the like, and knows it because on the said Wednesday he was at the fair at Burne, and when he came to the church to hear his mass he saw the said Geoffrey baptized.

William atte Towne of Wilindon, aged 44, says the like, and knows it because he came to the fair of Burne with Robert Jop his neighbour, and saw the said Geoffrey baptized.

John Evenyg of Estbourne, aged 55, says the like, and knows it because he has a son John of the same age, and Christiana his wife purified herself in the said church on the day the said Geoffrey was baptized.

Robert le Hosyere of Estbourne, aged 45, says the like and knows it because at that time he was at Beveringtone in the town of Estbourne with the said William le Bat, who ordered him to go and warn the chaplain of Estbourne church to be ready to baptize the said Geoffrey.

C. Edw. II. File 103. (5.)

757. JOHN DE GOMELDON.

Writ, 10 January, 20 Edward II.

WILTS. *Inq.* 20 January, 20 Edward II.

Porton. A messuage, 60*a.* arable, 1*a.* meadow, and 5*s.* rent, held of the king in chief, as by the forfeiture of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, by homage, fealty and service of ¼ knight's fee; and 50*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, and 26*s.* rent, held of Jordan Daunger in socage, by service of 33*s.* yearly.

John his son, aged 12 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 103. (6.)

758. WILLIAM GERNOUN *alias* GERNON.

Writ, 16 January, 20 Edward II.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 21 January, 20 Edward II.

Esthorp with Briche. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief as of the honour of Boulogne, by service of 3 knights' fees.

Lexedene. The hundred, held at fee farm of the king rendering 4 marks yearly.

Withermondeford. A messuage, 120*a.* arable, 8*a.* meadow, 12*a.* pasture, and 7*s.* 6*d.* rent of assize; whereof the messuage and part of the said tenements are held of Thomas de Ponygge by homage only, and the residue of Richard de Ruly, service unknown.

He died on 12 January, 20 Edward II. John his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 16 January, 20 Edward II.

DERBY. *Inq.* 21 January, 20 Edward II.

Bauquelle. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 103. (7.)

759. DAVID DE STRABOLGI, EARL OF ATHOL.

Writ to the escheator in co. Kent &c. 8 January, 20 Edward II.

KENT. *Inq.* 25 January, 20 Edward II.

Egarton. The manor (extent given), held for life by the courtesy of England, of the inheritance of Isabel his wife, of the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, in gavelkind, by service of 30*s.* 1½*d.* yearly, 2*s.* 9*d.* yearly rent called 'Molselver,' 2 hens at Christmas, and 10 eggs at Easter; rendering also to Hamo atte Halle 6½*d.* at Mid-Lent.

David aged 20 on the feast of St. Hilary last, William aged 11, and Aymer aged 9 and more, sons of the said earl and Isabel are their next heirs of the said manor.

KENT. *Inq.* 24 January, 20 Edward II.

Chileham. The castle and manor (extent given), with their members, viz.—Kyngeston, Ridelingewelde, Whitstaple, and Erhethe, held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by service of 2 knights' fees, and a pair of gilt spurs; rendering also for the said manor for the guard of the castle of Dover 12*d.* weekly, and 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly to the chapel of the Blessed Mary in the castle of Chileham.

David his son, aged as above, is his next heir.

KENT. *Inq.* 22 January, 20 Edward II.

Erhuthe. The manor (extent given), including a place called 'la Wynyerd,' rents called 'Burgage,' and a ferry across the Thames, held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Chileham, which barony is held of the king by service of 2 knights' fees, and a pair of gilt spurs.

Heir as above, aged 18 years.

KENT. *Inq.* made at Canterbury, 26 January, 20 Edward II.

Ridelingewelde. The manor (extent given).

Charleton. 68*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent of assize and 21 hens at Christmas.

Dovorr. A watermill.

Whitstaple. The manor (extent given).

Kyngeston. The manor (extent given), including land upon 'la Ride' and a pasture upon Berhamdoune.

Hothfeld. The manor (extent given), including pasture in a wood called 'le Park' and a plot of pasture called 'le Conynger.'

All held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Chileham, which is held of the king as of the crown by service of 2 knights' fees and a pair of gilt spurs; rendering 1*d.* for the said manor of Ridelingewelde for the Roman court, and 2*d.* for Easter candles in the same town; and 13*s.* yearly for the guard of the castle of Dover for the said manor of Kyngeston, viz.—3*d.* each week.

Heir as above, aged 20 at the feast of St. Hilary last.

Writ to the escheator in cos. Lincoln &c. 8 January, 20 Edward II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 10 February, 1 Edward III.

Gaynesburgh. The manor (extent given), including plots of land and meadow called Castelsted, Wilmaere, Humbelker, Mere, Hesteroft, Spiteleng, Northmersh, Thorpesbek, Coupasture, and Prestker, a market and fair, and a ferry across the Trent, held as of the right of Joan his wife, of the king in chief, by service of a knight's fee.

Adam le Messager has there the keepership of a wood for life, of the enfeoffment of Sir Aymer de Valencia, late lord of the manor, taking 1½*d.* per day for the same.

Heir as above, aged about 19 years.

Writ to the escheator in cos. York &c. 8 January, 20 Edward II.

York. *Inq.* taken at Ruddestan on Monday before Palm Sunday, 1 Edward III.

Beverlay, Scourburgh, Besewyk, Fosceton, Nafferton, Louthorp, Fyvele, Twenge, and Sixendale. 20*l.* yearly rent issuing from lands and tenements sometime of Denise de Monte Caniso in the above places, and also from the manors of Killum and Brunby, which are bound for the said rent, held for life, by the courtesy of England, of the inheritance of Joan late his wife. The tenements in Beverlay are held of the archbishop of York, service unknown; the tenements in Scourburgh, Fosceton, Nafferton, Louthorp, Alburn, Fyvele and Twenge, are held of Henry de Percy by knight's service; and the tenements in Besewik, Sixendale, Killum and Brunby, are held of the socage of Killum, Driffeld and Pokelyngton.

David son of the said David and Joan, aged 18 on the feast of the Purification last, is their next heir.

Northumberland. *Inq.* taken at Newcastle upon Tyne on Tuesday after Palm Sunday, 1 Edward III.

Mitford. The manor (extent given), including the site of a castle wholly burned.

Molston. Certain tenements pertaining to the aforesaid manor, rents from tenants &c.

Pont Eland. Two parts of the manor (extent given), devastated by the Scots.

Little Eland. Certain tenements pertaining to the aforesaid manor, viz.—'6 bonde,' each containing a toft and 22*a.* land, 4 cottages, and 6*s.* 8*d.* rent of freemen, similarly devastated.

Calverdon. Certain tenements pertaining to the aforesaid manor, viz.—8 bondages, each containing a toft and 30*a.* land, and 18½*d.* rent of freemen, similarly devastated.

Merdesfen. Certain tenements pertaining to the aforesaid manor of Pont Eland, viz.—21 bondages, each containing a toft and 30*a.* land, 12*d.* rent of free tenants, and two parts of a turbary, similarly devastated.

All held for life, by the courtesy of England, of the inheritance of Joan, sometime his wife, of the king in chief, by service of a baron, and rendering 31*s.* 4*d.* yearly for cornage to the king's castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Heir as last above.

Writ to the escheator on this side Trent, 27 February, 1 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* 2 March, 1 Edward III.

Posswyk. The manor (extent given), held by the courtesy of England after the death of Joan his wife, by reason of offspring had between them, of the king in chief by knight's service.

He died on 28 December last. David, eldest son of the said earl and of Joan his wife, aged 18, is next heir of the said Joan.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* 26 March, 1 Edward III.

Castelacre. The castle (extent given), including pasture called Hallemor, pasture at Brademeduwe and Manywell, a pasture called 'le Lingkes,' a turbary at Marham, a rent called 'burcage,' and a manor called 'le Wykin' pertaining to the castle, held by the courtesy of England as abovesaid, of the king in chief by knight's service.

Westlexham. The manor (extent given), held as abovesaid of the king in chief, by service of a golden halfpenny, to be paid each seventh year for all services.

Date of death as above. David, eldest son of the said earl and of Joan his wife, is the said Joan's next heir.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* 28 March, 1 Edward III.

Holkham. The manor (extent given), held by the courtesy of England, as abovesaid, of the heir of Robert de Tatishale as of the castle of Bukenham, by service of ½ knight's fee.

Styvekeye. The manor (extent given), held by the courtesy of England as abovesaid, of the king in chief, by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Date of death as above. Heir as last above, aged 18 years.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Halsted, 7 March, 1 Edward III.

Kentewelle. The manor (extent given), including a rent of 18*s.* 3*d.* yearly from divers tenants called 'Castelward,' held by the courtesy of England as abovesaid, of the king in chief as of the castle of Norwich, rendering 66*s.* yearly for the guard of the said castle. The abbot of St. Edmund's received 18*d.* yearly from the manor for sheriff's aid.

Westlee. The manor (extent given), including a pasture &c. at Teywyne, held by the courtesy of England as abovesaid, of the honour of Clare by service of a moiety of a knight's fee, and by suit at the court of Clare every three weeks. The abbot of St. Edmund's receives yearly 6*d.* from the manor for sheriff's aid; and the heirs of Adam de Geddyngg of Saxham receive 2*s.* yearly from a parcel of the manor.

David, eldest son of the said earl and of Joan his wife, is the said Joan's heir.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* 2 April, 1 Edward III.

Bichindon. The manor (extent given), held by the courtesy of England, of the inheritance of Joan sometime his wife, of the king in chief, as of the honour of Walingford, by service of ½ knight's fee, and suit at the court of Walynford every three weeks.

Cherdeslee. 6 marks yearly from the manor by the hands of Peter Carbonel, who holds the said manor for his own life, that of Isabell his wife, and that of John their elder son, with reversion to the said David's heirs.

Heir as above, aged 18 years.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* taken at Hertford, 29 May, 1 Edward III.

Beyford. 40*a.* land, held of the inheritance of his wife, by the courtesy of England, of King Edward II, by service of 6*s.* yearly.

Hatfeld. 60*a.* arable, a wood, and 11*s.* yearly rent of assize, similarly held of the bishop of Ely by service of 9*s.* 2*d.* yearly, and suit at the court of Hatfeld every three weeks; a tenement called Little Holwell, viz.—25*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, 2*a.* pasture, 3*a.* wood, and 3*s.* yearly rent of assise, similarly held of Sir Hugh le Fiz Simond as of his manor of Simondeshyde, by service of 15*s.* yearly; 20*a.* land, similarly held of Robert son of William de Pomelesburn, by service of 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly, and 2*a.* pasture; and 15*a.* land and 2½*a.* pasture, similarly held of Robert de Holbek, by service of 2*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

David de Athol his son, aged 18, is his next heir.

Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c., 27 February, 1 Edward III.

NORFOLK &c. *Inq.* taken at Castelacre, 4 March, 1 Edward III (*defaced.*)

NORFOLK. Holkham and Sueynnesthop. ¼ knight's fee held by Richard Niel, of the said earl as tenant by the courtesy of England after the death of Joan his wife, by reason of issue had between them.

Holkham. $\frac{1}{16}$ knight's fee held by Ralph Hacoun.

Besthorp. $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee held by the prior of Wymedham, in form aforesaid.

Reppes. ¼ knight's fee held by Peter de Bramtone, in form aforesaid.

Worthstede. ¼ knight's fee held by William de Granario, in form aforesaid.

Brounham, Harple, Fulmerstoun, and Hakeford. 5½ knights' fees held by Walter de Calthorp, in form aforesaid.

Wynbotisham. ¼ knight's fee held by Thomas de Inggaldesthorp, in form aforesaid.

Depedene, Barsham, Denevere, Dounham, Derham, Fordham, Lirlingge, Methlonde, Fyncham, and Northbarsham. 8 knights' fees held by William de Wauncy, in form aforesaid.

Blonortone. ¼ knight's fee held by Petronilla de Brom; and ¼ knight's fee held by William de Blonorton; in form aforesaid.

Westcolvill and Carletone. A knight's fee held by Edmund de Colvulle, in form aforesaid.

Kylverstoun. ¼ knight's fee held by the prior of Cokisford, in form aforesaid.

Wlturtone. ¼ knight's fee held by Roger de Wlturtone, in form aforesaid.

Geyst, Thymelthorp, Sparham, and Felthorp. ½ knight's fee held by John Gerberge, in form aforesaid.

SUFFOLK. Keneyt, Kentford, Banham, Heringeswelle, Hendone, and Twynam. 4 knights' fees held by Thomas earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, in form aforesaid.

ESSEX. Radwynter. 2¼ knights' fees held by Martin Chaunburleyn, in form aforesaid.

SUFFOLK. Prestone. ½ knight's fee held by the master of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, in form aforesaid.

ESSEX. (Unspecified.) 5 knights' fees held by Osbert son of Robert, in form aforesaid.

[SUFFOLK. Brokele.] ¼ knights' fee held by John del Cluney, in form aforesaid.

[Eusham.] 2 knights' fees held by the earl of Arundel, in form aforesaid.

Bingham. 2 knights' fees held by the same earl, in form aforesaid.

HERTFORD. Theweyge. ½ knight's fee held as aforesaid by the prior of Wilmudely.

BUCKINGHAM. Cauversfeld. 1 knight's fee held by the prior of Berchestre, and by the heirs of William de Wynistre.

NORFOLK. Grimestone, Congham, and Geytone. ¼ knight's fee held by Robert de Reppes, of the king in chief, and not of the said earl of Athol.

Posswyk. The advowson of the church.

Styvekeye. The advowson of the church.

Holkham. The advowson of a moiety of the church did not belong to the said earl, for Aymer de Valencia, late earl of Pembroke, long before his death, enfeoffed the abbot and convent of W..... thereof by the king's licence . . . . . .

Writ to the escheator to enquire what lands &c. the said earl held of King Edward II, in Tyndale &c. 18 August, 2 Edward III.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Corbrigg on Monday after the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 2 Edward III.

Southtyndal. The manor of Hethynsalgh with the forest of Lowes, and divers shielings in Huntland and elsewhere in Northtyndal, held of King Edward II, as of the manor of Werk in Tyndal then in the said king's hand, by service of ¼ knight's fee, (extent given) including plots of meadow called 'le Sheftsyde,' 'le Wyndsheles,' Cokedenfeld, and Lyandstanemedwe, pastures called 'le Coulisour,' and 'le Hawhop,' toll of the market, a park, shielings called Hayleyes, 'le Haredore,' 'le Weles,' Carsywod, 'le Lythbirkes' [*alias* 'le Litghbirkes'], Hyndely, Gilbrydbonk, and North Grenley, and shielings in Thorngrafton [*alias* Thorgrafton], and in 'le Huntland,' viz.—'le Westgrenheved' and 'le Estgrenheved.'

Heir as above, aged 20 at the feast of St. Hilary (?) last.

Extent or summary of lands &c. which David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, son and heir of David de Strabolgi, late earl of Athol, who

held of King Edward II, in chief, claims as his right and inheritance, viz.—the abovesaid lands in Tyndale, co. Northumberland, with variations there given within square brackets. (*Undated.*)

C. Edw. II. File 104. (1.)

760. Maud, late the wife of Roger de Chedlee.

Writ of certiorari to the bailiffs of Maclesfeld, on the complaint of William de Baggeleye [*alias* de Bagylegh] and Clemence his wife, and Richard de Bulkele [*alias* de Bulkylegh] and Agnes his wife, that the said bailiffs had removed them from the manor of Chedle, which they had entered after the death of the said Maud, who held the same for life of the inheritance of the said Clemence and Agnes, 18 July, 20 Edward II.

[Chester.] *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Laurence, 20 Edward II.

Chedlee. The manor was held by the said Maud for life and not otherwise. It is held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee, and is of the inheritance of the said Clemence and Agnes, who are of full age. The bailiff seized the manor into the king's hand after the death of the said Maud, because of the death of the said Roger who held it of the king, and by whose assignment the said Maud held it.

C. Edw. II. File 104. (2.)

761. John, son of Reginald de Sancto Martino.

Writ of plenius certiorari, whereas John Aucher by fine levied in the king's court, in 34 Edward I, granted to Reginald de Sancto Martino and Eleanor his wife, the manor of Alvyngton, to hold to them for life, with successive remainders to John son of the said Reginald and the heirs of his body, and to the right heirs of the said Reginald, and the said Reginald and Eleanor are dead, and now the king understands that the said John also has died without heir of his body, whereby the said manor ought to remain to Laurence son of Laurence de Sancto Martino, kinsman and right heir of the said Reginald, a minor and in the king's wardship, 3 September, 20 Edward II.

Southampton [; isle of wight]. *Inq.* made at Southampton, 16 September, 20 Edward II.

Alvyngtone. The manor, was held by the said John after the death of the said Reginald and Eleanor his wife, by virtue of a fine levied in the king's court in 34 Edward I, and he died without heir of his body, on Monday before Christmas day, 18 Edward II. Thomas West now holds the manor by the demise of the said John by a feigned charter, with condition to reenfeoff the said John if he had lived. The manor is held of the king in chief as of the honour of the castle of Caresbrouke by service of ½ knight's fee and suit at the court of knights of Newport every three weeks.

The said Laurence, aged 7 at the feast of All Saints last, is kinsman and right heir of the said Reginald.

C. Edw. II. File 104. (3.)

762. Robert Belet.

[Norfolk.] *Proof of age.* [. . . . 10 (?) Edward II.] (*Undated fragment.*)

. . . . . acquired a manor in Bich[amwell ?] by charter whose date is in the 24th year of King Edward, father of the present King Edward . . . . and that feoffment was made in the same year the said Robert was born.

John son of Stephen of Bychamwelle, says that the said Robert was 21 years of age on Wednesday after St. Michael last, and this he knows because he married one Joan Chervill about the feast of St. Martin next after the said Wednesday, in the church of Bitchamwell where the said Robert was baptized, 21 years ago.

Roger de Westfeld, says the like, and knows it because he has a niece Joan, who was born in the same week, and baptized in the same church, and is now 21 and more.

Stephen Elfo, says the like, and knows it because on that day he stayed in Marham with the abbess of Marham, where Ingram father of the said Robert had a manor, and heard tell that the said Robert was born, now 21 years ago and more.

Richard son of Ralph de Bytchamwell, says the like, and knows it because there was a plea between William Belet, grandfather of the said Robert, and the men of the township of Bitchamwelle, concerning willows on the common of the same town about the feast of St. Michael in that same year.

William de Marham, says the like, and knows it because on the day the said Robert was born he was staying at Bitchamwelle with the aforesaid William Belet; and he went to parts across the sea and stayed at Peyto for three years and more, and then returned to England and acquired lands &c., in Marham, and knows the truth by the date of his charters.

William at the Cross (*ad crucem*), says the like, and knows it because John, his father, died the same year, and lands &c. in Marham descended to him, for which he did fealty to one Reyner de Shouldham.

Alan de Swafham of Marham, says the like, and knows it because he bought lands in Marham the same year, and knows the truth by the date of his charters.

John de Angulo, says the like, and knows it because he married Mabel (*Amabillam*), daughter of Alan le Pestour of Marham about the feast of All Saints next after the Wednesday abovesaid.

Walter de Cogesshal, says the like, and knows it because at that time he was staying at Shellonde in Suffolk with Robert Bardolf, father of Aviee mother of the said Robert Belet, and on the second day after the said Robert was born came a messenger and told the said Robert Bardolf in his presence that his daughter had been delivered of a son, Robert.

William de Watergate, says the like, and knows it because 20 years ago he married Alice, daughter of William Levedey of Bitchamwell, and the said Robert was then one year old and more.

C. Edw. II. File 104. (4.)

763. Master Jordan Moraunt, deceased.

Writ of certiorari super modo et causa captionis to Master John Walewayn, escheator, concerning a messuage and four shops in London, which were of the said Jordan, 6 May, [16] Edward [II].

London. *Return* [from the escheator]. (*Undated.*)

Master John Moraunt was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day he died of the messuage and shops contained in the writ, and because he understood that the said Jordan held some lands &c. of the king in chief, whereby the wardship &c. ought to pertain to the king, he took the same into the king's hand, but by inquisitions afterwards made he found that the said Jordan held the same of the king, as a bur[gess] . . . . . of London, without doing any service, and held no other lands &c. of the king, or of any inheritanee in the king's hand.

C. Edw. II. File 104. (5.)

764. Thomas [de Sowles].

Writ (*missing*).

[Northumberland.] *Inq.* taken at Newcastle upon Tyne before Robert de Sapy, escheator, on Tuesday before SS. Simon and Jude . . . . [Edward II]. (*fragment.*)

Stanfordham. William de Sowles in time of peace [enfeoffed Thomas] his brother and Alice his wife, of a third part of the manor of 'le Houch' in Stanfordham [and they] continued their seisin until the said Thomas adhered to the Scots . . . . of the said king, on account of the enmity of the said Thomas; and the said third part is held of the fee of Bywell by service of ⅓ knight's fee . . . . but now altogether devastated.

C. Edw. II. File 104. (6.)

765. Mabel (*Amabilla*), late the wife of John Tregos.

Writ (*missing*) [30 March, 10 Edward II.*]

Gloucester. *Inq.* 15 April, 10 Edward II. (*defective.*)

Sturdon [by ?] Bristoll. The hamlet (extent given) held by sokemanry, rendering 15*s.* yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff. She held no other lands &c.

She died on 26 March in the year abovesaid. Joan the wife of Richard de la Ryvere, aged 24 at the feast of the Blessed Mary last, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 57. (27.)

* *See Fine Roll,* 10 *Edward II, m.* 5.

ADDENDUM TO VOL. V.

766. HENRY DE LACY, EARL OF LINCOLN.

LINCOLN ; WAPENTAKE OF HILL. *Transcript of Inq.* 8 March, 4 Edward [II].

Gretham. The manor (extent given).

Thorlay. The manor (extent given), including 360*a.* wood, which is common as to underwood, pasture, housebote and haybote, to the townships of Gouteby and Mintinge, for which certain tenants in Mintinge render 40 hens at Christmas.

Alesia his daughter, whom Thomas earl of Lancaster married, aged 26 years, is his next heir.

Duchy of Lanc. Misc. Bdle. 4. (3.)

INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES.

INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES.

All references are to numbers, not pages, except where otherwise stated.
Names of Irish places appear under the heading IRELAND.

A

Abadam, ap Adam. *See* Apadam.
Abbanhal, co. Glouc. *See* Abinghall.
Abbekettilby, co. Leic. *See* Abkettleby.
Abbenhal, John de, 4.
....., Ralph de, 4.
Abbingworthe, Abbyngworth, co. Surrey. *See* Abinger.
Abehale. *See* Habehale.
Abel, John, 398, 399.
....., John, and Margery, his wife, 398.
....., ..., his daughters Joan and Margaret, 399.
....., ..., his daughters Joan, Margaret and Katharine, 398.
....., Richard, 228, 398.
Abergavenny, Bergeveny [co. Monm.] castle, 518 (*p.* 323).
....., ..., castle and members, 612 (*p.* 387).
....., advowson of priory, 612 (*p.* 390).
....., ..., lord of. *See* Hastinges.
Abethrop, co. N'hamp. *See* Abthorpe.
Abetot, Apetot, Sibyl de, 9.
....., Cecily de, wife of Thomas de Holoford, 9.
..... *See* Abitot.
Abindone, Abyndone, Abyndon, John, son of John de, of Little Shoebury, 370.
....., Richard de, 189.
....., William de, 370.
Abingdon, Abyndon, Abyndone, co. Berks, abbot of, 591, 748 (*p.* 470).
Abinger, Abbingworthe, Abbyngworth, co. Surrey, 428 (*p.* 258).
....., manor, 428 (*p.* 256).
....., Paddington in, *q.v.*
Abinghall, Abbanhal, co. Glouc., 4.
....., advowson, 4.
Abington in the Clay, Abyngton, co. Camb., 129.
....., manor, 409.
Abitot, Dapetot Geoffrey, 375.
..... *See* Abetot.
Abkettleby, Abbekettilby, co. Leic., 708 (*p.* 444).
Abovetoun, a Bovetoun, Bouetoun, Richard, of Glatton, 195.
....., Robert, of Gidding, 427 (*p.* 254).
Abram, Adburgham [in Wigan parish], co. Lanc., 567.
Abthorpe, Abethrop, co. N'hamp., 518 (*p.* 315).
Aby, co. Linc., 274.
Abyndon [co. Warw.]. *See* Almington.
Abyndon, Abyndone. *See* Abindone.
Abyndone, co. Berks. *See* Abingdon.
Abyngton, co. Camb. *See* Abington.
Abyngton, William de, 409.
Achard, Robert, 53.
Achecote, co. Buck. *See* Edgecott.
Aclepichard, co. Heref. *See* Ocle Pitchard.
Ackebarewe, co. Worc. *See* Aggborough.
Acre, co. Norf. *See* Castle Acre.
Acton, Aketon, co. Suff., 741.
Acton, John de, 95.
Adam ap Ivor, 612 (*p.* 390).
Adam, John, son of, 51 (*p.* 27), 190.
....., ... *Cf.* Apadam.
....., William, son of, 51 (*p.* 28).
Adber, Atebear, Attebeare [in Trent parish], co. Somers., 238 (*p.* 143), 612 (*p.* 391).
Adburgham, co. Lanc. *See* Abram.
Adburgham, Richard de, 567.
Addemere, Reginald de, 433.
Adderley, Adordeleye, co. Salop, King's manor, 516 (*p.* 309).
Adderston, Edderestoun in [Bamburgh parish], co. N'humb., 485.
Addingham, Adingham, Adyngham, co. York, 416.
....., manor, 220.
Addingrove, Adyngrave [co. Buck.], 518 (*p.* 328).

Addington, Adington, co. Kent, manor and advowson, 518 (*p.* 329).
....., Adynton, Adington, co. Surrey, manor, 454, 543.
Adelingneye, co. Somers. *See* Athelney.
Aderdeleye, co. Salop. *See* Adderley.
Adingham, co. York. *See* Addingham.
Adington, co. Kent. *See* Addington.
....., co. Surrey. *See* Addington.
Adithelegh. *See* Audley.
Adtheiardeston, co. Somers. *See* Atherstone.
Adynggrave, John de, 177 (*p.* 105).
Adyngham, co. York. *See* Addingham.
Adyngrave [co. Buck.]. *See* Addingrove.
Adynton, co. Surrey. *See* Addington.
Affecote, Richard de, 54 (*p.* 40).
Afvam river. *See* Avon.
Agate, Robert, of Bressingham, 187.
Aggborough, Ackebarewe [in Kidderminster], co. Worc., 303.
Aghneby, co. Linc. *See* Hagnaby.
Agnes, the carpenter's wife, 51 (*p.* 29).
Agnes, William son of, 434.
Ailberton, co. Glouc. *See* Elberton.
Ailbrighton, co. Glouc. *See* Elberton.
Aillesbury. *See* Eylesbury.
Ailmersdon, co. Devon. *See* Almiston.
Ainderby Steeple, Aynderby, co. York, lord of. *See* Furneaus.
....., Morton in, *q.v.*
Aire, Ayre River, co. York, ferry over, 416.
Aiekew, Aecoughe [in Bedale parish], co. York, 49.
Aissheregni, co. Devon. *See* Ash Reigny.
Aissi, Ralph, 195.
....., ..., his son George, 195.
Akeley, Ocle, co. Buck, Stockholt in, *q.v.*
Akenham, co. Suff., 706.
....., manor, 702, 706.
....., advowson, 706.
Aketon, co. Suff. *See* Acton.
Akeward, co. York. *See* Oakworth.
Alan, Brian, son of, 49.
....., Brian, son of, 294.
....., John, son of, of Barrow, 246.
....., Simon, son of. *See* Goushill.
..... *See* Fitz Alan.
Alan, son of Roald, Henry son of. *See* Roald.
Alba Marlia, Alba Marla, Aumarle, Daumarle, Geoffrey de, 271.
....., Geoffrey de, 62.
....., John de, 486 (*p.* 286).
....., William do, 62, 271, 753.
Albemarle, Albe Marle, Aumarle, carl of, 50 (*p.* 23), 51 (*p.* 26), 72, 79, 515 (*p.* 304).
Albemarle—*cont.*
....., honour or earldom of, 18, 51 (*p.* 26), 91, 154, 169, 177 (*p.* 103), 185, 244, 252, 277, 279, 321, 324, 364, 365, 549, 552, 578, 580, 630, 649, 708 (*p.* 442), 748 (*p.* 470).
Alberbury, co. Salop, Rowton in, *q.v.*
Albiniaco, Albini, Aubenay, Elias de, 119, 151.
....., Isabel de, countess of Arundel, 55.
....., Elias de, 262, 604.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 119.
....., John de, John Daubenay, 51 (27), 515 (*p.* 306).
....., Ralph de, son of Elias, 119, 151.
....., ..., Isabel his wife, 119.
..... *See* Daubenay.
Alblaster, Richard le, of Great Givendale, 176.
....., Walter le, 176.
..... *See* Arblaster.
Albo Monasterio, co. Salop. *See* Whitchurch.
Albourn, co. York. *See* Auburn.
Albury, Aldebury, co. Oxford, Hugh, rector of, 123.
Alby, co. Norf., 324.
Alcester, Alicestre, co. Warw., 250.
Alcoats, Oulecotes [in Calverley], co. York, 349.
Alconbury Weston, Alkemundbery with Weston, Alkemondebury, co. Hunt, 699 (*p.* 428).
....., manor, 700 (*p.* 431).
Aldbrough, Aldburgh, co. York, 169.
....., East Neuton in. *See* Newton.
Aldby, Aldeby [in Dacre parish], co. Cumb., 515 (*p.* 305).
Aldeborowe, co. Warw. [Oldberrow, co. Worc.], 612 (*p.* 392).
Aldeborouwe, Simon de, 612 (*p.* 392).
Aldeburgh, Richard de, writs to, 436, 438.
Aldeburi, co. Oxford. *See* Albury.
Aldeby, co. Cumb. *See* Aldby.
....., co. Norf., manor, 61 (*p.* 51).
Aldefeld, co. York. *See* Aldfield.
Aldefeld, William de, 469.
Aldeham. *See* Aldham.
Aldelot, John, the younger, of Great Newsome, 549.
....., John, the elder, 549.
....., William, 549.
Aldenscheles [in Alwinton ?] co. N'humb., manor, 697 (*p.* 381).
Aldeport, co. Derby. *See* Alport.
Alderbury, Alwardobury, co. Wilts, 221.
Alderham. *See* Aldham.

Alderscough, Alderscogh [in Torponhow parish] co. Cumb., 678.
Alderton, Aldrington, co. N'hamp., 518 (*p.* 331).
Aldewelle, co. Hertf., 486 (*p.* 265).
Aldewerk, co. York. *See* Aldwark.
Aldfield, Aldefeld [in Ripon parish] co. York, 469.
Aldham, co. Essex, 186 (*p.* 113).
Aldham, Aldeham, Alderham, Agnes, wife of Robert de, 186 (*p.* 113).
....., Nicholas de, 477, 644.
Aldington, Aldynton [in Thornham parish], co. Kent, 414.
Aldithelegh. *See* Audley.
Aldon, Eweldon [in Stokesay parish], co. Salop, 54 (*p.* 40).
Aldrington, co. N'hamp. *See* Alderton.
Aldwark, Aldewerk [in Alne parish], co. York, manor, 306.
Aldwick, Aldwyk [in Cutcombe and Blagdon], co. Somers., 710 (*p.* 452).
Aldwyk, Roger de, 710 (*p.* 452).
Aldynton, co. Devon. *See* Allington.
....., co. Hants. *See* Allington.
....., co. Kent. *See* Aldington.
Alen, fishery in, co. Cumb., 575.
Alenburgh, co. Cumb. *See* Ellenborough.
Alensyttes, co. Cumb., 678.
Alesby, co. Linc. *See* Aylesby.
Alespath, co. Warw., *absorbed in* Meriden, *q.v.*
Aleton, co. Heref. *See* Alton.
Alexander, Idonea wife of, 51 (*p.* 31).
Aleyn, John and William, 703 (*p.* 437).
....., Richard, 398.
....., William, of Stanton Lacy, 54 (*p.* 39).
Alfitholegh, co. Suff. *See* Avely.
Alfledenasse, co. Essex, 236.
Alford, co. Linc., 274.
....., ..., Mawthorpe in, *q.v.*
....., Alydeford, co. Somers., parson of. *See* Daundeby.
Alfordemor, co. N'hamp., 518 (*p.* 315).
Alfred, William son of William son of, 60 (*p.* 47).
Alfriston, co. Sussex, Winton in, *q.v.*
Algarkirk, Algerkirk, Algerkirke, co. Linc., 277.
....., advowson, 331 (*p.* 201).
Alico Holt, Alsiesholte, co. Hants, forest, 486 (*p.* 285), 739.
Alicestre, co. Warw. *See* Alcestor.
Alington, co. Linc. *See* Allington.
Aliwelle. *See* London.
Alkemundbery, Alkemondebury, co. Hunt. *See* Alconbury.
Alkham, co. Kent, 521.
Allensmore, co. Heref., Cobhall in, *q.v.*
Aller, North, Alre [in South Molton parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
....., South, Southalre [in South Molton parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 449).
Allerby, Crossoby Aylward [in Aspatria parish], co. Cumb., 634.
Allerford, Alreford [in Selworthy parish], co. Somers., 625.
Allerthorpe, co. York, Waplington in, *q.v.*
Allesley, Allisleye, Allesleye, co. Warw., manor, 612 (*p.* 388).
....., advowson, 612 (*p.* 392).
Allexton, Aythelaxton, co. Leic., 17.
Allington, Aldynton [in South Stoneham parish], co. Hants, 668.
....., ..., manor, 85.
....., Elyntone, co. Kent, manor, 564.
....., Eylnothyntone, Eylyothynton, [in Hollingbourne parish], co. Kent, 353, 442.
....., Alington, co. Linc., 18.
Allisleye, co. N'hamp. *See* Allesley.
Almaly, co. Heref. *See* Almeley.
Almeley, Almaly, co. Heref., 54 (*p.* 38).
Almington, Amynton, Abyndon [in Tamworth, co. Warw.], 354.
Almiston, Ailmersdon [in Woolfardisworthy parish] co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
Almer, co. N'hamp, 518 (*p.* 315).
Almot, Robert, 321.
Alne, Little, Luttlealne [in Aston Cantlow parish], co. Warw., 250.
....., co. York, Aldwark in, *q.v.*
Alneto, John de, 484.
....., Alice wife of John de, 484.
..... *Cf.* Dauney; Launeye.
Alnwick, Alnowyk, Alnewik, co. N'humb., fees held of the barony, 607 (*pp.* 380-1).
....., castle, 139, 241.
....., castle guard, 265, 607 (*p.* 381).
....., 'le Warde place' in, 139.
....., abbot of, 485.
Alphamston, Alphamoston, co. Essex, 630.
Alport, Aldeport [near Youlgrave], co. Derby, 317.
Alre, co. Devon. *See* Aller.
Alreford, co. Somers. *See* Allerford.
Alresford, co. Essex, Cokayne in, *q.v.*
Alrichoseyo, co. Bedf. *See* Arlesey.
Alrycheshoyo, co. Bedf. *See* Arlesey.
Alsiesholte, co. Hants. *See* Alico Holt.

Alspath, Gerard de, and Maud his wife, 699 (*p.* 429).
Alspathe, co. Warw., absorbed in Meriden, *q.v.*
Alstonefield, Astansfeld, co. Staff., manor, 556.
Alta Ripa, Thomas de, 637.
....., John son of William de, his wife Elizabeth de la Stane, afterwards married to James de Norton, 163.
....., Margaret wife of Thomas de, 637.
..... *Cf.* Dautry.
Althorp, co. Linc., Amcotes in, *q.v.*
Althorp, Olthorp [in Brington parish], co. N'hamp., 330 (*p.* 196).
Altoft, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 46).
Alton, Aulton [co. Hants], 46.
....., ..., inquisitions made at, 137, 486 (*p.* 285), 739.
....., ..., manor, 184 (*p.* 111), 676.
....., ..., hundred, 184 (*p.* 111).
....., Aleton [in Dilwyn parish], co. Heref., 54 (*p.* 38).
....., Aulton, [in Ashby de la Zouch parish], co. Leic., 748 (*p.* 469).
....., Alveton, co. Staff., castle &c., 54 (*pp.* 35, 39, 40, 41).
....., ..., honour, fees belonging to, 54 (*p.* 37).
....., [in Stutton parish], co. Suff., 59.
Altonishevyd, co. Hertf. [Aughton Head?], view of frankpledge of, 290.
Alvaston, Aylwaston, co. Derby, 610.
Alvechurch, Alvechirch, co. Worc., 92.
Alverton, co. Nott. *See* Ollerton.
....., co. Salop. *See* Ollerton.
Alveston, Alweston, co. Glouc., manor, 420.
Alvethele, co. Essex. *See* Aveley.
Alveton, co. Staff. *See* Alton.
Alvington, Alvyngton, Alvyngtone [in Carisbrooke parish], co. Hants., I. of W., manor, 761.
Alvithole, Alvithelee [co. Essex]. *See* Aveley.
Alwardebury, co. Wilts. *See* Alderbury.
Alwarthorp, Thomas de, 404.
Alweston, co. Glouc. *See* Alveston.
Alwinton, Alwenton, co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 381).
....., advowson, 607 (*p.* 381).
Alydeford, co. Somers. *See* Alford.
Alyngham, co. Hants. *See* Ellingham.
Amanus ab Allov, 190.
Ambaston, Ambaldston [in Elvaston parish], co. Derby, 498, 656.
Amberden, Nicholas de, 427 (*p.* 253).
Ambesas, Joan, 291.
Amblecote, Amelcote, co. Staff. [in Old Swinford parish, co. Worc.], 428 (*p.* 258).
Ambleside, Hamelsete, co. Westm., 503.
Amcotes, Amecotes [in Althorp parish], co. Linc., 743.
Amcotes, Richard de, 743.
....., Richard de, son of Richard, 743.
Amecotes, co. Linc. *See* Amcotes.
Amelcote, co. Staff. *See* Amblecote.
Ameroys, Adam, 518 (*pp.* 325, 339).
Amesbury, Great Aumbresburi, co. Wilts, 371.
Amesbury, Aumbresbury, co. Wilts, prioress of, 231.
Ammary, Ammauri, Amori, John, 517 (*pp.* 310, 313).
....., Roger de, 152.
Ammondernesse [co. Lanc.]. *See* Amounderness.
Amori. *See* Ammary.
Amotherby, Aymunderby [in Appleton le Street parish], co. York, 515 (*p.* 307).
Amounderness, Ammondernesse, Amunderness [co. Lanc.], wapentake, 476, 488.
Ampelford, co. York. *See* Ampleforth.
Ampleforth, Ampelford, co. York, 51 (*p.* 29), 515 (*p.* 307).
Amundeville, Richard de, 385.
....., Richard de, and Elizabeth his wife, 385.
....., ..., son of Richard, 385.
Amynton, [co. Warw.]. *See* Almington.
Ancaster, co. Linc., Willoughby in, *q.v.*
Anchor, Henry, 514.
Anderby, Andirby, Andreby, co. Linc., 53, 60 (*p.* 46), 274.
Andreby, co. Linc. *See* Anderby.
Andreu, John, 518 (*p.* 318).
Anemere, co. Norf. *See* Anmer.
Angayne, John, and Joan his wife (*temp.* Edw. I), 712.
Angerton, Angirton, Angyrton [in Hartburn parish], co. N'humb., manor, 50 (*p.* 22), 51 (*pp.* 27, 33), 515 (*p.* 303).
Angevin, Aungevyn, Ralph, 123.
Angham, Thomas de, 317.
Angirton, co. N'humb. *See* Angerton.
Angle, Angulo, co. Pemb., 518 (*p.* 324).
Anglia, Richard de, 275 (*p.* 162).
Angram, Angraham, co. N'humb. *See* Ingram.
Angulo, John de, 762.
Angyrton, co. N'humb. *See* Angerton.

Anmer, Anemere [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 331).
Annesley, Anseleye [co. Nott.], 708 (*p.* 445).
Annesley, Annesleye, Anseleye, Ansele, John de, 179, 708 (*p.* 445).
Anneys, Peter, 59.
Anningsley, Annyngelegh [in Chertsey parish], co. Surrey, 601.
Annyngelegh, co. Surrey. *See* Anningsley.
Ansele, Anseleye. *See* Annesley.
Anseleye [co. Nott.]. *See* Annesley.
Anselm, David, 16.
....., Auncelm, William son of, 51 (*p.* 30).
Anstey, East and West, Westansti and Yestansti, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 447).
....., West, Ansty le Moygne, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Anston, Anstan, North and South, co. York, 322 (*p.* 188).
Aoemy, a nun, 54 (*p.* 36).
Apadam, Appadam, Abadam (ap Adam), John, 102, 249, 366.
....., ..., his son Thomas, 249, 366.
Apelby, co. Leic. *See* Appleby.
Apeldoreford, co. Cornw. *See* Appledore.
Apelton, William de, 51 (*p.* 29).
Apeton, co. Norf. *See* Burgh.
....., co. Norf. *See* Apton.
Apeton, John de, 295.
....., John de, son of John, 295.
....., Margaret wife of John de, 295.
Appadam, John. *See* Apadam.
Appeden [co. Hertf.]. *See* Aspenden.
Appelby, co. Leic. *See* Appleby.
....., co. Westm. *See* Appleby.
Appelby, Christiana, wife of Michael de, 429.
..... *Cf.* Appilby.
Appelgarth, co. York. *See* Applegarth.
Appelthwait, co. Westm. *See* Applethwaite.
Appelton, William de, 515 (*p.* 307).
Appilby, co. Leic. *See* Appleby.
Appilby, William de, 612 (*p.* 389).
..... *Cf.* Appelby.
Appleby, Appilby, co. Leic., 612 (*p.* 389).
....., Little, Apelby, Appelby, co. Leic., manor, 406.
....., co. Linc., Santon in, *q.v.*
....., Appelby, co. Westm., castle, 51 (*pp.* 27, 28), 515 (*p.* 304), 693.
Appledore, Apeldoreford [in St. Ive parish], co. Cornw., 710 (*p.* 450).
Applegarth, East and West, Appelgarth [in Richmond parish], co. York, 722.
Applegarth, Thomas de, 722.
....., Robert del, father of Thomas, 722.
Applegarth—*cont.*
....., Robert de, son of Thomas, 722.
....., Thomas de, and Isabel his wife, 722.
Appleton le Street, co. York, Swinton and Broughton in, 51 (*p.* 29).
....., Swinton, Broughton and Amotherby in, 515 (*p.* 307).
Applethwaite, Appelthwait [in Windermere parish], co., Westm., 503.
Apps, Apse by Kyngeston [in Walton on Thames parish], co. Surrey, manor, 134.
Apse, co. Surrey. *See* Apps.
Apthevan, Roger, 348.
Apton, Burgh, co. Norf. *See* Burgh Apton.
Arblaster, Arbelaster, Geoffrey le, 6.
....., Richard le, 6.
..... *See* Alblaster.
Archer, William son of Nicholas le, 200.
....., Anabel, wife of Nicholas le, 200.
....., Robert le, lord of Kilham, 489.
....., William le, 200.
Arches, Darches, Alan de, 555.
....., **Simon de**, 25.
....., Alan de, 629.
....., Joan, wife of Simon de, 25.
....., Richard de, lord of Eythorpe, 555.
....., Richard de, son of Geoffrey, 555.
....., Richard de, son of Simon, 25, 555.
Arcy, Philip de, 270.
Arderne, Ardern, Henry de, 336.
....., John de, 192, 518 (*p.* 324).
....., John son of John de, 731.
....., Robert de, 470.
....., Thomas de, 383, 427 (*p.* 253).
Ardington, Ardyntone, Ardynton, co. Berks, manor, 703 (*p.* 438).
....., co. Berks, Cobeham of, *q.v.*
Argentem, Argenteym, Argenthem, Argenteyme, Argentaine, John de, 177.
....., Giles de, 177 (*p.* 104).
....., Joan wife of Giles de, 177 (*p.* 105).
....., John de, 518 (*p.* 318).
....., ..., and Joan his wife, 177 (*p.* 105).
....., ..., Agnes his second wife, 177 (*p.* 105).
....., John de, son of John, 177.
....., Reginald de, 177 (*p.* 104), 335.
....., Richard de, 177 (*p.* 105).

Arkesden, Arkesdene, co. Essex, 210 (*p.* 128).
Arkholme, Erghum [in Melling parish], co. Lanc., 175 (*p.* 102).
Arkengarthdale, Arkilgarth, co. York, 722.
Arkilgarth, co. York. *See* Arkengarthdale.
Arlecdon, Arlecdan, co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 200).
....., Brownrigg in, *q.v.*
Arlesey, Alricheseye, Alrychesheye, co. Bedf., 517 (*p.* 314), 518 (*p.* 329).
....., manor, 330 (*p.* 195).
Arley, Arle, Arleye, co. Warw., manor, 714.
Arlingham, Erlyngham [co. Glouc.], Berkeley of, *q.v.*
Arlington, Erlyngton, co. Sussex, 477.
....., Milton in, *q.v.*
Armestrang, Adam, of Ousby, 298.
Arncliffe, Arneclif, co. York [W.R.], advowson, 629.
Arneclif, co. York, *See* Arncliffe.
Arnyngton, co. Camb. *See* Arrington.
Arpisfeld, co. Hertf. *See* Harpsfield.
Arpesfeld. *See* Harpesfeld.
Arras, Erghes, Ereghes [in Market Weighton parish], co. York, 51 (*p.* 30), 515 (*p.* 307).
Arreby, Thomas de, 708 (*p.* 444).
Arrington, Arnyngton, co. Camb., 129.
Arsik, Harsik, Arsyk, John, 410.
....., John de, knight, 343.
Arsiles. *See* Athol.
Arsyk. *See* Arsik.
Arundel, Arundell, co. Sussex, inquisition made at, 752.
....., castle, 752.
....., earl of, 134, 184 (*p.* 110), 316, 490, 518 (*p.* 331), 612 (*p.* 385), 720, 759 (*p.* 483).
....., ... *See* Fitz Alan.
....., earldom of, 48 (*p.* 20).
....., honour, 752.
....., prior of, 622.
Arundel, Joan (de Donmere), wife of Benedict, 604.
....., John, 233.
Ascom, co. Westm., *See* Askham.
Ascoughe, co. York. *See* Aiskew.
Asfordby, John de, 270.
Ash Reigny, Aissheregni, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 447).
....., Riddlecombe in, *q.v.*
Ashampstead, co. Berks, Hartridge in, *q.v.*
Ashbourne, Ashebourne, co. Derby, 700 (*p.* 432).
Ashbury, Asschebury, co. Berks, 53.
Ashby de la Zouch, Assheby, Asshebi, [co. Leic.], manor, 675.
....., ..., lord of. *See* Zouche.
....., ..., Alton in, *q.v.*
....., Little, Asshaby, co. Leic., 54 (*p.* 37).
..... by Partney, Askeby, co. Linc., 60 (*pp.* 48, 49 *bis*).
....., Canons, Assheby Canonicorum, co. N'hamp., 258.
....., Castle, Assheby Davy, co. N'hamp 612 (*p.* 391).
..... Mears, Assheby Mares, co. N'hamp., 588, 612 (*p.* 388).
Ashdown, Asshedoune, co. Sussex, forest, 703 (*p.* 437).
Ashebourne, co. Derby. *See* Ashbourne.
Asheby, William de, 588.
Ashendon, Assindon [co. Buck.], 177 (*p.* 103).
....., manor, 177 (*p.* 105).
Ashfield, Esshefeld [in Ditton Prior's parish], co. Salop, 211.
Ashill, Ashle, Assele, Asshele by Saham, co. Norf., manor, 612 (*p.* 386).
....., ..., advowson, 612 (*p.* 392).
....., co. Somers., Stewley in, *q.v.*
Ashingdon, Assyndon, co. Essex, 323.
Ashington, Astinton, co. Somers., manor, 586.
Ashle, co. Norf. *See* Ashill.
Ashley, Asschesleye [in Chesham parish], co. Buck., manor, 330 (*p.* 195).
....., Asshele, co. N'hamp., manor 330, (*p.* 196).
....., Assheleye, Asscheleye, co. Staff., 168, 439.
Ashling (?) East, Estahalynge [in Funtington parish, co. Sussex], 518, (*p.* 328).
Ashover, Asshovere, Ayschovre, co. Derby, 708 (*p.* 445).
....., Lea in, *q.v.*
....., Park Hall in, *q.v.*
Ashow, Assheho, co. Warw., 54 (*p.* 38).
Ashperton, co. Heref., Walsopthorne in, *q.v.*
Ashton, Esseton [in Preston parish ?] co. Lanc., 407.
Ashton, Assheton [Ashton with Stodday, near Lancaster], co. Lanc., 503.
Ashurst, Essherst, co. Kent, 296.
....., advowson, 296.
Ashwater, Essewalter, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 449).
Ashwell, Asshewelle, in Finchingfield parish, co. Essex, manor, 308.

Ashwell Thorpe, Eshwellothorp, co. Norf., manor, 504 (*p.* 296 *bis*).
....., advowson, 504 (*p.* 296).
Ashwick, Asshewyk, co. Somers., 262.
Ashwood, Asshewod [in Kingswinford parish], co. Staff., hay of, 428 (*p.* 255).
Askeby, co. Linc. *See* Ashby.
Askham, Ascom, co. Westm., manor, 693.
Aslackby, Aslakeby, Aslakby, co. Linc., manor, 61 (*p.* 50).
Aspatria, Aspatrik, co. Cumb., inquisition made at, 634.
Aspenden, Aspeden, Appeden [co. Hertf.], 106, 518 (*p.* 332).
Asschebury, co. Berks. *See* Ashbury.
Asscheleye, co. Buck. *See* Ashley.
....., co. Staff. *See* Ashley.
Asschelworth, co. Glouc. *See* Ozleworth.
Asselo, co. Norf. *See* Ashill.
Asshebi [co. Leic.]. *See* Ashby.
Asshebourn, Elias de, 588.
Assheby, co. Leic. *See* Ashby.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Ashby.
Asshoby, Edmund de, 708 (*p.* 444).
....., John de, 588.
Asshedoune, co. Sussex. *See* Ashdown.
Assheford, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
Assheho, co. Warw. *See* Ashow.
Asshele, co. Norf. *See* Ashill.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Ashley.
Asshele, John de, 486 (*p.* 286).
Asscheleye, co. Staff. *See* Ashley.
Assheton, co. Lanc. *See* Ashton.
Asshowelle, co. Essex. *See* Ashwell.
Asshewelle, Eshwelle, Hugh (or William) de, parson of Little Massingham, 504 (*p.* 296).
Asshewod, co. Staff. *See* Ashwood.
Asshewyk, co. Somers. *See* Ashwick.
Asshovere, co. Derby. *See* Ashover.
Assindon [co. Buck.]. *See* Ashendon.
Assington, co. Suff., Avely in, *q.v.*
Assyndon, co. Essex. *See* Ashingdon.
Astansfeld, co. Staff. *See* Alstonefield.
Asteleye, Nicholas de, 609.
....., Thomas de, 609.
Astington, co. Somers. *See* Ashington.
Aston Clinton, Aston Clynton, co. Buck., manor, 238 (*p.* 140).
....., ..., advowson, 238 (*p.* 143).
....., sub Edge, co. Glouc., Norton in, *q.v.*
....., Rowant, Aston Roand, co. Oxford, manor, 180.
....., Church, co. Salop, 56 (*p.* 41).
..... Rogers [in Worthen parish], co. Salop, 114.
Aston —*cont.*
..... [by Birmingham], co. Warw., 428 (*p.* 255).
....., ..., manor, 171.
..... Cantlow, Aston Cauntloue, Aston Cantelo, co. Warw., 612 (*p.* 392).
....., ..., manor, 250, 612 (*p.* 389).
Aston, Robert de, 659.
Astwood, Astwode, co. Buck., 428 (*p.* 257 *bis*).
Astyn, William, 202.
Aswardby, co. Linc., 605, 612 (*p.* 390).
Atcham, Atingham, co. Salop, Berwick Maveston in, *q.v.*
Ate Fure [Furnace in Rudgewick ?], co. Sussex, manor, 46.
Atebear, co. Somers. *See* Adber.
Atelyngeleye, co. Somers. *See* Athelney.
Atesham, co. Dorset. *See* Attisham.
Athelardeston, co. Somers. *See* Atherstone.
Athelney, Adelingneye, Atelyngeleye, Athelyngneye, co. Somers., abbot of, 238 (*p.* 143), 319.
Atherstone, Atholardeston, Adthelardeston [in White Lackington parish], co. Somers., 233.
....., Athirston [near Merevale], co. Warw., inquisition made at, 748 (*p.* 469).
Athol, Arsiles, earl of. *See* Strabolgi.
Atingham, co. Salop. *See* Atcham.
Atleburg, co. Norf. *See* Attleborough.
Aton, Gilbert de, 130 (*p.* 83), 223 (*p.* 133), 389, 576.
Atte See, Walter son of Peter, 154.
....., John, 154.
Attebeare, co. Somers. *See* Adber.
Attebourne, William, 122.
Attehethe, Robert, 122.
Attelburgh, co. Norf. *See* Attleborough.
Atterie, Robert, 122.
Attisham, Atesham [in Broad Windsor parish], co. Dorset, 329.
Attlebridge, Attlebrigg, co. Norf., 518 (*pp.* 330 *bis*, 331).
Attleborough, Attelburgh, Atleburg, co. Norf., 48 (*p.* 20), 518 (*p.* 335).
....., advowson, 55.
Aubenay, *See* Albiniaco.
Auburn, Albourn, co. York, 518 (*p.* 328).
Aubrey, Adam, 348.
....., Richard, 348.
....., Thomas, and Agnes his wife, 556.
Aubourn, Auburn, co. Linc., 206.
Auceps, Richard, 51 (*p.* 30).
Aucher, John, 761.
..... *Cf.* Anchor.

Audele. *See* Audley.
Audithelegh. *See* Audley.
Audley, co. Staff., Heleigh in, *q.v.*
Audley, Aldithelegh, Audithelegh, Adithelegh, Audele, Audelele, Audeleye, Audelegh, Daudele, Daudeleye, Daudelee, Hugh de, 657.
....., **Nicholas de**, 56.
....., Ela de, 657.
....., Hugh de, 500, 510, 541, 621.
....., Hugh de, rebellion and imprisonment of, 657.
....., Hugh de, the younger, 702.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 51 (*p.* 32).
....., ..., ..., and Margaret his wife, 193, 209, 414, 506, 601, 715, 723
....., ..., ..., and Margaret his wife, one of the co-heirs of Gloucester, 310.
....., James de, 371, 556, 657.
....., ..., son of Nicholas, 56 (*p.* 41).
....., ..., ..., and Joan his wife, 710.
....., Nicholas de, 77, 137, 174, 356, 556.
....., ..., and Joan his wife, countess of Lincoln, 56.
....., Thomas, 54 (*p.* 36).
....., pourparty of the lady of, 496.
Aula, Henry de, 518 (*p.* 333).
....., John de, 518 (*p.* 334).
Aulton, co. Hants. *See* Alton.
....., co. Leic. *See* Alton.
Aultone, co. Hants. *See* Alton.
Auly, Thomas, 622.
Aumarle. *See* Alba Marlia; Albemarle.
Aumbresbury, Aumbresburi, co. Wilts. *See* Amesbury.
Aumoner, Michael le, of Bondbrustwyk, 252.
....., William le, 252.
Auncelm. *See* Anselm.
Aune, John de, son of Adam and Elizabeth his wife, 742.
Aunfordesho, co. N'hamp. *See* Hamfordshoe.
Aunger, Richard, 93.
Aungevyn. *See* Angevin.
Aungre, co. Essex. *See* Ongar.
Aure, co. Glouc. *See* Awre.
Aure, Robert de, 658.
....., John de, 658.
Austeburn, co. Hants. *See* Osborne.
Austin, Orkesden [in Eynsford parish], co. Kent, manor, 260.
Authorp, co. Linc. *See* Hawthorpe.
Aveley, Alvethele, Alvithelee, Alvithele, co. Essex, 518 (*p.* 331), 716.
Avely, Alfithelegh [in Assington parish], co. Suff., manor, 328 (*p.* 193).
Avenal, Ralph, a norman, 686.
..... *See* Avenel.
Avene, co. Wilts. *See* Avon.
Avenederset, co. Warw. *See* Avon Dassett.
Avenel, Nicholas, 518 (*p.* 326).
..... *See* Avenal.
Aventre, Walter de, 54 (*p.* 40).
....., William de, 54 (*p.* 40).
Averham, Egrum, co. Nott., manor, 680.
....., a lamp in the church, 312.
Aveton Giffard, co. Devon, 467.
....., Stadbury in, *q.v.*
Avon, Afvam, Avene, river, co. Warw., 54 (*p.* 36).
....., ..., fishery in, 612 (*p.* 389).
Avon, Avene [in Bremhill parish], co. Wilts, 513.
Avon Dassett, Avenederset, co. Warw., 54 (*p.* 38).
Awre, Aure, co. Glouc., 658.
....., Box in, *q.v.*
Axholme, Haxiholme, co. Linc., Isle, 153.
Axore [co. Hants.]. *See* Heigh.
Aydon, Hayden, Eydon [in Corbridge parish], co. N'humb., 339, 684.
....., manor, 597.
Aykescard, co. York. *See* Aysgarth.
Aylardesford, co. Devon. *See* Aylesford.
Aylardesford, William de, 710 (*p.* 450).
Aylbrizton, co. Glouc. *See* Elberton.
Aylesburi, Philip de, 518 (*p.* 328).
Aylesby, Alesby, co. Linc., 179, 736.
Aylesford, Aylardesford, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
....., Eylesford, co. Kent, 273.
....., ..., Eccles in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Tottington in, *q.v.*
Aylesford, Eylesford, Gerard de, 482.
....., Edmund de, 482.
....., Gerard de, and Margery, his wife, 482.
Aylmerton, Almerton, co. Norf., 518 (*pp.* 330, 334).
Aylwaston, co. Derby. *See* Alvaston.
Aymundorby, co. York. *See* Amotherby.
Aynderby, co. York. *See* Ainderby.
Ayot, Ayote, William de, 558.
....., John de, 518 (*p.* 318).
....., Nicholas de, 558.
Ayragh, co. Cumb., 50 (*p.* 24), 51 (*p.* 28).

Ayremynne, Ayremynn, William de, 336, 434.
....., ..., letter of, 51 (*p.* 32).
Ayrholm, co. Westm., 503.
Ayschovre, co. Derby. *See* Ashover.
Aysgarth, Aykescard, co. York, 232.
....., advowson, 232.
Aytholaxton, co. Leic. *See* Allexton.
Azerley, Azerlagh [in Kirkby Malzeard parish], co. York, 463.

B

Babbingle, Babbyngle, co. Norf. *See* Babingley.
Babcary, Babbecary, co. Somers., 505.
Babingley, Babbingle, Babbyngle, co. Norf., manor, 48 (*pp.* 20, 21).
Babyngton, co. N'humb. *See* Bavington.
Babyngton, Richard de, 713.
....., Hugh de, 713.
....., Lucy de, 713.
Baceamoor, Bakkemor [in Plympton St. Mary parish], co. Devon, 486 (*p.* 286).
Bacheldre, Bagheltref [in Church Stoke parish, co. Montgomery], manor, 318.
Backsulnew [co. Carmarthen], 612 (*p.* 388).
Bacon, Baeun, Bakun, Bakon, John, 336, 422 (*p.* 248).
....., Roger, 60 (*p.* 50), 355.
Baeonsthorpe, Bakenesthorp, Bakennesthorp, co. Norf., 55, 518 (*p.* 330).
Bacton, Baketon, co. Suff., 705, 738.
Bacun. *See* Bacon.
Badbury, Baddebur, co. Dorset, hundred, 371.
Baddebur, co. Dorset. *See* Badbury.
Baddesley Ensor, Baddesleye, co. Warw., manor, 624.
Baddesshaue, John de, 358 (*p.* 216).
Baddow, Great, Badewe, co. Essex, 237, 598.
....., ..., manor, 598.
....., Little, Badewe, co. Essex, manor, 47.
....., ..., Gracis manor in, 186 (*p.* 114).
Badeiauton, Agnes de, 329.
Badelesmere, co. Kent. *See* Badlesmere.
Badelesmere, Badlesmeer. *See* Badlesmere.
Badonhale, co. Wore. *See* Battenhall.
Badesmere. *See* Badlesmere.
Badeston, co. Devon. *See* Batson.
Badeston, Walter de, and Joan (Crispyn) his wife, 233.
Badewe, co. Essex. *See* Baddow.
Badewe, William de, 598.
....., Edmund de, 598.
Badgworth, co. Somers., Tarnock in, *q.v.*
Badingham, Badyngham, co. Suff., 519.
....., manor, 229, 422 (*p.* 249).
....., Oakenhill in, *q.v.*
Badlesmere, Badelesmere, co. Kent, manor, 182.
Badlesmere, Badelesmere, Badesmere, Badelesmer, Badellesmeer, Bartholomew de, 20, 193, 431, 442, 620, 644.
....., Bartholomew de, King's enemy, 635.
....., Bartholomew de, and Margaret (de Clare) his wife, 275 (*p.* 159).
Badminton, Badmynton, co. Glouc., 752.
Badmondisfield, Badmundisfeld, Badmundesfeld [in Wickhambrook parish], co. Suff., 593 (*p.* 370), 612 (*p.* 392).
Badyngham, co. Suff. *See* Badingham.
Bagendon, Bakynton [co. Glouc], 54 (*p.* 38).
Bagepus. *See* Bakepuz.
Bageriggestrete, co. Dorset. *See* Baggeriggestret.
Bagerugg, co. Staff. *See* Baggeridge.
Bagesoure. *See* Baggesouere.
Baggeley, co. York. *See* Bagley.
Baggeleye, Bagylegh, William de, and Clemence his wife, 760.
Baggepuz. *See* Bakepuz.
Baggeridge, Bagerugg, co. Staff., 428 (*p.* 255).
Baggerigge, Isabel de, 569.
Baggeriggestret, Bagerigestrete, in the hundred of Knolton, [in Horton parish], co. Dorset, 90, 569.
Baggesouere, Bagesoure, Richard de, and Margery his wife, 211.
....., Roger de, 211.
Bagheltref, co. Salop. *See* Bacheldre [co. Montgomery].
Baginton, Bakynton, co. Warw., manor, 624.
Bagley, Baggeley [in Tickhill parish], co. York 322 (*p.* 188).
Bagot, Isabel wife of Ralph, 609.
Bagylegh. *See* Baggeleye.
Bailhouse. *See* Baiocis.
Baillol. *See* Balliol.

Baiocis, Baihouse, Bayhuse, Henry de, 60 (*p.* 50), 68.
....., Robert de, 323.
....., Stephen de, 117.
Bakenesthorp, co. Norf. *See* Baconsthorpe.
Bakenesthorp, Bakonnesthorp, Edmund de, 518 (*p.* 335).
....., Robert de, 55, 518 (*p.* 331).
Bakennesthorp, co. Norf. *See* Baconsthorpe.
Bakepuz, Bagopuz, Baggopuz, John de, knight, 17.
....., Walter, 235, 627.
Baketon, co. Suff. *See* Bacton.
Bakewell, Bauquelle, co. Derby, manor, 758.
....., Harthill in, *q.v.*
....., Nether Haddon and Baslow in, 406.
Bakkemor, co. Devon. *See* Baccamoor.
Bakon. *See* Bacon.
Bakonnesthorp. *See* Bakenesthorp.
Bakun. *See* Bacon.
Bakynton, co. Heref. *See* Bagendon [co. Glouc.].
....., co. Warw. *See* Baginton.
Balatteston, co. Berks. *See* Balsdon.
Balcok, Robert, 49.
Balderdeleye, co. Staff. *See* Balterley.
Baldet, Elias, 242.
....., Philip, 242.
Baldewyne, Baudewyne, Joan wife of Walter, 589.
....., Thomas, of Bergholt, 461.
....., Thomas, and Isabel his wife, 461.
....., Walter son of Thomas, 461, 589.
Baldiswell, Baldiswelle, co. Norf. *See* Bawdswell.
Baldok, Robert de, archdeacon of Middlesex, 612 (*p.* 393).
....., ..., chancellor, 388.
Baldreston, Simon de, 637.
Bale, Bathele, co. Norf., 129.
Bale [Bathonia], Augustine de, 710 (*p.* 451).
Baleghel, William, 710 (*p.* 451).
Balidene, Balidone, co. Essex. *See* Ballingdon.
Baliol. *See* Balliol.
Ballidon, Balydon [in Bradbourne parish], co. Derby, manor, 624.
Ballingdon, Balidene, Balidone, co. Essex [in Sudbury parish, co. Suff.], manor, 265 (*p.* 153).
Balliol, Balliolo, Baliol, Baillol, Gilbert, 518 (*p.* 333).
....., John de, 605.
Balliol—*cont.*
..... Robert le 434.
Balsdon, Balatteston [in Kintbury parish], co. Berks, manor, 103.
Balsham, Joan de, 486 (*p.* 287).
Balterley, Balderdeleye, co. Staff., 54 (*p.* 35).
Balydon, co. Derby. *See* Ballidon.
Bamburgh, Baumburgh, co. N'humb., 485.
....., castle, 485.
....., ..., guard, 12, 141.
Bampton, Kirk [co. Cumb.], church, 238 (*p.* 144).
....., ..., manor and advowson, 238 (*p.* 143).
....., co. Oxford, manor, 518 (*p.* 328).
....., ..., market, 518 (*p.* 328).
Banastre, William, 488.
....., Adam, 488.
....., Adam son of William, 444, 671, 677.
....., Adam son of William, knight, 682.
....., Robert, 612 (*p.* 392).
....., Stephen son of William le, 415.
Banbury, Bannebury, Baunobiri, Banneburi, co. Oxford, castle, 699 (*p.* 428), 700 (*p.* 431).
....., castle, manor and hundred, 470.
Banestapol, co. Devon. *See* Barnstaple.
Bandstede, co. Surrey. *See* Banstead.
Bangeston, Benegerestoun [near Pembroke], co. Pemb., 518 (*p.* 336).
Banham [co. Norf.] 518 (*pp.* 331, 333, 334), 759 (*p.* 483).
Banham, William de 518 (*p.* 334).
Bannebury, co. Oxford. *See* Banbury.
Banstead, Bendestede, Bandstede, Banstede, co. Surrey, 310.
....., manor, 126.
Banston, Robert, 192.
Banyard. *See* Baynard.
Barcheston, Byrcheston, co. Warw., 612 (*p.* 392).
....., Willington in, *q.v.*
Barcombe, Berekompe, co. Sussex, manor, 454.
Bard, William, 51 (*p.* 31).
Bardelby, Robert de, a feoffee, 267.
Bardfield, Great, Berdefeld, co. Essex, manor, 129, 538.
....., Little, Berdefeld, co. Essex, 210 (*p.* 128).
Bardolf, Isabel wife of Hugh, 454, 543.
....., Isabel, 350.
....., Peter, 585.

Bardolf—*cont.*
....., Robert, 762.
....., ..., his daughter Avice Belet, 762.
....., Thomas, 179, 278, 324, 352, 454, 504 (*p.* 296), 518 (*pp.* 330, 334), 543, 579, 593 (*p.* 371).
....., William, 454, 543.
Barel, Robert, 209.
Barentyn, Barinteyn, Drew, Drew de, 123, 210 (*p.* 129), 518 (*pp.* 330, 334).
Baret, Adam, Katharine and Joan his daughters, 51 (*p.* 31).
....., Stephen, parson of Bryngwyn, 562.
Barewe upon Sore, co. Leic. *See* Barrow.
Barewe, John de, 309.
....., ..., writ to, 633.
....., Philip, 309.
..... *See* Barwe.
Barford, Berford, co. Norf., 61 (*p.* 51).
....., ..., advowson, 232.
....., Bereford, Berford, co. Warw., 54 (*p.* 38), 612 (*p.* 389).
..... St. Martin, Bereford St. Martin, co. Wilts, 231.
Bargate, Hugh, 518 (*p.* 334).
Bargham, co. Sussex. *See* Barpham.
Barham Down, Berhamdoune, co. Kent, 759 (*p.* 479).
Barinteyn, *See* Barentyn.
Barkeworth, John de, knight, and Robert his son, 680.
Barking, Berkyng, Berkyngg, Berkingg, co. Essex, abbess of, 393, 518 (*pp.* 319, 339), 703 (*p.* 437).
Barlborough, Barleburgh, co. Derby, 750.
....., manor, 417, 750.
Barlestone, Barleston, co. Leic., 192.
Barley, co. Derby. *See* Barlow.
Barleye, Robert de, 582.
....., Robert de, and Mary his wife, 582.
....., Thomas de, 582.
Barlichway, Barlychweye, co. Warw., hundred, 612 (*p.* 389).
Barlings, Barling, co. Linc., abbot of, 343.
Barlington, Barlinton [in Roborough parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 449).
Barlow, Barley, co. Derby, 582.
Barlow Lees, le Leghes, co. Derby, 582.
Barnard Castle, co. Durham, 66.
....., writ to the constable of, 247.
Barnack, Bernak, co. N'hamp., 428 (*p.* 257).
Barnby, Barneby [in Blyth parish], co. Nott., John Est of, *q.v.*
Barneby, co. Nott. *See* Barnby.
Barnham, Bernham [co. Norf.], 518 (*pp.* 330, 331).
Barnoldby le Beck, Bernolby, co. Linc., 397.
Barns, le Bernis, le Bernes [in Knaresdale parish] co. N'humb., 693, 697.
Barnsley, Bernesley, co. York, inquisition made at, 530.
Barnstaple, Barnestable, Barnostapol, Banestapol, Berdestaple, co. Devon, manor, 710 (*p.* 448).
....., advowson of charities, 710 (*p.* 452).
....., baron̓, 710 (*p.* 447).
....., ..., list of fees belonging to, 710 (*p.* 449-450).
Barnston, Bermeston, co. Nott., 148.
Barnwell All Saints? Bernwell, co. N'hamp., manor called Spenser in, 330 (*p.* 196).
Barouwe, co. Leic. *See* Barrow.
Barowe, co. Linc. *See* Barrow.
Barowesford, co. N'humb. *See* Barrasford.
Barpham, Bargham [in Clapham parish], co. Sussex, 655.
Barr, Great, Barre, co. Staff., 428 (*pp.* 256, 258).
....., Little, Barra, Barre, co. Staff., 428 (*p.* 258).
....., Perry, Pyrie, co. Staff., 428 (*p.* 258).
Barrasford, Barowesford, Barwesford [in Chollerton parish] co. N'humb., manor, 607 (*p.* 379).
Barre, Sibyl de la, 269.
Barri, John de, 518 (*p.* 336).
....., Walter son of Nicholas de, 518 (*p.* 336).
..... *See* Barry.
Barrington, Baryngtone, co. Somers., 16, 119.
Barrow on Soar, Barouwe, Barowe, co. Leic., 39, 699 (*p.* 429), 700 (*p.* 433 *bis*).
....., ..., manor, lords of, 699 (*p.* 428), 700 (*p.* 432).
....., upon Humber, Barowe, co. Linc., 246.
Barrowby, co. Linc., Stenwith in, *q.v.*
Barry, Barri, Thomas, 595.
....., Maud wife of Robert, 664.
....., Geoffrey, 735.
....., Hugh, parson of Ruddington, 680.
....., Joan, 595.
....., John, 595, 612 (*p.* 391).

Barry—*cont.*
....., Reymond de, 518 (*p.* 327).
....., Richard, 595.
....., Robert (father of Thomas) and Maud his wife, 595.
....., Robert (son of Thomas), 559, 664.
....., Robert, parson of Gayhurst, 595.
....., Thomas, 417.
....., ..., and Petronilla his wife, 595.
Bars, William le, 198.
Barsham, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 330).
....., East, co. Norf. 518 (*p.* 334).
....., [North] co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 330 *bis*).
....., North, Northbarsham [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 331 *bis*), 759 (*p.* 482).
....., West [co. Norf.], 518 (*pp.* 331, 334), 759 (*p.* 482).
Bartestree, Bertwaldestree [in Dormington parish], co. Heref., 45.
Barton Stacy, Berton Sacy, co. Hants, 36.
..... [upon Irwell in Eccles parish], co. Lanc., 707.
..... Bendish, Bertone Benedich,, co. Norf., 593 (*pp.* 371, 372).
....., Earl's, co. N'hamp., 517 (*p.* 314), 588, 612 (*pp.* 388, 391).
..... Segrave, Barton by Kettering, co. N'hamp, castle, &c., 322 (*p.* 186).
....., Bartoune [in Whittingham parish], co. N'humb., 254.
..... in Fabis, co. Notts., manor, 417.
....., Steeple, Great Bartone, Berton, Bartone St. John, co. Oxford, manor, 418.
....., co. York, Newton Morrell in, *q.v.*
Barton, Hugh de, 124.
....., Nicholas de, 612 (*p.* 391).
....., Robert de, writ to, 634.
Barwe, co. Leic. *See* Barrow.
Barwe, Gilbert de, and Petronilla (Martel) his wife, 243.
..... *See* Barewe.
Barwesford, co. N'humb. *See* Barrasford.
Barwick, Great, Berewik [in Standon parish], co. Hertf., manor, 152.
....., Berewyk, co. Somers., 612 (*p.* 391).
..... in Elmet, Berewyk, co. York, 175 (*p.* 101).
Baryngton, co. Somers. *See* Barrington.
Baryngton, John de, 54 (*p.* 37).
Baryngtone, co. Somers. *See* Barrington.
Baschurch, co. Salop, Stanwardine in, *q.v.*
....., Walford in, *q.v.*
Basford, Baseford, co. Nott., 650.
Basildon, Bastelden, Bastilden, Bastenden, co. Berks, 428 (*pp.* 256, 259).
....., manor, 99.
Basingfeld, co. Nott. *See* Bassingfield.
Basingham, co. Linc. *See* Bassingham.
Baskervillo, Baskervill, Richard de, 54 (*p.* 38), 633.
Baslow, Basselowe [in Bakewell parish], co. Derby, 406.
Basselowe, co. Derby. *See* Baslow.
Basset, Ralph son of Richard of Weldon, 335.
....., Joan, wife of Richard, 335.
....., John, John le, 338, 517 (*p.* 313).
....., John son of Ralph, of Drayton, 517 (*pp.* 311, 313, 314).
....., Maud, 338.
....., Ralph, 428 (*p.* 258), 692.
....., Ralph, of Drayton, 117.
....., Ralph, of Weldon, 427 (*pp.* 253, 254).
....., Ralph, knight, of Weldon, 609.
....., Robert, 198.
Bassingbourne, 517 (*p.* 314).
Bassingbourne, Bassingbour, co. Camb., 45.
Bassingbourne, Bassingbourn, Bassyngburn, Bassingbour, Agnes de, 400.
....., Warin de, of Wimpole, 409.
....., Agnes daughter of John de, 400.
....., Warin de, 177 (*p.* 103).
....., Warin de, son of Edmund, 45.
....., Warin de, son of Warin, 409.
....., ..., ..., of Wimpole, 177 (*p.* 105).
Bassingfield, Basingfeld [in Holme Pierrepoint and West Bridgeford], co. Nott, 507.
Bassingham, Basingham, co. Linc., 662
Bastard, Augustine, 710 (*p.* 451).
Bastelden, co. Berks. *See* Basildon.
Bastenden, co. Berks. *See* Basildon
Bastilden, co. Berks. *See* Basildon.
Baston, co. Linc., 397.
Bat, Geoffrey, son of William le, 756.
Bataile, John, 116.
Bate, Henry, 123.
Batenhale, co. Worc. *See* Battenhall.
Batesford, co. Suff. *See* Battisford.
Bateshal, co. N'hamp. *See* Batsaddle.
Bath, Bathe, co. Somers., 432.
Bath and Wells, Bishop of, writ to, 233.
....., ... *See* Burnel.
Bathele, co. Norf. *See* Bale.
Bathell, William de, 49.
Bathonia, Nicholas de, 742.

Bathonia—*cont.*
....., *cf.* Bale.
Batisford, co. Suff. *See* Battisford.
Batisford, Robert de, and Cecily his wife, 749.
Batsaddle, Bateshal [in Orlingbury parish], co. N'hamp., 612 (*p.* 391).
Batson, Badeston [in Salcombe parish], co. Devon, 502.
Battenhall, Batenhale, Badenhale [near Worcester], co. Worc., 537.
Battisford, Batisford, Batesford, co. Suff., 749.
....., hospital of St. John, 738, 749.
....., manor, 257.
Battle, co. Sussex, abbot of, 42, 414, 670.
Baudeseye, co. Norf. *See* Bawsey.
Baudeseye, co. Suff. *See* Bawdsey.
Baudewyne. *See* Baldewyne.
Baukewell, Henry de, 608.
Baulwas, co. Salop. *See* Bolas.
Baumber, Baumburgh, co. Linc., 238 (*pp.* 141, 142).
....., manor, 423.
Baumburgh, co. N'humb. *See* Bamburgh.
Baune, Simon, of Dickleborough, 187.
Baunebiri, co. Oxford. *See* Banbury.
Bauquelle, co. Derby. *See* Bakewell.
Bauseye, co. Norf. *See* Bawsey.
Bavent, Bavant, Jolland, 313.
....., **Robert de,** 158, 270.
....., John de, 270.
....., Jolland de, 270.
....., Jolland, his children's names, 313.
....., Katharine, daughter of Robert de, 270.
....., Peter de, 270.
....., Robert, 313.
....., Robert de (son of Robert), 158.
....., Roger le, 398.
Baventre, Roger, 655.
Bavington, Great, Babyngton [in Kirk Whelpington parish] co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 380).
Bawdeswell, Baldiswelle, Baldiswell, co. Norf., advowson, 518 (*pp.* 333, 334).
Bawdrip, co. Somers, Bradney in, *q.v.*
..... Crandon in, *q.v.*
Bawdsoy, Baudeseye, co. Suff., manor, 58.
Bawsey, Bauseye, Baudeseye, co. Norf., 754.
....., manor, 229.
Bayeux, barony, 60 (*p.* 46).
....., of Baiocis.
Bayford, Beyford, co. Hertf., 759 (*p.* 482).
....., manor, 518 (*p.* 318).
....., chapel of, 518 (*p.* 332).
Bayham, Begham [in Frant parish], co. Sussex, 338.
Bayhuse. *See* Baiocis.
Baynard, Banyard, Bayniard, Fulk, 504 (*p.* 296).
....., Robert, 518 (*p.* 331).
....., ..., knight, 518 (*p.* 335).
Baynard castle, London, guard of, 47.
Baynocheved. *See* Baynwycheved.
Baynwycheved, Baynocheved, William de, 50 (*p.* 24), 51 (*p.* 28).
Baysham [in Sellack parish] co. Heref., 688.
Bayvil, Bayvill, co. Pemb., 710 (*p.* 449).
Bayworth, Baywourthe by Abyndon [in Sunningwell parish], co. Berks, 591.
Beachampton, Bechhampton [co. Buck.], 518 (*p.* 328).
Beachendon, Bichyndone, Bichindon [in Waddesdon parish], co. Buck., 518 (*p.* 315).
....., manor, 759 (*p.* 481).
Beadnell, Bedonhale [in Bamburgh parish], co. N'humb., 485.
Beaford, co. Devon, Blinson in, *q.v.*
Bealford, co. Camb. *See* Beauford.
Beaminster, Bemynstre, co. Dorset, hundred, 508.
Beaubusson, Beaubosson, Beaubossoun, co. Sussex. *See* Bewbush.
Beauchamp. *See* Bello Campo.
Beauffeld, co. Kent. *See* Bewsfield.
Beaufiz, Henry, 628.
....., Alice daughter of Henry, 628.
....., Henry, 463.
....., ..., and Cecily his wife, 628.
Beauford, Bealford, in Elm parish, co. Camb., 330 (*p.* 196).
Beaulieu, co. Hants, abbot of, 599.
Beaumond, Beaumont, Beaumound. *See* Bello Monte.
Beaupel, Beaupiel, Robert, 710 (*pp.* 448, 449, 450 *bis*).
Beauper, Robert, 710 (*p.* 451).
Beausale, Beussale, co. Warw., 611.
Beauver, co. Leic. *See* Belvoir.
Boche, John de, 428 (*p.* 258).
....., William de la, and Euphemia (Comyn) his wife, 265.
Bechefelde, co. N'humb. *See* Bitchfield.
Bechhampton [co. Buck.]. *See* Boachampton.
Beck, Becko. *See* Bek.
Beckenham, Beghenham, co. Kent, 585.
Beckering, Bekeryng [in Holton parish], co. Nott., 684.

Beckermot, Bekermot, co. Cumb., 331 (*pp.* 198, 200).
Becket, Bikkote [in Broadwood Wiger parish], 486 (*p.* 286).
Beckham, Bekham, co. Norf., 278.
....., manor, 430.
Beckingham, Bekyngham, co. Linc., 482.
Beckington, Beqyntone, co. Somers., manor, 505.
Beckwithshaw, Bekwithshagh, co. York, an assart in Knaresborough forest, 389.
Bedale, co. York, advowson, 49.
....., inquisition made at, 378 (*p.* 222).
....., Crakehall in, *q.v.*
....., Burrill and Cowling in, 49.
Beddingham, Bedyngehamme, Bedyngehame, co. Sussex, manor, 725.
....., abbot of, 725.
Beddington, Bedingtone, co. Surrey, manor, 291.
Bedeford. Robert de, 514.
Bedek, Bydek, Christina wife of Anthony de, 698.
....., John de, 698.
Bedenhale, co. N'humb. *See* Beadnell.
Bedford, co. Bedf., 166.
....., St. Paul's church, 166.
....., court at, 517 (*p.* 313).
....., barony, 104, 533 (*p.* 346), 587.
Bedham, Budeham, Bodeham by Petteworth [in Fittleworth parish], co. Sussex, 184 (*pp.* 110, 111, 112, 592.
Bedhampton, co. Hants, manor and advowson, 752.
Bedilsden, co. N'humb. *See* Biddleston.
Bedinges, co. Sussex. *See* Beeding.
Bedingham, co. Norf., 55.
Bedingtone, co. Surrey. *See* Beddington.
Bedminster, co. Somers., hundred, 332.
Bedyngehame, Bedyngehamme, co. Sussex. *See* Beddingham.
Bedyngg, co. Sussex. *See* Beeding.
Beechamwell, Bitchamwell, Bychamwelle [co. Norf.], 762.
Beeding, Bedingg, co. Sussex, 570.
Beeding, Upper, Bedinges, co. Sussex, manor, 702.
....., ..., Horton in, *q.v.*
Beek, William, of Fulstow, 524.
....., Joan daughter of William, 524.
..... *See* Bek.
Beesby, Besby [in Hawerby parish] co. Linc., manor, 23.
Beesthorp, co. Norf. *See* Besthorpe.
Beeston, Beston, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 331).
Begbroke, Bekebrok by Cudelington, co. Oxford, 124.
Begham, co. Sussex. *See* Bayham.
Beghenham, co. Kent. *See* Beckenham.
Beighton, co. Derby, Waterthorpe in, *q.v.*
Beirlinge, co. Kent. *See* Birling.
Bek, Beek, Becke, Joan wife of John de, 305.
....., Anthony de, 273.
....., Anthony, patriarch of Jerusalem and bishop of Durham, 60 (*pp.* 46, 49), 424.
....., John, 482.
....., John de, son of John, 305.
....., Nicholas, 60 (*p.* 48).
Bekard, Peter, Peter de, 51 (*p.* 30), 515 (*p.* 307).
Bekebrok, co. Oxford. *See* Begbroke.
Bekermet, co. Cumb. *See* Beckermet.
Bekering, Bekeryng, Thomas de, 684.
....., Thomas de, knight, 680.
....., Thomas de, son of Thomas, 684.
Bekeryng, co. Nott. *See* Beckering.
Bekewelle, Bekwell, Stephen do, 310, 398.
Bekham, co. Norf. *See* Beckham.
Bekwell. *See* Bekewell.
Bekwithshagh, co. York. *See* Beckwithshaw.
Bekyngham, co. Linc. *See* Beckingham.
Belagh, Edmund de, and Maud his wife, 504 (*p.* 296).
Belbergh, co. York, 515 (*p.* 304).
Belbroughton, Belne Broun, Belnebrocton, co. Worc., 428 (*p.* 257).
Belchamp St. Ethelbert, Belcham [*now absorbed in* Ovington], co. Essex, 587.
..... Otton, Belcham Otes, co. Essex, manor, 587.
..... Walter, Belcham William, co. Essex, manor, 587.
Belchford, Beltesforth, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 47).
Beleby, co. York. *See* Bielby.
Belcr, Ralph, writ to, 700 (*p.* 434).
Belers, Beler, de Belers, Roger, 708.
....., Roger, 740.
....., Roger de, and Alice his wife, 708 (*p.* 443).
....., Roger de, son of Roger, 708.
....., ..., ..., and Margaret his wife, 708 (*p.* 443).
....., Thomas do (son of Roger), and Margaret his wife, 708 (*p.* 443).
Belet, Robert, 402, 762.

Belet—*cont.*
....., Avice, daughter of Robert Bardolf, 762.
....., Thomas, 724.
....., William, 762.
....., William (*temp.* Henry III), 483.
Belford, Belforth, co. N'humb., manor, 539.
Belgrave, co. Leic., 708 (*p.* 444).
Belhawe [co. Norf.]. *See* Bylaugh.
Belhurst, Richard de, 704.
Bella Fago, John de, 330 (*p.* 196).
..... *See* Bello Fago.
Belleau, Hellawe, Hellowe, co. Linc., manor, 274.
Bello Campo, Beauchamp, Beuchamp, Alice wife of Guy de, earl of Warwick, 611.
....., Alice wife of Humphrey de, 118.
....., Cecily de, 276.
....., Guy de, earl of Warwick, 66, 162.
....., Alice de, 247, 537.
....., Guy de, earl of Warwick, 70, 82, 247, 428 (*p.* 257), 672, 692.
....., ..., ..., Alice his wife, 247.
....., John de, 724.
....., John de, knight, 276.
....., John de, of Somerset, 505.
....., Miles de, 95.
....., Roger de, 50 (*p.* 24), 51 (*p.* 26), 515 (*p.* 303), 609.
....., Thomas de, son of Guy earl of Warwick, 609, 612 (*p.* 387).
....., Thomas de, earl of Warwick, 428 (*p.* 257).
....., Walter de, keeper of the manor of Woodstock, 418.
....., William de, 518 (*pp.* 331, 335).
Bello Fago, Ralph de, 61 (*p.* 52).
....., Roger de, executors of, 123.
..... *See* Bella Fago.
Bello Monte, Beaumond, Beumont, Alice de, 705.
....., Henry de, 60 (*p.* 47), 109, 179, 274, 330 (*p.* 197), 397 *bis*, 708 (*p.* 443), 748 (*pp.* 470, 471).
....., Isabel de, 60 (*p.* 46).
....., ..., lady of Vescy, 139, 436.
....., John de, 506.
..... *Cf.* Bemond.
Bells, le Belles [in Bellingham parish], co. N'humb., 697.
Belne, Hugh de, of Kings Norton, 92.
....., Philippa, lady of, 250.
....., William de, of King's Norton, 92.
Belne Broun, Belnebrocton, co. Worc. *See* Belbroughton.
Belter, Hugh le, 353.
Beltesforth, co. Linc. *See* Belchford.
Beltoft [in Belton parish], co. Linc., 288.
Beltoft, William son of Roger de, 288.
....., Henry de, his daughters Agnes, Margaret and Joan, 288.
Belton, co. Leic., inquisition taken at, 201.
Belton, co. Linc., 153.
Belvoir, Beauver, Belvere, co. Leic., palfrey silver of, 708 (*p.* 444).
....., honour, 706.
Bemerton, Bymerton [near Salisbury], co. Wilts, 581.
Bemflet, co. Essex. *See* Benflcet.
Bemynstre, co. Dorset. *See* Beaminster.
Bemond, Joan, 61 (*p.* 51).
Bendestede, co. Surrey. *See* Banstead.
Bene, John, of Roydon, 187.
Benecrouche, co. Kent, 40.
Benedict, Adam son of, 331 (*p.* 200).
Benefeld, John de, 570.
....., James de, son of Walter son of John, 570.
..... *Cf.* Benfeld.
Beneger, John, 518 (*p.* 336).
Benegerestoun, co. Pemb. *See* Bangeston.
Benelighe, John de, 710 (*p.* 450).
Benerig, co. N'humb. *See* Benridge.
Benestede, co. Hants. *See* Binsted.
Benestede, John de, 486.
....., Edmund de, 486.
....., John de and Petronilla his wife, 486 (*p.* 285).
..... *Cf.* Bensted.
Benet, Bartholomew, writ to, 339.
Benetfeld, co. Sussex. *See* Benfield.
Benetleygh, co. Suff. *See* Bentley.
Benfeld, John de, 518 (*p.* 331).
..... *Cf.* Benefeld.
Benfield, Benefeld [in Hangleton parish], co. Sussex, 570.
Benflcet, Bemflet, co. Essex, 267.
....., North or Little, Bemflete, co. Essex, 210 (*p.* 128).
....., South or Great, Bemfleto, co. Essex, 210 (*p.* 128).
Bengebiry, co. Kent. *See* Binbury.
Bengos, co. Suff. *See* Bing.
Bengham, co. Suff. *See* Benningham.
Benhall, Benhalc, co. Suff., manor, 58, 422 (*p.* 249).
Benham Valence [in Speen parish], co. Berks, 30.
....., manor, 518 (*p.* 328).
Benigton [co. Hertf.]. *See* Bonnington.

Benithe, la, co. Hants, 48 (*p.* 20).
Benningham, Bingham, Bengham [in Occold parish, co. Suff.], 518 (*p.* 331), 759 (*p.* 483).
Bennington, Benygton, Benigton, Benyngton, co. Hertf., advowson, 486 (*pp.* 285, 286).
....., manor, 486 (*pp.* 285, 287).
....., barony, 177 (*p.* 103).
Benniworth, Benyngworth, co. Linc., 355.
Benridge, Benerig [in Mitford parish], co N'humb., 339.
Bensted, Bentsted [in Hunton parish], co. Kent, manor, 40.
Bensted, Benstede, Joan wife of John de, 518 (*p.* 330).
....., John de, 485 (*p.* 287), 501.
..... *Cf.* Benestede.
Benteley, Bentele, Robert de, 51 (*p.* 29 *bis*), 515 (*pp.* 306, 309).
Bentley, Bedetleygh, Bentleye, co. Suff., 419.
....., a manor in, 59.
Benton, Great, co. N'humb., manor, 515 (*p.* 303).
....., Long, co. N'humb., 50 (*p.* 22), 51 (*p.* 27).
....., ..., court at, 51 (*p.* 32).
....., ..., manor, 515 (*p.* 306).
....., ..., mill, 515 (*p.* 305).
Benton, Bentoune, Adam de, 51 (*p.* 31), 515 (*p.* 306).
Bentsted, co. Kent. *See* Bensted.
Benyngton, Benyngton, Hertf. *See* Benenington.
Benyngworth, co. Linc. *See* Benniworth.
Boqyntone, co. Somers. *See* Beckington.
Berchaud, William, 263.
Berchestre, co. Buck. *See* Bicester.
Berchethere, prior of. *See* Bicester.
Bercholte, co. Suff. *See* Bergholt.
Berdefeld, co. Essex. *See* Bardfield.
Berdestaple, co. Devon. *See* Barnstaple.
Berdon by Sudbury [Brundon, co. Essex?], 518 (*p.* 331).
Bere Charter [in Braunton parish], co. Dovon 710 (*p.* 450).
Bere, la Bere, co. Hants, forest, 178.
Bere, Peter de la, 178.
....., Robert de la, 309.
Bereford, co. Warw. *See* Barford.
Bereford St. Martin, co. Wilts. *See* Barford.
Bereford, Berford, William de, 748.
....., Edmund de, 748 (*p.* 469).
....., William de, 62, 322 (*p.* 187), 428 (*p.* 258).
....., ..., writs to, 602, 683.
Bereford, William de—*cont.*
....., ..., and Margaret his wife, 748.
Berekompe, co. Sussex. *See* Barcombe.
Bereleye, co. Staff. *See* Brierley.
Berenger, Ingelram, 205, 518 (*p.* 328).
Berewe, co. Buck. *See* Burrow.
Berewico, Berewyco, John de, 205.
..... *Cf.* Berewyk.
Berewik, co. Hertf. *See* Barwick.
Berewyck, co. Sussex. *See* Berwick.
Berewyk, co. N'humb. *See* Berwick.
....., co. Salop. *See* Berwick.
....., co. Somers. *See* Barwick.
....., co. Sussex. *See* Berwick.
....., co. York. *See* Barwick in Elmet.
Berewyk, William de, 612 (*p.* 386).
..... *Cf.* Berewico.
Berford, co. Norf. *See* Barford.
....., co. Warw. *See* Barford.
Berford. *See* Bereford.
Bergam, Hugh, 318.
Bergeveny [co. Monm.]. *See* Abergavenny.
Bergh, co. Norf. *See* Burgh; Burgh Apton.
Bergh, de la Bergh, atte Berwe, atte Berghe, Margery, 452.
....., Henry de, 126.
....., John atte, 452.
Berghefeld, co. Kent. *See* Bowsfield.
Berghham, co. Norf. (?) 518 (*p.* 330).
Bergholt, Berchotte, co. Suff., Baldewyne of, *q.v.*
....., East, Bergholt, Berholte, co. Suff., 589.
....., ..., manor, 171, 579.
Berhamdoune, co. Kent. *See* Barham Down.
Berholte, co. Suff. *See* Bergholt.
Berkeley, Berkelegh, Berkelee, Berkeleye, co. Glouc. 693.
....., castle, 646.
....., castle and hundred, 332.
....., manor, 652.
Berkeleye, Berkelee, Berkele, Berkelegh, John de, of Arlingham, 264.
....., Thomas de, 332.
....., John de, of Arlingham, his daughters, Elizabeth, Felicia, Thomasia, Margaret, 264.
....., Maurice de, 646, 659, 693.
....., ..., rebellion of, 652.
....., Thomas de, 612 (*p.* 391), 659.
Berkeswell, co. Warw. *See* Berkswell.
Berkhampstead, Berkhampstede, co. Hertf., castle, 716.
....., honour, 517 (*p.* 313).

Berkingg, co. Essex. *See* Barking.
Berkswoll, Berkeswell, co. Warw., manor, 611.
Berkyng, Berkyngg, co. Essex. *See* Barking.
Berle, Alan de, 409.
Berlinge, co. Kent. *See* Birling.
Bermeston, co. Nott. *See* Barnston.
Bermondsey, Bermondeseye, Bermundisoye, co. Surrey, prior of, 398, 518 (*p.* 331), 696.
Bermyngham, John de, 518 (*p.* 328).
....., William de, 518 (*p.* 328).
Bernak, co. N'hamp. *See* Barnack.
Bernak, William de, knight, 192.
Bernard, John, parson of Wernreret [Warminghurst, co. Sussex ?], 184 (*p.* 111).
....., Peregrine, 612 (*p.* 391).
Berners, Roger de, and Maud his wife, 715.
Bernes, le, co. N'humb. *See* Barns.
Bernes, the lady of, 31.
Bernesley, co. York. *See* Barnsley.
Bernham, co. Norf. *See* Barnham.
Bernis, co. N'humb. *See* Barns.
Bernolby, co. Linc. *See* Barnoldby.
Bernwell, co. N'hamp. *See* Barnwell.
Bernwood, Bernewode, co. Buck., forest, 25.
Bernyngham, Richard de, writ to, 683.
Berrewyk, co. Salop. *See* Berwick.
Berrier, Berier [in Greystoke parish], co. Cumb., 515 (*p.* 303).
Berry Narbor, co. Devon, East Haggington in, *q.v.*
Berry Pomeroy, Biry, co. Devon, manor, 753.
Bertilmeu, Richard, 51 (*p.* 31).
Berton Sacy, co. Hants. *See* Barton Stacy.
....., co. Oxford. *See* Barton.
Bertone, co. Norf. *See* Barton.
Bertre, co. Kent, fair at, 327 (*p.* 192).
Bertwaldestree, co. Heref. *See* Bartestree.
Berughby, William de, 60 (*p.* 48).
Berwick Hill, Berewyk, Little Berwik [in Ponteland parish], co. N'humb., 339, 438.
..... Maveston, Berewyk, Berrwyk, Berewyk by Atingham [in Atcham parish] co. Salop, 490, 720.
....., Berewyk, Berewyck, co. Sussex, inquisition made at, 345.
....., Berewyk co. Sussex, manor, 350, 350, 454.
....., St. John, co. Wilts, Bridmore in, *q.v.*
Besby, co. Linc. *See* Beesby.
Besewyk, Besewik, co. York. *See* Beswick.
Besthorpe, Beesthorp, Bestorp, Besthorp, co. Norf., 504 (*p.* 297), 518 (*pp.* 333, 334), 749, 759 (*p.* 482).
Beston [co. Norf.]. *See* Beeston.
Bestorp, co. Norf. *See* Besthorpe.
Beswick, Besewik, Besewyk, Bosewyk [in Kilnwick parish] co. York, 458, 518 (*p.* 328), 759 (*p.* 480).
Betley, Betteleyc, Bettyleye, co. Staff., 56 (*p.* 42), 556.
Betteleye, co. Staff. *See* Betley.
Bettoleye, William de, 56 (*p.* 42).
Bettyleye, co. Staff. *See* Betley.
Betvill, Alice de, 710 (*p.* 449).
Beuchamp. *See* Bello Campo.
Beumont. *See* Bello Monte.
Beussale, co. Warw. *See* Beausale.
Bever, John, writ to, 635.
Beveringtone, in Eastbourne, co. Sussex, 756.
Beverle, Robert de, 210 (*p.* 128).
Beverley, Beverlay, co. York, 376, 458, 518 (*p.* 328), 759 (*p.* 480).
....., chapter of St. John of, 407.
....., provost of, 277.
....., ..., liberty of, 223 (*p.* 133).
....., Ros of, *q.v.*
Bevery, Aubin, and Margaret his wife, 398.
Bevyle, Ralph, 195.
Bewaldeth, Boualdith [in Torpenhow parish], co. Cumb., 146.
Bewbush, Beaubusson, Beaubosson, Beaubossoun [in Crawley parish], co. Sussex, manor, 701.
Bewcastle, Bothcastel, co. Cumb., manor, 751.
Bewcastle Dale, Bothecastredall, co. Cumb., 164.
Beych, John de, 428 (*p.* 256).
Beyford, co. Hertf. *See* Bayford.
Beysyn, Beyssyn, Thomas de, 168.
....., Roger le, 439.
....., Walter de, 168.
Beyvill. *See* Bovill.
Bicester, Berclethere, Berchestre, co. Buck., prior of, 518 (*p.* 331), 759 (*p.* 483).
Bichindon, co. Buck. *See* Beachendon.
Bichyndone, co. Buck. *See* Beachendon.
Bickenhill, Bykenhulle, co. Somers., 689.
Bickfield, Bykefold, [in Compton Martin parish], co. Somers., 710 (*p.* 452).
Bickleton, Bikelton [in Instow parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
Bickmarsh, Bykemers, co. Warw. [in Welford parish, co. Glouc.], 748 (*p.* 469).

Bicknacre, Bykonacre [in Woodham Ferrers parish], co. Essex, prior of, 518 (*p.* 319).
Bickton, Bukyngton, co. Devon, 6.
Bicton, co. Salop, Preston Mentford in, *q.v.*
Bidford, co. Warw., Broom in, *q.v.*
Biddleston, Bedilsden, Bitelsden [in Alwinton parish], co. N'humb., manor, 607 (*p.* 381).
Bielby, Beleby [in Hayton parish] co. York, 50 (*p.* 25), 51 (*pp.* 26, 30), 515 (*pp.* 304, 307).
Bigot, Bygot, John, lord of Settrington, 50 (*pp.* 23, 25 *bis*), 51 (*p.* 27).
....., John le, 515 (*p.* 304).
Bigrig, Alexander de, 331 (*p.* 200).
Bigrigg, Bigrig [in Eyremont parish] co. Cumb., 331 (p. 200).
Bikelton, co. Devon. *See* Bickleton.
Bikenore, John de, 703 (*p.* 437).
Bikesthrop, John, 123.
Bikkote, co. Devon. *See* Becket.
Bikkote, Walter de, 486 (*p.* 286).
Bildeston, co. Leic. *See* Bilstone.
Bildisthorp, co. Nott. *See* Bilstherpe.
Bilingeye. *See* Billingeye.
Billesby, co. Linc. *See* Bilsby.
Billesden, Alice de, 708 (*p.* 444).
Billesfeld, co. Linc. *See* Bitchfield.
Billing, Byllyng, co. N'hamp., 121.
....., Great, co. N'hamp., manor, 595.
Billingeye, Bilingeye, Walter de, 63.
....., John de, 63.
Billinghay, Billyngeye, co. Linc., manor, 423.
Billingsley, Bylingesleye, co. Salop, 168.
Billington, Bylington [in Blackburn parish], co. Lanc., manor, 289.
....., Chew, le Sche, in, 289.
Billisburgh, co. Lanc. *See* Bilsborough.
Billyngeye, co. Linc. *See* Billinghay.
Bilneye, Bilnay Roger de, 125, 515 (*p.* 304).
Bilsborough, Billisburgh [in Garstang parish], co. Lanc., 488.
Bilsby, Billesby, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 46), 158, 270, 274, 313.
....., Thurlby in, *q.v.*
Bilsington, Bilsyngton, co. Kent, prior of, 414.
Bilsthorpe, Bildisthorp, co. Nott., 179.
Bilstone, Bildeston, co. Leic., 54 (*p.* 37).
Bilthemersham, co. Devon. *See* Blinson.
Bilton [in the Ainsty] co. York, 416.
Bilton, William de, 436.
Bilton—*cont.*
....., Margaret wife of William de, 436.
Binbury, Bengebiry [in Thornham parish], co. Kent, manor, 181.
Binden, Bynyndono, co. Dorset, 238 (*p.* 141).
Bing, Benges [in Pettistree parish], co. Suff., 58.
Bingeley, co. York. *See* Bingley.
Bingham, co. Suff. *See* Benningham.
Bingley, Bingeley, co. York, 100.
Binham, Bynham, co. Norf., prior of, 504 (*p.* 297).
Binsted, Benestede by Aultone, co. Hants, 486 (*p.* 285).
Binweston, Binneweston, Bynneweston, [in Worthen parish], co. Salop, manor, 318.
Bintree, Byntre, co. Norf., 129.
Birch, Great, Briche, co. Essex, 758.
Bircham Magna ? Brecheham, co. Norf., manor, 129.
Bircham Newton, Neuton and Bricgham, co. Norf., 61 (*p.* 51).
Birchovre, Byrchovere, William de, 708 (*p.* 445).
Birdingbury, Burthingbury, Buthinbury, Buryngbr, co. Warw., manor, 612 (*p.* 389).
....., advowson, 612 (*p.* 392).
Birkinside [in Bywell St. Andrew, parish], co. N'humb., 515 (*p.* 303).
Birling, Beirlinge, Berlinge, co. Kent, manor, 327.
Birmingham, co. Warw., 428 (*p.* 257).
Birmingham, Byrmincham, Byrmyngham, Henry de, 675.
....., William de, 428 (*pp.* 257 *quater*, 258).
Biroun, Richard, 355.
Birskogh in Baldersdale, co. York, 733.
Birstall, co. York, Tong in, *q.v.*
Birton, Henry de, and Agnes de Skalleby, his wife, 330 (*p.* 197).
Biry, co. Devon. *See* Berry Pomeroy.
Biscathorpe, Bischopthorp, co. Linc., 60 (*pp.* 48, 49 *bis*).
Bischopthorp, co. Linc. *See* Biscathorpe.
Bischopton, co. York. *See* Bishopton.
Biscot, Byscote [in Luton parish], co. Bedf., 748 (*p.* 470).
Biset, Byset, John, 643.
....., John, 512, 691.
....., John, son of John, 643.
Bisham, Bustlesham, co. Berks, 571.
Bishampton [co. Worc.], 54 (*p.* 38).
Bishopthorpe, Bisschopthorp, co. York, 387.

Bishopton, Bischopton [in Ripon parish], co. York, 79.
Bisley, Byseleye, co. Glouc., 583.
Bisschopthorp, co. York. *See* Bishopthorpe.
Bisse, John atte, John de, 703 (*pp.* 437, 438).
Bisshebury, co. Staff. *See* Bushbury.
Bitchamwell [co. Norf.]. *See* Beachamwell.
Bitchfield, Billesfeld, co. Linc., 353.
....., Bechefolde [in Stamfordham parish], co. N'humb., 518 (*p.* 337).
Bitelsden, co. N'humb. *See* Biddleston.
Bittadon, Bitteden, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 449).
Bitteden, co. Devon. *See* Bittadon.
Bitteden, Thomas de, 710 (*p.* 449).
Bitterley, Buterle, Buterleye, co. Salop, 54 (*pp.* 38, 39).
Bitton, Button, Buttone, co. Glouc., 496.
....., manor, 747.
Blachedeley, co. N'humb. *See* Hedley.
Blachford, Over, Blachesworthi [in Cornwood parish], co. Devon, 486 (*p.* 286).
Blachesworthi, co. Devon. *See* Blachford.
Blackborough, Blakebergh, Blakeburgh [in Middleton parish], co. Norf., prioress of, 593 (*p.* 371).
....., advowson of priory, 593 (*p.* 371).
Blackbrook, Blakebrok, [in Chapel en le Frith parish], co. Derby, 316.
Blackburn, co. Lanc., Billington in, *q.v.*
Blackburnshire, Blakeburnschire, co. Lanc., 488.
Blackdown, Blakedon [in Broad Windsor parish], co. Dorset, 484.
Blackheath, Blak, co. Surrey, hundred, 116.
Black Lees, Blakeleye [near Cannock], co. Staff., 428 (*p.* 255).
Blackmanstone, Blakemannestone [near Dymchurch], co. Kent, 514.
Blackpool, Blakepol [in Warkleigh parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
Blackwell, Blakewelle, co. Derby, 708 (*p.* 445).
Blaencilgoed, Blanculcoyt, co. Pemb., 518 (*p.* 336).
Blagdon, Blakedon, co. Somers., manor, 710 (*p.* 446).
....., advowson, 710 (*p.* 452).
....., barony, 710.
Blaggrave, co. Berks. *See* Blagrave.
Blagrave, Blaggrave [in Lambourn parish], co. Berks, 53.
Blak, co. Surrey. *See* Blackheath.
Blakamore, John de, 51 (*p.* 28).
Blake, John le, 612 (*p.* 390).
Blakebergh, co. Norf. *See* Blackborough.
Blakebrok, co. Derby. *See* Blackbrook.
Blakeburgh, Blakebergh, co. Norf. *See* Blackborough.
Blakeburnschire, co. Lanc. *See* Blackburnshire.
Blakedele, co. N'humb. *See* Hedley.
Blakedon, co. Dorset. *See* Blackdown.
....., co. Somers. *See* Blagdon.
Blakedown, Blakedon [in Lillington parish], co. Warw., 54 (*p.* 38).
Blakeleye, co. Staff. *See* Black Lees.
Blakemannestone, co. Kent. *See* Blackmanstone.
Blakemore forest, co. Dorset, 238 (*p.* 141).
....., ..., Lydenholt in, 170.
Blakemour, Giles de, 238 (*p.* 142).
Blakeney, formerly Snitterley, Snyterle [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 330).
Blakepol, co. Devon. *See* Blackpool.
Blakereswelle, co. Wilts. *See* Blaxwell.
Blakesley, co. N'hamp., Sewell in, *q.v.*
Blakewelle, co. Derby. *See* Blackwell.
Blanculcoyt, co. Pemb. *See* Blaencilgoed.
Blandford, Blaneford, co. Dorset, inquisition made at, 275 (*p.* 159).
Blankney, Blaunkenaye, co. Linc., manor, 746.
Blatherwycke, Blatherwyk, co. N'hamp., 192.
....., manor, 427.
....., advowson of Holy Trinity church, 192, 427 (*p.* 254).
Blatheston, Thomas de, 330 (*p.* 196).
Blaunmoster, William de, of Little Canfield, 210 (*p.* 129).
Blaunkenaye, co. Linc. *See* Blankney.
Blaxwell, Blakereswelle [in White Parish], co. Wilts, 188.
Blaykstonset, co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 198).
Bleasby, co. Nott., Goverton in. *q.v.*
Blecchele, co. Salop. *See* Bletchley.
Blecchyngelegh, co. Surrey. *See* Bletchingley.
Blechesden. *See* Blotchodon.
Blechinggeleye, Blechinglegh, co. Surrey. *See* Bletchingley.
Blechyndon, Thomas de, 491.
....., Richard de, 491.
Blechyngleghe, co. Surrey. *See* Bletchingley.
Bledelou, William de, 428 (*p.* 257).
Bledlow Ridge, Bledeloweruge, co. Buck., 571.
Blegthinloye, co. Surrey. *See* Bletchingley.

Blencarn [in Kirkland parish], co. Cumb., 378 (*p.* 223).
Blencow, Blencou [in Dacre and Greystoke] co. Cumb., 51 (*p.* 28), 155, 515 (*pp.* 303, 305).
Blencrayk, co. Cumb. *See* Blindcrake.
Blennerhassot, Blenerhaisath [in Torpenhow parish], co. Cumb., manor, 146.
Bletchedon, Blechesden, Richard de, 732.
Blotchingley, Blechinggeleye, Blechinglegh, Blegthinleye, Blechyngleghe, Blecchyngelegh, co. Surrey, 500.
....., manor, 42, 601.
....., fee of, 134.
Bletchley, Overblechele, co. Buck., manor, 517 (*p.* 312, 313).
....., Blecchelc [in Moreton Say parish], co. Salop, 54 (*p.* 39).
Bliburgh, co. Line. *See* Blyborough.
Blichefeld, Thomas de, 354.
Blida, Cecily de, of Wigton, 143.
....., John de, of Wigton, 143.
....., Walter de, 750.
Bliford [co. Suff.]. *See* Blyford.
Bliforde, co. Norf. *See* Blyford [co. Suff.].
Blindcrake, Blencrayk [in Isell parish], co. Cumb., 159.
Blindekeldbank, co. Cumb., 515 (*p.* 303).
Blinson, Blithemersham, Blithemesham [in Beaford parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
Blitheford, co. Staff., 356.
Blithemesham, co. Devon. *See* Blinson.
Bliton. *See* Blyton.
Blonorton [co. Norf.] *See* Norton.
Blonorton, William de, 518 (*p.* 331), 759 (*p.* 482).
..... *See* Norton.
Blorenge, Bloreys [in Llanfoist], co. Monm., 612 (*p.* 387).
Blound. *See* Blunt.
Blounham, co. Bedf. *See* Blunham.
Blount. *See* Blunt.
Blountesdon, co. Wilts. *See* Blunsdon.
Blounvile, Blounville. *See* Blunvill.
Bloxham, John de, 121.
Bloxholm, Bloxham, co. Linc., manor, 68.
Bloyou, Ralph, son of Alan, 199.
Bluet, John, 330 (*p.* 195), 518 (*p.* 335).
....., Ralph, 518 (*p.* 335).
....., William, 518 (*pp.* 328, 329).
Blunham, Blounham, co. Bedf., 612 (*p.* 390).
....., advowson, 612 (*pp.* 390, 393).
....., manor, 612 (*p.* 386).
....., Moggerhangor in, *q.v.*
Blunsdon, Blountesdon, co. Wilts, 752.
Blunt, Blund, Blount, Blound, David le, 496.
....., **Richard le**, 747.
....., David le, 496.
....., Edmund le, 747.
....., Henry le, 498.
....., John le, and Juliana his wife, formerly wife of John de Hastinges, 612 (*p.* 393).
....., Robert le, death of, 123.
....., Thomas le, 167, 472.
....., William le, 123, 518 (*p.* 334).
Blunteshale, co. Essex. *See* Blunts Hall.
Blunts Hall, Blunteshale [in Witham parish], co. Essex, manor, 179.
Blunvill, Blounvile, Blounville, Blounvill, John de, 177 (*p.* 103), 486 (*p.* 285).
....., William, 61 (*p.* 51).
Blyborough, Bliburgh, co. Linc., 41.
Blyford, Bliford, Bliforde [co. Suff.], 487, 518 (*p.* 333 *bis*).
Blyth, co. Nott., Ranby and Barnby in, 577.
Blyton, Bliton, John de, of Lincoln, 396.
....., John de, and Emma his wife, 396.
....., John de, son of John, 396.
....., Thomas de, 396.
Bobbington, Bobynton, co. Staff., 428 (*p.* 259).
....., manor, 428 (*pp.* 255, 259).
Bocham, co. Surrey. *See* Bookham.
Bockhampton, Bockhamptone. [in Lambourn parish], co. Berks, 53, 499.
Bochamptone, co. Berks. *See* Bockhampton.
Bochardby, co. Cumb. *See* Botcherby.
Bocherst, co. Kent, 327 (*p.* 192).
Bockyng, Bockyngg, Bokkingg, Ralph de, 184 (*p.* 111), 504 (*pp.* 295, 297).
Bocland, co. Berks. *See* Buckland.
Boclond, co. Kent. *See* Buckland.
Boclond, Richard de, 518 (*p.* 329).
Boclonde, co. Surrey. *See* Buckland.
Boclound, co. Devon. *See* Buckland.
Bocton, co. Kent. *See* Boughton.
Boddebrok, co. Warw. *See* Budbrooke.
Boddington, Botyndone, co. Glouc., 691.
Bodeham, co. Sussex. *See* Bedham.
Bodekesham, co. Camb. *See* Bottisham.
Bodenewel, co. Cornw., 199.
Bodenewel, Robert de, 199.
Bodencye [co. Norf.]. *See* Bodney.
Bodenham, co. Heref., Houghton in, *q.v.*
Boditon, Andrew de, 433.
....., Hugh de, 433.
Bodmin, co. Cornw., borough, 606.

Bodmin—*cont.*
....., prior of, 606.
Bodney, Bodeneye [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 330).
Bodrugan, Bodrigan, Otho de, 473.
....., Otto de, knight, 199.
....., William de, 532.
Boeles, John de, of Bowles, 740.
Bogesworth, John de, 391.
Boggebrok, co. Devon, 84.
Bohun, Bohoun, Boun, Bohon, Bouhun, Joan, de, 53.
....., **John son of James de,** 433.
....., Humphrey de, 647.
....., ..., earl of Hereford and Essex, 237, 380, 454, 538.
....., Joan de, 433.
....., John de, 53, 210 (*p.* 128), 236, 583.
....., ..., lord of Haresfield, 742.
....., ..., son of Humphrey de, earl of Hereford and Essex, 719.
....., John de, son of Joan wife of James de, 701.
....., Maud (de Segrave) wife of Edmund de, 322.
Bokenham, co. Norf. *See* Buckenham.
Bokenham, Peter de, 518 (*p.* 333 *bis*).
Bokenhull, co. N'hamp., 518 (*p.* 315).
Bokeshull, Alan de, 704.
....., Alan de, son of Alan, 704.
Bokeshulle, co. Sussex. *See* Bugsell.
Boketot, Boktot, Helen de, 518 (*pp.* 315, 339).
Bokham, co. Surrey. *See* Bookham.
Bokhurst, co. Sussex. *See* Buckhurst.
Bokkingg. *See* Bockyng.
Boklond Cammil, co. Devon, 486 (*p.* 286).
Boklond Chailo, co. Devon. *See* Buckland Chailow.
Bokstede, co. Sussex. *See* Buxted.
Boktot. *See* Boketot.
Bolam, Bolum, Bolom, co. N'humb., 684.
....., barony, 597.
Bolas, Little, Baulwas [in Great Bolas parish], co. Salop, 52.
Bolbeck, Bolbek, Bulbek, barony, 50 (*p.* 22), 51 (*pp.* 27, 33), 597.
....., court of the barony, 684.
....., part of the barony, 515 (*p.* 303).
Bolcot, John, 195.
....., ..., his brother Thomas, 195.
Bolemad, co. Hertf., 727.
Boleton, co. Nott. [Boulton, co. Dorby ?], 417.
Bolingbroke, Bolingbrok, co. Linc., castle guard, 60 (*p.* 49).
....., marsh, 60 (*p.* 49).
Bolinghroke—*cont.*
....., honour, 536.
Bolinghope, co. Heref. *See* Bullingham.
Bollakeston, Gilbert de, 338.
....., John de, 338.
Bolle, William, of Swineshead, 734.
....., Cecily daughter of William, 734.
....., John, 734.
Bollebrichule, co. Buck. *See* Brickhill.
Bollewyk, co. N'hamp. *See* Bulwick.
Bolney, Bolneye, Bulneye, co. Sussex, 703 (*pp.* 438, 439).
Bolnhurst, co. Bedf., 449.
Bolteston, co. Westm. *See* Bowston.
Bolton, co. Cumb., 159.
....., ..., manor, 159, 378 (*p.* 223).
..... [in Gosforth parish], co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 199).
....., co. N'humb., church of, 489.
....., Boulton [in Morland parish], co. Westm., manor, 51 (*p.* 28), 441.
....., Boulton, co. York., prior of, 175 (*p.* 101).
..... Percy, Boulton Perci, co. York, manor, 130 (*pp.* 82, 83).
Bolton, Boulton, Thomas de, knight, 515 (*p.* 308).
Bolum, co. N'humb. *See* Bolam.
Bonby, Bondby, co. Linc., 5.
Boncy, Hugh, de, 622.
Bond, Richard, 709.
Bondbrustwyk, co. York, 252.
Bondby, co. Linc. *See* Bonby.
Bondleigh, Bonelegh, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 449).
Bonelegh, co. Devon. *See* Bondleigh.
Bonevill, Boneville, Bonevyle, John de, 198.
....., Nicholas, de, 518 (*p.* 336), 710 (*p.* 447.)
....., Thomas de, 198.
....., William de, 275 (*p.* 163 *bis*).
....., ..., and Joan his wife, 198.
Bonewelle, co. Norf. *See* Bunwell.
Boneye, co. Nott. *See* Bunny.
Bonham, John de, 238 (*p.* 143).
Bonnetoft, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 46).
Bonnington, Bonyngton, Bonygton, co. Nott., advowson, 699 (*p.* 430), 700 (*p.* 434).
Bonthorp, Brunthorp [in Willoughby parish], co. Linc., 274.
Bonyngton, Bonygton, co. Nott. *See* Bonnington.
Bookham, Great, co. Surrey, Polseden in, *q.v.*
Bookham, Little, Bocham, Bokham, co. Surrey, 31.

Bookham, Little—*cont.*
....., ..., manor and advowson, 702.
Bootham, Bouthum in the suburb of York, 232.
Boothby Pagnell, Botheby, co. York, 580.
Booun. *See* Bohun.
Borde, Simon de la, 422 (*p.* 249).
Bordesden, William de, 515 (*p.* 307).
Bordesley, Bordisleye, Bordeshal [in Birmingham], co. Warw., 428 (*p.* 255).
....., manor, 428 (*p.* 259).
Bordisleye, co. Warw. *See* Bordesley.
Bordwryte, Simon le, 122.
Borgham, co. Kent. *See* Burham.
Borhunte, Thomas de, and Margaret (Lovel) his wife, 30.
Borouden, co. N'humb. *See* Burradon.
Borouden, Gilbert de, 607 (*p.* 381).
....., John de, 607 (*p.* 381).
Borston, Peter, 518 (*p.* 328).
Borwaldeslcie, co. Salop. *See* Broseley.
Boscher. *See* Bossard.
Bosco, Boys, le Boys, Henry de, 389.
....., **Richard de,** 576.
....., Gilbert de, 122.
....., Henry de, 576.
....., Richard de, 58, 389.
....., ..., and Agnes his wife, 576.
Bosegate, John de, 122.
Bosclingthorp. *See* Boslingthorp.
Bosevill, Richard de, 612 (*p.* 391).
....., Robert, 245.
Bosoworthe, co. Leic. *See* Bosworth.
Bosowyk, co. York. *See* Beswick.
Boseyat, Bosezate, co. N'hamp. *See* Bozeat.
Boslingthorp, Boselingthorp, Richard de, 690.
....., Richard de, and Isabel his wife, 690.
....., Richard de, son of John de Boslingthorp and Eva (de Holbech) his wife, 277.
Boslyngthorp, co. Linc. *See* Buslingthorpe.
Bossard, Boscher, Thomas, 518 (*pp.* 325, 340).
Boston, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 49), 270, 600.
....., le Grencyerd in, 48 (*p.* 19).
....., advowson of St. John's Hospital without, 331 (*p.* 201).
....., prior of, 414.
Bosworth, Market, Boseworthe, co. Leic., advowson, 54 (*p.* 38).
Botcherby, Bochardby [in St. Cuthbert's parish, Carlisle], co. Cumb., 155.
Boteland, Robert de, 607 (*p.* 380).
Boteler. *See* Butler.
Botelisford [co. Loic.]. *See* Bottesford.
Boterewes, William de, 250.
Boterwyk, co. York. *See* Butterwick.
Botetourt, Botiturte, Botetourte, Boteturt, Butetourt, Buttetourt, Bottourt, Buttetourte, Butetourte, John, 587.
....., **Thomas,** 412.
....., Joan de, 694.
....., Joan (de Somery) wife of Thomas, 412, 428.
....., John, John de, 210 (*p.* 128), 311, 412, 486 (*p.* 286), 517 (*p.* 313 *bis*), 518, (*pp.* 331, 333).
....., John son of Thomas son of John, 587.
....., Maud, wife of John, 587.
....., Thomas, and Joan his wife, 412.
Botevyleyn, Bouteveleyn, John, 121.
....., William, William de, 53, 307.
Bothamsall, Bothemehill, Bothemeshill, co. Nott., manor, 690.
Bothcastel, co. Cumb. *See* Bewcastle.
Botheby, co. York. *See* Boothby.
Botheby, Robert de, 580.
....., Robert de, and Margery his wife, 580.
....., Thomas de, 580.
....., Walter de, 109, 274.
....., William de, 60 (*p.* 47).
Bothecastredall, co. Cumb. *See* Bewcastle Dale.
Bothemehill, Bothemeshill, co. Nott. *See* Bothamsall.
Botiller. *See* Butler.
Botilisford, Walter son of John de, 61 (*p.* 52).
Botiston, co. Devon, 710 (*pp.* 451, 452).
Botiturt. *See* Botetourt.
Bottelegh, co. Sussex, 703 (*p.* 437).
Bottesford, Botelisford, co. Leic., 61 (*p.* 52).
Bottisham, Bodekesham, co. Camb., 129 *bis*.
Bottourt. *See* Botetourt.
Botyller. *See* Butler.
Botyndone, co. Glouc. *See* Boddington.
Boualdith, co. Cumb. *See* Bewaldeth.
Bouckolte, co. Hants. *See* Buckholt.
Boudler, John de, 54 (*p.* 39).
Boudlers, le Boudlers, William, 464.
....., Robert, 464.
Boudon, co. N'hamp. *See* Bowden.
Boudon, Roger de, writ to, 163.
Bouedoune, Nicholas de, 186 (*p.* 112).

Bouelere, Alexander, 612 (*p.* 392).
Bouelithe, co. Sussex, 655.
Bouetoun. *See* Abovetoun.
Boughton Aluph, Boukton Alulph by Wy, co. Kent, manor and advowson, 511.
....., Monchelsea, Bocton Monchensy, Boctene Monchenesy, co. Kent, manor, 20, 518 (*p.* 329).
....., Buketone, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 330).
....., Buketon, co. N'hamp., 612 (*p.* 391).
....., Bughton by Geytington [in Weekley parish], co. N'hamp., 612 (*p.* 391).
....., Bughton, co. Nott., 684.
Bouhun. *See* Bohun.
Boukton Alulph, co. Kent. *See* Boughton.
Bouland. *See* Bowland.
Boulogne, lepers of, 511.
....., honour, 266, 283, 322 (*p.* 187), 409, 518 (*p.* 319), 587, 593 (*pp.* 370, 371), 630, 670, 758.
....., ..., court of, at Witham, 80.
Boulton, co. Westm. *See* Bolton.
....., co. York. *See* Bolton.
Boulton, Thomas de, 515 (*p.* 304).
....., Thomas de, knight, 50 (*p.* 24).
..... *See* Bolton.
Boun. *See* Bohun.
Bounham, John de, 426.
Bourdet. *See* Burdet.
Bourdon, Nicholas, 752.
Boure. *See* Atteboure.
Bourford, Rose de, 622.
Bourgois. *See* Burgeys.
Bourn, Brunne, Brounes, Brumne [co. Linc.], fee of, 510.
....., honour, 106.
....., court at, 152.
Bourne, co. Sussex. *See* Westbourne.
Bourne, Beatrice, her daughters Helen and Benedicta, 20.
Bourton, Burton [in Buckingham parish], co. Buck., 723.
....., Overay, co. Leic. *See* Burton.
..... [in Cropredy parish], co. Oxford, 700 (*p.* 434).
....., Great, Mucheleburton [in Cropredy parish], co. Oxford, 470.
....., upon Dunsmoor, Burton, co. Warw., 54 (*p.* 38).
Bousser, Bouser, John de, 593 (*p.* 372).
....., John de, writs to, 442, 715.
Boutoveleyn. *See* Botevyleyn.
Bouthum, co. York. *See* Bootham.
Bouvile, Hugh, 667.
..... *Cf.* Bovill.
Bouwet, William son of Thomas, of Borgh [Burrow ?], 574.
Boveney, Bovencie [in Burnham parish], co. Buck., 525.
Bovey, Little, Bovy, Boy, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Bovey Tracey, Bovy Tracy, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 447).
Bovill, Beyvill, Boyvill, Bovyle, Boyville, John de, 220.
....., John de, of Knock, 363.
....., William, son of John de, of Devon, 230.
....., Willtâm, son of William de, 229.
....., William de, knight, 519.
.....; Edmund de, 220.
....., John de, 230.
....., Margaret, daughter of John de, 229, 519.
....., William de, 422 (*p.* 249).
....., ..., and Joan his wife, 229.
....., ..., knight, 229.
..... *Cf.* Bouvile.
Bowan. *See* Buchan.
Bowden, Little, Boudon, co. N'hamp., 609.
Bowers Gifford, Buris, co. Essex, 266.
Bowes, John de, and Margery (Martel) his wife, 243.
Bowhous, le, co. N'humb., 697.
Bowland, Bouland [co. York], lordship of, 629.
Bowsfield, Beauffeld, Berghefeld [in Sibertswold parish], co. Kent, 182.
Bowston, Bolteston [in Kendal parish], co. Westm., 503.
Box, la Boxe [in Aure parish], co. Glouc., 472.
....., Boxe, co. Hertf. *See* Boxbury.
....., co. Wilts, Hazelbury in, *q.v.*
Box, John de la, 472.
Boxbury, Boxen, Boxe [in Stevenage parish], co. Hertf., 486 (*pp.* 285, 286, 727.
Boxe, co. Glouc. *See* Box.
Boxen, co. Hertf. *See* Boxbury.
Boxen, Richard, son of Alexander de, 486 (*p.* 285).
Boxgrove, co. Sussex, Halnaker in, *q.v.*
Boxley, Boxle, co. Kent, 564.
....., Weavering in, *q.v.*
Boxsted, co. Essex. *See* Boxted.
Boxsted, Boxstede, Margaret wife of Peter de, 631.
....., Peter de, 630.
....., John de, 186 (*p.* 113).
....., Peter de, and Denise his wife, 630.

Boxsted—*cont.*
....., Peter de, son of Peter, 630.
Boxted, Boxsted, co. Essex, 106.
....., manor, 630.
Boy, co. Devon. *See* Bovey.
Boyland, Maud, 187.
Boynton [in Dickering wapentake], co. York, manor, 306.
Boys. *See* Bosco.
Boyton, William de, the elder, 695.
....., Osbert de, 695.
....., William de, son of William the younger, 695.
Boyvill. *See* Bovill.
Bozeat, Boseyat, Bosezate, co. N'hamp., 612 (*p.* 391).
Brabazon, Brabanzoun, Brabanzon, Roger le, 82.
....., **Sarah wife of Matthew**, 672.
....., Matthew le, 82.
....., Roger le, and Beatrice his wife, 82.
....., Thomas le, 672.
Brabourne, Bradeburn, Braburn, co. Kent, manor, 518 (*pp.* 320, 329).
Brackley, Brackele, co. N'hamp, inquisition made at, 748 (*p.* 470).
Bracy, Braci, Fulk le, 518 (*p.* 334).
....., Robert de, 303.
Bradbourne, co. Derby, Ballidon in, *q.v.*
....., Brassington in, *q.v.*
Bradcar, Bradeker, Bradiker [in Shropham parish], co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 334).
....., manor, 210 (*p.* 129).
Bradden, co. N'hamp, 427 (*p.* 254).
Brade, Brode, Philip le, 755.
Bradeburn, co. Kent. *See* Brabourne.
Bradeburn, Henry son of Roger de, 679.
Bradefeld, co. Berks. *See* Bradfield.
....., co. Suff. *See* Bradfield.
Bradefild, co. Berks. *See* Bradfield.
Bradeford, co. N'humb. *See* Bradford.
Bradeford, Thomas de, 141.
....., Alexander de, and Helen his wife, 141.
....., Thomas de, 607 (*p.* 380).
Bradeker, co. Norf. *See* Bradcar.
Bradeker, Peter de, 518 (*p.* 334).
Bradelay, co. York. *See* Bradley.
Bradelay, Robert son of Geoffrey de, 64.
....., Robert de, son of Robert son of Geoffrey, 64.
Bradele, co. Linc. *See* Bradley.
Bradele, Thomas de, 428 (*p.* 258).
Bradeley [co. Durham]. *See* Bradley.
Bradeleye, co. Suff. *See* Bradley.
Bradeneye, co. Somers. *See* Bradney.
Bradeneye, Joachim de, 492, 493.
....., Simon de, 492, 493.
Bradenham, East, Estbradenham, co. Norf.], advowson, 487.
....., South, Southbradenham [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 330).
....., West [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 331).
Bradenham, Ralph de, chaplain, 335.
Bradepol, Bradepole, co. Dorset. *See* Bradpole.
Bradewell, co. Buck., *See* Bradwell.
....., co. Essex. *See* Bradwell.
....., co. Staff. *See* Bradwell.
Bradewell, Bradeswell, John de, 428 (*p.* 257).
Bradfield, Bradefeld, Bradefild, Bradfeld, co. Berks., manor, 428 (*pp.* 256, 259), 562.
....., ..., advowson, 428 (*pp.* 256, 258).
..... St. Clare, Bradefeld Sencler, co. Suff., manor, 234.
Bradford, co. Devon, Henscott in, *q.v.*
Bradford, Bradeford [in Bamburgh, parish], co. N'humb., manor, 12, 141.
Bradford, Alexander de, 12.
....., Thomas de, 12.
Bradiker, co. Norf. *See* Bradcar.
Brading, Brerdinge [Isle of Wight, co. Hants], inquisition made at, 528.
Bradley, Bradeley [in Wolsingham parish, co. Durham], 339.
....., Bradele [in Mitcheldean parish], co. Glouc., 167.
....., Bradele, co. Linc., 274.
....., [in Haltwhistle parish], co. N'humb., 751.
....., Bredeleye, co. Staff., 54 (*p.* 35).
....., Great, Bradeleye, co. Suff., manor, 412.
....., Little, Bradeleye, co. Suff., 612 (*p.* 392).
....., Bradelay, [Both Bradleys in Kildwick parish], co. York, 64.
Bradney, Bradeneye [in Bawdrip parish], co. Somers., 492, 493.
Bradon, North and South, Northbradene and Suthbradene, co. Somers., 238 (*p.* 143).
Bradpole, Bradepole, Bradepol, co. Dorset, 724.
....., manor, 508.
Bradwardyn, co. Heref. *See* Bredwardine.
Bradwell, Bradewell, co. Buck., 518 (*p.* 328).

Bradwell—*cont.*
....., by the Sea, Bradewell, co. Essex, manor, 579.
....., Bradewell [near Burslem], co. Staff., 356.
Bradworthy, co. Devon, Kimworthy, and Newland in, 710 (*p.* 450).
..... *Cf.* Northbradoworthi.
Braghyng [co. Hertf.]. *See* Braughin.
Braham [in Spofforth parish], co. York, 628.
Braham, John de, 210 (*p.* 129).
Brahyng [co. Hertf.] *See* Braughin.
Braibrok, co. N'hamp. *See* Braybrook.
Braillesford, Roger de, parson of Dron field, 582.
Braistanes, co. Cumb. *See* Braystones.
Braithlagh, co. Westm., 503.
Braitoft, co. Linc. *See* Braytoft.
Braitoft, William de, 60 (*p.* 49).
Brakenbergh, John de, 343.
Brakenthwait [in Kirkby Overblow ?], co. York, 628.
Bramber, Brambra, Brembre, co. Sussex, barony, 701.
....., honour, 255, 702.
Bramfield, Brantefeld, co. Hertf., 186 (*p.* 113).
Bramford, Braunford, co. Suff., 59.
Bramley, Bromlegh, Bromelegh, co. Surrey, 46, 116, 702.
....., co. York, 322 (*p.* 188).
Brampford Speke, Braunford Speke, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Brampton, Branton, co. Derby, 648.
Brampton Ash, co. N'hamp., 708 (*p.* 443).
..... [in Long Marton parish], co. Westm., 51 (*p.* 27).
Brampton, Bramtone, Peter de, 518 (*p.* 333), 759 (*p.* 482).
....., William de, 51 (*p.* 27).
..... *Cf.* Branton.
Bramshill, Bromshulle, co. Hants, 571.
Bramtone. *See* Brampton.
Brandon, Little, co. Norf., 61 (*p.* 51).
....., ..., advowson, 61 (*p.* 52).
....., Ferry, Brandonferye, co. Suff., 703 (*p.* 438).
....., Braundone, [by Wolston] co. Warw., manor, 54 (*pp.* 36, 39).
Brangweyn [co. Monm.] *See* Bryngwyn.
Brankescombe, Richard de, 710 (*p.* 451).
Branston, Braunceton, Brauncestone, co. Linc., 396.
....., manor, 746.
Bransty, Brantsty [in Whitehaven], co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 198).
Brantefold, co. Hertf. *See* Bramfield.
Brantham, co. Suff., 59.
Brantham, Geoffrey de, 59.
Brantingham, Brantyngham, co. York, 376.
Branton, co. Derby. *See* Brampton.
Branton, Richard son of Robert de, 648.
..... *Cf.* Brampton.
Brantsty, co. Cumb. *See* Bransty.
Brantyngthorp, co. Leic. *See* Bruntingthorpe.
Braosa, Brewose, Breuse, Brewos, Brewosa, Brewes, Brehous, Brehus, Giles de, 285.
....., **Mary wife of William de,** 702, 723.
....., **Robert son of Giles de,** 706.
....., **William de,** 701.
....., Giles de, 58, 702.
....., John de, 285, 410, 510, 706.
....., ..., son of Giles, 690, 721, 723.
....., Katharine de, 706.
....., Mary de, 116, 255.
....., Peter de, son of William, 702, 723.
....., Richard de, and Alice his wife, 702.
....., Richard de, son of William, 702.
....., Robert de, son of Giles, 705.
....., Thomas de, son of Peter son of William and Mary, 702, 723.
....., William de, 285, 512, 570, 622.
....., ..., lord of Gower, 358 (*p.* 216).
Brassington [in Bradbourne parish], co. Derby, 700 (*p.* 432).
Bratoft, co. Linc. *See* Braytoft.
Brauby. *See* Braweby.
Braughin, Brahyng, Braghyng [co. Hertf.], 518 (*p.* 332).
Braunceston, Braunceton, co. Linc. *See* Branston.
Braundeston, Henry de, 748 (*p.* 470).
Braundone, co. Warw. *See* Brandon.
Braunfeld, co. N'hamp. *See* Brayfield.
Braunford Speke, co. Devon. *See* Brampford Speke.
Braunford, co. Suff. *See* Bramford.
Braunford, Stephen de, 59.
Braunton, co. Devon, manor, 508.
....., Bere Charter and Pipacot in, 710 (*p.* 450).
....., Buckland Chailow in, *q.v.*
....., Santon in, *q.v.*
Braweby, Brauby, John son of Geoffrey de, 133.
Braxted, Great, co. Essex, manor, 518 (*p.* 318).

Braxted—*cont.*
....., Le Westhall in, 518 (*p.* 319).
....., advowson, 518 (*p.* 332).
Bray, Braye, co. Berks, 571.
....., East, Estbray, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 449).
....., High, Hautebray, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
....., ..., Gratton in, *q.v.*
....., Little, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
....., West, Westbray, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 449).
Bray, Isabel de, 587.
....., Richard de, 612 (*p.* 392 *bis*).
Braybrok, Gerard de, 612 (*p.* 390).
Braybrook, Braibrok, co. N'hamp., 612 (*p.* 391).
Brayfield, Braunfeld, co. N'hamp., 612 (*p.* 391).
Brayley, Braylegh [in East Buckland parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
Braynesford, John de, 518 (*p.* 328).
Braystones, Braistanes [in St. Bees parish], co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 200).
Braytoft, Breitoft, Braitoft, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 49 *bis*).
Breadsall, Breidesale, co. Derby, Luk of, *q.v.*
Breadwick, Bridewik [in Kentisbury parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Breamore, Brommore, co. Hants, 508.
Breaunzoun. *See* Brianzon.
Brecetwesel [Briestfield in Lower Whitley parish], co. York, 334.
Breche, Ralph at, 188.
Brecheham, co. Norf. *See* Bircham.
Breckles, Brekles, co. Norf., 127.
Bredefeld, co. Suff. *See* Bredfield.
Bredcleye, co. Staff. *See* Bradley.
Bredenbury, co. Heref., Noakes in, *q.v.*
Bredfield, Bredefeld, co. Suff., manor, 58.
Bredstrete, Thomas de, 715.
Bredwardine, Bradwardyn, co. Heref., 348.
Brehuse, Brehous. *See* Braosa.
Breidesale, co. Derby. *See* Breadsall.
Breideshalo, William de, 354.
Breinton, co. Heref., Wareham in, *q.v.*
Breitoft, co. Linc. *See* Braytoft.
Brekles, co. Norf. *See* Breckles.
Brekles, Peter de, 127.
Brembelhurst, Walter de, 116.
Brembre, co. Sussex. *See* Bramber.
Bremebrugg, co. Devon. *See* Bremridge.
Bremesgrave, co. Worc. *See* Bromsgrove.
Bremhill, co. Wilts, Avon in, *q.v.*
Bremridge, Bremelrugg [in South Molton parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 449).
Bremushurst, co. Leic. *See* Bringhurst.
Brendhalle, Brendehalle, Nicholas de, 630 *bis*.
Brendis, le, co. N'humb., 697.
Brendwenham, co. Suff. *See* Wenham.
Brerdinge, co. Hants. *See* Brading.
Brereton, co. Durham. *See* Brierton.
Bresete, co. Suff. *See* Bricett.
Bressingham, Brisingham, co. Norf., 187.
Bret, Brette, Simon son of Robert le, 240.
....., John le, and Isabel his wife, 265.
....., Peter le, 518 (*p.* 334).
....., Rober le, and Biblia his wife, 240.
....., William, 51 (*p.* 29 *bis*), 515 (*p.* 307 *bis*).
Bretannia. *See* Britannia.
Bretby, Bretteby, Brettelby [in Repton parish], co. Derby, manor, 699 (*p.* 428), 700 (*p.* 432).
....., inquisition made at, 728.
Bretevill, Robert de, 417.
Bretford [by Wolston], co. Warw., 54 (*p.* 36).
..... *See* Gretford.
....., Richard, clerk of, 54 (*p.* 36).
Breton, Bretoun, Roger, of Walton, 408.
....., John, 721.
....., ..., and Alice (de Badlesmere) his wife, 541.
....., Robert, of Walton, 408.
....., William, le, 53, 219.
Brettelby, co. Derby. *See* Bretby.
Breus. *See* Brus.
Brewosa, Brewose, Brewos. *See* Braosa.
Brian, Bryan, Bryen, Maud, 429.
....., Peter, 328 (*p.* 194), 740.
....., Richard, 316.
....., Robert, 430.
Brianeston, co. Dorset. *See* Bryanston.
Brianzon, Briauncoun, Breaunzoun, Briaunzon, John de, of Canewdon, 267.
....., Bartholomew, de, 267.
....., Giles de, 704.
....., John de, 106.
....., ..., of Canewdon, and Amice his wife, 267.
....., ..., of West Thurrock, 267.
Briaunzon. *See* Brianzon.
Bricett, Breseto, co. Suff., manor, 135.
....., prior of, 738.
Bricgham, co. Norf. *See* Bircham Newton.
Brich [co. Norf. ?], 518, (*p.* 331).
Bricho, co. Essex. *See* Birch.

Brichull, co. Buck. *See* Brickhill.
Brickhill, Great, Brichull, co. Buck., manor and advowson, 517 (*p.* 312).
..... Bow, Bollobrichull, co. Buck., 517 (*p.* 313).
Briddelington, Bridelington, co. York. *See* Bridlington.
Brideneport, John de, 358 (*p.* 216).
Bridewik, co. Devon. *See* Breadwick.
Bridge Sollers, Brugge upon Way, co. Heref., manor, 718.
Bridgford, East, Estbruggeforde, Estbrigge, co. Nott., manor, 82.
Bridgnorth, Bruges [co. Salop], inquisition made at, 168.
Bridgrule, co. Devon, Tackbear in, *q.v.*
Bridgwater, Brugewalter, co. Somers., 596.
....., manor, 596.
....., Slape and Dunwear in, 492, 493.
Bridlington, Bridelington, Briddelington, Bridlyngton, co. York, prior of, 51 (*p.* 30), 381, 515 (*p.* 308).
....., Esston in, *q.v.*
Bridmore, Brudemere [in Berwick St. John parish], co. Wilts, manor, 205.
Bridstow, co. Heref., Wilton in, *q.v.*
Brierley, Bereleye, co. Staff., 428 (*p.* 255).
Brierton, Brereton [in Stranton parish], co. Durham, 51 (*p.* 32).
....., manor, 50 (*p.* 24).
Brigham, Theobald de, 51 (*p.* 29).
Brightling, Brightlynge, co. Sussex, 704.
Brightwell Baldwin, Brightewell, Britewelle, co. Oxford, manor, 748 (*p.* 471).
Brigkelesworth, Alice de, 121.
Brimington, Brymynton, co. Derby, manor, 408.
Brimpton, Brumpton, co. Somers., 586.
Bringhurst, Bremushurst, co. Leic., 391.
Brington, Great, Brygnton, co. N'hamp. 603.
....., Little, co. N'hamp., Nobottle in, *q.v.*
Brisingham, co. Norf. *See* Bressingham.
Brisley, Brysclee [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 330).
Brislington, Bristlington, co. Somers., manor, 249.
Bristlington, co. Somers. *See* Brislington.
Bristol, Brystoll, co. Glouc., barton of the castle, 496.
....., St. Augustine's, abbot of, 86.
....., John Fraunceys of, *q.v.*
Britannia, Brittania, Brutayne, Bretannia, John de, 704.
Britannia, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., earl of Richmond, 42, 60 (*p.* 46 *bis*), 82, 232, 274, 294, 320, 339, 400, 503, 550, 609, 686, 693.
....., ... *See* Richmond.
Britewelle, co. Oxford. *See* Brightwell.
Brittricheston, co. Devon. *See* Brixton.
Brittricheston, Thomas de, 486 (*p.* 286).
Brixham, co. Devon, manor, 318.
....., Wood Huish in, *q.v.*
Brixton, Brittricheston, co. Devon, 486 (*p.* 286).
Broad Windsor, Brode Wyndesor, co. Dorset, manor, 484.
....., Attisham in, *q.v.*
Broadmayne, Brodemayne, Mayne, co. Dorset, 724.
....., manor, 413.
....., advowson, 724.
Brobury, Brocbury, co. Heref., 54 (*p.* 38).
Brocbury, co. Heref., *See* Brobury.
Brochole, Geoffrey de, 210 (*p.* 129).
Brockeburwe, co. Bedf. *See* Brogborough.
Brocket Hall, co. Hertf. *See* Chewell.
Brocklesby, co. Linc., Roxton in, *q.v.*
Brockley, Brokele, Brokkele, [co. Suff.], 518 (*pp.* 332, 335, 759 (*p.* 483).
Brode. *See* Brade.
Brode Wyndesor, co. Dorset. *See* Broad Windsor.
Brodemayne, co. Dorset. *See* Broadmayne.
Brogborough, Brockeburowe [in Ridgmont parish], co. Bedf., 517 (*p.* 313).
Broghton, co. Cumb. *See* Broughton.
....., co. Lanc. *See* Broughton.
....., co. Oxford. *See* Broughton.
....., co. York. *See* Broughton.
Broghton, John de, 342.
Brok, co. Somers. *See* Brook.
Broke, co. Wilts. *See* Brook.
Broke, Brok, Adam atte, of West Peckham, 112.
....., Henry de, 602.
....., Henry de, and Elizabeth his wife, 602.
....., John de, 602.
....., Lawrence du, 330 (*p.* 195).
....., Robert atte, 570.
Brokeburne, Elizabeth wife of John de, 741.
Brokehampton, Brokhampton [in Kinoton parish], co. Warw., 699 (*p.* 429), 700 (*p.* 433).
Brokesbourn, co. Hertf. *See* Broxbourne.
Brokesbourn, Brokisbourne, John de, 177 (*p.* 103), 486 (*pp.* 285, 286).

Brokhampton, co. Warw. *See* Brokehampton.
Brokkele [co. Suff.]. *See* Brockley.
Brom [co. Norf.]. *See* Broome.
Brome, co. Warw. *See* Broom.
Brome, Brom, Broom, John son of Robert de, of Hartfield, 122, 338.
....., **Robert de**, 94.
....., **Robert de**, of Lapworth, 651.
....., Adam de, chancellor of the liberty of the diocese of Durham, 50 (*p.* 24).
....., John de, 94.
....., Paulinus de, of Lapworth, 651.
....., Petronilla de, 518 (*p.* 331), 759 (*p.* 482).
....., ..., wife of Robert de, 651.
....., Robert de, and Joan his wife, date of their marriage, 122.
....., Roger de, 55.
....., William de, 612 (*p.* 390).
....., heira of 518 (*p.* 335).
Bromelegh, co. Surrey. *See* Bramley.
Bromfeld, co. Somers. *See* Broomfield.
Bromfeld, Bromfild, John de, 118, 318.
..... *Cf.* Brunfeld.
Bromhalgh, Bromhalegh, co. N'humb. *See* Brumhaugh.
Bromham, co. Bedf., 533 (*p.* 346), 587.
Bromhell, co. Kent. *See* Broomhill.
Bromhill, co. Cumb. *See* Broomhill.
Bromhop, co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 381).
Bromlegh, co. Surrey. *See* Bramley.
Bromleye, Roger de, 145.
....., William de, 145.
....., Roger de, 15.
Brommore, co. Hants. *See* Breamore.
Bromsgrove, Bremesgrave, co. Worc., manor, 147.
Bromshulle, co. Hants. *See* Bramshill.
Bromton in Witnesham [*now called* Redhouse], co. Suff., manor, 706.
Bromton, Richard de, 706.
Bromwell, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
Bromwich, West, Westbromwich, co. Staff., 428 (*p.* 258).
....., Castle, co. Warw., 428 (*p.* 257).
....., Little, co. Warw., 428 (*p.* 257).
Bromwich, Anselm de, 428 (*p.* 257).
Bromyard, Bromzord [co. Heref.], castle, 490.
Bronham, co. Norf. *See* Burnham.
Brook Ilchester, le Brok, within the manor of Montacute [in Ilchester parish], co. Somers., 602.
Brook, Broke [in Westbury parish], co. Wilts, manor, 513.
Broome, Brom [co. Norf.], 55 *bis*.
....., King's, Brome Regis [in Bidford parish], co. Warw., 250.
Broom. *See* Brome.
Broomfield, Bromfeld, co. Somers., 238 (*pp.* 142, 143).
Broomhill, Bromhill [in Irthington parish], co. Cumb., 678.
....., Bromhell, co. Kent [and Sussex], 514.
....., manor, 414.
Broseley, Borwaldesleie, co. Salop, 168.
Broseworth, William de, 738.
Broston, co. York. *See* Broughton.
Brotherton, Thomas de, earl of Norfolk, marshal of England, 61 (*p.* 51), 222, 310, 330 (*p.* 194), 665, 749, 759, (*p.* 483).
....., ..., *See* Marshal.
Brough, Skipseburgh [in Skipsea parish], co. York, 279, 321.
Broughton, Burwton [co. Buck.], 518 (*p.* 328).
....., Little, Broghton [in Bridekirk parish], co. Cumb., 575.
....., Burghton, co. Hants, 253, 557.
....., Broghton [in Preston parish], co. Lanc., 682.
....., Upper, Broutton, co. Nott., manor, 481.
....., Broghton, co. Oxford, manor, 342.
....., Broghton [in Appleton le Street parish], co. York, 51 (*p.* 29), 515 (*p.* 307).
Broun, Robert, 54 (*pp.* 38, 39 *bis*).
....., William, and Mabel his wife, 518 (*p.* 326).
Broune, co. Linc. *See* Bourn.
Brounesware, co. Warw. *See* Brownsover.
Brounham, co. Norf. *See* Burnham.
Brounnum, co. York. *See* Nunburnholme.
Brounrig, co. Cumb. *See* Brownrigg.
Brounyng, Walter, 625.
Broutton, co. Nott. *See* Broughton.
Brownrigg, Brunrigg [in Arlecdon parish], co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 200).
Brownrigg, Brunrig, le Brounrig [in Greystoke parish], co. Cumb., 515 (*pp.* 303, 307).
Brownsover, Brounesware, co. Warw., 612 (*p.* 392).
Browton, Richard de, 330 (*p.* 195).
Broxbourne, Brokesbourn, co. Hertf., 727.
Bruar, Lawrence de, 753.
Brudemere, co. Wilts. *See* Bridmore.
Bruges [co. Salop]. *See* Bridgnorth.

Brugge, John atte, 755.
Brugewalter, co. Somers. *See* Bridgwater.
Brugge upon Way, co. Heref. *See* Bridge.
Brumhaugh, Bromhalgh, Bromhalegh [in Bywell], co. N'humb., 515 (*p.* 303).
Brumne. *See* Bourn.
Brumpton, co. Somers. *See* Brimpton.
Brumstead, Brunstede, Brumstede, co. Norf., 518 (*pp.* 333, 334).
....., advowson, 518 (*p.* 333).
Brun, Maurice de, 585.
....., Richard le, 81.
..... *Cf.* Brunne.
Brunby, co. York. *See* Burnby.
Brundall, Brundal, co. Norf., 61 (*p.* 52).
Brundish, Burndissh, Burndish, co. Suff., 323, 519.
Brunfeld, William de, 331 (*p.* 200).
..... *Cf.* Bromfeld.
Brunham, co. Norf. *See* Burnham.
..... co. York. *See* Nunburnholme.
Brunhamthorp, co. Norf. *See* Burnham Thorpe.
Brunhum, co. York. *See* Nunburnholme.
Brunne, Est, co. York. *See* Eastburn.
Brunne, Thomas de, 185.
..... *Cf.* Brun.
....., co. York. *See* Nunburnholme.
Brunrig, Brunrigg, co. Cumb. *See* Brownrigg.
Brunstede, co. Norf. *See* Brumstead.
Brunthorp, co. Linc. *See* Bonthorp.
Bruntingthorpe, Brantyngthorp, co. Leic., 54 (*p.* 37).
Brus, Bruys, Breus, Bernard de, the elder, 172.
....., Bernard de, and Agatha his wife, 172.
....., Bernard de, the younger, 172.
....., Robert de, father of Robert, earl of Carrick, 172, 662.
....., ..., ..., Eleanor, wife of, 172 (*p.* 100).
....., Robert de, forfeiture of, 37, 82, 166, 172, 330, (*pp.* 194, 197), 429, 600, 623, 662.
Brut, Thomas le, 186 (*p.* 113).
Brutayne. *See* Britannia.
Bruton, co. Somers., Discove in, *q.v.*
Bruys. *See* Brus.
Bryan. *See* Brian.
Bryanston, Briancston, co. Dorset, manor and advowson, 704.
Brychull, Maud de, 517 (*p.* 312).
Bryen. *See* Brian.
Brymynton, co. Derby. *See* Brimington.
Brynge shore, John de, 612 (*p.* 386).
Bryngton, co. N'hamp. *See* Brington.
Bryngwyn, Brangweyn, [co. Monm.], 612 (*p.* 387).
Bryngwyn [co. Radnor or Monm. ?], parson of. *See* Baret.
Bryselee, co. Norf. *See* Brisley.
Buchan, Bowan, earl of, 95.
Buckenhale, co. Staff. *See* Bucknall.
Buckenham, Bokerham, Bukenham, co. Norf., castle, 48 (*p.* 20), 518 (*p.* 317), 759 (*p.* 481).
....., knight's court, 48 (*p.* 20).
....., Old, co. Norf., 48 (*p.* 20), 397.
....., advowson of the priory church, 487.
..... Ferry, Bokenham Ferie, Bokenham Ferye, co. Norf., 518 (*pp.* 333, 334).
..... Tofts, Bokenham by Stanforde, co. Norf., 487.
Bucketon, Bukton, Bulton, Dominic de, 721.
....., **Walter de,** 346.
....., Arnold de, 346.
....., Dominic de and Idonea, his wife, 721.
....., Robert de, 721.
Buckfastleigh, co. Devon, Wallaford in, *q.v.*
Buckholt, la Bouckolte, co. Hants., forest, 253.
Buckhurst, Bokhurst [in Withyham parish], co. Sussex, 704.
Buckingham, Bukyngham, co. Buck., manor, 723.
....., burgage in, 510.
Buckland, Bocland, co. Berks, 40.
....., ..., advowson, 40.
..... Chailow, Boklond Chailo [in Braunton parish], co. Devon, 506.
....., East, Estboclound, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 449).
..... Filleigh, Boclound, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 449).
..... Newton, co. Dorset, Duntish in, *q.v.*
....., co. Hertf., Pope's Hall in, *q.v.*
....., Boclond [in Luddesdown parish], co. Kent, 518 (*p.* 329).
....., Boclonde co. Surrey, manor, 422 (*p.* 248).
Bucknall, Buckenhale [in Stoke on Trent parish], co. Staff., 54 (*p.* 35).
Bucks, Buckish [in Woolfardisworthy parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
Budbrooke, Boddebrok, co. Warw., 54 (*p.* 38).
....., Grove in, *q.v.*

Budeham, co. Sussex. *See* Bedham.
Budle, Bodlom [in Bamburgh parish], co. N'humb., 241.
Buford, co. Heref. *See* Byford.
Bufry, Robert, 428 (*p.* 258).
Bugge, Geoffrey, 507.
Bughton, co. N'hamp. *See* Boughton.
....., co. Nott. *See* Boughton.
Bugsell, Bokeshulle [in Salehurst parish], co. Sussex, manor, 704.
Buk, Richard, 154.
Bukenham co. Norf. *See* Buckenham.
Bukenham, Ellen de, 487.
Buketone, co. Norf. *See* Boughton.
Buketon, co. N'hamp. *See* Boughton.
Bukstede, co. Sussex. *See* Buxted.
Bukstede, Aylnoth de, and Joan his wife, 755.
Bukton, co. Linc., 600.
Bukton. *See* Bucketon.
Bukyngham, co. Buck. *See* Buckingham.
Bukyngton, co. Devon, co. Bickton.
Bulbek. *See* Bolbeck.
Bulcote, Bulcot [in Burton Joyce parish], co. Nott., 179.
Bulfinch, Laurence, 122.
Bulkele, Bulkylegh, Richard de, and Agnes his wife, 760.
Bulleter, Robert le, 291.
Bullingham, Bullyghop, co. Heref., 269.
....., Lower, Netherebolinghope, co. Heref., 309.
Bullyghop, co. Heref. *See* Bullingham.
Bulmer, Walter, 570.
....., William de, 51 (*p.* 31).
Bulneye, co. Sussex. *See* Bolney.
Bulton. *See* Bucketon.
Bulwick, Bollewyk, Bulwyk, co. N'hamp., 427 (*p.* 253).
Bumpstede, William de, 518 (*p.* 331).
Bunnebury, William, 426.
Bunny, Boneye, co. Nott., manor, 708 (*p.* 443).
Bunwell, Bonewelle, co. Norf., manor, 504 (*p.* 296 *bis*).
....., Haddeston, 518 (*p.* 331).
Burbage, Burbach, co. Leic., advowson, 612 (*p.* 390).
Burcote [in Towcester parish], co. N'hamp. 518 (*p.* 315).
Burcy, John de, 292.
....., John, 710 (*p.* 452 *bis*).
Burdesloye, Philip de, 233.
Burdet, Bourdet, John, 612 (*p.* 389).
....., Robert, 60 (*p.* 50).
....., William, 612 (*p.* 390).
Burdon, Burdoun, John, 609.
....., Robert, 262.
Burdon—*cont.*
....., Walter, 262.
....., William 50 (*p.* 23), 51 (*p.* 28).
Burdeun. *See* Burdon.
Burel, co. York. *See* Burrill.
Burea, co. Suff., 307.
Bures, Robert de, 584.
....., John de, 691.
Burford, Rose wife of John de, 696.
Burgelyon. *See* Burguillon.
Burgeys, Bourgeis, Walter, of Horsham, 622.
Burgh, co. Buck. *See* Burrow.
Burgh [on Sands], co. Cumb., court of, 220.
..... in the Marah, co Linc., 60 (*p.* 47), 109.
..... on Bain, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 49).
..... Apton, Apeton, Bergh and Apeton, co. Norf., 487, 518 (*pp.* 333 *bis*, 334 *bis*).
....., ..., advowson, 518 (*pp.* 333, 334).
....., ..., manor, 518 (*p.* 317).
....., Brough, Skipseburgh [in Skipsea parish], co. York, 279, 321.
Burgh. *See* Burgo.
Burgham, co. Sussex. *See* Burpham.
Burghersh, Burghersh, Bartholomew de, and Elizabeth his wife, 54 (*p.* 40).
....., Stephen de, 187.
....., ..., his daughter Maud. *See* Pavely.
Burghfeld, Bartholomew de, 189.
....., Peter de, 189.
Burghton, co. Hants. *See* Broughton.
Burgo, Burgh, John son of Matthew de, 550.
....., **Thomas de**, knight, 320.
....., **William de**, of Middleton in Lonsdale, 384.
....., Elizabeth, de, 540, 587, 700 (*p.* 432).
....., Isabel de, 517 (*p.* 312).
....., John de, 587.
....., ..., and Elizabeth (de Clare) his wife, 54 (*p.* 40).
....., ..., son of Thomas, 320.
....., Richard de, earl of Ulster, 275 (*p.* 160).
....., Roger de, 550.
....., Thomas de, 49, 51 (*p.* 28).
....., ..., escheator, writ to, 322.
....., Thomas de, knight, 232.
....., William de, of Middleton, and Emma his wife, 384.
....., William de (son of William) and Joan his wife, 384.

Burgo—*cont.*
....., barony of, 236.
Burguillon, Burgelyon, le Burguylloun, de Burgelyoun, Burgelyoun, Robert, 324.
....., Sarah, mother of Robert, 352.
....., Hugh, 324.
Burham, Borgham, co. Kent, manor, 327 (*p.* 192).
Buris, co. Essex. *See* Bowers.
Burle, co. Kent, advowson of free chapel, 414.
Burle, Philip de, 39.
Burley, Burghle [in Otley parish], co. York, manor, 713.
Burlingham, South, Suhtbyrlyngham, Suthbirlyngham, co. Norf., 278.
....., manor, 430.
Burlyn, le, in Hunmanby, co. York, court of, 48 (*p.* 19).
Burnby, Brunby [co. York], manor, 458, 759 (*p.* 480).
Burndish, Burndissh, co. Suff. *See* Brundish.
Burne, co. Sussex. *See* Eastbourne.
Burneby, Eustace de, 27.
Burnel, Aline, 685.
....., Ela, 250.
....., Thomas, bishop of Bath and Wells, 51 (*p.* 33).
Burneston, co. York, Exelby in, *q.v.*
Burnham, co. Buck., 525.
....., [on the Crouch] co. Essex, manor, 709.
....., Brounham, co. Norf., 759 (*p.* 481).
..... Deepdale, Brunham, co. Norf. 504 (*p.* 297), 518 (*p.* 331).
...., manor, 504 (*p.* 297).
...., Aungre fee in, 504 (*p.* 297).
..... Thorp, Bronham, Brunhamthorp [co. Norf.], 518 (*pp.* 330, 335).
Burnham, John de, 186 (*p.* 113).
Burnsall, co. York, Hetton in, *q.v.*
....., Woodhouse in, *q.v.*
Burpham, Burgham, co. Sussex, 655.
Burradon, Borouden [in Alwinton parish], co. N'humb., manor, 607 (*p.* 381).
Burrill, Burel [in Bedale parish], co. York, 49.
Burrow, la Berewe, la Burgh, in Hambleden parish, co. Buck., 474.
Burscough, Burscogh [in Ormskirk parish], co. Lanc., prior of, 608.
Burser, John de, 210 (*p.* 128).
Burstall, Burstalle, co. Suff., Fraunkisfee, in, 59.
Burston, co. Norf., William Henry of, *q.v.*
Burstwick, co. York, Bondbrustwyk in, 252.
....., Ryhill in, *q.v.*
Burthingbury, co. Warw. *See* Birdingbury.
Burtele grove, co. Warw., 54 (*p.* 36).
Burton, co. Buck. *See* Bourton.
..... Lazara, co. Leic., 708 (*p.* 444).
...., master of, 708 (*p.* 443).
..... on the Wolds, Burton Grange [in Prestwold parish], co. Leic., 699 (*p.* 429), 700 (*p.* 433).
..... Overy, Bourton Overay, co. Leic., 54 (*p.* 38).
..... on Stather, Burtonestath, co. Linc., 179.
...., inquisition made at, 743.
..... Latimer, co. N'hamp., manor (*manerettum*), 482.
..... [in Bamburgh parish], co. N'humb., 485.
..... Joyce, co. Nott., Bulcote in, *q.v.*
....., co. Warw. *See* Bourton.
..... [High Burton in Masham parish ?], co. York., manor, 232.
..... Agnes, Burton Annays, Burton Anneys, co. York, 51 (*p.* 30), 515 (*p.* 307).
..... in Lonsdale, co. York, 550.
...., manor, 550.
..... Pidsea, Pidseburton, co. York, 365.
Burton, Nicholas de, 428 (*p.* 257).
....., Richard de, 435.
....., Robert de, 365.
Burwton [co. Buck.]. *See* Broughton.
Bury, co. Lanc., the lady of, 405.
Bury St. Edmund's, co. Suff., 129, 518 (*p.* 317).
....., abbot of, 53, 227, 234, 257, 402, 518 (*p.* 319), 612 (*p.* 386), 759 (*p.* 481).
Bury, Henry de, 488.
Buryngbr, co. Warw. *See* Birdingbury.
Bushbury, Bisshebury, co. Staff., 428 (*p.* 258).
Bushley, co. Staff., Oxley in, *q.v.*
Bushmoor, Bysachemor, co. Salop, hay in the Long forest, 490, 720.
Buslingthorpe, Boslyngthorp, co. Linc., 690.
Bussh, Bussch, Simon, of Mendlesham, 462.
....., John, son of Martin, 462.
Bussy, John de, 343.
Bustard Thorp, co. York, manor, 387.
Bustard, John, 387.

Bastard—*cont.*
....., John, and Maud his wife, 387.
....., Margaret, mother of John, 387.
Bastlesham, co. Berks. *See* Bisham.
Baston, co. Somers, 710 (*p.* 452).
But, John, 710 (*p.* 451).
Buteland, Estboteland [in Chollerton parish], co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 380).
Buteler. *See* Butler.
Buterle, co. Heref. *See* Bitterley, co. Salop.
Buterleye, co. Salop. *See* Bitterley.
Buterleye, Stephen de, 54 (*p.* 39).
Butetourte. *See* Botetourte.
Buthinbury, co. Warw. *See* Birdingbury.
Butiler. *See* Butler.
Butiller. *See* Butler.
Butler, le Botiller, le Botiler, le Botyller, le Boteler, le Butiller, le Butiler, le Buteler, Edmund, 357, 457.
....., **John**, 90.
....., **Richard**, 415.
....., **Thomas**, 99.
....., Andrew le, 748 (*p.* 471).
....., Aveline, 99.
....., Edmund, 116, 570.
....., ..., of Ireland, 284.
....., Henry, 433.
....., James, 518 (*pp.* 325, 340).
....., Nicholas son of William, of Rawcliffe, 415.
....., Peter, 99.
....., Ralph, 270.
....., Richard, son of Richard, 415.
....., Robert, 124.
....., Thomas, 710 (*p.* 452).
....., ... son of John, 90.
....., William, 136, 250.
....., ..., of Warrington, 415, 567.
....., ..., of Wem, 752.
Butley, Butteleye [co. Suff.], prior of, 323.
Butterwick, East, Butterwyk, co. Linc., place names in, 41.
Butterwick, Butterwik, Butterwyck, Boterwyk [in Foxholes parish], co. York, 51 (*p.* 31).
....., manor, 50 (*p.* 23), 51 (*p.* 31).
Butteleye [co. Suff.]. *See* Butley.
Buttetourt. *See* Botetourte.
Button, co. Glouc. *See* Bitton.
Buttsbury, co. Essex, Gynge Laundry in, 266.
Buworth, William de, 548.
Buxhall, Buxhale [co. Suff.], 518 (*p.* 332).
....., Fenn Hall in, *q.v.*
Buxted, Bokstede, Bukstode, co. Sussex, 755.
Buxton, co. Norf., manor, 61 (*p.* 50).
Bybois, Alan, 409.
Bycchyncstok, co. Somers. *See* Chewstoke.
Bychamwelle, co. Norf. *See* Beechamwell.
Bydik, Bydyk, Anthony de, Cristina (de la Stane) wife of, 163.
....., Henry de, 483.
Byford, Buford, co. Heref., 54 (*p.* 38).
Bygot. *See* Bigot.
Bykefeld, Robert de, 710 (*p.* 452).
Bykefold, co. Somers. *See* Bickfield.
Bykefold, Roger de, 710 (*p.* 452).
Bykelegh, Oliver de, 62.
....., ..., his wife Alice, 62.
....., ..., his son Bartholomew, 62.
Bykemers, co. Warw. *See* Bickmarsh.
Bykenacre, co. Essex. *See* Bicknacre.
Bykenhulle, co. Somers. *See* Bickenhill.
Bykenore, Alexander de, 44.
Bykeristone, 518 (*p.* 331).
Bylaugh, Belhawe [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 330).
Bylingesleye, co. Salop. *See* Billingsley.
Bylington, co. Lanc. *See* Billington.
Byllyng, co. N'hamp. *See* Billing.
Bymerton, co. Wilts. *See* Bemerton.
Byngham, Richard de, 117.
....., Robert de, 117.
Bynham [co. Norf.]. *See* Binham.
Bynneweston, co. Salop. *See* Binweston.
Byntre, co. Norf. *See* Bintree.
Bynyndone, co. Dorset. *See* Bindon.
Bynyngton, Gilbert de, 51 (*p.* 29).
Byrchenshop, co. N'humb., 697.
Byrcheston, co. Warw. *See* Barcheston.
Byrchovere. *See* Birchovre.
Byrmingcham, Byrmyngham. *See* Birmingham.
Byrscog, co. York, 49.
Byscote, co. Bedf. *See* Biscot.
Byseleye, co. Glouc. *See* Bisley.
Byset. *See* Biset.
Bysschemor, co. Salop. *See* Bushmoor.
Bytham, Castle, co. Linc., Holywell in, *q.v.*
Bywell, Biwell, co. N'humb., barony, 693.
....., fee of, 764.

C

Cadebury, co. Bedf., 609.
Cadeby, Catby by Gayton, Cateby [in Wyham parish], co. Linc., 67.
....., manor, 343.

Cadewelle, co. Oxford. *See* Cadwell.
Cadle, Gatdele, Gaddeleye [co. Glamorgan], 358 (*p.* 216).
Cadwell, Cattedale [in Tathwell parish], co. Linc., 460.
....., Cadewelle [in Brightwell Baldwin parish], co. Oxford, 748 (*p.* 471).
Cadyfer, John, 625.
Caenby, Cavenby, co. Linc., manor, 343.
Cahogh, co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 381).
Cailly, Caly, Cayly, Caylly, Cailli, Caylli, Kailly, Margery wife of Adam de, 681.
....., Thomas de, 48, 487.
....., Adam de, 681.
....., Michael de, 48 (*p.* 19).
....., ..., parson of Hilborough, 48 (*p.* 20).
....., Thomas de, 202, 381, 518 (*p.* 331), 681.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 48 (*pp.* 20, 21).
....., William de, 278.
....., heirs of, 518 (*p.* 335).
Cainhoe, Caynho [in Clophill parish], co. Bedf., 698.
....., manor, 163, 572.
....., barony, 698.
Caistor, Thwangcastre, co. Linc., soke, 410.
Calabre, John, 240.
Calceby, Calsby, co. Linc., 517 (*p.* 314).
....., manor, 423.
Calcethorpe, Keilesthorp, Kailesthorp, co. Linc., 60 (*pp.* 48, 50).
Calcherside, co. N'humb. *See* Catcherside.
Calcutt, Caldecote [in Grandborough parish], co. Warw., 54 (*p.* 38).
Caldbeck, Caldebek [co. Cumb.], Greenrigg in, 429.
Caldecote, Lower [in Northill parish, co. Bedf.], 518 (*p.* 332).
..... [in Bow Brickhill parish], co. Buck., 517 (p. 313).
..... [in Newport Pagnell parish], co. Buck., 428 (*p.* 257).
..... [in Towcester parish], co. N'hamp., 518 (*p.* 315).
....., co. Warw. *See* Calcutt.
Caldecote, John de, 195.
Caldor, Caldre [in St. Bridget, Beckernet parish], co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 200).
....., advowson of St. Mary's abbey, 331 (*pp.* 198, 200).
Caldewell, co. N'humb. *See* Colwell.
Caldre, co. Cumb. *See* Calder.
Calewe, William de la, 358 (*p.* 216).
Callerton, Calverdon, Calverton [*now called* Darras, in High Callerton, in Ponteland parish], co. N'humb., 518 (*p.* 323), 759 (*p.* 480).
Caloudon, co. Warw. *See* Caludon.
Calsby, co. Linc. *See* Calceby.
Calston [Wellington], co. Wilts, 752.
Calthaneworth [Colsterworth ?], co. Linc., 355.
....., advowson, 355.
Calthorn, co. York. *See* Cawthorne.
Calthorp, co. Linc. *See* Cawthorpe.
....., co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 331).
Calthorp, Roger de, 504 (*p.* 297).
....., Walter de, 518 (*pp.* 331, 333), 759 (*p.* 481).
....., ..., knight, 518 (*p.* 335).
Caltoft, John de, and Agnes his wife, 82.
Caludon, Caloudon, Calwedon [in Wyken parish], co. Warw., manor, 699 (*p.* 429), 700 (*p.* 433).
....., advowson, 699 (*p.* 430), 700 (*p.* 434).
Calverdon, co. N'humb. *See* Callerton.
Calwedon, co. Warw. *See* Caludon.
Caly. *See* Cailly.
Cam, Camme, co. Glouc., manor, 332.
Camaes, Kemmeys, co. Pembroke, country of, 710 (*p.* 446).
....., list of fees of the barony, 710 (*p.* 448).
Camays. *See* Camoys.
Cambeck, Great, Cambok [in Irthington parish], co. Cumb., 678.
Camberwell, Camberwelle, Camerwelle, co. Surrey, 310, 398.
....., manor, 310.
Cambescote, co. Devon. *See* Campscott.
Cambridge, co. Camb., inquisition made at, 753.
....., advowson of St. Benet's church, 177 (*p.* 106).
Camera, la Chaumbre, Thomas de, 612 (*p.* 392).
....., William de, 51 (*pp.* 31, 32), 515 (*p.* 306 *bis*).
Camerfeld, co. Buck. *See* Caversfield.
Camerton, Camerynton [in Paull parish], co. York, 580.
Camerwelle, co. Surrey. *See* Camberwell.
Cameys. *See* Camoys.
Camme, co. Glouc. *See* Cam.
Camme, Henry de, 646.
Cammel, Walter, 486 (*p.* 286).
Camoys, Camays, Cameys, Cammeys, Kamays, Ralph le, Ralph de, 46, 184 (*p.* 110), 618.
....., ..., and Margaret his wife, 702.

Campana in the Peak, co. Derby, King's forest of, 216, 317.
....., service of being keeper, 325.
Campana, Robert de, 612 (*p.* 391).
Campgrange, co. York, 515 (*p.* 308).
Campo Arnulphi, Chambernoun, Henry de, 710 (*pp.* 447, 450 *bis*).
Campsall, co. York, Norton in, *q.v.*
Campscott, Cambescote [in Ilfracombe parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Campsey Ash, Kaumpese, co. Suff., prioress of, 589.
Camrose, Kameros, co. Pemb., 518 (*p.* 324).
Candelynche, Richard de, 710 (*p.* 451).
Candover, Candevere, co. Hants, 428 (*p.* 256).
Canefe, co. Essex. *See* Canvey.
Canefeld, Childe, co. Dorset. *See* Canfield.
Canefeld [co. Essex]. *See* Canfield.
Canewik, Canewyk, co. Linc. *See* Canwick.
Canewdon. Canewedon, co. Essex, 267, 295.
....., manor, 110, 393.
Canfield, Little, Childe Canefeld, co. Dorset, 210 (*p.* 129).
....., Little, Canefeld [co. Essex], 518 (*p.* 330 *bis*).
Cannington, co. Somers., Chilton Trepit and Cock in, 57.
Cannock, Kannock, Kanok, co. Staff., forest, bailiwick of Chislyn in, 108.
Cannock, Kannocbury, co. Staff., 108.
Cantebrigg, Cantebrigge, William de, 166 *bis*.
Cantelupo. *See* Cantilupo.
Canterburi, John de, 199.
Canterbury, co. Kent, 281, 521.
....., pilgrimage to, 240.
....., archbishop of, 40, 181, 260, 273, 306, 328 (*p.* 193), 414, 499, 514, 564, 716, 725.
....., Christ Church or Holy Trinity, priory, 112, 181, 182, 273, 328 (*p.* 192), 353, 382, 424, 517 (*p.* 312), 518 (*p.* 320), 740, 759 (*p.* 479).
....., Christchurch, Henry, prior of, 542.
....., St. Augustine's, abbot of, 273, 612 (*p.* 385), 632.
Cantilupo, Canti Lupo, Cauntelou, Cantelupo, Cantelup, John de, 54 (*p.* 38).
....., Nicholas de, 428 (*p.* 257).
....., Walter de, parson of Smitterfield, 518 (*p.* 338).
....., William de, 109, 275 (*p.* 162), 510.
Canunthorp, Caunthorp, co. York, 301.
Canvey, Canefe, co. Essex, Lymwerde marsh in, 295.
Canwick, Canewik, Canewyk, Kanewyk, co. Linc., 377, 396.
Cantok, Richard, 275 (*p.* 162).
Cantsfield, Caunsfeld, [in Tunstall parish], co. Lanc., 175 (*p.* 102).
Capel St. Mary, Capele, co. Suff., 419.
Capeles, Aubrey de, 29.
....., Aubrey de, Alice and Maud, sisters of, 29.
Capella David [co. Monm.]. *See* Llanthewy Rytherch.
Caperon, Caperoun, John, 654.
....., Isabel, 47.
....., William, 654.
Capheaton, Great Heton [in Kirk Whelpington parish], co. N'humb., manor, 607 (*p.* 379).
Caple, King's, co. Heref., 688.
Capoun, John, 236.
Caprewyk, Gilbert de, 607 (*p.* 381).
Carbonel, John son of Peter, 518 (*p.* 339).
....., John son of Thomas, 741.
....., Peter, 518 (*pp.* 315, 339), 555, 759 (*p.* 482).
....., ..., Isabel his wife, 518 (*pp.* 315, 339), 759 (*p.* 482).
....., ..., John their elder son, 518 (*p.* 315), 759 (*p.* 482).
Carbrooke, Great, Kerbrok, Kerebrock, co. Norf., 518 (*pp.* 316, 333, 334).
....., manor, 587.
Cardington, Kerdington, Kerdyngton, co. Bedf., manor, 104, 587.
Carisbrooke, Carisbrok, Caresbrouke [Isle of Wight, co. Hants.], 528.
....., honour, 761.
Cariteth, le Caryte [in Greystead parish], co. N'humb., 697.
Carlby, Carleby, co. Linc., 330 (*p.* 197).
Carleby, co, Linc. *See* Carlby.
Carles, Roger, 439.
Carleton, co. Cumb. *See* Carlton.
....., co. Norf. *See* Carlton.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Carlton.
..... [Carlton in Caverham parish ?], co. York, manor, 232.
Carleton, Geoffrey de, of Monk Soham, 257.
....., Richard de, of Monk Soham, 257.
..... *Cf.* Carlton.
Carletone [co. Camb.]. *See* Carlton.
Carliolo, Karliolo, William de, 238 (*p* 143).
Carlisle, co. Cumb., 238 (*p.* 144).
....., Richards Gate, 279.

Carlisle—*cont.*
....., exchequer of, 378 (*p.* 223), 429, 515 (*p.* 303).
Carlisle, bishop of, 60 (*p.* 47), 238 (*pp.* 143, 144), 270, 600.
....., prior of, 279.
Carlton, Karlton, co. Bedf., manor, 311.
....., Karleton, Carletone [co. Camb.], 518 (*p.* 331), 759 (*p.* 482).
....., Carleton [in St. John Beckermet parish], co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 198).
....., Castlo, Castelcarleton, co. Linc., 731.
....., Great, co. Linc., 67.
....., Little, co. Linc., 67.
....., ..., advowson, 67.
....., East, Est Carleton, Est Carletone, co. Norf., 222, 665, 749 (*p.* 472).
....., ..., Carleton, Karleton, co. N'hamp., 37.
....., ..., manor, 410.
....., Carleton in Cleveland, co. York, manor, 306.
Carlton, Robert, son of William de, 175 (*p.* 101).
..... *Cf.* Carleton.
Carmanspytel, co. York, 515 (*p.* 309).
Carmarthen, Kaermarthen, Kermerdyn, Kaermerdyn, county, 56. 518 (*p.* 324).
Carmenho, John de, 518 (*p.* 332).
Carn, Caru [in Begelly parish], co. Pemb., 518 (*p.* 336).
Carnaby, Kernetby, co. York, manor, 130 (*p.* 82), 404.
Carnale, Carnaille, William de la, 612 (*p.* 391 *bis*).
Carnforth, Kerneford. Kernesforde, [in Warton in Kendal parish], co. Lanc., 407, 503.
....., manor, 561.
Carpentir, John le, 188.
Carpentyr, Hugh le, 338.
Carrew, Carreu. *See* Carru.
Carrick, Carwyk [in Elsdon parish], co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 380).
Carru, Carreu, Carrew, John de, 478, 479.
....., **Nicholas de**, 480.
....., Joan wife of John de, 478.
....., John de, 518 (*p.* 336).
....., ..., knight, 275 (*p.* 163).
....., John son of John do, 478.
....., Nicholas de, 478.
....., Thomas de, 478, 480.
....., William son of Nicholas de, 478.
Cartore, John le, 188.
....., Peter le, 31.
Carwyk, co. N'humb. *See* Carrick.
Caryte, co. N'humb., *See* Cariteth.
Case, la, co. Kent, manor, 40.
Casewyk, co. Linc. *See* Caswick.
Cassia fee [St. Dogmael's, co. Pemb.], 710 (*p.* 448).
Cassington, Karsinton, co. Oxford, manor, 238 (*p.* 141).
Castel Dornod [co. Carmarthen], 612 (*p.* 388).
Castel, co. Kent, a plot called, 518 (*p.* 340).
Castel Carok, Castelkairok, Robert de and Christiana his wife, 429.
Castelacre, co. Norf. *See* Castle Acre.
Castelcarleton, co. Linc. *See* Carlton.
Castele, John atte, and Joan his wife, 398.
Castelfrome, co. Heref. *See* Frome.
Castelharpetre [co. Somers.]. *See* Harptree.
Castello, Thomas de, 428 (*p.* 257).
....., William de, 428 (*p.* 257).
Castelrig, Castelrigg, co. Cumb. *See* Castlerigg.
Casterton, co. Westm., 503.
Castle Acre, Castelakres, Acre, Castle of Acre, Castelacre, co. Norf., castle, 759 (*p.* 481).
....., castle, &c., 518 (*p.* 316).
....., manor, 48 (*p.* 19).
....., list of fees held of the castle, 518 (*p.* 330).
....., list of fees of the honour, 518 (*pp.* 334-5).
....., fees of, 618.
....., inquisition made at, 759 (*p.* 842).
....., le Cherville in, 518 (*p.* 330).
....., le Wykin manor in, 759 (*p.* 481).
....., prior of, 277.
Castle Howard, co. York. *See* Hyldera-kelf.
Castlemartin, Castle Martin, co. Pemb., manor, 518 (*pp.* 324, 339).
Castlerigg, Kastelrigg. Castelrigg, Castelrig [in Keswick parish], co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 200).
....., manor, 81.
Caston, Castone [co. Norf.], 518 (*pp.* 330, 334).
Caston, John de, 278.
Castor, Castre, co. N'hamp., court at, 350.
Castre, co. N'hamp. *See* Castor.
Castre, Castr, John de, 553.
....., Geoffrey de, 58.
....., Hugh de, 454.
....., Isabel wife of John de, 553.
....., William de, 553.
Castro, Walter de, 518 (*p.* 336).

Castro Martini, John de, 518 (*p.* 336).
Caswick, Casewyk [in Uffington parish], co. Linc., 152.
Catby, co. Linc. *See* Cadeby.
Catchburn, Cathebur [in Morpeth parish], co. N'humb., advowson of hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, 515 (*p.* 306).
Catcherside, Calcherside, Chalchersyk [in Kirk Whelpington parish], co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 380).
Cateby, co. Linc. *See* Cadeby.
Cateby, William de, 343.
....., Richera daughter of William de, 343.
....., William son of William de, and Euphemia his wife, 343.
Catefeld, co. Norf. *See* Catfield.
Caterhale, co. Lanc. *See* Catterall.
Caterhale, Alan de, 392.
....., Alan de, and Loretta his wife, 392.
....., Richard de, 392.
Cateriche, co. Camb. *See* Chatteris.
Catfeld, Adam de, 593 (*p.* 371).
Catfield, Catfeld, Catefeld, Cattefeld, Kattefeld, co. Norf., 518 (*pp.* 333, 334).
....., advowson, 518 (*pp.* 333, 334).
Catfyld, John de, 229.
Cathebur, co. N'humb. *See* Catchburn.
Cathewait, co. York, 130 (*p.* 83).
Cattedale, co. Linc. *See* Cadwell.
Catterall, Caterhale [in Garstang parish], co. Lanc., 392, 407.
Catterick, co. York, Scorton in, *q.v.*
Catthorp, co. Nott. *See* Caythorpe.
Catthorpe, Thorp by Lilleborn, co. Leic., 54 (*p.* 37).
Catton, co. York, Scoreby in, *q.v.*
Cauce [co. N'humb.]. *See* Causey.
Caunsfeld, co. Lanc. *See* Cantsfield.
Cauntoton. *See* Caunton.
Caunton, co. Nott., Knapthorpe in, *q.v.*
Caunton, Caunteton, Alice de, 290, 638.
....., David de, 290.
....., Richard de, 275 (*p.* 161).
....., William de, 290, 518 (*p.* 326).
Caunvill, William de, 406.
Cause, Caus [in Westbury parish], co Salop, manor, 318.
Cause, William, 736.
....., Thomas, 736.
Causey, le Cauce, [in Hebburn parish, co. N'humb.], advowson of St. Cuthbert's chapel, 518 (*p.* 337).
Cauversfeld, co. Buck. *See* Caversfield.
Cave, North, co. York, 376.
Cave, Nicholas de, of Beverley, 376.
....., Alexander de, 435.
....., John de, of Beverley, 376.
....., ..., and Eva his wife, 48 (*p.* 20).
....., Nicholas de, and Christiana his wife, 376.
Cavenby, co. Linc. *See* Caenby.
Cavendish, Cavenedissh, co. Suff., 307, 612 (*p.* 392).
Caversfield, Caveresfeld, Camerfeld, Canversfeld, co. Bedf., 518 (*pp.* 329, 331), 759 (*p.* 483).
Cawthorne, Calthorn co. York (W.R.), manor, 320.
Cawthorpe, Little, Calthorp by Lekburn, co. Linc., 67.
Caxton, Caxtone, co. Camb., manor, 197.
Cayly, Caylli, Caylly. *See* Cailly.
Caynho, co. Bedf. *See* Cainhoe.
Cayrgrave, co. York. *See* Gargrave.
Caythorpe, Catthorp, co. Nott., 179.
Cementarius, Sementarius, Roger. *See* Mason.
Cerecy, Walter de, 515 (*p.* 305).
Certeseye, co. Surrey. *See* Chertsey.
Cesthuntte, co. Hertf. *See* Cheshunt.
Chacombe, Chaucumbe, Chawcumbe, co. N'hamp., 699 (*p.* 428), 700 (*p.* 431).
....., prior of, 78.
....., advowson of priory, 700 (*p.* 434).
....., manor, 700 (434).
Chadden, co. Derby, 735.
Chaddesden, Chaddesdene, co. Derby, 498, 735.
Chaddesleye, co. Worc. *See* Chaseley.
Chadon, William de, 354.
Chagford, Chaggeford, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
....., Teigncombe in, *q.v.*
Chalchersyk, co. N'humb. *See* Catcherside.
Chalercs, Geoffrey de, 61 (*p.* 51).
..... *Cf.* Scalariis.
Chalghton, co. Hants. *See* Chawton.
Chalgrove, co. Oxford, 123
Chalk, Broad, co. Wilts, Stoke Farthing in, *q.v.*
Challacombe, Choldecombe, co. Devon, 710. (*p.* 450).
Chamber, William atte, 189.
Chamberlain, le Chaumberleyn, le Chaumberlayn, le Chaumbreleyn, Chamberling, le Chamberlayn, le Chaumberleyng, le Chanberleyn, le Chaunburleyn, Henry, of Thornton, 649.

Chamberlain—*cont.*
....., **John son of Robert**, 434.
....., **Robert**, 68.
....., **Roger**, 217.
....., Alexander, 486 (*p.* 286).
....., Alice wife of Henry, of Thornton, 649.
....., Beatrice wife of Robert, 68.
....., Geoffrey, 54 (*p.* 36).
....., John son of Robert, 67, 68, 223 (*p.* 133).
....., Martin, 518 (*pp.* 332, 335), 753, 759 (*p.* 483).
....., Richard, 359.
....., Robert, 35, 581.
....., Roger son of Richard, 217.
....., Simon, knight, 343.
....., Walter, 556.
Chambernoun. *See* Campo Arnulphi.
Chanberleyn. *See* Chamberlain.
Chanceaux, Chanceux, Chaunceaux, Chaunceus, Giles de, 110.
....., **John de**, 393.
....., Giles de, 393.
....., Hugh de, 393.
....., John de, 110, 267.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 110.
....., ..., son of John, 110.
....., ..., and Margery his wife, 393.
....., Roger de, 110.
Chancy. *See* Chauncy.
Chapel en le Frith, co. Derby, Blackbrook in, *q.v.*
Chapele, la, co. Devon, 16.
Chapner, Chatemere [in Thelbridge parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Charing, Cherring, co. Kent, 521.
Charlacton, co. Sussex. *See* Charlston.
Charleton, co. N'humb. *See* Charlton.
Charleton, Cherleton, Cherletone, Alan de, and Helen his wife, 139, 359, 613.
....., John de, 190.
....., ..., of London, writ to, 696.
Charletone, co. Kent. *See* Charlton.
Charleval. *See* Noyon.
Charlston, Charlacton [in West Firle parish], co. Sussex. 45.
Charlton by Dover, Charleton, Charletone by Dover, co. Kent, 200, 759 (*p.* 479).
....., Charleton [in Bellingham parish], co. N'humb., 697.
....., Cherlotone [in Steyning parish], co. Sussex, 622, 702.
Charminster, co. Dorset, Pulston in, *q.v.*
Charminster—*cont.*
....., Wolveton in, *q.v.*
Charman, Adam le, of Rickling, 353.
Charnwood, Charnewode, co. Leic., 603.
Charsfield, Charsfeld, co. Suff., 504 (*p.* 297).
Chartham, co. Kent, Horton in, *q.v.*
Chartley, Charteleye, co. Staff., 584.
Chartre, de Chartres, Nicholas, 188, 238 (*p.* 142).
Charwell, Charwelle, river. *See* Cherwell.
Chaseley, Chaddesleye, co. Worc., 303.
Chastillun, Chastiloun, Alan de, 459.
....., Ralph, 124.
....., Thomas de, 459.
Chatelogh, co. Essex. *See* Chatley.
Chatemere, co. Devon. *See* Chapner.
Chateriz, co. Camb. *See* Chatteris.
Chatham, Chetham, co. Kent. manor, 422 (*p.* 248).
Chatley, Chatelegh [in Great Leighs parish], co. Essex, 186 (*p.* 113).
Chatri, John, 710 (*p.* 450).
Chatteris, Chateriz, Cateriche [co. Camb.], 699 (*p.* 428), 700 (*p.* 431).
Chatton, Chattoun Sheles, co. N'humb., 485.
Chaucombe, Thomas de, 231.
....., John de, 231.
Chaucumbe, co. N'hamp. *See* Chacombe.
Chaumberlayn, Chaumberleyn, Chaumberleyng. *See* Chamberlain.
Chaumbre. *See* Camera.
Chaumbreleyn. *See* Chamberlain.
Chaumpain, John, 518 (*p.* 336).
Chaunburleyn. *See* Chamberlain.
Chaunceaux, Chaunceus. *See* Chanceaux.
Chaunceller, Thomas le, 199.
Chaunceus, Chaunceaux. *See* Chanceaux.
Chauncy, Chancy, Gerard de, 333.
....., Isabel de, mother of Gerard, 333.
....., ..., daughter of Gerard, 333.
....., William, lord of Skirpenbeck, 223 (*p.* 133).
Chauney, William de, 19.
Chauntemarle, John de, 198.
Chavent, John (?) de, knight, 186 (*p.* 113).
Chawcumbe [co. N'hamp.]. *See* Chacomb.
Chawe, Robert de, 612 (*p.* 392).
Chaworth, Chaworthi, Patrick de, 710 (*p.* 448).
....., Peter de, 669.
....., Thomas de, 708 (*p.* 445).
....., ..., knight, 661.
Chawton, Chalghton, co. Hants., manor, 516 (*p.* 309).
Chaynel, Walter, 54 (*p.* 37).

Cheadle, Chedle, Chedlee, co. Chester, manor, 760.
Chearsley, Cherdeslee, Cherdeslegh, Cherdesle, co. Buck., 555, 759 (*p.* 482).
....., manor, 518 (*pp.* 315, 339).
Chebsey, Schebcseye, co. Staff., lord of. *See* Hastang.
Chedeham, co. Sussex. *See* Chidham.
Chedeseye, Chedesye, co. Somers. *See* Chedzoy.
Chediston [co. Suff.], 61 (*p.* 51).
Chedle, Chedlee, co. Chester. *See* Cheadle.
Chedlee, Maud wife of Roger de, 760.
Chedzoy, Chedesye, Chedeseye, co. Somers., manor, 238 (*p.* 142).
....., advowson, 238 (*p.* 143).
Chekenhull, co. Hants, 22.
Chekenhull, Hugh de, 22.
....., John de, 22.
....., Roberga wife of Hugh de, 22.
Cheldrington, co. Wilts. *See* Cholderton.
Chelercye, co. Berks. *See* Childrey.
Chelesfeld, Stephen de, and Joan his wife, 632.
Chelesham, co. Surrey. *See* Chelsham.
Chellington, Chelvynton, co. Bedf., 517 (*p.* 314).
Chelmarsh, Cheylemerch, co. Salop, manor, 114.
Chelmsford, Chelmeresford, Chelmersford, co. Essex, hundred, 237, 518 (*p.* 332).
Chelmundewyk, co. Salop. *See* Chelwick.
Chelsham, [Chelsfield ?] co. Kent, 521.
....., Chelesham, co. Surrey, 310.
Chelvynton, co. Bedf. *See* Chellington.
Chelwick, Chelmundewyk [in Hope Bowdler parish], co. Salop, 685.
Cheno. *See* Cheyny.
Chenfold, Chenisfeld, co. Hertf. *See* Chesfield.
Cheny. *See* Cheyny.
Chepinglambourne, Chepynglamburn, co. Berks. *See* Lambourn.
Cherche, Adam dil, 234.
Cherdeslee, Cherdeslegh, Cherdesle, co. Buck. *See* Chearsley.
Cherhill, Chirel, co. Wilts, manor, 611.
Cheriton Fitzpaine, co. Devon, Stockleigh Luccombe in, *q.v.*
Cherlet, John de, 464.
Cherletone, co. Sussex. *See* Charlton.
Cherletono, Cherleton. *See* Charleton.
Cherring, co. Kent. *See* Charing.
Cherry Willingham, co. Linc. *See* Willingham.
Chertsey, Certeseye, co. Surrey, 224.
Chertsey—*cont.*
....., abbot of, 224, 571.
....., Anningsley in, *q.v.*
Chervill, John, 762.
Cherwell, Charwell, Charwelle, river, 699 (*p.* 428), 700 (*p.* 431).
Cheryo, Michael, 322 (*p.* 187).
Cheselhampton, co. Buck. *See* Chiselhampton [co. Oxford].
Cheseworthyn, Chèselworthyn, co. Salop. *See* Cheswardine.
Chesfield, Chenfeld, Chenisfeld, Chinesfeld [in Graveley parish], co. Hertf., 177 (*p.* 103), 486 (*pp.* 285, 286).
Chèshunt, Cesthuntte, Chesthunt, co. Hertf., rector of, 518 (*p.* 318).
....., La Mothe in. *See* Mote.
....., service of keeping the fence of the park in repair, 400.
Chester, bishop of. *See* Langeton.
..... *See* Coventry and Lichfield.
....., justice of, writ to, 43.
....., earl of, 612 (*p.* 388), 699 (*pp.* 429, 430), 700 (*pp.* 432, 433, 434).
....., earl of. *See* Edward.
....., earldom of, 39, 371.
....., honour, 584, 612 (*p.* 393).
Chesterfield, Chestrefeld, co. Derby, 648.
....., Hasland in, *q.v.*
Chesterton, co. Warw., Kingston in, *q.v.*
Chesthunt, co. Hertf. *See* Cheshunt.
Cheswardine, Cheseworthyn, Chèselworthyn, co. Salop, 439.
Chesthunt, co. Hertf. *See* Cheshunt.
Chesworth, Cheresworth [in Horsham parish], co. Sussex, 702.
Chetelhamholte, co. Devon. *See* Chittleham.
Chetewynde, Chettwynde, Edmund de, 354.
....., John de, 330 (*p.* 197).
....., Walter de, 354.
Chetham, co. Kent. *See* Chatham.
Chethelegh, co. Buck. *See* Chicheley.
Chetton, co. Salop. Faintree in, *q.v.*
Chettwynde. *See* Chetewynde.
Cheviot, Chyvyot, co. N'humb., 360.
Chew, lo Scho [in Billington in Blackburn parish, co. Lanc.], 289.
Chewell, [*i.e.* Brocket Hall in Hatfield], co. Hertf., 486 (*p.* 285).
Chewstoke, Bycchynestok, co. Somers., 710 (*p.* 452).
Chewton, Chiweton, co. Somers., manor, fees belonging to, 724.
....., Widcombe in, *q.v.*
Chewton Mendip, Chywton, Chiwtone, co. Somers., manor 508.

Chewton Mendip—*cont.*
....., manor and hundred, 413.
Cheylemerch, co. Salop. *See* Chelmarsh.
Cheynduyt, Cheynduit, Ralph, 748 (*p.* 471).
....., Thomas, 231.
Cheynestre, co. Heref. *See* Cholstrey.
Cheyny, Cheyngni, Chene, Cheny, Nicholas de, 753.
....., Bartholomew de, 700 (*p.* 434).
....., Nicholas de, and Eleanor his wife, 753.
....., William de, 753.
Chicheley, Chetelegh, Chutheleye, co. Buck., 428 (*p.* 257).
Chichester, Cicestre, Cicester, co. Sussex, 558.
....., advowson of St. Pancras church, 558.
....., Goudestrete, 558.
....., inquisition taken at, 433.
Chichester, bishop of, Gilbert bishop of. *See* Sancti Leofardi.
Chiddingley, Chytynglegh, co. Sussex, 477.
Chiddingstone, Chidingeston, co. Kent, manor, 260.
Chidham, Chedeham, Chudeham, co. Sussex, 46, 184 (*p.* 110).
Chidingeston, co. Kent. *See* Chiddingstone.
Chiggewell, Chykewelle, Joan wife of Richard de, 585.
....., Hamo de, writ to, 635.
....., Robert de, 585.
Chilchestre, co. Heref. *See* Kenchester.
Child, John, 291.
....., William, 431.
Childe Canefeld, co. Dorset. *See* Canfield.
Childerton [co. Wilts]. *See* Cholderton.
Childeton, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
Childrey, Chelereye, co. Berks, 259.
Chileham, co. Kent. *See* Chilham.
Chilewell, co. Nott. *See* Chilwell.
Chilham, Chileham, co. Kent, castle and manor, 759 (*p.* 479).
Chilleton, co. Devon. *See* Chilton.
Chilleton, fee of, 710 (*p.* 447).
Chilton, Chiltone, co. Berks, parson of. *See* Paynel.
....., co. Buck, 518 (*p.* 328).
....., ..., manor, 510.
....., Chileton [in Thorverton parish], co. Devon, 101.
..... Cantelo, co. Somers., 612 (*p.* 391).
..... Trepit *or* Trivet, Chylton [in Cannington parish], co. Somers, 57.
Chilwell, Chilewell, co. Nott., 708 (*p.* 444).
Chinesfeld, co. Hertf. *See* Chesfield.
Chippe, William, 599.
Chippe—*cont.*
....., Robert, 599.
Chirbury, co. Salop, 464.
....., Wilmington in, *q.v.*
....., Wotherton in, *q.v.*
Chirchehull, co. Worc. *See* Churchill.
Chirdon, Chirdene [in Greystead parish], co. N'humb., manor, 693.
Chiriel, co. Wilts. *See* Cherhill.
Chirk, Chirck [co. Denbigh], Mortimer of. *See* Mortuo Mari.
Chirton *or* Cherrington, Churghton, co. Wilts, 314.
Chiselhampton, Cheselhampton [co. Oxford], 428 (*p.* 257).
Chisenhale, William de, 315.
Chislyn bailiwick in the forest of Cannock, co. Staff., 108.
Chittleham Holt, Chetelhamholte [near Warkleigh], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 448).
Chittlehampton, co. Devon, Stowford in, *q.v.*
Chivelstone, Choveleston, co. Devon, 486 (*p.* 286).
Chiwton, Chiwtone, Chiweton, co. Somers. *See* Chewton.
Chobham, co. Surrey, Stanyard in, *q.v.*
Chokes, Robert de, 27.
Choldecombe, co. Devon. *See* Challacombe.
Cholderton, Childerton, Cheldrington [co. Wilts], 175 (*p.* 103).
....., manor, 177 (*p.* 105).
Cholstrey, Cheynestre [near Leominster], co. Heref., 54 (*p.* 38).
Choveleston, co. Devon. *See* Chivelstone.
Chrishall, Cristishale, Crishale, co. Essex, 210 (*p.* 128).
....., ..., manor, 322 (*p.* 187).
....., Little, Chishull, co. Essex [*now* co. Camb.], manor, 177 (*p.* 105).
Christchurch, Christcherche, Cristischerch, Crystchurch, co. Hants, 508.
....., prior of, 238 (*p.* 140), 413.
....., honour, 573, 698.
Christon, Cricheston, Chricheston, co. Somers., 710 (*p.* 452).
Chudeham, co. Sussex. *See* Chidham.
Chuderlegh, Richard de, and Thomasia (de Godelegh), his wife, 62.
Chullinch, Henry de, 625.
Chur, Ralph de, 189.
Church, Roger, 54 (*p.* 40).
....., ..., his father Nicholas, 54 (*p.* 40).
Church Stoke, co. Montgomery, Bacheldre in, *q.v.*
Churcheton, co. Devon. *See* Churston.

Churchill, Churchehull [in East Down parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
....., Chirchehull, co. Worc., 428 (*p.* 257).
Churchullo, Elias de, 62.
Churghton, co. Wilts. *See* Chirton.
Churston Ferrers, Churcheton, co. Devon, 501.
Chuthelcye, co. Buck. *See* Chicheley.
Chykewelle. *See* Chiggewell.
Chylton, co. Somers. *See* Chilton.
Chytynglegh, co. Sussex. *See* Chiddingley.
Chyvyot, co. N'humb. *See* Cheviot.
Cicestre, co. Sussex. *See* Chichester.
Cicestre, John de, 191.
Cillwch, Great and Little, Kelitha [in Llantilio Crossenny parish, co. Monm.], 612 (*p.* 387).
Cilymaenllwyd, Kylmaynlloed [co. Carmarthen], 612 (*p.* 388).
Cippenham, Cyppenham [in Burnham parish, co. Buck], manor, 525.
Claghton, co. Lanc. *See* Clanghton.
Claines, co. Worc., Northwick in, *q.v.*
Clandon, Clendon, co. Surrey, 702.
Clapcot, Clopcote, [by Wallingford] co. Berks, 748 (*p.* 471).
Clapham, Clopham, co. Surrey, manor, 696.
....., co. Sussex, Barpham in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Michelgrove in, *q.v.*
Clapton, Clopton, co. Camb., manor, 748 (*p.* 470).
....., advowson, 748 (*p.* 471).
Clare, Cleyore [in Pyrton parish], co. Oxford, 328 (*p.* 193).
....., manor, 740.
Clare, co. Suff., castle, manor, &c., 129.
....., court at, 593 (*p.* 371), 759 (*p.* 481).
....., honour of, 42, 129, 186 (*p.* 113), 310, 414, 518 (*p.* 317), 538, 593 (*p.* 371), 759 (*p.* 481).
Clare, Gilbert de, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 129, 193.
....., John de, 170.
....., Thomas son of Richard de, 275.
....., Elizabeth de, married to John de Burgo and afterwards to Theobald de Verdon, 54 (*p.* 40).
....., Gilbert de, and Isabel his wife, 275 (*p.* 160).
....., ..., earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 29, 31, 61 (*p.* 51), 541, 601, 715.
....., ... *See* Gloucester.
Clare, Gilbert de—*cont.*
....., ..., Maud his wife, 193, 715.
....., Joan wife of Richard de, 275.
....., John de, son of John, 470.
....., Margaret sister and heir of Gilbert de, earl of Gloucester, 500.
....., Margery wife of John de, 470.
Clarendon, Clarindon, co. Wilts, park, forester in fee of, 253.
....., forest, 581.
Clarot, co. Essex, manor, 129.
Clarindon, co. Wilts. *See* Clarendon.
Claron, de Claron, de Claroun, John, knight, 422.
Clarynge, John de, and Margaret his wife, 715.
Clathorp, co. Linc. *See* Claythorpe.
Clatworthy, Cloteworthy, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Claughton, Claghton [in Garstang parish], co. Lanc., 444, 488.
Claver, John, writ to, 749.
Claverdon, co. Warw., manor, 611.
....., Kington in, *q.v.*
Claverham, in Arlington parish, co. Sussex, 477.
Clavering, Claveringg, Claveryng, John de, 61 (*p.* 52), 136, 310, 330 (*p.* 195), 339, 383, 504 (*p.* 296), 518 (*p.* 333), 612 (*p.* 390), 733.
..... *Cf.* Clarynge.
Claverley, Clavereleye, co. Salop, manor, 428 (*p.* 259).
Clavill, John de, 506.
Claxby, Claxeby, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 49).
Claydon, Cleydone, co. Suff., advowson, 706.
Claydon, William de, 598.
Clayhanger, Cleyhanger [in Combe St. Nicholas parish], co. Somers., 238 (*p.* 143).
Claythorpe, Clathorp, co. Linc., West of, *q.v.*
Clayton, Claytone, co. Sussex, 703 (*pp.* 438, 439).
Clayton, Ralph de, 529.
....., Henry de, 529.
Cleatham, Cletham [in Manton parish], co. Linc., Nevill of, *q.v.*
Cleator, Cleterne, co. Cumb., manor, 331 (*p.* 206).
Clebury Mortimer, co. Salop. *See* Cleobury.
Clechere, Henry le, of Spratton, 121.
Clehonger, Clehanger, co. Heref., 309.
Clehungre, Roger de, 667.
Cleil, co. N'hamp. *See* Cleley.
Cleley, Cleil, co. N'hamp., hundred, 611.

Clement, Geoffrey, 149.
....., Robert, 149.
Clenchwarton, Clenchewarton, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 330).
....., Northclenchwarton, co. Norf., advowson, 593 (*p.* 371).
Clendon, co. Surrey. *See* Clandon.
Clennell, Clenyl [in Alwinton parish], co. N'humb., manor, 607 (*p.* 381).
Clent, co. Staff. [*now* co. Worc.], 428 (*p.* 255).
....., advowson, 428 (*p.* 258).
....., manor, 428 (*p.* 258).
Clenyl, co. N'humb. *See* Clennell.
Clenyl, Thomas, 607 (*p.* 381).
Cleobury Mortimer, Clebury Mortimer, co. Salop, 726.
Clerbek, Robert, 741.
Clork, Clerc, Adam le, of St. Leonards, York, 683.
....., Agnes, daughter of Philip the, 179.
....., John the, 196.
....., John le, 434.
....., ..., of Stamford Bridge, 130 (*p.* 83).
....., Ralph le, 62.
....., Thomas le, 200, 424.
....., ..., of Middelton, 433.
Cletergh, Robert de, 575.
Cleterne, co. Cumb. *See* Cleator.
Cleterne, Robert de, 331 (*p.* 200).
Cletham, co. Linc. *See* Cleatham.
Cley, Cockley, Coclikleye, Cleye, co. Norf., 518 (*pp.* 316, 333, 334).
Cleydon, Cleyndone, co. Kent, manor, 518 (*p.* 322).
Cleydon, William de, 518 (*p.* 332), 593 (*p.* 371).
....., ..., writ to, 538.
Cleyhanger, co. Somers. *See* Clayhanger.
Cleyore, co. Oxford. *See* Clare.
Cliderhow, Cliderhou, co. Lanc. *See* Clitheroe.
Clif, Clyf, Henry de, letter to, 706.
....., William de, 388.
Cliff, la Clyve by Neuchurch [in Shanklin parish, Isle of Wight], co. Hants., 528.
Clifford, Clyfford, Robert de, 3.
....., Reginald de, knight, 62.
....., Robert de, 64, 65, 268.
....., Roger de, 155, 220, 312, 515 (*p.* 304), 693, 718.
....., Rogor de, son of Robert, 14, 50 (*p.* 22), 51 (*p.* 27), 125.
Clifton Mabank, co. Dorset, manor, 512.
..... [in Kirkham parish], co. Lanc., manor, 476.
Clifton—*cont.*
....., Cliftoune, Clyfton [in Stannington parish], co. N'humb., 515 (*p.* 306).
....., ..., manor, 50 (*p.* 22), 51 (*p.* 31).
....., co. Nott., manor, 481.
....., South, Southclyfton, co. Nott., 736.
..... Campville, Clifton Caunvill, co. Staff., manor, 406.
Clifton, Gervase de, 481.
....., William de, 476.
....., Adam de, 681.
....., Isabel (de Furmery) wife of William de, 214.
....., Robert de, 481.
....., William de, and Aline his first wife, 476.
....., William de son of William, 476.
Clipstone [in Fulmodeston parish, co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 330).
Clist, Bishops. Clistracy, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Clist Laurasunz, co. Devon, *See* Clyst.
Cliston, Adam son of Roger de, 48 (*p.* 21).
....., Edmund son of Roger de, 48 (*p.* 20).
Clitheroe, Cliderhow, Cliderhou, Clyderhou, co. Lanc., castle, 529.
....., honour, 529.
....., lordship, 334, 392.
....., court of, 289.
Clodsale. *See* Cloteshale.
Clopcote, co. Berks. *See* Clapcot.
Clopham, co. Surrey. *See* Clapham.
Clophill, co. Bedf., Cainhoe in. *q.v.*
Clopton, co. Camb. *See* Clapton.
..... [in Poslingford parish], co. Suff., 518 (*p.* 330), 630, 612 (*p.* 392).
Clopton, Thomas de, 647.
....., John de, 647.
....., Walter de, 612 (*p.* 392).
Cloteshale, Clodsale, Walter de, 428 (*p.* 257).
Cloteworthy, co. Devon. *See* Clatworthy.
Cloteworthy, Oliver de, 710 (*p.* 450).
Clotherholme, Clothrum [in Ripon parish], co. York, 79.
Clotherum, Clotheroum, Roger de, 79.
....., John de, 79.
....., Roger de, and Joan his wife, 79.
Clothrum, co. York. *See* Clotherholme.
Cloudesham, co. Somers. *See* Cloutsham.
Cloudesham, John de, 625.
Cloutsham, Cloudesham [in Luccombe parish], co. Somers., 625.
Cluncy, John del, 759 (*p.* 483).

Clyderhou, co. Lanc. *See* Clitheroe.
Clyf. *See* Cliff.
Clyfford. *See* Clifford.
Clyfton, co. N'humb. *See* Clifton.
Clynton, Ida de, 287.
Clys, John de, 532.
Clyst Gerald, Clystgorard, Clyst Gyrard, [in Broad Clyst parish], co. Devon, 62, 238 (*p.* 143).
..... St. Lawrence, Clist Laurauncz, co. Devon, manor, 157.
..... St. Mary's, co. Devon, Crayleigh in, *q.v.*
Clyve, co. Hants. *See* Cliff.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Kingscliffe.
Clyve, William de la, 528.
....., John de la, 528.
....., William atte, 375.
Cnapeton, co. Norf. *See* Knapton.
Cnolle, co. Somers. *See* Knowle.
Coates, Cotes, co. Linc., 721.
....., North, Northcotes, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 48).
Cobbeleye, co. Derby. *See* Cubley.
Cobbenoure wood. *See* Cobnar.
Cobbewell, co. Heref. *See* Cobhall.
Cobeham. *See* Cobham.
Cobeldik, in Frampton, co. Linc., 600.
Cobeldik, Cobeldyk, Cubbeldyk, Cupeldik, Roger de, 600.
....., Alan de, keeper of contrariants' lands, 456.
....., ..., writ to, 355.
....., Alexander de, 600, 612 (*p.* 390).
....., ..., writ to, 343.
....., Roger de, 313.
....., William de, 600.
Cobhall, Cobbewell [in Allensmore parish], co. Heref., 54 (*p.* 38).
Cobham, Cobeham, Ralph de, 703.
....., **William de,** 260.
....., Henry de, 260.
....., ..., writ to, 541.
....., John de, father of Ralph, 703.
....., ..., son of Ralph, 703.
....., Ralph de, and Mary his wife, 703.
....., ..., of Ardington, 581.
....., Reynald de, Reginald de, 260, 518 (*p.* 322).
....., Stephen de, knight, 564.
Cobham, Cobeham Rundale, Joan wife of Hugh de, 518 (*p.* 329).
Cobnar, Cobbenoure [near Barlow], co. Derby, wood, 582.
Cock, Cok [in Stogursey parish], co. Somers., 57.
Cockerington, Cokerington, Cokrynton, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 46), 416.
Cockermouth, Cokermwe, Cokermuth, Cokirmouth, co. Cumb., honour, 81, 143, 146, 214, 220, 395, 575, 678.
Cockersand, Cokersand, Cokirsand, co. Lanc., abbot of, 415, 488.
Cockington, Cokynton, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
Cocksford, Cokesford [in Hazelwood parish], co. York, 416.
Cockyngton, John de, 180.
Coclikleye, co. Norf. *See* Cley.
Cocus. *See* Cook.
Coddreth, co. Hertf. *See* Cottered.
Codeham, co. Kent. *See* Cudham.
Codestone, Joan de, 310.
Codham, Codham Neville [in Wethersfield parish], co. Essex, manor, 210 (*p.* 128).
....., co. Kent. *See* Cudham.
Codicote, co. Hertf., inquisition made at, 546.
Codington, co. Buck. *See* Cuddington.
Codynton, co. Surrey. *See* Cuddington.
Coed Morgan, Coit Morgan [in Llanthewy Rytherch, co. Monm.], 612 (*p.* 387).
Coed Rhath, Coyttrah, Coytrath [near St. Issell's, *now disappeared*], co. Pemb., 518 (*p.* 336).
....., commote, 518 (*p.* 323).
Cofroun [co. Pemb.]. *See* Cuffern.
Coffyn, Robert, 238 (*p.* 143).
Cogeho, Giles de, 612 (*p.* 391).
Coggeshale, Coggesshal, Cogeshale, John de, 210.
....., John de, 80, 267, 518 (*p.* 333).
....., ..., son of John, 210.
....., Walter de, 762.
Coggeshall, Coggeshale, co. Essex, 210 (*p.* 128).
....., abbot of, 165, 210 (*p.* 129), 323, 394.
Coigne, John, 54 (*p.* 38).
Coigners. *See* Conyers.
Coit Morgan [co. Monm.]. *See* Coed Morgan.
Cok, co. Somers. *See* Cock.
Cok, William, 83.
..... *Cf.* Cook.
Cokayne [in Alresford parish], co. Essex, 106.
Cokefeld, Cokesfeld, Benedict de, 106.
Cokefeud, co. Sussex. *See* Cuckfield.
Coker Mulle, co. Somers., 238 (*p.* 142).
Cokerel, Cokerell, John son of John, 32, 41.
Cokerington, co. Linc. *See* Cockerington.
Cokermouth, Cokermuth, Cokermwe, co. Cumb. *See* Cockermouth.

Cokersand. *See* Cockersand.
Cokesfeld. *See* Cokefeld.
Cokesford, co. York. *See* Cocksford.
Cokeydane, co. Kent, 181.
Cokirmouth, co. Cumb. *See* Cockermouth.
Cokirsand [co. Lanc.]. *See* Cockersand.
Cokisford [co. Norf.]. *See* Coxford.
Coklyngton, co. Somers. *See* Cucklington.
Cokryngton, co. Linc. *See* Cockerington.
Cokyngton. Roger de, knight, 62.
....., ..., his daughter Lucy, 62.
Cokynton, co. Devon. *See* Cockington.
Cokynton, James de, 710 (*p.* 451).
Colby, co. Linc. *See* Coleby.
....., Colleby [in St. Lawrence, Appleby parish], co. Westm., 268.
Colchester, Colecestre, co. Essex, castle guard, 106.
....., abbot of St. John's, 518 (*pp.* 318, 319).
Coldenorton, co. Staff. *See* Norton.
Coldham, in Elm parish, co. Camb., manor, 330 (*p.* 196).
Coldoverton, co. Leic. *See* Overton.
Coldridge, Colrigge, co Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Cole, Mabel, 518 (*p.* 332).
Colebrond, William, 514.
Coleby, Colby by Hermeston, co. Linc., 600.
Colecestre, co. Essex. *See* Colchester.
Coleman, Richard, 283.
....., John, 283.
....., Richard, 338.
Colemon, Roger, 190.
Colevile, Colevill. *See* Colvile.
Colewenn. *See* Curwen.
Colingtre, Colintre, co. N'hamp. *See* Collingtree.
Colle, Peter, 537.
Colleby, co. Westm. *See* Colby.
Collewell, co. N'humb. *See* Colwell.
Colling, co. York. *See* Cowling.
Collingbourne, Valence, Colyngburn Valence, co. Wilts, manor, 518 (*p.* 328).
Collingtree, Colingtre, Colintre, co. N'hamp., 390.
Colly Weston, co. N'hamp. *See* Weston.
Collyng, co. York. *See* Cowling.
Collyngham, Geoffrey de, 49.
Colne, co. Essex [*i.e.* Brompton's in Colne Engaine], 706.
....., co Essex [*i.e.* Goldington's in Colne Engaine], 186 (*p.* 113).
..... Engaine, Colne Engayne, co. Essex, manor, 383.
....., ..., advowson, 427 (*p.* 254).
Colne—*cont.*
....., Little, co. Essex, 186 (113).
Colne, Earl's [co. Essex], prior of, 177 (*p.* 105).
Colne, Colneye, co. Hunt., 177 (*p.* 104).
....., manor, 177 (*p.* 105).
Colne, Geoffrey de, 197.
....., ... his son John, 197.
....., Richard de, 706.
Colney, Colneye, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 333 *bis*).
Colrigge, co. Devon. *See* Coldridge.
Colteslond, co. Sussex, 704.
Coltishall, Couteshale [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 330).
Colton in Solihull, co. Warw., 638.
..... [in Hovingham parish], co. York, 51 (*p.* 29), 515 (*p.* 307).
Columbariis, Philip de, 57, 257, 710 (*pp.* 450, 453).
....., ..., Eleanor, wife of, 710.
Colveredon, co. Buck. *See* Culverton.
Colvile, Coleville, Colevill, Colvulle, Colvevill, Colevile, Colvill, Colvyle, Edmund de, 206.
....., **Robert son of Edmund de,** 754.
....., Edmund de, 51 (*p.* 30), 515 (*p.* 307), 518 (*p.* 331), 759 (*p.* 482).
....., John son of Arnold, 612 (*p.* 392).
....., Margaret wife of Edmund de, 206.
....., Philip de, 753.
....., Robert de, 50 (*p.* 23), 185, 485.
....., William de, 518 (*p.* 334).
....., fee of, 353.
Colwell, Collewell, Caldewell [in Chollerton parish], co. N'humb., 164, 607 (*p.* 380), 751.
Colyngburn Valence, co. Wilts. *See* Collingbourne.
Combe Acastre, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
..... Martin, Combe Martyn, co. Devon, manor, 710 (*p.* 448).
...., manor, fee pertaining to, 710 (*p.* 451).
...., advowson, 710 (*p.* 452).
..... Mounceaux, co. Devon. *See* Templeton.
..... Sachville, Combe Regni [in Silverton parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
.....[in Litton Cheney parish], co. Dorset, manor, 508.
..... Kaynes, co. Dorset. *See* Coombe.
..... St. Nicholas, co. Somers., Clayhanger in, *q.v.*
..... Nevill, co. Surrey. *See* Coomb.
Combe, Robert de, and Anastasia (de Chauntemarle) his wife, 198.

Combes, co. Suff. *See* Combs.
Combes, Roger de, of Burston, 187.
Combrook, Combroke [in Kineton parish], co. Warw., 699 (*p.* 429), 700 (*p.* 433).
Combs, Combes, Kombes, co. Suff., manor, 504 (*pp.* 295, 297), 686.
....., advowson, 504 (*p.* 297).
Compton Beauchamp, Compton, Cumton by the Whytehorse, co. Berks, 428 (*p.* 258).
...., manor, 428 (*p.* 256).
..... Valence, co. Dorset, manor, 612 (*p.* 388).
...., manor and advowson, 518 (*p.* 322), 612 (*p.* 392).
..... Dundon, Dundene, co. Somers., manor, 276.
..... Martin, Compton Martyn, co. Somers., 710 (*p.* 452).
...., Bickfield in, *q.v.*
...., Moreton in, *q.v.*
....., co. Surrey, 46.
..... Chamberlain, co. Wilts, manor, 694.
Comyn, de Comyn. le Cumyn, Aymer, 10.
....., **Edmund**, 265.
....., **John**, of Badenagh, 697.
....., Euphemia daughter of Edmund, 265.
....., John, 10, 164, 751.
....., John, le Redecomyn, Elizabeth, daughter of, 518 (*p.* 321).
....., John, knight, his daughters, 518.
....., Joan and Elizabeth (sisters of John), 10, 518, 697.
....., Richard, 54 (*p.* 38).
....., Robert son of John, 203.
....., William, 54 (*p.* 38).
Conches, Counches [Eure, France], abbot of, 250.
Condy, Peter, 197.
Coners. *See* Conyers.
Conestable. *See* Constable.
Congham, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 331), 759 (*p.* 483).
Coniers. *See* Conyers.
Coningley, co. York. *See* Cononley.
Coningsby, Coningesby, Conyngsby, co. Linc., 423, 600, 734.
Conington, Conygton, co. Hunt., manor, 172.
Conisbrough, Conyngesburgh, co. York, castle, 322 (*p.* 188).
Coniscliffe, Consclyf [co. Durham], manor, 50 (*p.* 24).
Cononley, Coningley, co. York, 175 (*p.* 101).
Consclyf [co. Durham]. *See* Coniscliffe.
Constable, Conestable, Avice, wife of Robert le, 425.
....., John le, 51 (*p.* 30), 245.
....., Robert, 50 (*p.* 23), 51 (*p.* 26), 279.
Cony, Adam, 568.
Conyers, Coygners, Coyners, Coigners, Coniers, Coners, Adam, Adam de, 504 (*p.* 296), 738.
....., Elizabeth, Elizabeth de, 51 (*p.* 31), 515 (*p.* 306).
....., Robert de, knight, 682, 683.
Conyngesburgh, co. York. *See* Conisbrough.
Conyngsby, co. Linc. *See* Coningsby.
Cook, *Cocus*, Hugh, 515 (*p.* 306).
....., Hugh, of Stannington, 51 (*p.* 31).
....., Richard le, 188.
Coombe Keynes, Combe Kaynes, co. Dorset, manor, 591.
..... [near Malden], Combe Nevill, co. Surrey, 239.
....., ..., manor, 208.
Coove, co. Suff. *See* Cove.
Copenore, co. Hants. *See* Copner.
Copner, Copenore [in Portsea parish], co. Hants, 178.
Coppedehalle, co. Essex. *See* Copthall.
Copt Hewick, Coppedehewyk [in Ripon parish], co. York, 469.
Copthall, Coppedehalle, in Little Wigborough, co. Essex, manor, 414.
Coquet Moor, Coketmore, co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 380).
Corbet, Peter, 318.
....., **Thomas**, 291.
....., John son of Peter, 318.
....., Margery, wife of Ralph son of William, 51 (*p.* 33).
....., Peter, 52, 114.
....., ..., and Alice, his wife, 318.
....., ..., and Beatrice his wife, 118.
....., Thomas, 54 (*p.* 39).
....., ..., son of Thomas, 291.
....., William, 710 (*p.* 449), 748 (*p.* 469).
Corbridge, Corbrig, Corbrigg, co. N'humb., 339.
....., inquisition made at, 759.
Corbrygge, Thomas de, 236.
Corby, Little, Corkeby [in Hayton parish], co. Cumb., 678.
....., co. Linc., 353.
....., co. N'hamp., 37.
....., ..., hundred, 37.

Corby, Robert, 512.
....., Alan de, 609.
....., Thomas, 542.
Corbyn, Philip, 612 (*p.* 391).
....., William, 710 (*p.* 451).
Corfham, co. Salop. *See* Cortham.
Corlet, William, of Cowley, 646.
....., Walter, 646.
Coringham, co. Linc. *See* Corringham.
Coriton, co. Devon. *See* Coryton.
Corkeby, co. Cumb. *See* Corby.
Corkicle, Corkykyll. Corkikel [in Whitehaven], co. Cumb., 331 (*pp.* 198, 200).
Cormayles, John de, 518 (*p.* 328).
....., Robert de, 67.
Cornail, Geoffrey, 308.
Cornard, Great Cornerde, Cornherd, co. Suff., 307.
....., Little, co. Suff., 307.
Cornerde, co. Suff. *See* Cornard.
Cornerde, Richard de, 307.
..... *Cf.* Cornherth.
Cornherd, co. Suff. *See* Cornard.
Cornherth, Agnes de, 59.
..... *Cf.* Cornerde.
Cornu, Roger de and Mabel his wife, 710 (*p.* 449).
Cornwall, the late earl of, 62.
....., Edmund, earl of, 525.
....., Margaret, countess of, 519.
....., earldom of, 85, 473, 532, 668.
Coron de Boef, John, 462.
Corringham, Coringham, co. Linc., 32.
Corselegh, co. Wilts. *See* Corsley.
Corsforth, co. Suff. *See* Cosford.
Corsley, Corselegh, co. Wilts, 426.
Corston [in Monkton parish], co. Pemb., 518 (*p.* 324).
....., Coston [in Clunbury and Clungunford parish], co. Salop, 75.
....., co. Somers., 724.
....., Crostone, co. Wilts, manor, 103.
Cortenay. *See* Courtenay.
Cortham, Corfham [in Diddlebury parish], co. Salop, castle, 516 (*p.* 309).
Cory Ryvel, co. Somers. *See* Curry.
Coryton, Coriton, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Cosby, Cossebi, co. Leic., 612 (*p.* 389).
Cosford, Corsforth, co. Suff., hundred, 53, 234.
Cosheston, Costyncston, co. Pemb., 518 (*p.* 336).
Cossebi, co. Leic. *See* Cosby.
Costantyn, Richard, 5.
Costell, Costowe [in Towcester parish], co. N'hamp., 518 (*p.* 315).
Coteasey, Costeseye, co. Norf., manor, 136.
Coston, co. Salop. *See* Corston.
Coston, John de, 75.
....., William de, 75.
Costowe, co. N'hamp. *See* Costell.
Costreston, co. York, 49.
Costyncston, co. Pemb. *See* Cosheston.
Cosyn, Cusyn, Margaret, 487.
....., William, 210 (*p.* 128).
Cotel, Eleanor, 557.
Coten, co. Derby. *See* Coton.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Cotton.
Cotene, co. Staff. *See* Cotton.
Coterel, William, 275 (*p.* 162).
Cotes, co. Camb. *See* Coton.
....., Cotis, Cotys [in Prestwold parish], co. Leic., 699 (*p.* 429), 700 (*p.* 433).
....., co. Linc., *See* Coates.
Cotes, John de, 710 (*p.* 451).
Cotesbach, Cotesbech, co. Leic. *See* Cottesbach.
Cotesbrok, co. N'hamp. *See* Cottesbrook.
Cotesford, co. Devon, 506.
Cotis, co. Leic. *See* Cotes.
Cotleigh, co. Devon, Womberford in, *q.v.*
Coton, Cotes, co. Camb., manor, 383.
....., ..., manor and advowson, 427 (*p.* 254).
....., in the Elms, Coten, Cotyn [in Lullington parish], co. Derby, 699 (*p.* 428), 700 (*p.* 432).
Cottered, Coddreth, co. Hertf., 753.
Cottesbach, Cotesbech, Cotesbach, co. Leic., 54 (*pp.* 36, 39).
....., advowson, 54 (*p.* 38).
Cottesbrook, Cotesbrok, co. N'hamp, 121.
Cottingham, Cotyngham, co. York, 576.
Cotton, Coten, Coton, co. N'hamp., 612, (*p.* 391).
..... End, Coten [by Northampton], co. N'hamp., 612 (*p.* 388).
....., Cotene, co. Staff., 54 (*p.* 35).
Cottons Hope, Cotynghopp [in Elsdon parish], co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 380).
Cotyn, co. Derby. *See* Coton.
Cotyngham, co. York. *See* Cottingham.
Cotynghopp, co. N'humb. *See* Cottons Hope.
Cotys, co. Leic. *See* Cotes.
Coud, Laurence, 518 (*p.* 324).
....., Osbert and Geoffrey, 518 (*p.* 325).
....., William, 518 (*pp.* 325, 340).
Coudray, Thomas de, 36, 517, (*p.* 313).
Coueleye, co. Devon. *See* Cowley.
....., co. Glouc. *See* Cowley.
Coueleye, John de, 652.
....., Robert de, 652.
Couk, Henry le, of Warsop, 582.

Coul, Walter, 518 (*p.* 324).
Couland, Robert de, 748 (*p.* 469).
Coulderton, Culderton [in St. Bees parish], co. Cumb., 331 (*pp.* 198, 199, 200).
Coumb Martyn, William de, 518 (*p.* 331).
Coumbes [in Matlock parish], co. Derby, 750.
Coumbes, Nigel de, 702.
Coumbnevill, co. Surrey. *See* Coombe.
Counches, abbot of. *See* Conches.
Cound, co. Salop, Cressage in, *q.v.*
Coundenham, Margery (de Donmere), wife of William de, 604.
Coupeland, Coupelande, John de, 204.
....., Simon de, 489.
Couper, Coupere, Richard le, and Emmota his wife, 439.
....., Robert le, 60 (*p.* 49).
Coupland, Coupelande [in Kirknewton parish], co. N'humb., 489.
Couplandfell, co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 198).
Coureon. *See* Curson.
Courtenay, Curteny, Cortenay, Curtenay, Courteney, Curteney, Curteneye, Hugh de, 118, 180, 238 (*p.* 141), 318, 467, 486 (*p.* 284), 506, 508, 710 (*pp* 447, 450, 451).
....., Hugh de, the elder, 238 (*p.* 143).
....., Robert de, 238 (*p.* 143).
Courteys, Adam, 186 (*p.* 113).
Couteshale [co. Norf.]. *See* Coltishall.
Couton, co. York. *Se* Cowton.
Couwykebury [co. Essex]. *See* Quickbury.
Couye, co. Camb. *See* Quy.
Cove, South, Coove, co. Suff., 518 (*p.* 330).
Cove, John de, and Eva his wife, 504 (*p.* 295).
Covehithe, Covehith, co. Suff., 518 (*p.* 331).
Coventry, co. Warw., 748 (*p.* 471).
....., prior of, 612 (*p.* 389).
Coventry and Lichfield, *or* Chester, bishop of, 108.
....., bishop of. *See* Langeton.
Coverham, co. York. abbot of, 629.
Covert, John de, 622.
Cowley, Coueleye [in Upton Pyne parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
....., Coueleye, co. Glouc., 646, 652.
Cowling, Thorneton Collyng [in Bedale parish], co. York, 49 *ter.*
....., Colling, Collyng [in Kildwick parish], co. York, 175 (*p.* 101), 220.
Cowton, North, Couton [in Gilling parish], co. York, 49.
Coxford, Cokisford [co. Norf.], prior of, 61 (*p.* 52), 518 (*pp.* 330, 332), 759 (*p.* 482).
Coygners. *See* Conyers.
Coykyn, Richard de, 532.
Coyners. *See* Conyers.
Coyni, Walter, 54 (*p.* 36).
..... *Cf.* Coyny.
Coynte, William le, 33.
....., William le, his daughters Joan and Margery, 33.
Coyny, Adam, 60 (*p.* 49).
..... *Cf.* Coyni.
Coytrath, Coyttrah, co. Pemb. *See* Coed Rhath.
Crackaway, Crakeweye [in West Down parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Crackenthorpe, Crakanthorp [in Appleby St. Michael parish], co. Westm., 378 (*pp.* 223, 224).
Cradley, Cradeley, Cradleye, co. Worc., 428 (*pp.* 256, 259).
Cradok, David, 688.
Craig-rhiw goch, Cregrien [co. Monm.], 612 (p. 387).
Crainsford, co. Suff. *See* Cransford.
Craistok, co. Cumb. *See* Greystoke.
Craistok. *See* Greystock.
Crakanthorp, co. Westm. *See* Crackenthorpe.
Crakedaik. *See* Crokedaik.
Crakehall, Crakale [in Bedale parish], co. York, manor, 232.
Crakemarsh, Crakemerch [in Uttoxeter parish, co. Staff.], 54 (*p.* 37).
Crakeweye, co. Devon. *See* Crackaway.
Cramelyngton. *See* Cramlyngton.
Cramlington, Cramlynton, co. N'humb., manor, 373.
Cramlyngton, Cramelyngton, Richard de, 373.
....., Alice wife of Richard de, 374.
....., John de, 373.
Cranbourne, Craneburne, co. Dorset, manor, borough and hundred, 129.
....., honour, 540.
Crancemore, co. York. *See* Gransmoor.
Crandon [in Bawdrip parish], co. Somers., 57.
Craneburne, co. Dorset. *See* Cranbourne.
Cranewish, Cranewyz, Cranewiz, co. Norf. *See* Cranwich.
Cranous [co. Norf.]. *See* Cranwich.
Cransford, Crainsford, co. Suff., 58.
Cranwell, Crundewelle [in Waddesdon parish], co. Buck., 555.
Cranwich, Cranewiz, Cranewyz, Crane wish, Cranous [co. Norf.], 518 (*pp.* 331, 335).
....., manor, 681.
....., inquisition made at, 695.

Cras, Geoffrey le, of Choyham, 71.
....., John le, 518 (*p.* 337).
Crathorn. *See* Crowethorn.
Craueley, Walter de, 54 (*p.* 38).
Craule, co. Buck. *See* Crawley.
Craunford, Robert de, 124.
Crauthorn, co. Somers. *See* Sutton Crowthorn.
Crauthorn. *See* Crouthorn.
Cravene, guard of. *See* Skipton in Craven.
Crawley, Little, Craule, Croule, co. Buck., 428 (*p.* 257).
Cray, Foots, Fotescreye, co. Kent, manor, 398.
....., North, co. Kent, Ruxley in, *q.v.*
....., St. Pauls, Paulynescreye, co. Kent, Greyesland in, 398.
Crayleigh, Croulegh [in Clyst St. Mary's], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Craystok, co. Cumb. *See* Greystoke.
Craystok. *See* Greystock.
Creake, Creyk, co. Norf., abbot of, 504 (*p.* 297).
....., North, Creek, Northcrek, co. Norf., 129.
....., ..., manor, 504 (*p.* 295).
....., ..., advowson, 504 (*p.* 297).
....., South, Creyck, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 330).
....., North and South, Creyck [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 330).
Credonio, Amaury de, 620.
Creech Michael, Migheles Church, co. Somers., 505.
Creek, co. Norf. *See* Creake.
Cregrien [co. Monm.]. *See* Craig-rhiw-goch.
Creighton, Creygthon [in Uttoxeter parish], co. Staff., 54 (*p.* 37).
Crek, Robert de, 686.
Crempelesham, co. Norf. *See* Crimplesham.
Crendale, Robert de, 51 (*p.* 31).
Crendon, Long, co. Buck., manor, 612 (*p.* 386).
Cressage, Crystescht, Cristeseht [in Cound parish], co. Salop., manor, 344 *bis.*
Cresseneye, Henry de, 469.
....., Henry de, his daughters Alice, Agnes and Elizabeth, 469.
Cressenore, William de la, 487.
..... *Cf.* Cressoner.
Cressewell, co. Derby. *See* Creswell.
Cressi. *See* Cressy.
Cressingham, John de, 518 (*p.* 330).
Cressoner, Cressonore, Aloxander de la, 612 (*p.* 392).
Cressoner—*cont.*
....., Robert de la, 179.
..... *Cf.* Cressenore.
Cressy, Cressi, Hugh de, 115.
....., William son of Roger de, 115.
....., heirs of, 518 (*p.* 333).
Creswell, Cressewell [in Whitwell parish], co. Derby, 750.
Cretingham, Cretyngham, co. Suff., 612 (*p.* 392).
Creton, co. N'hamp., 27, 121, 390.
....., advowson, 390.
Creton, John son of Simon de, 390.
Crevequer, Crevker, Crovker, Stephen de, 612 (*p.* 386).
....., barony, 273.
....., honour, 424, 632.
Creyck, co. Norf. *See* Creake.
Creygthon, co. Staff. *See* Creighton.
Creyk, co. Norf. *See* Creake.
Creystok. *See* Greystock.
Crich, Cruch, Cruche, co. Derby, manor, 708 (*pp.* 443, 445).
Cricheston, co. Somers. *See* Christon.
Cricket Malherbe, Cryket Malherbe, co. Somers., 238 (*p.* 143).
Cricksey, Crikeseth, co. Essex, 267.
Crikeseth, co. Essex. *See* Cricksey.
Criklawe, co. N'humb. *See* Kirkley.
Crimplesham, Crempelesham, co. Norf., 129.
Criquetot, Kriketot, George de, 54 (*p.* 38).
....., Roger de, 54 (*p.* 38).
Crishale, co. Essex. *See* Chrishall.
Crispyn, Cryspyn, Crispyng, Joan wife of William, 233.
....., Roger, and Margaret Fitz Payn his wife, 233.
....., Roger son of William, 233.
....., Thomas, 233.
....., William, 58, 233.
Cristeseht, co. Salop. *See* Cressage.
Cristischerch, co. Hants. *See* Christchurch.
Cristishale, co. Essex. *See* Chrishall.
Critchell, Long, Lange Curchille, co. Dorset, 612 (*p.* 392).
....., More, More Kerchell, co. Dorset, 724.
Croffton, John de, 238 (*pp.* 143, 144).
Croft, co. Heref., 77.
....., co. Linc., manor, 423.
....., co. Norf. ?, 518 (*p.* 330).
Croft, Peter atte, 647.
Crofte, Hugh de, 77.
....., Hugh de, son of Hugh, 77.
Croftes, William in the, of Sandiacre, 69.

Crofton, co. York, 320.
Crofton, John son of Stephen de, 331 (*p.* 200).
Croglin, Crogelyn, co. Cumb., lord of. *See* Querton.
Crok, Richard, 272.
....., Isoult wife of Richard, 272.
....., Reynald, 272.
Crokedaik, Crakedaik, John de, 429.
....., Adam de, 429.
....., Isabel, wife of Alexander, 429.
Crokedale, Robert de, 339.
Crokeden, co. N'humb. *See* Crookdean.
Crokeston, Richard de, 198.
Crombewell. *See* Cromwell.
Cromer, *formerly* Shipdene, Schypedene, co. Norf., 504 (*p.* 297).
Cromhale, John de, 742.
Cromwell, Cromwelle, Crombewell, Crumbwell, Crumbwelle, Crumwell, John de, 416, 427 (*p.* 254), 486 (*p.* 285), 612 (*p.* 391).
....., Richard le, 632.
Crondall, co. Hants., Itchell in, *q.v.*
Crookdean, Crokeden [in Kirk Whelpington parish], co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 380).
Crookhouse, le Croukes in Holthale [in Kirknewton parish], co. N'humb., 489.
Cropredy, co. Oxford, Wardington and Bourton in, 700 (*p.* 434).
....., Great Bourton in, *q.v.*
Cropston [in Thurcaston parish], co. Leic., 603.
Cros, Robert le, and Agnes his wife, 282.
Crosby, High, Crosseby [in Crosby upon Eden parish], co. Cumb., 214.
....., upon Eden ? Crosseby by the Water [co. Cumb.], 238 (*p.* 143).
Crosfeld, co. Suff. *See* Crowfield.
Cross, William at the, 762.
Crosseby, co. Cumb. *See* Crosby.
Crosseby Aylward, co. Cumb. *See* Allerby.
Crossthwaite, Crostquat, Crossethwaite [in Heversham parish], co. Westm., 407, 503.
Crossthwaite, Crostwayt in Tesedale, Crossthuayt, Crosttwayt [in Romaldkirk parish], co. York, manor, 50 (*p.* 23), 51 (*pp.* 26, 32), 515 (*p.* 304).
Crosthwayt, co. York. *See* Crossthwaite.
Crostone, co. Wilts. *See* Corston.
Crostquat, co. Westm. *See* Crossthwaite.
Crosttwayt, co. York. *See* Crossthwaite.
Crouhurst, co. Surrey. *See* Crowhurst.
Crouidone, co, Surrey. *See* Croydon.
Croukes, co. N'humb. *See* Crookhouse.
Croule, co. Buck. *See* Crawley.
Croulegh, co. Devon. *See* Crayleigh
Croumersh, Croumers, co. Oxford. *See* Crowmarsh.
Croupes, Richard de, 688.
Crouthorn, Crauthorn, Matthew, 710 (*p.* 449).
Crouxhale. *See* Croxall.
Crovker. *See* Creveqûer.
Crowehirst, co. Surrey. *See* Crowhurst.
Crowethorn, co. Somers. *See* Sutton Crowthorn.
Crowethorn, Crathorn, Matthew de, 238 (*p.* 143).
Crowfield, Crosfeld, co. Suff., manor, 504 (*p.* 297).
Crowhurst, Crowehirst, Crouhurst, co. Surrey, 310.
Crowland, Croylaund, Croyland [co. Linc.], abbot of, 753.
Crowmarsh Gifford, Croumersh, Croumers, co. Oxford, 748 (*p.* 471).
Crownthorpe, Crunkelthorp, co. Norf., 61 (*p.* 52).
Croxall, Croxhale, Crouxhale [cos. Derby and Staff.], Curzon of, *q.v.*
Croxton, co. Linc., 721.
....., Croxtone [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 330).
Croxton, Roger de, 721.
Croydon, Crouidone, co. Surrey, 291.
Croylaund, co. Linc. *See* Crowland.
Cruce, William de, of Tibenham, 245.
....., William de, son of William, 245.
Cruch. co. Derby. *See* Crich.
Cruckebleith forest, 56 (*p.* 43).
Crucs, Cruys, Crus, Cruwes, Robert de, 710 (*pp.* 449, 450, 451 *bis*).
Crumbwell, Crumbwelle. *See* Cromwell.
Crumpe, James, 275 (*p.* 162).
Crumwell. *See* Cromwell.
Crungelthorp, William de, 61 (*p.* 51).
Crunkelthorp, co. Norf. *See* Crownthorpe.
Crus, Cruwes, Cruys. *See* Crues.
Cryel, Eleanor de, 273.
..... *See* Cryollis.
Cryket Malherbe, co. Somers. *See* Cricket.
Cryollis, Margery, de, 311.
..... *See* Cryel.
Crystchurch [co. Hants]. *See* Christchurch.
Crysteseht, co. Salop. *See* Cressage.
Cubbeldyk. *See* Cobeldik.
Cubley, Cobbeleye, co. Derby, 509.
..... advowson, 509.
Cuckfield, Cokefeud, co. Sussex, park, 327 (*p.* 192).

Cucklington, Coklington, co. Somers., manor, 319.
....., advowson, 319.
Cuddington, Codington, co. Buck., 555.
....., Codington, Codynton, co. Surrey, 116.
Cudelington, Hugh son of John son of Thomas de, 124.
Cudelinton, Cudelington, co. Oxford. *See* Kidlington.
Cudham, Codeham, Codham, co. Kent, 521.
....., manor, 327 (*p.* 192).
Cudham, Geoffrey, parson of, 327 (*p.* 192).
Cuffern, Cofroun [in Roch parish, co. Pemb.], 518 (*p.* 324).
Culeudyn [co. Monm.] *See* Llanfair Kilgiden.
Culderton, co. Cumb. *See* Coulderton.
Culferton, co. Devon. *See* Silverton.
Culmington, Culmynton, co. Salop, 516 (*p.* 309).
Culverton, Colveredon [in Princes Risborough parish], co. Buck., 571.
Culwen, Culwenn. *See* Curwen.
Cumbe,— atte, 756.
....., John de, 518 (*p.* 329).
....., William atte, 756.
Cumberworth, co. Linc., manor, 274.
Cumbresdall [co. Cumb.]. *See* Cummersdale.
Cummersdale, Cumbresdall [in St. Mary, Carlisle, parish], 238 (*p.* 144).
Cumquintyn [co. Cumb.]. *See* Cumwhinton.
Cumton, co. Berks. *See* Compton.
Cumwhinton, Cumquintyn [in Cumwhitton parish, co. Cumb.], 238 (*p.* 144).
Cumyn. *See* Comyn.
Cupeldik. *See* Cobeldik.
Curchille, co. Dorset. *See* Critchell.
Curewenne. *See* Curwen.
Curly, Scholastica wife of William de, 287.
Curpayl, Ralph, 240.
Curry Rivell, Cory Ryvel, co. Somers., manor and advowson, 319.
Curson, de Curszon, le Curzun, Courson, Curzon, le Curzoun, Cursoun, John, 665, 749.
....., **William**, of Carlton, 222.
....., John, of Carlton, 222.
....., John, and Margaret his wife, 749.
....., Thomas le, and Katharine (Daniel) his wife, 325, 326.
....., William, 80, 665, 672.
....., William, father of John, 749.
Curson—*cont.*
....., Thomas son of William le, of Croxall, 82.
....., William, son of John, 749.
Cursottre. *See* Kenchester [co. Heref.].
Cursoun. *See* Curson.
Curtenay, Curteney, Curteneye, Curteny. *See* Courtenay.
Curwen, Culwen, Culwenn, Curewenne, Colewenn, Gilbert de, 331 (*p.* 199), 395.
....., Joan de, 547.
....., ..., wife of Thomas, 425.
Cusancia, Peter de, 107.
....., William de, 107.
Cusanz, William, canon of Ripon, 79.
Cusop, Kusop, co. Heref., 54 (*p.* 39).
Cusyn. *See* Cosyn.
Cut, John, of Pervet. 473.
Cut Pervet, co. Cornw. *See* Cutparrot.
Cutecumbe, Roger de, 367.
Cutparret, Cut Pervet [in Morval], co. Cornw., 473.
Cuttecombe in Lekforde [Leckford], co. Hants, 367.
Cuvele, co. Wilts. *See* Keevil.
Cyppenham, co. Buck. *See* Cippenham.
Cyrisi, Cyrici, Walter de, 50 (*p.* 24), 51 (*p.* 28).

D

Dabernon, John, 134.
Dacre, co. Cumb., 50 (*p.* 23), 51 (*p.* 28).
....., manor, 155.
Dacre beck, Dakerbek, Dakrebek, co. Cumb., 515 (*pp.* 303, 307).
Dacre, Dakre, Joan wife of William de, 574.
....., **William de**, 155.
....., Ranulph de, 155, 277, 238 (*p.* 144), 331 (*p.* 199), 515 (*pp.* 305, 306), 574, 751.
....., ..., lord of Gilsland, 678.
....., ..., and Margaret his wife, 164, 220, 331 (*p.* 201).
....., William de, 50 (*p.* 23), 51 (*p.* 28), 322 (*p.* 187).
Dadlington, Dadelinton, co. Leic., 612 (*p.* 389).
Dagenham, Dakenham, co. Essex, 518 (*pp.* 319, 338).
Daggeworth, John de, knight, 632.
Daglingworth, Daggyngeworth, Daglyngworth, co. Glouc., 518 (*pp.* 328, 335).

Dakenham, co. Essex. *See* Dagenham.
Daker, Dakre. *See* Dacre.
Dakrebek, co. Cumb. *See* Dacre.
Dalby, co. Leic., master of, 708 (*p.* 444).
....., Great, Dalby Chacumbe, co. Leic., manor, 700 (*p.* 433).
..... Wold, co. Leic., 699 (*p.* 429), 700 (*p.* 433).
....., co. Linc., 53, 60 (*p.* 46).
Dalby, William son of Robert de, of Leicester, 708 (*p.* 443).
Dale, la Dale, co. Derby, abbot of, 708 (*p.* 443).
Dale, John de la, 706.
Dalemain, Dalman [in Dacre parish], co. Cumb., 50 (*p.* 24), 51 (*p.* 28).
Dalham, Stephen de, 196.
Dalling, Dallingg, Field (?) co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 330).
Dalling, Wood, Dallyngg, Wode dallingg, co. Norf., 265, 545.
Dallingrege, Dallingerege, John de, 122.
....., William de, 122.
Dallington, co. Sussex, Hazleden in, *q.v.*
Dalman, co. Cumb. *See* Dalemain.
Dalton Percy [in Hart parish], co. Durham, 66.
..... Michel, co. York, 49.
Daly, Ralph, 338.
....., William, 338.
Dames, John, 518 (*p.* 333).
Dammari. *See* Damory.
Dammartyn, Alice, 418.
Dammary. *See* Damory.
Damodeby. *See* Daundeby.
Damory, Damori, Dammari, Dammory, Richard, 342.
....., Roger, 425, 541.
....., ..., and Elizabeth his wife, 193, 414.
....., ..., ..., pourparty of, 129.
....., ..., and Isabel his wife, one of the co-heirs of Gloucester, 310.
Damyot, Ralph, 173.
....., Agnes and Maud, daughters of John, 173.
....., John son of Adam, 173.
Daneseic, co. Essex. *See* Dengie.
Danet, William, 708 (*p.* 443).
Daniel, Daniell, Danyel, Danyell, Richard, of Tideswell, 325, 326.
....., John, 358 (*p.* 216).
....., Richard, 317.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 325.
....., ..., his daughters Elizabeth, Katharine and Joan, 325.
....., ..., Maud his wife, 325, 326.
Daniel—*cont.*
....., Robert, 458, 679.
....., ..., and Joan his wife, 435.
Danmark, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 46).
Danthorp, Katharine wife of John de, 263.
Danvers, Simon, 700 (*p.* 434).
Danyel, Danyell. *See* Daniel.
Dapetot. *See* Abitot.
Darches. *See* Arches.
Darcia, John de, 711.
Darel, Edmund, 142.
Darfield, Derfeld, co. York, 440.
Dargentem, Dargenteyme, Dargentaine. *See* Argentem.
Darley, Derleye, co. Derby, abbot of, 708 (*p.* 444).
Darlington, Dernington [co. Durham], 203.
Darlton, co. Nott., Kingshaugh in, *q.v.*
Darras, Calverton [in High Callerton parish] co. N'humb., 518 (*p.* 323).
Darras, co. N'humb. *See* Callerton.
Dart, Derte, co. Devon, fishery in the river, 710 (*p.* 448).
Dartford, Derteford, co. Kent, 518 (*p.* 321), 703 (*p.* 437).
Dartington, Dertyngton, Detynton, co. Devon, manor, 710 (*p.* 448).
....., ..., list of fees belonging to, 710 (*p.* 451).
....., advowson, 710 (*p.* 452).
Dartmoor, Dertemore, co. Devon, service connected with, 230, 271.
Dartmouth, Dertemuth, co. Devon, 478.
Dassett, co. Warw. *See* Avon Dassett.
Dassett, Great, Derset, Dorset [in Burton Dassett parish], co. Warw., 730, 748 (*p.* 470).
Daubenay. *See* Albiniaco.
Daudele, Daudelee, Daudeleye. *See* Audley.
Daumari, Mabel wife of Roger, 593 (*p.* 371).
Daumarle. *See* Alba Marlia.
Daumarle. *See* Aumarle.
Daumey (?) Roger, 51 (*p.* 29).
Daumfroun, Henry, 62.
Daumper, Daunper, John, 23.
....., Roger, 23.
Daumvers, Thomas, 178.
Daundeby, Damodeby, Reginald, parson of Alford, 602.
Daundely, John de, and Joan de Maydenhath, his wife, 171.
Dauney, Dauneye, John, 62.
....., Nicholas, 710 (*pp.* 451, 452).
....., William, 62.

Dauney—*cont.*
..... *Cf.* Alneto.
Daunger, Jordan, 757.
Daunper. *See* Daumper.
Dautry, Eva, 46.
..... *Cf.* Alta Ripa.
Davaillles, John, 84.
....., John son of John, 84.
Davelers, Bartholomew, 58.
David ab Ivor, 190.
David, Thomas, of Sapiston, and **Isabel** his wife, 495.
David, Gregory, son of, 718 (*p.* 325, 340).
....., Peter, 495.
....., Thomas, son of, 515 (*p.* 305).
Dawlish, Doulesch, co. Devon, 478.
Dayncourt. *See* Deyncourt.
Dayvill, Thomas, 320.
..... *Cf.* Deyvill, Eyvile.
Dean, Dene, co. Bedf., 700 (*p.* 434).
....., Overden [in Dean Prior parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
....., Prior, Netherden, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
....., ..., Skerraton in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Whiteoxen in, *q.v.*
....., Dene, co. Glouc., forest, 120, 658.
....., ..., ..., the office of forester, 4.
....., ..., ..., serjeanty of being forester, 472.
....., ..., ..., service of being chief forester, 44.
....., Great, *or* Mitcheldean, Dene, Micheldene, co. Glouc., 4, 167.
....., Little, Dene, co. Glouc., 167.
....., West, Duene [co. Hants and Wilts], manor, 183.
....., East, Estden, [near Westbourne], co. Sussex, advowson, 752.
Dean, Duene, barony, 183.
Deanewood, the Wood [in Dean Priors parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
Debden, Depeden, co. Essex, manor, 517 (*p.* 311).
Debenham [co. Suff.], 518 (*p.* 331).
Dedham, co. Essex, manor, 417.
Deffrencloyt [co. Denbigh]. *See* Dyffryn Clwyd.
Deighton, North, Northdighton, [in Kirkby Deighton parish] co. York, 436.
Deincourt. *See* Deyncourt.
Delaval, de la Vale, Robert, 607 (*p.* 381).
Den. *See* Dene.
Denaby, Deningby, Denyngby [in Mexborough parish] co. York, 401.
Denardiston, co. Suff. *See* Denston.
Dendon, co. Deven. *See* Dutton.
Dene, co. Devon. *See* Pinesdean.
....., co. Glouc. *See* Dean.
Dene, Den, William de, 167.
....., Avelina la, 504 (*p.* 296).
....., Henry de, knight, 192.
....., John, 124.
....., Thomas de, 275 (*p.* 162).
....., Thomas de, knight, 518 (*p.* 324).
....., William de, 192.
....., ..., writ to, 542.
....., ..., his daughters Joan and Isabel, 167.
Deneford, co. N'hamp. *See* Denford.
Deneford, William de, 517 (*p.* 310).
Denek. *See* Dethek.
Denemede, Philip de, 48 (*p.* 20).
Denestone, co. Staff. *See* Denstone.
Denever, Denevere [co. Norf.]. *See* Denver.
Denford, Deneford, co. N'hamp., manor, 621.
Dengayn, Dengayne. *See* Engayne.
Dengie, Daneseie, co. Essex, manor, 579.
Deningby, co. York. *See* Denaby.
Dennington, Dymeton, Dynyeton, co. Suff., 323, 519.
....., parson of, 323.
Denston, Denardiston, co. Suff., 307.
Denstone, Denston, Denestone [in Rocester parish], co. Staff., 54 (*p.* 35).
Dent, co. York, advowson, 378 (*p.* 222).
Denton, co. Norf., 48 (*p.* 20), 487.
Denton, Little Dodinton, Little Doddington, co. N'hamp., 612 (*pp.* 388, 391).
Denu, John de, and Margaret his wife, late wife of John de Crokedaik, 429.
Denum, John de, lord of Wigton, 678.
....., John, writ to, 635.
Denver, Denever, Denevere [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 331 *bis*) 759 (*p.* 482).
Denyngby, co. York. *See* Denaby.
Denyngton, co. York. *See* Dinnington.
Deopham, Depham, co. Norf., 61 (*p.* 51 *bis*). 518 (*p.* 330 *bis*).
....., manor, 382.
Depden, Depedene [co. Suff.], 518 (*pp.* 331, 334), 759 (*p.* 482).
Depedale, co. Norf. *See* Burnham Deepdale.
Depeden, co. Essex. *See* Debden.
Depedene, co. Suff. *See* Depden.
Depeford, co. Kent. *See* Deptford.
Depham, co. Norf. *See* Deopham.
Deptford, Depeford, co. Kent, mill, 398.

Dorby, West, co. Lanc., honour, 608.
....., ..., manor, 523.
....., wapentake, co. Lanc., 315.
....., earldom. *See* Ferariis.
Derefeld, co. Sussex, 704.
Dercham, Derham, co. Norf., 759 (*p.* 482).
....., West, Derham [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 331].
....., advowson of abbey, 518 (*p.* 334).
Derewentwatre. *See* Derwentwater.
Derfeld, co. York. *See* Darfield.
Derham [co. Norf.]. *See* Dercham.
Derloy, Thomas de, 498.
Derleye, co. Derby. *See* Darley.
Derleye, Robert de, 699 (*p.* 428), 700 (*p.* 432).
Dernegate. *See* Durnegate.
Dernington. *See* Darlington.
Derset, co. Warw. *See* Dassett.
Derset, John de, 54 (*p.* 38).
Dersyngton, co. Warw. *See* Dorsington.
Derte, co. Devon. *See* Dart.
Derteford, co. Kent. *See* Dartford.
Dertemore, co. Devon. *See* Dartmoor.
Dertemuth, co. Devon. *See* Dartmouth.
Dertyngton, Dertynton, co. Devon. *See* Dartington.
Derwent, Derwente, River, co. York. 515 (*p.* 305).
....., ferry over, 223 (*p.* 133).
Derwenthopes, co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 379).
Derwentwater, Derwentwatre, Derwenwatre, Derwenuater, Derewentwatre, John de, the elder, 81, 441.
....., Adame de, 51 (*p.* 29), 515 (*p.* 306).
....., John de, 50 (*p.* 23), 51 (*p.* 28)
....., John de, the younger, 441.
....., ..., and Isabel his wife, 81.
Desborough, Desburgh, co. N hamp., 609.
Desburgh, Robert de, 588.
Despenser, Despencer, de le Despens, Dispencer, Spencer, Adam le, 328 (*p.* 193).
....., ..., his daughter Margaret wife of Fulk de Rucote, 123.
....., Hugh le 167, 290, 388, 486 (*p.* 286), 496, 515 (*p.* 304), 541, 571, 590, 608, 710 (*p.* 447).
....., ..., letter of, 612 (*p.* 392).
....., Hugh, the elder, 198, 330 (*p.* 196).
....., Hugh le, the younger, 276, 630, 748 (*p.* 470), 757.
....., ..., the younger, lord of the manor of Hambleden, 474.
....., ..., ..., and Eleanor his wife, 193.
Desponser, Hugh le—*cont.*
....., ..., of Hilderskelf, 515 (*pp.* 308, 309).
....., Hugh le, earl of Winchester. 691, 701, 702, 740.
Dethek, Denek, Geoffrey de, 582, 708 (*p.* 445).
....., John, 748 (*p.* 469).
Dethick, Dethek [co. Derby] 708, (*p.* 445).
Deuelysh, co. Dorset. *See* Dewlish.
Deveneys, Walter le, 230.
Deverous, Deveros, Deveroys, John de, 348.
....., Stephen, 428 (*p.* 258), 518 (*pp.* 325, 339).
....., Wolfram, 518 (*p.* 327).
Devizes, Devyses, Devises, Divises, co. Wilts, castle, 184 (*p.* 111), 612 (*p.* 386).
....., castle guard, 752.
....., service of keeping the castle for 40 days, 46.
Devyses, co. Wilts. *See* Devizes.
Deweswalle, co. Heref. *See* Dewsall.
Dewlish, Deuelysh, co. Dorset, 660.
Dewsall, Deweswalle, co. Heref., 358 (*p.* 216).
Dexthorpe, Drexthorp [in Dalby parish], co. Linc., 60 (*pp.* 46, 47).
Deygher, Henry le, 191.
Deyncourt, Dayncourt, Deincourt, de Eyncourt, Edmund, 746.
....., John, 351.
....., Edmund, 60 (*p.* 48), 351, 396, 750.
....., John, of Parkhall, 746.
....., Oliver, 746.
....., Roger, 351.
....., William, 746.
Deys, William, 116.
Deyvill, John, 246.
....., Robert and Margaret (de Holebech) his wife, 277.
..... *Cf.* Dayvill; Eyvile.
Dibbe, Nicholas, 238 (*p.* 143).
Dicheninge, co. Sussex. *See* Ditchling.
Diekleborough, Dyeleburgh, co. Norf., 187.
Diddington, Dodyngton, co. Hunt., 196.
Didderston, Dydereston [by Melsonby], co. York.
Diddlebury, co. Salop, Cortham in, *q.v.*
....., Great and Little Sutton in. *See* Sutton.
Didlington, Dodelingtone [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 331].
Dighton, co. York. *See* Deighton.
Dilewik, co. Bedf. *See* Tilwick.

Dilleworth, co. Lanc. *See* Dilworth.
Dillington, Dillyngton [in Great Staughton parish], co. Hunt., manor, 427 (*p.* 253).
Dilston, Dyvellestoune [in Corbridge parish], co. N'humb., manor, 74.
Dilworth, Dilleworth [in Ribchester parish], co. Lanc., 488.
Dilwyn, co. Heref., Alton in, *q.v.*
Dinas, Dynas, co. Pemb., 710 (*p.* 449).
....., advowson, 710 (*p.* 449).
Dinedor, co. Heref., Rotherwas in, *q.v.*
Dinnington, Denyngton. co. York. 322 (*p.* 188).
Dinton, Donyton [co. Buck.], manor. 518 (*p.* 314).
Disce, co. Norf. *See* Diss.
Discove, Dychenyscove [in Bruton parish], co. Somers., 238 (*p.* 143).
Diseworth, co. Leic., 699 (*p.* 430), 700 (*p.* 434).
Dispencer. *See* Despenser.
Diss, Disce, co. Norf., manor, 709.
....., Adam, rector of, 187.
....., Heywood in, *q.v.*
Distington, Distyngton, co. Cumb., 331 (*pp.* 198, 201).
....., advowson, 331 (*pp.* 199, 201).
Distyngton, co. Cumb. *See* Distington.
Distyngton, Hugh de, 331 (*p.* 201).
Ditchling, Dychenyngh, Dicheninge, co. Sussex, 327 (*p.* 192).
....., park, 171.
Ditton [in Prescot parish], co. Lanc., 523.
....., Priors, co. Salop, Ashfield in, *q.v.*
....., Dytton, co. Surrey, fee of, 134.
Ditton, Dytton, Ralph de, 251.
....., John de, 251.
....., Ralph de, 541.
....., ..., and Joan (de Rayele) his wife, 38.
Divises, co. Wilts. *See* Devizes.
Dobyn, John, 742.
Docking, Dokkyngg, Dockingge, co. Norf., 61 (*p.* 52), 518 (*p.* 331).
Dodbrooke, Doddebrok. co. Devon, manor and borough, 180.
Doddebrok, co. Devon. *See* Dodbrooke.
Doddelye. *See* Dudley.
Doddingescles. *See* Oddingscles.
Doddington, co. Linc., Whisby in, *q.v.*
....., Great, Dodinton, co. N'hamp., 612 (*pp.* 388, 391).
Doddington, Dodynton, Dodyngton, co. N'humb., 575 (*p.* 303).
....., manor, 50 (*p.* 22), 51 (*pp.* 27, 33).
Dodeleswell, co. Sussex. *See* Duddleswell.
Dodelingtone [co. Norf.]. *See* Didlington.
Dodemaston, Hugh do, 114.
Dodeston, co. Warw. *See* Duddeston.
Dodewale [co. Pemb.]. *See* Dudwell.
Dodington, Dodinton, Little, co. N'hamp. *See* Denton.
Dodinho, co. Essex. *See* Duddenhoo.
Dodinton, co. N'hamp. *See* Doddington.
....., Little, co. N'hamp. *See* Denton.
Dodyndale, co. Kent, *now called* Morton, *q.v.*
Dodyngton, co. Hunt. *See* Diddington.
Dodyngton, Dodynton, co. N'humb. *See* Doddington.
Dodynton, co. Buck. *See* Dunton.
....., co. N'humb. *See* Doddington.
Doilly, Thomas, 750.
Dokkyngg, co. Norf. *See* Docking.
Dolfanby, Thomas de, 51 (*p.* 28), 515 (*p.* 305).
Don, Done, co. York, river, a ferry across, 401.
Doneford, co. Somers. *See* Doniford.
Doncketone, co. Sussex. *See* Duncton.
Donesterr, co. Somers. *See* Dunster.
Donewer, co. Somers. *See* Dunwear.
Doniford, Doneford, Doreford [in St. Decuman's parish], co. Somers., 612 (*p.* 391).
Donington upon Bain, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 45).
Donisthorpe, Durantesthorp [in co. Derby], 700 (*p.* 432).
Donkley wood, Doncliwod [in Thorneyburn parish]. co. N'humb., 697.
Donmere, John de, 604.
Donniet, co. Somers. *See* Donyatt.
Dontesbourne, Alexander de, 583.
Donyatt, Donzete, Donniet. Donyete, Dunyate, co. Somers., 604.
....., manor, 238 (*p.* 142).
....., advowson, 238 (*p.* 143).
Donyete, co. Somers. *See* Donyatt.
Donyton [co. Buck.]. *See* Dinton
Donzete, co. Somers. *See* Donyatt.
Dorchester, Dorcestre, co. Dorset, 209.
....., inquisition made at, 745
Doreford, co. Somers. *See* Doniford.
Dorking, co. Surrey, Westcott, in *q.v.*
Dormington, Dormyntone, Dormynton, co. Heref., 45.
Dormynton, Dormyntone, co. Heref. *See* Dormington.
Dorset, co. Warw. *See* Dassett.
Dorsington, Little, Dersyngton, co. Warw. [in Welford parish, co. Glouc.], 54 (*p.* 38).
Dorton, Dourton, co. Buck., 428 (*p.* 257), 518 (*p.* 328).

Doulesch, co. Devon. *See* Dawlish.
Doune, co. Devon. *See* Down.
Dounham, co. Norf. *See* Downham.
Dounley, Dounle [in West Dean parish], co. Sussex, park, 752.
Dourston, co. Somers. *See* Durston.
Dourton, co. Buck. *See* Dorton.
Douuedale, John, 106.
Dover, Dovorr, co. Kent, a watermill at, 759 (*p.* 479).
....., St. Nicholas church, 200.
....., the Maison dieu, the House, 514.
....., castle, 666.
....., ..., rent paid at, 21.
....., ..., lands held as of, 402.
....., ..., serjeanty of keeping one ward there, 296.
....., ..., guard, 47, 165, 181, 200, 238 (*p.* 141), 257, 274, 296, 323, 328 (*p.* 192), 394, 413, 424, 442, 511, 579, 593 (*p.* 371), 632, 695, 740.
....., honour of, 274, 695.
Doverhay. Dovery [in Luccombe parish], co. Somers., 625.
Dovery, co. Somers. *See* Doverhay.
Dovyle, Hugh, 710 (*p.* 452).
....., Robert son of Robert, 54 (*p.* 39).
Down, Doune, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
....., East, co. Devon, Churchill in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Northcote in, *q.v.*
....., West, Westdoune, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
....., ..., Crackaway in, *q.v.*
Downham Market, Dounham, Dunham, [co. Norf.], 61 (*p.* 51), 518 (*p.* 331), 759 (*p.* 482).
Doxford, Adam de, 518 (*p.* 337).
Draicote. *See* Draycote.
Drakenage, Drakynhegge [in Kingsbury parish], co. Warw., 748 (*p.* 469).
Draughton, co. N'hamp., 612 (*p.* 391).
Draughton, Elias de, 73.
Drax, co. York, St. Peter's church, 434.
....., Henry de Shirewode, prior of, 434.
....., Neuhalgh in, 13.
Draycot, Draycote [in Bourton upon Dunsmoor parish], co. Warw., 54 (*p.* 38).
Drayton, co. Norf., 61 (*p.* 51).
....., West, co. Norf., manor and advowson, 330 (*p.* 196).
....., Basset [co. Staff.], Basset of, *q.v.*
Draywellebrouk, co. Derby, 582.
Draycote, Draicote, Fulk, son of William de, 123.
....., Hugh and John de, 710 (*p.* 452).
Draycote—*cont.*
....., William de, 123.
Dregge, co. Cumb. *See* Drigg.
Drexthorp, co. Linc. *See* Dexthorpe.
Driby, Dribi, co. Linc., manor, 397.
Driby, Dryby, Simon de, 397.
....., Joan de, 48 (*p.* 20 *bis*), 60 (*pp.* 47, 49).
....., Robert de, 397.
....., Simon de, and Margery his wife, 397.
Driffield, Driffeld, co. York, 223 (*p.* 133), 759 (*p.* 480).
Drigg, Dregge, co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 199).
Dringhoe, Drynghow, Dringhou, Drynghou [in Skipsea parish], co. York, 51 (*p.* 30), 515 (*pp.* 304, 307, 308).
Dringhouses, le Drynghous [in York and Acomb parishes], co. York, leper house, 387.
Dripole, co. York. *See* Drypool.
Droitwich, Wych, co. Worc., 11.
Drokenesford, John de, 673.
Dronfield, Dronfeild, Dronefeld, co. Derby, 648.
....., parson of. *See* Braillesford.
....., Holmesfield in, *q.v.*
Dru, Gilbert, 336.
Dryby. *See* Driby.
Dryng, John de, 515 (*p.* 306).
....., Robert, 202.
....., Thomas, 51 (*p.* 32).
Drynghou, co. York. *See* Dringhoe.
Drynghous, co. York. *See* Dringhouses.
Drynghow, co. York. *See* Dringhoe.
Drypool, Dripole, co. York, 321.
Dubbes, le, water, co. Westm., 503.
Duckmanton, Dukemanton, co. Derby, manor, 417.
Duddele, co. Staff. *See* Dudley.
Dudden, co. N'humb. *See* Duddoe.
Dudden, Edmund de, 515 (*p.* 306).
Duddenhoe, Dodinho [near Arkesden], co. Essex, manor, 210 (*p.* 128).
Duddeston, Dodeston [by Birmingham], co. Warw., 428 (*p.* 257).
Duddleswell, Dodeleswill [in East Grinstead parish], co. Sussex, hundred silver of, 94.
Duddoe, Dudden [in Stannington parish], co. N'humb., 51 (*p.* 31).
....., West, Dudden [in Stannington parish], co. N'humb., 515 (*p.* 306).
Dudley, Duddeleye, Duddele, Duddelee, Doddelye, co. Worc. and Staff., 428 (*p.* 256).
....., town, 428 (*p.* 259).
....., castle, 428 (*p.* 259), 748 (*p.* 470).

Dudley—*cont.*
....., castle, &c., 428 (*p.* 255).
....., castle, advowson of free chapel in, 428 (*p.* 258).
....., advowson of priory, 428 (*p.* 258).
....., prior of, 428 (*p.* 257).
....., lord of. *See* Somery.
Dudley, Duddeleye, barony, 428.
Dudwell, Dodewale [in Camrose parish, co. Pemb.], 518 (*p.* 337).
Duene, co. Hants and Wilts. *See* Dean.
Duffield, Duffeld, co. Derby, 642.
....., North, Northduffeld [in Skipwith parish], co. York, manor, 223 (*p.* 133).
Duffton, co. Westm. *See* Dufton.
Dufton, Duffton, co. Westm., 51 (*p.* 27), 125.
....., manor, 50 (*p.* 22), 51 (*p.* 27), 515 (*pp.* 303, 308).
....., advowson, 51 (*p.* 28), 515 (*p.* 306).
Dugelby, co. York. *See* Duggleby.
Duggleby, Dugelby [in Kirby Grindalythe parish], co. York, 7.
Dughty, William 51 (*p.* 31).
Dukemanton, co. Derby. *See* Duckmanton.
Dullingham, Dullyngham, co. Camb., manor, 276.
Dumbredan, John de, 188.
Dumframvill. *See* Umframvill.
Dunchurch, Dunchirche, co. Warw., manor, 428 (*p.* 255).
....., Thurlaston in, *q.v.*
Duncton, Doneketone, co. Sussex, 46.
Dundene, Dundon, co. Somers. *See* Compton Dundon.
Dundonenild, Nesta de, 275 (*p.* 162).
Dundridge, Dunrugg, Dunrig, in Aston Clinton parish, co. Buck., 238 (*p.* 140).
Dunekeswelle. *See* Dunkeswell.
Dunham (co. Norf.). *See* Downham.
....., co. Nott., 518 (*p.* 320).
Dunheved, John, 428 (*p.* 255).
Dunkeswell, Dunokeswelle, abbot of, 710 (*p.* 451).
Dunmow, Dunmowe, Dunmawe, co. Essex, manor, 538, 709.
....., Great, Dunmawe [co. Essex], 518 (*p.* 331).
Dunnesby, co. Linc. *See* Dunsby.
Dunnesleye, Gilbert de, 653.
Dunrig, Dunrugg, co. Buck. *See* Dundridge.
Dunsby, Dunnesby, co. Linc., 610.
Dunsley, Dunnesleye [in Kinver parish], co. Staff., 653.
Dunstable, Dunstaple, co. Bedf., inquisition made at, 729.
Dunster, Donesterr, Dunstorre, co. Somers., inquisitions made at, 625, 626.
....., Staunton in, *q.v.*
Dunston, Dunstan [in Embleton parish], co. N'humb., 485.
Duntish, Duntysh [in Buckland Newton parish], co. Dorset, manor, 650.
Dunton, Dodynton, co. Buck., 296.
Dunwear, Dunwer, Donewer [in Bridgewater parish], co. Somers., 492, 493.
Dunyate, co. Somers. *See* Donyatt.
Durantesthorp, co. Derby. *See* Donisthorpe.
Durham, bishop of, 50 (*p.* 23), 51 (*p.* 26), 60 (*p.* 47), 339.
....., ... *See* Bec.
....., bishopric of, 60 (*p.* 48), 600.
....., liberty of the bishopric, chancellor of. *See* Brom.
....., prior of St. Cuthbert's, 507.
Durnegate, Dernegate, Alice de, 36.
Durnford, co. Wilts, Netton in, *q.v.*
Dursley, Durslegh, co. Glouc., Woodmancote in, *q.v.*
Durston, Dourston, co. Somers., manor, 505.
Dusteyn, William, 55.
Duston, co. N'hamp., 316, 336.
Duston, William de, 699 (*p.* 429).
Dutton, Dendon [in Widecombe in the Moor], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
Dutton [in Ribchester parish], co. Lanc., 529.
Dychenyngh, co. Sussex. *See* Ditchling.
Dychenyscove, co. Somers. *See* Discove.
Dycleburgh, co. Norf. *See* Dickleborough.
Dydereston, co. York. *See* Didderston.
Dyffryn Clwyd, Deffrencloyt [co. Denbigh], cantred, 517 (*p.* 310).
Dyffryntha, co. Pemb. *See* Llanfyrnach.
Dyfrebreuan [co. Pemb.], a fee called, 612 (*p.* 388).
Dymeton, co. Suff. *See* Donnington.
Dymock, Dymmok, co. Glouc., 105.
Dyneham, John son of Joice de, 62.
....., Oliver de, 62.
....., ..., his chaplain Jordan, 62.
Dynyeton, co. Suff. *See* Donnington.
Dytton, co. Surrey. *See* Ditton.
Dytton. *See* Ditton.
Dyve, Henry, 518 (*p.* 338).
Dyvelleston, Dyveliston, Dyvelestoune, Dyvellestoun, Lucy de, 74.

Dyvelleston—*cont.*
....., Simon de, 74.
....., Thomas de, 74.
Dyvellestoune, co. N'humb. *See* Dilston.

E

Eakring, Ekering, co. Nott., manor, 428 (*p.* 254).
Eals, le Helis [in Knaresdalo parish], co. N'humb., 693.
Eardisley, Erdesle, co. Heref., 54 (*p.* 38).
Earle, Yerdhill [in Doddington parish], co. N'humb., 207.
Early, Erle, Erlegh [in Sonning parish], co. Berks, 455.
....., manor, 505.
Earsham, Ewisham, Eusham [in Wingfield parish, co. Suff.], 518 (*p.* 331), 759 (*p.* 483).
Easby, co. York, abbot of St. Agatha's, 49.
Easebourne, Esebourne, co. Sussex, church, 433.
....., ..., Manser, chaplain of, 433.
....., Todham in, *q.v.*
Easington, Esinton, co. Buck, 518 (*p.* 328).
....., Esyngton, co. York, 530.
Eastbourne, Estbourne, Burne, co. Sussex, 477, 620, 756.
....., fair at, 756.
Eastburn, Est Brunne [in Kirkburn parish], co. York, 185.
Eastbury, Estburi, Estbury, [in Lambourn parish], co. Berks, 499, 527.
Eastchurch, co. Kent, Norwood in, *q v.*
Easter, High, High Estre, co. Essex, 647.
....., manor, 565.
Easthorpe, Esthorp, co. Essex, manor, 758.
Eastleach Turville, Estleche, co. Glouc., 54 (*p.* 38).
Easton, Eston [near Winchester], co. Hants, 36.
....., Eston, co. Norf., 136.
..... Maudit, Eston, co. N'hamp., 612 (*p.* 391).
..... in Gordano, Eston, co. Somers., manor, 129.
..... Bavants, Eston [co. Suff.], 61 (*p.* 51).
..... Grey, Estone Grey, co. Wilts, manor, 517 (*p.* 312.)
Easton—*cont.*
....., Eston [in Bridlington parish], co. York, 381.
Eastwell, Estewell, co. Leic., 708 (*p.* 444).
Eastwick, Estwyk, Estwyke, co. Hortf., manor, 106 (*pp.* 69, 70).
....., advowson, 106.
Eastwood, Estwode, co. Essex, 323.
....., manor, 236.
Eaton Socon, co. Bedf., Wyboston in, *q.v.*
....., Water, Etone, co. Buck., manor and advowson, 517 (*p.* 312).
....., Eton [in Leominster parish], co. Heref., 688.
....., Eton, co. Nott., manor, 679.
....., upon Tern, Eton [in Stoke upon Tern parish], co. Salop, 54 (*p.* 39).
..... Maisey, *or* Church Eaton, Etone Meysey, co. Wilts, manor, 45.
....., ..., advowson, 45.
Eavestone, Eveston [in Ripon parish], co. York, 469.
Ebberley, Ebberlegh [in Roborough parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 449).
Ebbesborne Wake, Ebbelesbourn Wak, co. Wilts, 596.
Ebbw Vachan, Eboth Waghan [co. Monm.], 612 (*p.* 387).
..... Vawr, Eboth Waor [co. Monm.], 612 (*p.* 387).
Ebor, John de, 144, 368.
....., John de, son of John, 144, 368.
Eboth. *See* Ebbw.
Eccles, Ecclosse [in Aylesford parish], co. Kent, 273, 518 (*p.* 329).
..... [cum Hempstead], Hecles, co. Norf., 55.
Eccleshall, co. Staff., Podmore in, *q.v.*
Ecclesia, Robert de, of Morpeth, 515 (*p.* 306).
Eccleston in Leylandshire, co. Lanc., manor, 574.
Ecclosse, co. Kent, *See* Eccles.
Echelhamton, co. Wilts. *See* Etchilhampton.
Echewik, William de, 607 (*p.* 380).
Echingham, Echyngham, William de, 725.
....., Robert de, 704, 725.
....., William de, 704.
....., ..., knight, 122.
Echyngham, co. Sussex. *See* Etchingham.
Echyngham. *See* Echingham.
Eckington, Ekynton, co. Derby, manor, 417.
....., ..., advowson, 417.
....., ..., Mossborough in, *q.v.*
....., Ekynton, co. Worc., 303.

Ecton, Eketon, co. N'hamp, 588.
Ecton, Thomas de, 202.
Eddoreston, Eddristoune, Roger de, 141, 485.
Edderestoun, co. N'humb. *See* Adderston.
Eddoworth, co. Bedf. *See* Edworth.
Eddristoune. *See* Eddereston.
Edolmeton, co. Midd. *See* Edmonton.
Eden, Edin, co. Cumb., river, fishery in, 279.
Edenale, Thomas de, 51 (*p.* 28).
Edenhall, William de, 238 (*p.* 144).
Edeworthe, co. Bedf. *See* Edworth.
Edgbaston, Egbaston, co. Warw., 428 (*p.* 257).
Edgecott, Achecote, co. Buck, 518 (*p.* 328).
Edgeworth, Eggeworth, co. Glouc., 518 (*p.* 336).
Edgmond, Egemundon, co. Salop, manor, 56 (*p.* 41).
Edin river. *See* Eden.
Edingthorpe, Edithethorp, co. Norf., manor, 382.
Edington, Ydintonne, Idinton [in Mitford parish], co. N'humb., 339, 438.
Edithethorp, co. Norf. *See* Edingthorpe.
Edmondthorpe, Thorp, co. Leic., 708 (*p.* 444).
Edmonton, Edelmeton, Edelmetone, co. Midd., 696.
....., manor, 327.
Edmund, son of Henry III., 356.
Edmund of Woodstock, son of Edward I., 274.
Edrich, Stephen, 58.
Edrop, Edrope, co. Buck. *See* Eythorpe.
Edward I., crossed from Winchelsea to Flanders, in 1297, 200.
Edward, earl of Chester (afterwards Edward III.), 508.
....., writ of, 43.
Edwardstone, Edwardston, co. Suff., manor, 234.
Edworth, Eddeworth, Edeworthe, co. Bedf., 330 (*p.* 195), 518 (*p.* 329).
....., manor, 330 (*p.* 195).
Edwy, Reginald, of Roydon, 187.
Edwyneston, co. Berks. *See* Idstone.
Effingham, Effyngham, co. Surrey, 702.
....., Belloschagh in, 31.
....., Est Cort in, 31.
....., La Place in, 31.
Efoghel. John, 754.
Egarton, co. Kent. *See* Egerton.
Egbaston, co. Warw. *See* Edgbaston.
Egelfelde, Thomas de, 518 (*p.* 328).
Egemundon, co. Salop. *See* Edgmond.
Egermount, Egermund, co. Cumb. *See* Egremont.
Egerton, Egertone, Egarton, co. Kent, manor, 518 (*p.* 320), 759 (*p.* 479).
Eggemere [co. Norf.]. *See* Egmere.
Eggeworth, co. Glouc. *See* Edgeworth.
Eggeworth, Thomas de, 518 (*p.* 336).
Egginton, Egynton, Eginton, co. Derby, 498, 656.
Egglesfeld, William de, and Margaret his wife, 429.
....., ..., their son John, 429.
Eghen, co. Cumb. *See* Ehen.
Eghnerdale, co. Cumb. *See* Ennerdale.
Eghteham, co. Kent. *See* Ightham.
Eghynstone, co. Sussex, now included in Ripe, *q.v.*
Eginton, co. Derby. *See* Egginton.
Eglistour, [co. Glamorgan], 358 (*p.* 216).
Eglwys Wen, *or* Whitechurch, Eglwswen, co. Pemb., 710 (*p.* 449).
Eglwyswrw, Eglysyroun, co. Pemb., 710 (*p.* 449).
Egmere, Eggemere, [co. Norf.], 518 (*pp.* 331, 335).
Egremont, Egermount, Egermund, co. Cumb., manor, castle, &c., 331.
Egrum, co. Nott. *See* Averham.
Egynton, co. Derby. *See* Egginton.
Ehen, Eghen, co. Cumb., river, 331 (*p.* 198).
Ekeney, Ekeneye [in Emberton parish], co. Buck., 428 (*p.* 257).
Ekeneye, Robert de, 428 (*p.* 257).
Ekeresbury, co. Hants. *See* Exbury.
Ekering, co. Nott. *See* Eakring.
Eketon, co. N'hamp. *See* Ecton.
Eketon, Peter de, 428 (*pp.* 256, 258).
Ekynton, co. Derby. *See* Eckington.
Ekynton, co. Worc. *See* Eckington.
Eland, Little [in Ponteland parish], co. N'humb., 518 (*p.* 323), 759 (*p.* 480).
..... *See* Ponteland.
Eland, John de, 663.
Elberton, Aylbrizton by Olviston, Ailberton, Ailbrighton, co. Glouc., 102.
Eleanor (widow of Edward I.), 43, 233.
Eleigh, Brent, Jilleygb, co. Suff., 307.
Elfo, Stephen, 762.
Eling, co. Hants., Rumbridge in, *q.v.*
Elingham [co. Norf.]. *See* Ellingham.
Elkeston, co. Glouc. *See* Elkstone.
Elkington, North, Elkyngton, co. Linc., 721.
Elkstone, Elkeston, co. Glouc., 691.
Elkyngton, co. Linc. *See* Elkington.
Elkyngton, Robert de, 721.
Ellalo, co. Lanc. *See* Ellel.

Ellel, Helhale, Ellale, [in Cockerham parish], co. Lanc., 407.
....., manor, 497.
Ellenborough, Alenburgh [in Dearham parish], co. Cumb., 575.
Ellerdine, Elwardin [in High Ercall parish], co. Salop, 52.
Ellerton [Priory], co. York, 51 (*p.* 30), 515 (*p.* 307).
..... on Swale, co. York, manor, 425.
Ellesborough, Eselberwe, co. Buck, 428 (*p.* 257).
Ellesden, co. N'humb. *See* Elsdon.
Ellingham, Alyngham, co. Hants, 448.
....., Elyngham, Elingham [co. Norf.], 487, 518 (*p.* 331).
..... *Cf.* Elyngham.
Elm, co. Camb., Coldham manor and other places in, 330 (*p.* 196).
Elmbridge, Emelbrigg, co. Surrey, hundred, 134.
Elmdon, Elmedon, co. Essex, manor, 322 (*p.* 187).
Elmedon, co. Essex. *See* Elmdon.
Elmer, Elmere [in Middleton parish], co. Sussex, 655.
Elmere, Eylemer, William, 655.
....., William son of William, 655.
Elmessale, co. York. *See* Elmsall.
Elmested, co. Essex. *See* Elmstead.
Elmeton, co. Derby. *See* Elmton.
Elmsall, South, Elmeshale, co. York, 416.
....., Elmessale [in South Kirkby parish], co. York, 643.
Elmsett, Elmsete, co. Suff., manor, 53.
Elmstead, Elmested, co. Essex, manor, 106.
....., advowson, 106.
Elmton, Elmeton, co. Derby, manor. 746.
Elmyngham, John de, 430.
Elnestowe [co. Bedf.]. *See* Elstow.
Elpston [co. N'hamp.]. *See* Helpstone.
Eladon, Helvesden, Ellesden, co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 380).
Elsing, Elsingg, Elsynge, Elsingge, co. Norf., 518 (*pp.* 330, 334), 618.
Elstow, Elnestowe [co. Bedf.], abbess of, 47.
Elswick, Etheleswik, Etheliswyk [in St. Michael on Wyre parish], co. Lanc., 488, 671.
Elsynge, co. Norf. *See* Elsing.
Elton [in Youlgrave parish], co. Derby, 317.
Eltyngeshal, co. Staff. *See* Ettingshall.
Elvedon, Elvedone, co. Suff., 518 (*p.* 334).
Elwardin, co. Salop. *See* Ellerdine.
Ely, bishop of, 59, 177 (*pp.* 103, 105), 330 (*p.* 196), 486 (*p.* 285), 517 (*p.* 311), 518 (*pp.* 317, 319), 573, 759 (*p.* 481).
Elyngham [co. Norf.]. *See* Ellingham.
Elyngham, co. Norf., 61 (*p.* 51).
....., Southelingham, co. Norf.?, 518 (*pp.* 333, 334).
....., co. Suff., 612 (*p.* 392).
Elyntone, co. Kent. *See* Allington.
Embelton, co. Cumb. *See* Embleton.
Emberton, co. Buck., 428 (*p.* 257).
Emberton fee in Gidding and Luddington, co. Hunt., 427 (*p.* 254).
Emblehope, Emelhop [in Thorneyburn parish], co. N'humb., 697.
Embleton, Embelton [in Brigham parish], co. Cumb., manor, 395.
....., Emeldoune, co. N'humb., 485.
Emelbrigg, co. Surrey. *See* Elmbridge.
Emeldon, Richard de, writ to, 339, 438.
Emelesworth, co. Hants. *See* Emsworth.
Emelhop, co. N'humb. *See* Emblehope.
Emlyn [co. Pemb.], commote, 612 (*p.* 388).
Emma, Roger son of, 51 (*p.* 31).
Emmyngeston, co. Suff. *See* Helmingstone.
Empnett, co. Somers. *See* Nempnett.
Empshott, Imbeshete, co. Hants., 518 (*p.* 328).
Empton [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 334).
Emsworth, Emelesworth, co. Hants., manor, 543.
Endon, Enedon, co. Staff., manor, 56 (*p.* 42).
Enedemere, co. Somers. *See* Enmore.
Enedon, co. Staff. *See* Endon.
Enefeld, co. Midd. *See* Enfield.
Enefeld, John de, 744.
Eneskетty [co. Glamorgan]. *See* Sketty.
Enfield, Enefeld, co. Midd., 696, 744.
Engayne, Engayn, Dengayne, Dengayn, John, 427.
....., **Nicholas,** 383.
....., John, 192, 236, 635.
....., ..., knight (the elder), 195.
....., ... father of John, burial of, 192.
....., ..., ..., Joan wife of, 192.
....., John, and Helen his wife, 383, 427.
....., John son of Vitalis, and Joan his wife, 383.
....., John son of Nicholas, 383, 427 (*p.* 253).
....., Nicholas, and Amico his wife, 383.

Engayne—*cont.*
....., Petronilla de, 427 (*p.* 254).
....., Richard, 428 (*p.* 258).
....., William de, 427 (*p.* 254).
Engelfeld, co. Berks. *See* Englefield.
..... *See* Englefeld.
Engleby, co. Derby. *See* Ingleby.
Englefeld [co. Denbigh]. *See* Tegengl.
Englefeld, Engelfeld, Philip de, 428 (*pp.* 256, 258).
....., Philip son of Roger de, 428 (*p.* 260).
Englefield, Engelfeld, co. Berks, 428 (*p.* 258).
....., manor, 428 (*p.* 256).
Engleis, Engleys. John le, 188.
....., Isabel wife of William le, of Paxton, 429.
English town, co. Menm. *See* Tre-saison.
Enmore, Enedemere, co. Somers, 57.
Enham, co. Sussex, 704.
Ennerdale, Eghnerdale, co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 198).
Ensham, co. Suff. *See* Earsham.
Enveise, Lenveise, len Veyse, le Veyse, Robert, 716.
....., Walter, 177 (*p.* 106).
Enville, Evenefeld, co. Staff., 428 (*p.* 258).
Eou. *See* Eu.
Epworth, Eppeworth, co. Linc., manor, 743.
Eppeworth, co. Linc. *See* Epworth.
Ercall, High, co. Salop, Rewton and Ellerdine in, 52.
Ercedekne. *See* Erchedekene.
Erchebaud, Martin, 327 (*p.* 191).
Erchedekene, Ercedekne, Andrew le, 275 (*p.* 162).
....., John le, 518 (*p.* 327).
....., Reymond le, 518 (*p.* 327).
Erdburgh, co. Leic. *See* Harborough.
Erdedeuel vergh Howel, 612 (*p.* 390).
Erdesle, co. Heref. *See* Eardisley.
Erdington, Erdinton, co. Warw., 428 (*p.* 257).
Erdinton, Erdyngton. Henry de, 171, 428 (*p.* 257 *bis*).
Ereghes, co. York. *See* Arras.
Erenclyf, co. York. *See* Ingleby Aincliffe.
Eresby [in Spilsby parish], co. Linc. manor, 60 (*pp.* 47, 48).
Ergham, William de, knight, 130 (*p.* 83).
Erghes, co. York. *See* Arras.
Erghum, co. Lanc. *See* Arkholme.
..... [co. York], *now disappeared*, 458.
Erghum, William de, 51 (*pp.* 29, 31).
Erhethe, Erhuthe, co. Kent. *See* Erith.
Eriswell, Erswill, co. Suff., manor, 593 (*p.* 371).
Erith, Erhethe, Erhuthe, co. Kent, manor, 759 (*p.* 479).
Erle, co. Berks. *See* Early.
Erle, William le, of Wakefield, 320.
Erlegh, co. Berks. *See* Early.
Erlegh, Erle, Erlee, John de, 505.
....., John son of William de, 455.
....., John de, 468, 744.
....., ..., writ to, 724.
....., John de, knight, 455.
....., John de, son of John, 505.
....., Juliana, daughter of John de, 455.
Erlyngham [co. Glouc.]. *See* Arlingham.
Erlyngton, co. Sussex. *See* Arlington.
Ermington, Ermynton, co. Devon, manor, 486 (*p.* 284), 501.
....., advowsen, 486 (*p.* 287).
Ermynton, co. Devon. *See* Ermington.
Ernebaud, John, 518 (*p.* 336).
Erston, 518 (*p.* 330).
Erswill, co. Suff. *See* Eriswell.
Escheker, Eschekere. *See* Scaccario.
Escheton, co. York. *See* Eshton.
Escrick, Escrik, Eskrik, Escryk, co. York, 547.
....., manor, 425.
....., advowsen, 425.
Esebourne, co. Sussex. *See* Easebourne.
Eselberwe, co. Buck. *See* Ellesborough.
Eselyngton, Robert de, 518 (*p.* 337).
Eshton, Escheton, Esshton [in Gargrave parish], co. York, 175 (*p.* 101).
....., manor, 65.
Eshwellethorp, co. Norf. *See* Ashwell Thorpe.
Esinton, Robert de, 51 (*p.* 29).
Esk, Eske, co. Cumb., river, 331 (*p.* 198).
Eskdale, Eskedale, co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 198).
Eskelby, co. York. *See* Exelby.
Eskrik, co. York. *See* Escrick.
Eskylby, co. York. *See* Exelby.
Eslyngham, co. Kent. *See* Islingham.
Espleywed, Espeleywed, co. N'humb., 164.
....., manor, 751.
Ess, Oliver de, 710 (*p.* 450).
Esse, co. Pemb. *See* Nash.
Esse, Ralph de, 501.
....., Ralph de, of Thuborough, 710 (*p.* 450).
Essendon, Essendene, Esenden, co. Hertf., manor, 518 (*p.* 318).
....., advowson, 518 (*p.* 332).
....., Helwell in, *q.v.*

Easeton, co. Lanc. *See* Ashton.
Essewalter, co. Devon. *See* Ashwater.
Essex, stewardship of the forest of, 275.
Esshefeld, co. Salop. *See* Ashfield.
Essherst, co. Kent. *See* Ashurst.
Esshet, Gilbert de, 518 (*p.* 337).
Esshton, co. York. *See* Eshton.
Esshton, John son of Robert de, 65.
....., Atheline wife of John son of Robert de, 65.
Essington, Esynton, co. Staff., 428 (*p.* 258).
Est, John, of Barnby, 577.
....., William, of Luddington, 427 (*p.* 254).
Estahslynge, *See* Ashling (?) [co. Sussex].
Estboclound, co. Devon. *See* Buckland.
Estboteland, co. N'humb. *See* Buteland.
Estbourne, co. Sussex. *See* Eastbourne.
Estbourne, Walter de, 756.
Estbradenham, co. Norf. *See* Bradenham.
Estbray, co. Devon. *See* Bray.
Estbrigge, Estbriggeford, co. Nott. *See* Bridgford.
Estburi, co. Berks. *See* Eastbury.
Estcote, Estecote, Joan wife of Hugh de, 24.
....., Thomas de, 625.
....., Walter de, 24.
Estden, co. Sussex. *See* Dean.
Estecote. *See* Estcote.
Estewell, co. Leic. *See* Eastwell.
Estgeveldale, co. York. *See* Givendale.
Esthaginton, co. Devon. *See* Haggington.
Esthanefeld, co. Essex. *See* Hanningfield.
Estharlingg [co. Norf.]. *See* Harling.
Esthorp, co. Essex. *See* Easthorpe.
Esthorewode, co. Devon. *See* Harwood.
Estivant, David, 518 (*p.* 324).
Estleche, co. Heref. *See* Eastleach [co. Glouc.].
Estlenham, co. Kent. *See* Lenham.
Estmond, Richard, 518 (*p.* 324).
Eston, co. Hants. *See* Easton.
....., co. Norf. *See* Easton.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Easton.
....., co. Somers. *See* Easton.
..... Grey, co. Wilts. *See* Easton.
..... [in Ormesby parish], co. York, manor, 306.
....., co. York. *See* Easton.
Eston, John de, 649.
Estre, co. Essex. *See* Easter.
Estrekelo, co. Linc. *See* Keal.
Esttuderlegh, co. Hants. *See* Tytherley.
Esturmy, Stormy, Margaret, 280.
Esturmy—*cont.*
....., Henry, 280.
Estwode, co. Essex. *See* Eastwood.
Estworldham, co. Hants. *See* Worldham.
Estwyk, Estwyke, co. Hertf. *See* Eastwick.
Esyngton, co. York. *See* Easington.
Esynton, co. Staff. *See* Essington.
Etchilhampton, Hechelamton, Echelhamton, Hechelhampton [in All Cannings parish], co. Wilts, 293, 752.
Etchingham, Echyngham, co. Sussex, manor, 725.
Etheleswik, Etheliswyk, co. Lanc. *See* Elswick.
Etheliswyk, Ethilliswyk, Adam de, 677.
....., William de, 677.
Ethilliswyk. *See* Etheliswyk.
Eton, co. Heref. *See* Eaton.
....., co. Nott. *See* Eaton.
....., co. Salop. *See* Eaton.
....., Meysy, co. Wilts. *See* Eaton.
Eton, John de, 688.
Etone, co. Buck. *See* Eaton.
Ettingshall Park, Eltyngeshal, co. Staff., 428 (*p.* 255).
Etton, co. York, 515 (*p.* 304).
Etton, Thomas de, 51 (*p.* 31).
Etynden, Henry de, 200.
Eu, Eoü, *Augum.* [Seine Inf. France], 111.
Eu, Eou, Ralph de, count of Eu and Joan (de Merlawe) his wife, 111.
Euir. *See* Eure.
Eukeston, co. Lanc. *See* Euxton.
Eure, Euir, Ever, Evre, John de, 339, 733.
....., John de, 438, 633.
....., ..., and Agnes his wife, 339, 733.
....., John de, son of John, 339, 733.
....., Nicholas de, 428 (*p.* 257).
..... *Cf.* Ewer.
Eusham, co. Suff. *See* Earsham.
Eustace, Thomas son of, 152.
....., Robert son of Thomas, son of, 152.
....., Thomas son of Thomas, son of, 152.
Euston [co. Suff.], 518 (*p.* 330).
Euxton, Eukeston [in Leyland parish], co. Lanc., manor, 497.
Evenefeld, co. Staff. *See* Enville.
Eveningham, co. Suff. *See* Hevening-ham.
Evenyg, John, of Eastbourne, and Christiana his wife, 756.

Evenyngham. *See* Heveningham.
Ever. *See* Eure.
Everard, Edmund, 329.
....., Robert, 625.
....., William, 329.
Everci, Peter de, 586.
....., Peter de, and Isabel his wife, 586.
Everesie, co. Hants. *See* Eversley.
Everingham, Everyngham, Adam de, 684.
....., Robert de, 51 (*p.* 31).
Everley, John de, 518 (*p.* 336).
Eversley, Everesle, co. Hants, bailiwick, 571.
Everton, co. Bedf., 518 (*p.* 329).
....., co. Hunt., manor, 330 (*p.* 194).
..... [in Walton on Hill parish], co. Lanc., 315.
....., co. Nott., 173.
....., ..., Harwell in, *q.v.*
Everyngham. *See* Everingham.
Eveston, co. York. *See* Eavestone.
Evre. *See* Eure.
Ewart, Eworth [in Doddington parish], co. N'humb., 489.
Eweldon, co. Salop. *See* Aldon.
Ewell, Ewelle by Berlinge [in West Malling parish], co. Kent, 327.
....., Ewelle, co. Surrey. 116.
Ewelme, Ewelm, co. Oxford, 123.
Ewelme, Roger de, 336.
....., Thurstan de, 336.
Ewer, Robert le (Lewer), 543.
..... *Cf.* Eure.
Eweregge, Robert de, 122.
Eweyn, Henry, 748 (*p.* 471).
Ewisham, co. Suff.. *See* Earsham.
Eworth, co. N'humb. *See* Ewart.
Ewyas Lacy. co. Heref., *now called* Longtown, *q.v.*
Exbury, Ekeresbury in the New Forest, co. Hants, manor, 581.
Exelby, Eskelby, Eskylby [in Burneston parish], co. York., 294, 378 (*pp.* 222, 224).
Exelsam, prior of. *See* Hexham.
Exemor. *See* Exmoor.
Exeter. co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 448).
....., dean and chapter of, 506, 710 (*p.* 447).
....., St. James's, prior of, 710 (*p.* 450).
Exeter, bishop of, 16, 46, 184 (*p.* 110). 297, 486 (*p.* 286), 710 (*p.* 450).
Exminster, co. Devon, Towsington in, *q.v.*
Exmoor, Exemor [co. Devon and Somers.], 508.
Exning, Ixnyngg, Ixnynge, co. Suff., 177 (*pp.* 104, 105).
....., manor, 518 (*p.* 317).
Exonia, Stephen de, 275 (*p.* 161).
Exton, co. Rutland, 623.
....., ..., manor, 172.
....., co. Somers., 744.
....., ..., manor, 292.
Extraneus. *See* Lestrange.
Eyam, Eyum, co. Derby, 526.
Eydon, co. N'humb. *See* Aydon.
Eye, Heye, co. Suff., castle, 229.
....., castle, 411.
....., castle guard, 58, 234, 385.
....., honour, 229, 234, 385, 411, 422 (*p.* 249), 519.
Eyen, co. Bedf. *See* Ion.
Eyglemound, John de, 740.
Eylemer. *See* Elmere.
Eylesbury, Eylesburi, Aillesbury, Philip de, 186 (*p.* 112).
....., Roger de, 428 (*p.* 257).
Eylesford, co. Kent. *See* Aylesford.
Eylesford. *See* Aylesford.
Eylnothyntone, Eylyothynton, co. Kent. *See* Allington.
Eyncourt. *Cf.* Deyncourt.
Eynesbury, co. Hunt. Hardwick in, *q.v.*
Eynesford, co. Kent. *See* Eynsford.
Eynsford, Eynesford, co. Kent, manor, 328 (*p.* 193).
....., Austin in, *q.v.*
Eythorpe, Edrop, Edrope [in Waddesdon parish], co. Buck., 25, 555.
Eyton, co. Nott. [Long Eaton, co. Derby ?], 417.
Eyton, Thomas, 248.
....., Thomas de, 740.
Eyum, co. Derby, *See* Eyam.
Eyvile, Alice de, 616.
Eyvill. *Cf.* Deyvill.

F

Faber. *See* Smith.
Fabyan, John, 122, 625.
Faccombe, Fackeombe, co. Hants, manor, 448, 562.
Fackeombe, co. Hants. *See* Faccombe.
Fagerwald, Fagherwald [in Well parish, *now disappeared*], co. York, manor, 232.

Faintree, Fayntre [in Chetton parish], co. Salop, 248.
Fairfield, Fairfeld [in Hopo parish], co. Derby, 316.
Fakenham, Fakenhamdam, co. Norf., prior of, 504 (*p.* 297).
....., co. Suff., 286.
....., Great, Fakenham Aspes, Fakenham Aspis, Fakinham Aspis, co. Suff., manor, 265, 495.
....., ..., advowson, 265.
....., Little, Fakynham, co. Suff., manor, 265.
Fakynham, co. Suff. *See* Fakenham.
Falconer, le Fauconer, le Faukoner, le Faukener, John, 255.
....., **Robert,** of Scarcliffe, 301.
....., Henry, 255.
....., John, and Lettice his wife, 255.
Fald, Fold, Stephen de, 699 (*p.* 430), 700 (*p.* 434).
Faldingworth, co. Linc., 35.
....., manor, 607 (*p.* 379).
Falkingham, Folkynghám, co. Linc., 397.
....., manor, 423.
Falle, John de, 599.
Fallele, co. Berks. *See* Fawley.
Falley, co. Buck. *See* Fawley.
Falloden, Faludoun [in Embleton parish], co. N'humb., 485.
Fange, Fanges, co. Essex. *See* Vange.
Fangfoss, Fangefosse, Fangfosse, 51 (*p.* 30), 515 (*p.* 304).
....., manor, 50 (*p.* 25), 51 (*p.* 26).
Fangfosse, Fankfos, Ralph. de, 202.
....., William de, 51 (*p.* 30).
Faresham, co. Kent. *See* Faversham.
Farford, Richard de, of Louth, 447.
Faringdon, Farndon, co. Hants., inquisition made at, 676.
Farleigh, East and West, Farleghe, co. Kent, 542.
Farleton, Farlton [in Melling parish], co. Lanc., manor, 175 (*p.* 102).
Farley [in Alton parish], co. Staff., 54 (*p.* 35).
Farlington, Ferlington [in Sheriff Hutton parish], co. York, 218.
Farlton, co. Lanc. *See* Farleton.
Farndish, Farndisch, co. Bedf., manor and advowson, 311.
Farndon, co. Hants. *See* Faringdon.
Farndon, John de, 413.
Farnham Royal, co. Buck., manor, 54 (*pp.* 36, 39).
....., ..., advowson, 54 (*p.* 37).
Farnham—*cont.*
....., Thirnom, Thirnhom [in Alwinton parish], co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 381).
....., ..., manor, 607 (*p.* 381).
....., Fornham, co. Suff., 129.
..... [co. Surrey], castle, 225.
Farnham, Robert de, 54 (*p.* 37).
Farnhill [in Kildwick parish], co. York, 175 (*p.* 101).
Farnhill, Robert de, 175 (*p.* 101).
Farnley Tyas, Farnley, co. York, 334.
Farnley [in Morley wapentake], co. York, manor, 175 (*p.* 102).
Farnyngho, co. N'hamp. *See* Farthinghoe.
Farthinghoe, Farnyngho, co. N'hamp., 748 (*p.* 470).
Farway, Farweye, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Fastolf, John, 518 (*p.* 333).
Faucomberge, Faucumberge, Faucombergh, Walter de, 185.
....., John de, 185, 407.
....., John son of Walter de, 376.
....., Walter de, and Alice his wife, 185.
Fauconer. *See* Falconer.
Faudon, co. N'humb. *See* Fawdon.
Faukener. *See* Falconer.
Faukeshall, Faukeshalle, co. Surrey. *See* Vauxhall.
Faukoner, Faukener. *See* Falconer.
Fauvell, Richard, 175 (*p.* 101).
Faversham, Favereshem, Faresham, co. Kent, abbot of, 275, 424, 431.
Fawdon, Faudon [in Ingram parish], co. N'humb., manor, 607 (*p.* 381).
Fawley, South, Fallele, co. Berks, manor, 103.
....., Falley, co. Buck, 518 (*p.* 328).
....., co. Hants, Stone in, *q.v.*
Fawton, Fowynton, co. Cornw., manor, 532.
Faxton, co. Linc., manor, 274.
....., co. N'hamp., Mawsley in, *q.v.*
Fayntre, co. Salop. *See* Faintree.
Faypo. *See* Feypo.
Fécamp, Fescamp, Fescaump [Seine Inférieure, France], abbot of, 622, 702, 704.
Feelmeresham, co. Bedf. *See* Felmersham.
Feens. *See* Fenes.
Feering, Feringg, co. Essex, abbot of Westminster's court at, 47.
....., Prested in, *q.v.*
Felbrigg, Fellebrigg, co. Norf., 324.
Feldefen, co. Devon. *See* Villavin.
Feldeham, Walter, Arnulf and Simon de, 710 (*p.* 451).

Feleby, co. Norf. *See* Filby.
Fellebrigg, co. Norf. *See* Felbrigg.
Felmersham, Feelmeresham. co. Bedf., 219.
Felmingham, Felmygham, co. Norf., 278.
....., manor, 430.
....., John, rector of, 278.
Felmingham, Felmyngham, Gregory de, 278, 430.
....., Gregory de, his sisters, 278.
Feltewell, Feltewelle, co. Norf. *See* Feltwell.
Felthorpe, Felthorp [co. Norf.], 518 (*pp.* 330, 331), 759 (*p.* 482).
Felton, co. N'humb., 518 (*p.* 323).
Feltwell, Feltewelle, Feltewell, co. Norf., 518 (*pp.* 330, 335).
Fenes, Feens, Guy, 412.
....., Ingram de, 427 (*p.* 254).
....., John de, 27, 287.
..... *Cf.* Fienles ; Fenys.
Fenge, co. Essex. *See* Vange.
Fenhale, co. Suff. *See* Fenn Hall.
Feniton, Fyneton, co. Devon. 238 (*p.* 143).
Fenn Hall, le Fenhale in Onhows [in Buxhall parish], co. Suff., manor, 227.
Fenne, co. Heref. *See* Venn.
Fenne, Richard de la, 710 (*p.* 451).
Fennystratford, co. Buck. *See* Stratford.
Feustanton, Stanton, co. Hunt., manor, 699 (*p.* 428), 700 (*p.* 431).
....., advowson, 699 (*p.* 430), 700 (*p.* 434).
Fenton [in Dartington parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
..... [Culvert, in Stoke on Trent parish], co. Staff., 54 (*p.* 35).
Fenton, John de, 710 (*p.* 451).
Fenwyk, John de, 607 (*p.* 380).
....., Thomas de, and Joan his wife, 515 (*p.* 306).
Fenys, William de, 692.
..... *Cf.* Fenes ; Fienles.
Ferariis, Ferar, Ferrariis, Ferrers, John de, of Churston, 501.
....., **John de**, 502.
....., **William de**, 603.
....., Henry de, 603.
....., John de, 486 (*p.* 286), 502, 603.
....., John de, son of Robert, 584.
....., Robert de, brother of John, 584.
....., Thomas de, [of Loxley], 437.
....., William de, 729.
....., the earldom of, 313.
Fering, co. Essex. *See* Feering.
Ferles, co. Sussex. *See* Firle.
Ferlington, co. York. *See* Farlington.
Ferlinton, Giles de, 218.
Fernham [in Shrivenham parish], co. Berks, 518 (*pp.* 328, 339).
Ferrariis. *See* Ferariis.
Ferre, Guy, 422.
....., Guy, 58, 210 (*p.* 128).
Ferrers. *See* Ferariis.
Fescamp, Foscaump. *See* Fécamp.
Feypo, Faypo, Richard, 58 (*p.* 39).
Fieldplumpton, Graunte Fildeplumpton and Little Fildeplumpton [in Kirkham parish, co. Lanc.], 476.
Fienles, Robert de, 238 (*p.* 140).
..... *Cf.* Fenes.
Fifield, Fifhide stret [in Bray parish], co. Berks, 571.
Figheldean, Fygheldene, co. Wilts, manor, 280.
....., Knighton in, *q.v.*
Filby, Fyleby, Fileby, Feleby, co. Norf., 430, 518 (*p.* 330).
....., manor, 518 (*p.* 316).
Fildeplumpton [co. Lanc.]. *See* Fieldplumpton.
Fileby, co. Norf. *See* Filby.
Filey, Fyvelay, Fyvele, co. York, 48 (*p.* 19), 518 (*p.* 338), 759 (*p.* 480).
Filgrave, co. Buck, 428 (*p.* 257).
Fillegh, Thomas de, 710 (*p.* 449).
Fillingham, Filyngham, co. Linc., 465.
Fillol, Filliol, John, 47.
....., John, the elder, nephew of John, 47.
....., John, 210 (*p.* 128), 300.
Fillongley, Fylongeleye, co. Warw., manor, 612 (*p.* 388).
Filyngham, co. Linc. *See* Fillingham.
Fincham, Finchham, Funchham, Fyncham [co. Norf.], 518 (*pp.* 330, 331 *bis*), 759 (*p.* 482).
Finchham [co. Norf.]. *See* Fincham.
Finchingfield, Fynchinggfeld, co. Essex, 308.
Findon, co. Sussex, manor and advowson, 702.
Finedon, Thindon, Thingdon, co. N'hamp. 51 (*p.* 33).
Fineshade, Fynnesheved, Finnisheved, co. N'hamp., priory, 192.
....., advowson of priory, 427 (*p.* 254).
....., prior of, 98.
Finningham, Fynygham, co. Suff., manor, 504, (*p.* 296).
Firbeck, Frithebek, co. York, 322 (*p.* 188).
Firby, Frethleby [in Bedale parish], co. York, 49 *bis*.
Firle, East and West, Ferles, co. Sussex, 644.
....., West, co. Sussex, Charlston in, *q.v.*

Firaby, West, Frisby by Spridlyngton, co. Linc., 533 (*p.* 346).
Fisherton Delamere, Fissherton by Codeford, Fissherton by Wyly, co. Wilts, manor, 163, 572.
Fishwick, Fysshewyk [in Preston parish], co. Lanc., manor, 574.
Fisscherton, co. Wilts. *See* Fisherton.
Fisshere, Thomas le, of Canterbury, 281.
....., Thomas le, Margaret his wife and Thomas and John their sons, 281.
Fissherton, co. Wilts. *See* Fisherton.
Fithelere, John son of Benedict le, 106.
Fitling, Fytlyng [in Humbleton parish], co. York, 321.
Fittleworth, co. Sussex, Bedham in, *q.v.*
Fitz Alan, Edmund, earl of Arundel, 752.
....., Edmund, earl of Arundel, 113, 328 (*p.* 192), 685, 699 (*p.* 429), 743.
..... *See* Arundel.
Fitz Bernard, Thomas le, 442.
....., Edmund le, parson of Tonge, 442.
....., Ralph, 442.
....., Thomas, and Bona his wife, 442.
Fitz Hugh, le Fuiz Hughe, Henry, 51 (*p.* 32).
Fitz Payn, Margaret daughter of Roger le, married to Roger Crispyn, 233.
Fitz Piers, John son of Adam le, of Crendon, 612 (*p.* 386).
Fitz Reynaud, son of Reginald, Peter, 413.
Fitz Richard, Fiz Richard, Fuyzt Richard, Simon, 538.
Fitz Simon, Fiz Simond, Hugh le, 759 (*p.* 482).
Fitz Walter, Fitz Wauter, le Fitz Wauter, le Fyuz Water, son of Walter, Robert, 709.
....., Robert, son of Robert, 709.
Fiz Richard. *See* Fitz Richard.
Fiz Simond. *See* Fitz Simon.
Flanders, army in, 198.
Flaubergh, co. Nott. *See* Flawborough.
Flawborough, Flaubergh, co. Nott., 662.
Flaxley, Floxlee, co. Glouc., abbot of, 710 (*p.* 452).
Fleckeneye, co. Leic. *See* Fleckney.
Fleckenho, co. Warw. *See* Flecknoe.
Fleckney, Fleckeneye, Flekenoye, co. Leic., 54 (*p.* 37), 692.
Flecknoe, Flekkenho, Flekonhouw, Flekynhow [in Wolfhamcote parish], co. Warw., 54 (*pp.* 36, 39), 699 (*p.* 429), 700 (*p.* 432).
Flecknoe—*cont.*
....., Great Fleckenho [in Wolfhamcote parish], co. Warw., 54 (*p.* 38).
....., Little Fleckenho [in Wolfhamcote parish], co. Warw., 54 (*p.* 38).
Fleet, Flete, co. Linc., 277, 331 (*p.* 201).
....., manor, 331 (*p.* 199).
Fleghe, Ralph, 51 (*p.* 30).
Flekeneye, co. Leic. *See* Fleckney.
Flekenhouw, Flekynhow, Flekkenho, co. Warw. *See* Flecknoe.
Fleming, Flemyng, Flemengg, Baldric, 506.
....., Baldwin le, 710 (*pp.* 449, 450 *bis*).
....., John, son of Rayner, 331 (*p.* 200).
Flemisshton, co. Pemb. *See* Flimston.
Flemyng. *See* Fleming.
Flemyssheston, co. Pemb. *See* Flimston.
Fletcher, William le, 755.
Fletching, Fletchyng, co. Sussex, 454.
....., Sheffield in, *q.v.*
Flete, co. Linc. *See* Fleet.
Flete, Everard de, 331 (*p.* 199).
Flettewyk, co. Bedf. *See* Flitwick.
Flexlee, co. Glouc. *See* Flaxley.
Flikesburgh, co. Linc. *See* Flixborough.
Flimston, Flemyssheston, Flemisshton [in Castlemartin parish], co. Pemb., 518 (*pp.* 324, 336).
Flintham, Flyntham, co. Nott., 750.
Flitte, Alice wife of Peter de, 517 (*p.* 313).
Flitton, Flitte, co. Bedf., manor, 517 (*p.* 313).
Flitwick, Flettewyk, co. Bedf., 328 (*p.* 194).
Flixborough, Flikesburgh, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 48).
....., a fishery at, 60 (*p.* 48).
Flixton [near Bungay] co. Suff., prioress of 504 (*p.* 297).
....., [in Folkton parish], co. York, 51 (*p.* 29).
Floore, Flore, co. N'hamp., 316, 603.
Flore, co. N'hamp. *See* Floore.
Flotmanby, Flottemandby [in Folkton parish], co. York, 51 (*p.* 30), 515 (*p.* 308).
Flyntham, co. Nott. *See* Flintham.
Flynton, Herbert de, 397.
Fobbing, Fobbingge, co. Essex, 266.
Foceton, co. York. *See* Foston.
Fodringeye. *See* Fotheringhay.
Fold, le, by Tickhill, co. York, 312.
Fold. *See* Fald.
Folejambe, Nicholas, 216.
....., Thomas, 317.
....., Robert, 216.
....., Thomas, son of Thomas, 317.

Folesham, co. Norf. *See* Foulsham.
Foletby, co. Linc. *See* Fulletby.
Folevile, Folevill, John, John de, 54 (*p.* 37), 746.
Folifeyt, co. York. *See* Follifoot.
Foliot, Folyot, Foliet, Richard, son of Richard, 618, 619.
....., Margaret, 618.
....., Margery, 618.
....., Richard, 518 (*p.* 330).
....., ..., and Joan his wife, 618.
....., Robert, son of Richard, 533 (*p.* 346).
....., heirs of, 518 (*p.* 334).
Folkestone, Folkstan, Folkestane, co. Kent, Rome scot of the church, 521.
....., half hundred, 521.
....., hundred, 424.
....., manor, 545.
....., Tirlingham in, *q.v.*
Folkesworth, co. Hunt. *See* Folksworth.
Folketon, co. York. *See* Folkton.
Folkington, co. Sussex. Wootton in, *q.v.*
Folksworth, Folkesworth, co. Hunt., 311.
Folkton, Folketon, co. York, 51 (*p.* 30), 515 (*p.* 307).
....., advowson, 51 (*p.* 31).
....., Flotmanby in, *q.v.*
Folkyngham, co. Linc. *See* Falkingham.
Follifoot, Folifeyt [in Spofforth parish], co. York, 628.
Folrigg, co. Lanc. *See* Foulridge.
Folsham, co. Kent. 518 (*p.* 320).
....., co. Norf. *See* Foulsham.
Folyot. *See* Foliot.
Forcett, co. York, Ovington in, *q.v.*
Ford, Forde [in Chivelstone parish], co. Devon, 486 (*p.* 286).
....., Forde, co. Salop, 137, 174.
....., ..., manor, 56 (*p.* 41).
Forde, Adam de la, 669.
....., Adam de la, and Christina his wife, 669.
....., Adam de la, son of Adam, 669.
....., Geoffrey de la, 756.
Forde, John son of John de, 174.
....., **Roger de,** 137.
....., Hugh de, 137.
....., Hugh son of Roger de, 174.
Fordham, co. Essex, 177 (*p.* 104), 518 (*p.* 332).
....., advowson, 518 (*p.* 332).
....., manor, 177 (*pp.* 104, 108), 518 (*p.* 318).
Fordham, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 331), 759 (*p.* 482).
Fordingbridge, Fourdyngbrygg, co. Hants, hundred, 448.
Fordington, Fordyngton, Fordynton, co. Dorset, manor, 170, 209.
....., co. Linc., 612 (*p.* 390).
Fordyngton, Fordynton, co. Dorset. *See* Fordington.
Forehoe, Fourhowe, co. Norf., hundred, 61 (*p.* 51).
Foreste, Thomas le, of Newcastle under Lyme, 356.
Forey, Roger, and Alice his wife, 282.
Formark, Fornewerk [co. Derby], 54 (*p.* 37).
Formeby, Forneby, [co. Cumb.], 429.
Forncett, Forningsete, Fornsete, Forensete, co. Norf., manor, 504 (*pp.* 295, 296), 518 (*p.* 316 *bis*).
Forneaux. *See* Furneaux.
Fornewerk [co. Derby]. *See* Formark.
Fornham, co. Suff. *See* Farnham.
Forningsete, co. Norf. *See* Forncett.
Fornivall. *See* Furnivall.
Fornsett. *See* Forncett.
Fors, co. Westm., fishery of le, 407.
Forton [in Montford parish], co. Salop, manor, 318.
Fosceton, co. York. *See* Foston
Foscote, Foxcote [in Abthorpe parish], co. N'hamp., 518 (*p.* 315).
Fossedic, co. Linc., advowson of chapel, 331 (*p.* 201).
Foston on the Wolds, Fosceton, Foceton, co. York, 458, 518 (*p.* 328), 759 (*p.* 480).
....., advowson, 518 (*p.* 337 *bis*).
Foterby, co. Linc. *See* Fotherby.
Fotescreye, co. Kent. *See* Cray.
Fotherby, Foterby, co. Linc., 60 (*pp.* 48, 50), 721.
Fotheringhay, Foderingeye [co. N'hamp.], castle, 605.
Fouch, Nicholas, 706.
Fouke, Robert and Joan his wife, 123.
Foulden, Fouldon, Fouldone [co. Norf.], 318 (*pp.* 330, 331, 334), 593 (*pp.* 371, 372).
Foulestowe, Foulestow, co. Linc. *See* Fulstow.
Foulmereston, co. Norf. *See* Fulmodeston.
Foulmire, Fowelmere, co. Camb., 391.
Foulridge, Folrigg [in Whalley parish], co. Lanc., 334.
Foulsham, Folsham, Folesham, co. Norf. manor, 61 (*p.* 51).
....., advowson, 61 (*p.* 52).
Foulstowe, co. Linc. *See* Fulstow.

Foun, Peter, and Margery, his wife, 680.
Fountains, co. York, abbot of, 429, 463, 628.
Founteyns, William, 277.
Fourdyngbrygg, co. Hants. *See* Fordingbridge.
Fourhowe, co. Norf. *See* Forehoe.
Fourneaus in Southminster, co. Essex, 709.
Fourneus. *See* Furneaux.
Fourneys, Sibyl le, 577.
....., *Cf.* Furneys.
Fournival. *See* Furnivall.
Fowelmere, co. Camb. *See* Foulmire.
Fower, John le, 518 (*pp.* 328, 339).
Fowynton, co. Cornw. *See* Fawton.
Fox, Walter, 73.
Foxden, co. N'humb. *See* Foxton.
Foxhale, co. Salop, 428 (*p.* 259).
Foxholes, co. York, 202.
....., Butterwick in, *q.v.*
Foxholes, Foxoles, Robert de, 202.
....., John de, 202.
....., Robert de, 202.
Foxle, John de, 571.
....., John de, and Constance his wife, 571.
....., Thomas de, 571.
Foxley, Foxle, Foxlee, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 316).
....., advowson, 518 (*p.* 333).
Foxoles. *See* Foxholes.
Foxton, co. Leic., 609.
....., ..., court at, 82.
....., Foxdene [in Alwinton parish], co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 381).
Foxton, Ralph de, 486 (*p.* 285).
....., ..., and Margery, his wife, 486 (*p.* 286).
Framelond, co. Leic. *See* Framland.
Framland, Framelond, co. Leic., hundred, 708 (*p.* 444).
Framlingham, co. Suff., manor, 422 (*p.* 249).
Framlington, Framlyngton [in Felton parish, co. N'humb.], 518 (*p.* 337).
Frampton, Frankton, Fraunton, co. Linc., 331 (*p.* 201).
....., Multon of, *q.v.*
....., Cobeldik in, 600.
Franceys. *See* Fraunceys.
Francton. *See* Frankton.
Frankley, Fraunkele, co. Worc., 428 (*p.* 257).
Frankton, co. Linc. *See* Frampton.
Frankton, Francton, Thomas de, 331 (*p.* 199).
....., Thomas son of Thomas de, 331 (*p.* 201).
Fransham, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 330 *bis*).
....., Great, co. Norf., 61 (*p.* 51).
Frant, co. Sussex, Bayham in, *q.v.*
Fraunceys, Franceys, John or Philip, 518 (*pp.* 325, 340).
....., John, of Bristol, 102.
....., Thomas, 53.
....., Walter, 486 (*p.* 286).
....., William, of Tathwell, 460.
....., *Cf.* Frenshe.
Fraunkele, co. Worc. *See* Frankley.
Fraunton, co. Linc. *See* Frampton.
Frechevill. *See* Freschevill.
Freckenham, Frokenham, co. Suff., 593. (*p.* 370).
Freckleton, Frekilton [in Kirkham parish], co. Lanc., 682.
Frekenham, co. Suff. *See* Freckenham.
Frekilton, co. Lanc. *See* Freckleton.
Frokilton, Adam de, 488.
Freman, John le, 166.
....., William le, 197.
....., ..., his brother Roger, 197.
Fremington, Fremyngton, Fremygton, co. Devon, advowson of vicarage, 710 (*p.* 452).
....., ... of chantry, 710 (*p.* 452).
....., manor, 710 (*p.* 447).
....., fisheries called Cowere, Bockepol and Yoldeport in, *p.* 447.
....., Healis in, *q.v.*
Frene, John de, 688.
Frenshe, Frensh, Frenssh, Robert le, of Northampton, 369.
....., **Roger le**, of Little Sutton, 372.
....., Peter le, 369.
....., William le, 189.
....., William le, of Little Sutton, 372.
....., *Cf.* Fraunceys.
Frenyngham, co. Kent, 181.
Freschevill, Frechevill, Freschenvill, Ralph de, 498, 656, 708 (*p.* 443).
....., ..., and Margaret his wife, 582, 708 (*p.* 445).
Freshwater, co. Hants, Middleton in, *q.v.*
Freskeneye, co. Linc. *See* Friskney.
Freskeneye, Walter de, 60 (*p.* 49).
Fressingfield, Fresingfeld, co. Suff., advowson, 504 (*p.* 296).
....., Whittingham in, *q.v.*
Freston, John de, 53.
Fretewell, Fretewelle, co. Oxford. *See* Fritwell.
Fretheby, co. York. *See* Firby.
Fretheby, Theobald de, 49.
Frotherno, Frethorn, co. Glouc., 259.
Frethorn, Geoffrey de, 259.

Frevyle, Friville, Fryvill, Richard son of John de, 197.
....., Alexander de, 624.
....., John de, 518 (*pp.* 332, 335).
Freyne, Odo de la, 518 (*p.* 327).
Freyngg [co. Norf.]. *See* Fring.
Freysel, John, 197.
..... *See* Frisel.
Frindsbury, co. Kent, Islingham in, *q.v.*
Fring Freyngg [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 331).
Frisby, co. Linc. *See* Firsby.
Frisel, William, 607 (*p.* 380).
..... *Cf.* Freysel.
Frisington, co. Cumb. *See* Frizington.
Friskney, Freskeneye, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 48).
Friston, co. Sussex, Peakdean in, *q.v.*
....., co. York. *See* Fryston.
Frith, le, co. Linc., 734.
Frith, William atte, 755.
Frithe, co. Kent, 327 (*p.* 192).
Frithebek, co. York. *See* Firbeck.
Fritwell, Fretewell, Fretewelle, co. Oxford, 457.
Friville. *See* Frevyle.
Frizington, Frisington [in Arlecdon parish], co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 200).
Frodhou, co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 200).
Froghol [co. Pemb.] 518 (*p.* 324).
Froile, John, 191.
Frome Billet, Frome Belet, co. Dorset, manor, 329.
....., Bishop's, co. Heref., 667.
....., Castle, Castel Fromo, Castelfrome, co. Heref., manor, 344 *bis.*
Fromund, Fround, Richard, 238 (*p.* 143).
Fround. *See* Fromund.
Fryston, Friston, co. York, manor and ferry, 416.
Fryvill. *See* Frevyle.
Fughiller, Richard le, 515 (*p.* 307).
Fulbourne, Fulbourn, [co. Camb.], 486 (*pp.* 285, 286), 518 (*p.* 330).
Fulbrook, Fulbrock, Fulbrok, Fullebroc, co. Warw., manor, 612 (*pp.* 386, 389).
....., advowson, 612 (*p.* 392).
Fulham, John de, 63.
Fullebroc, co. Warw. *See* Fulbrook.
Fuller, Hugh le, 240.
....., John le, 273.
Fulletby, Foletby, co. Linc., 60 (*pp.* 47, 49).
Fulmodeston, Fulmeriston, Foulmereston Fulmerstroun [co. Norf.], 518 (*pp.* 330, 331, 335), 759 (*p.* 482).
....., Clipstone in, *q.v.*
Fulstow, Foulestowe, Foulstowe, co. Linc., 60 (*pp.* 48, 50).
Fulstow—*cont.*
....., manor, 524.
Fulwell, Folewell, co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 380).
Fulwell, Laurence de, Alice and Christiana heirs of, 607 (*p.* 380).
Funchham [co. Norf.]. *See* Fincham.
Fundenhall, Fundenhale, co. Norf., manor, 504 (*p.* 296 *bis*).
Fure. *See* Ate Fure.
Furmery, William, son of John de, 214.
Furneaux, Furneux, Fourneus, Forneaux, John de, 101.
....., Alice daughter of Denise sister of John de, 101.
....., John de, 16.
....., John de, lord of Ainderby Steeple, 50 (*p.* 23), 51 (*p.* 26).
....., Maud de. *See* Payn.
....., Simon de, 586, 710 (*p.* 452).
....., Thomas de, 428 (*p.* 257).
Furneys, Robert de, 417.
..... *Cf.* Fourneys.
Furnivall, Fornivall, Fournival, Joan wife of Thomas de, proof of age of, 54 (*p.* 39).
....., Thomas de, 526.
....., ..., and Joan his wife, 54 (*p.* 40).
Fuytz, Richard. *See* Fitz Richard.
Fychet, Emma, 62.
Fygheldene, co. Wilts. *See* Figheldean.
Fyleby, co. Norf. *See* Filby.
Fylongeleye, co. Warw. *See* Fillongley.
Fyncham, co. Norf. *See* Fincham.
Fynchinggfeld, co. Essex. *See* Finchingfield.
Fyneton, co. Devon. *See* Feniton
Fynnesheved, co. N'hamp. *See* Fineshade.
Fynor, Richard, 410.
Fynygham, co. Suff. *See* Finningham.
Fyshacre, Isabel de, 62.
Fysshewyk, co. Lanc. *See* Fishwick.
Fyvolay, Fyvele, co. York *See* Filey.
Fytlyng, co. York. *See* Fitling.
Fyton, William, 54 (*p.* 37).

G

Gaboun, Walter, 710 (*p.* 449).
....., ..., of Blackpool, 710 (*p.* 451).
..... *Cf.* Gamboun.

Gaddeleye [co. Glamorgan]. *See* Cadle.
Gaddesden, Great, Gatesdene, Gatesden, Gatisdene, co. Hertf., manor, 359, 613.
....., advowson, 359.
Gadesden, Gatesden, John de, 612 (*p.* 391).
....., ..., and Edith his daughter, 163.
Gainford, Gaynesforth, Gayneford, Gaynesford, Geyneforth, co. Durham, 611.
....., court at, 66, 247.
Gainsborough, Gaynesburgh, co. Linc., manor, 518 (*p.* 315), 759 (*p.* 480).
Gairgrave, co. York. *See* Gargrave.
Gaiton, co. N'hamp. *See* Gayton.
Gaitscales, co. Cumb. *See* Gatesgill.
Galle, Maud, 460
....., Maud, wife of Peter, 60 (*p.* 47).
Galmeton, co. Devon. *See* Galmpton.
Galmeton, John de, 710 (*p.* 452).
Galmethorp, Galmthorp, co. York. *See* Ganthorpe.
Galmpton, Galmeton [in South Huish parish], co. Devon, manor, 478.
Galmthorp, co. York. *See* Ganthorpe.
Galoun, William, 485.
Galton, co. Hunt. *See* Glatton.
Gamblesby, Gamelesby [in Aikton parish, co. Cumb.], 429.
Gamboun, Walter, 62.
....., ..., of Morston, 710 (*p.* 450).
..... *Cf.* Gaboun.
Gamel, Geoffrey, 612 (*p.* 391).
Gamelesby, co. Cumb. *See* Gamblesby.
Gameleston, co. Nott. *See* Gamston.
Gamelshelm, co. York, 515 (*p.* 305).
Gamston, Gameleston, co. Nott., manor, 333.
Ganarew, Genereu, co. Heref., advowson of St. Thomas' church, 518 (*p.* 335).
Ganthorpe, Galmthorp, Galmethorp [in Terrington parish], co. York, 515 (*pp.* 304, 308).
....., manor, 50 (*p.* 23), 51 (*p.* 27).
Garboldisham, Garbaldisham, co. Norf., 487, 518 (*pp.* 333 *bis*, 334).
Gardener, Robert le, 754.
Gardinis, Thomas de, 591.
....., ..., knight, 336.
Garendon, Gerendon, co. Leic., 700 (*p.* 433).
Garewy, co. Heref. *See* Garway.
Gargrave, Cayrgrave, Gairgrave, Gayrgrave, Geyrgrave, co. York., 75 (*p.* 101), 530.
....., manor, 175 (*p.* 101).
....., inquisition made at, 629.
Gargrave—*cont.*
....., Eshton in, *q.v.*
Garland, Henry, 338.
....., Simon, 338.
Garnet, Gernet, Henry, and Margery his wife, 716.
Garsall, de Garsal, Thomas, 612 (*p.* 389).
Garshale, Thomas de, 54 (*p.* 38).
Garsington, Gersingdon, co. Oxford, manor, 171.
Garstang, Gayrstang, co. Lanc., inquisition made at, 392.
Garsten, East, co. Berks. Maidencourt in, *q.v.*
Garthorpe, Gerlethorp [in Luddington parish], co. Linc., 743.
Garthorpe, Hugh de, 148.
Garton, in Holderness, co. York, 169.
Garton, Marmaduke de, 202.
Gartree, Gertre, co. Leic., bailiff of the hundred, 692.
Garway, Garewy, co. Heref., the lords of, 358 (*p.* 216).
Gascelyn, Rogo, 366.
Gascrik, Elizabeth wife of Richard son of John de, 591.
Gasthorpe, Gatesthorp, co. Norf., 487.
Gatdele [co. Glamorgan]. *See* Cadle.
Gatesden. *See* Gadesden.
Gatesdene, co. Hertf. *See* Gaddesden.
Gatesgill, Gaytescales, Gaytschales, Gaitscales [in Dalston parish], co. Cumb., 378 (*pp.* 223, 224).
Gatesthorp, co. Norf. *See* Gasthorpe.
Gatisdene, co. Hertf. *See* Gaddesden.
Gaunt, Gilbert de, 109.
Gaunt, Ghent, barony or fee of, 51 (*pp.* 29, 30), 274, 397, 515 (*p.* 307), 708 (*p.* 443).
Gauthy, Gouteby, co. Linc., 766.
Gavaston, Peter de, 580.
....., ..., earl of Cornwall, 272.
Gaydon. *See* Gayton.
Gayhurst, Gothurste, Gothurst, co. Buck., 548.
....., parson of. *See* Robert Barry.
Gayneford, co. Durham. *See* Gainford.
Gaynesburgh, co. Linc. *See* Gainsborough.
Gaynesford, Gaynesforth, co. Durham. *See* Gainford.
Gayrgrave, co. York. *See* Gargrave.
Gayrstang, co. Lanc. *See* Garstang.
Gaysle, co. Suff. *See* Gazeley.
Gayt, Adam le, 88.
Gaytescales, Gaytschales, co. Cumb. *See* Gatesgill.
Gayton le Marsh, co. Linc., 422 (*p.* 248).

Gayton—*cont.*
..... le Wold, co. Linc., 67.
....., Geyton, Geyston, co. Norf., 518 (*pp.* 330, 331), 759 (*p.* 483).
....., Geyton, Gaiton, co. N'hamp., 287. 390.
....., ..., manor, 27.
....., ..., advowson, 390.
Gayton, Geyton, Gaydon, Theobald de, 287, 390.
....., Nicholas de, receiver of Ponthieu, writ to, 111.
....., Philip de, 54 (*p.* 38).
....., ..., and Scholastica his wife, 287.
....., Theobald de, 27.
Gazeley, Gaysle, co. Suff., 612 (*p.* 392).
....., Kentford in, *q.v.*
Gedding, Geddyng, Thomas de, 31
....., Adam de, of Saxham, 759 (*p.* 481).
....., Maud de, 31.
....., Walter son of Walter de, 31.
Gedeney, co. Linc. *See* Gedney.
Gedney, Gedeney, co. Linc., 324.
Geffrey, Gilbert, 122.
..... *Cf.* Geoffrey.
Gegge, Thomas le, 443.
Geggt, Thomas le, 327.
Gelham, John de, 61 (*p.* 51).
Gemere [Semere ? in Mendham], co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 330).
Genereu [co. Hcref.]. *See* Ganarew.
Generglyn, co. Cardigan, commote, 149.
Genevill, Peter de, 344.
....., Geoffrey de, 344.
....., Joan, wife of Peter de, 344.
Geoffrey, Robert son of, 630.
....., Thomas son of, 51 (*p.* 29).
..... *Cf.* Geffrey.
Georgeham, co. Devon, Pickwell in, *q.v.*
Gerald, John, 518 (*p.* 336).
Gerberge, John, 518 (*p.* 331), 759 (*p.* 482).
Gerlethorp, co. Linc. *See* Garthorpe.
Germethorp, co. Linc. *See* Grainthorpe.
Germouth, William de, of Woodhouse, 641.
....., Robert de, 641.
..... *Cf.* Gernemue.
Gernemue, Robert de, 518 (*p.* 334).
..... *Cf.* Germouth.
Gerner. *See* Granario.
Gernet. *See* Garnet.
Gernon, Gernoun, John, 300.
....., William, 758.
....., John, 391, 758.
....., William, 54 (*p.* 38), 300, 517 (*p.* 312), 518 (*p.* 332), 712.
Gerondon, co. Leic. *See* Garendon.
Gerounde. *See* Gerunde.
Gersingdon, co. Oxford. *See* Garsington.
Gertre, co. Leic. *See* Gartree.
Gerunde, Gerounde, John, 296.
....., Idonea wife of John, 296.
Gerveys, Gerveyse, Roger son of Thomas, of Podmore 439.
....., Sibyl wife of Roger, 439.
....., Thomas, 439.
Gestingthorpe, Gestingthorp, co. Essex, manor, 587.
....., Nether Hall manor in, 422 (*p.* 249).
Geveldale, co. York. *See* Givendale.
Gevyngeton, co. Sussex. *See* Jevington.
Geynche, co. Berks. *See* Ginge.
Geyneforth [co. Durham]. *See* Gainford.
Geyrgrave, co. York. *See* Gargrave.
Geyst, co. Norf. *See* Guist.
Geyston, co. Norf. *See* Gayton.
Geystweyt, co. Norf. *See* Guestwick.
Geyton, co. Norf. *See* Gayton.
Geyton. *See* Gayton.
Ghent, abbot of St. Peters, 161.
....., abbot of, 398.
Ghent. *See* Gaunt.
Gibcrack, Gibbecrake [in Sandon parish], co. Essex, 517 (*pp.* 311, 312).
Gidding, Great, Giddyngg, co. Hunt., manor, 427 (*p.* 252).
....., Giddynge Salne, Giddynge Salen, co. N'hamp., 427 (*p.* 254).
Giffard, Gyffard, John, of Nymphsfield, 475.
....., **John**, of Weston sub Edge, sometime of Boyton, 225.
....., John, 266.
....., ..., knight, 124.
....., ..., son of John, of Nymphsfield, 475.
....., ..., son of John, of Twyford, 336.
....., Ralph, 322 (*p.* 187).
Gilberd, Walter, 196.
....., William, of Northwold, 127.
Gilcamban park, Gilkamban, co. Cumb., 515 (*pp.* 303, 307).
Gildanwell, co. York. *See* Gildingwells.
Gildonemorton, co. N'hamp. *See* Morton.
Gildingwells, Gildanwell, co. York, 322 (*p.* 188).
Gile. *See* Gyle.
Gilgarran [in Distington parish], co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 200).
Gilkamban, co. Cumb. *See* Gilcamban.
Gilkamban, John de, 50 (*p.* 24), 51 (*p.* 28).

Gillesland, co. Cumb. *See* Gilsland.
Gilling, co. Hunt. *See* Yelling.
....., co. York, Cowton in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Newsham in, *q.v.*
Gilling, Geoffrey de, 197.
Gillisland, co. Cumb. *See* Gilsland.
Gilpyn, Gylpyn, Robert de, 204.
....., Richard de, 204.
Gilsland, Gillisland, Gillesland [co. Cumb.], Multon of, *q.v.*
....., Ranulph de Dacre lord of, *q.v.*
....., the lord of, 279.
Ginge, East, Geynche [in West Hendred parish], co. Berks, 687.
Girton, Gritton, co. Camb., 197.
Girton, William, clerk of, 197.
Gisburn, co. York. *See* Guisborough.
Gislingham, Gisylyngham [co. Suff.], 61 (*p.* 51).
Gissing, Gyssingg, Gyssyng, co. Norf., 187, 612 (*p.* 392).
Gisylyngham, co. Norf. *See* Gislingham [co. Suff.].
Givendale, Great, Northgeveldale, co. York, 176, 678.
....., ..., Grimthorpe in, *q.v.*
....., Little, Estgeveldale, Geveldale [in Millington parish], co. York, 176, 678.
Glacior, Stephen le, 127.
Glamorgan, Glamoregan, John de, 506.
....., ..., and Amy (de Everci) his wife, 586.
Glanton, Glantoune [in Whittingham parish], co. Northumb., 254.
Glapton, Gervase de, and Alice his wife, 243.
Glapwell, Glappewell [co Derby], 60 (*p.* 49).
Glasley, co. Salop. *See* Glazeley.
Glasleye, Guy de, 113.
....., Alan de, 113.
Glassonby, Glassanby [in Addingham parish, co. Cumb.], 429.
Glaston, co. Rutland, manor, 719.
Glastonbury, co. Somers., abbot of, 53, 131, 276, 710 (*p.* 447).
Glatton, Galton, co. Hunt., Richard abovetoun of, 195.
....., Rector of. *See* Suylyngton.
Glaumvill, William de, writ to, 55.
Glaunvile, William de, 518 (*p.* 335).
Glazeley, Glasley, co. Salop. manor, 113.
Glentham, Simon de, 410.
Glentworth, co. Linc., 410.
Glosthorp [in Bawsey parish], co. Norf., manor, 229.
Gloucester, court at, 583.
Gloucester, earl of, 40, 42, 45, 186 (*p.* 113), 322 (*p.* 186), 427 (*p.* 253), 517 (*p.* 313), 538, 723.
....., ... *See* Clare.
....., countess of, 106.
Gloucester, earldom of, 422 (*p.* 248).
....., ..., partition of, 541.
....., honour of, 249, 410, 414, 496, 510, 518 (*p.* 315), 540, 612 (*p.* 386). 621, 630, 702, 710 (*pp.* 447–448).
Gloucester, St. Peters, abbot of, 732.
Gloucestria, Gloucester, Richard de, 483.
....., **Walter de**, 420.
....., Richard de, 391.
....., ..., son of Richard, 483.
....., Walter de, son of Walter, 420.
Glyndyfrwdy Llansantffraid, Glyndoverdo, co. Merioneth, 256.
....., Ruthalt manor in, 128.
Glyndoverdo, co. Merioneth. *See* Glyndyfrdwy Llansantffraid.
Goathill, Gothulle, Gothull, co. Somers., manor, 238 (*p.* 142).
....., advowson, 238 (*p.* 143).
Goathurst, co. Somers., Huntstile in, *q.v.*
Gobaud, Gubaud, John, 277, 428 (*p.* 257).
Gobyoun, Gubyoun, Hugh, 51 (*p.* 31), 515 (*p.* 306).
....., Margery, 672, 692.
Godalming, Godalmyng, co. Surrey, hundred, 46.
Godard, Ralph, 34.
....., Adam, son of Robert, son of Ralph, 34.
Goddesbeche, Eustace de, 476.
Goddington, Godyntone [in Harrietsham parish], co. Kent, 181.
....., Godindon, Godyngdon, co. Oxford, manor, 422 (*pp.* 248, 249).
Godelegh, Thomasia, daughter of Elias, 62.
Godeleye, co. Surrey, the abbot of Chertsey's hundred of, 224.
Godelok, Thomas, 73.
....., William, 73.
Goderich, co. Heref. *See* Goodrich.
Goderistone, co. Norf. *See* Gooderstone.
Godhous, Roger son of William, 750.
Godindon, co. Oxford. *See* Goddington.
Godmersham, Godmeresham, co. Kent, 518 (*p.* 320).
Godrich, co. Heref. *See* Goodrich.
Godrygby, co. Cumb., 575.
Godstone, *formerly* Wolknestede, co. Surrey, manor, 418.
Godwyne, Ralph, 335.
Godyngdon, co. Oxford. *See* Goddington.

Godyntone, co. Kent. *See* Goddington.
Golborne, Goldoburn [in Winwick parish], co. Lanc., 567.
Goldeburn, co. Lanc. *See* Golborne.
Goldhanger, Goldhangro, co. Essex, 394.
....., advowson, 323, 394.
Goldington, Goldyngton, Thomas de, of Colby, 268.
....., **William de**, 186.
....., John de, 186, 268.
....., ..., son of John, 268.
....., Richard de son of William, 186 (*p.* 113).
....., William de, 186 (*p.* 113).
Golebergh, co. Cumb. *See* Gowbarrow.
Golkesby, co. Linc. *See* Goulsby.
Goltho, Golthagh, co. Linc., manor, 423.
Gomeldon, John de, 757.
....., John de son of John, 757.
Gomshall, Gomshulve [in Shere &c.], co. Surrey, 116.
Gonthorp, co. Norf. *See* Gunthorpe.
Gooderstone, Goderistone, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 334).
....., advowson, 518 (*pp.* 333, 334).
....., manor, 518 (*p.* 316).
Goodrich, Godrich, Goderich, co. Heref., castle, 518 (*p.* 322).
....., castle, list of fees held of, 518 (*p.* 335).
....., advowson of the vicarage of St. Giles the abbot, 518 (*p.* 335).
Goosnargh, Gosenargh [in Kirkham parish], co. Lanc., 392, 476.
Gore, Robert ate, 741.
Gorges, Ralph de, 508.
....., Ralph de, and Eleanor his wife, 422 (*p.* 248), 508, 724.
....., Ralph de, son of Ralph, 508.
Gorham, Edmund de, 700 (*p.* 431).
....., Hugh de, 277.
Goring, Gorynges [co, Oxford], prioress of, 703 (*p.* 438).
Gormondelegh, co. Leic. *See* Gumley.
Gosberton, Gosberkirke, co. Linc., 53.
Goscote, Gosecote, co. Leic., hundred, 699 (*p.* 429), 700 (*p.* 433).
Gosecote, co. Leic. *See* Goscote.
Goseford, co. Cumb. *See* Gosforth.
....., co. N'humb. *See* Gosforth.
Goselyn, Reginald, 755.
Gosenargh, co. Lanc. *See* Goosnargh.
Gosfield, Gosfeld, co. Essex, manor, 587.
Gosforth, Goseford, co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 199).
....., ..., advowson, 331 (*pp.* 198, 200).
....., North, Goseford, co. N'humb., 140.
Gothulle, co. Somers. *See* Goathill.
Gothurst, Gothurste, co. Buck. *See* Gayhurst.
Goules, Adam de, 275 (*p.* 163).
Goulsby, Golkesby, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 47).
Gourda, William, 518 (*p.* 337).
Goushill, co. Linc. *See* Goxhill.
Goushill, Gousle, Goushull, Agnes daughter of Simon son of Alan de, 246.
....., **Walter de**, 750.
....., Richard de, 750.
....., Thomas de, 750.
....., Walter de, and Margaret his wife, 750.
Gousull, co. York. *See* Goxhill.
Gouteby, co. Linc. *See* Gautby.
Gouyz, Petronilla wife of William de, 660.
....., John de, 612 (*p.* 392).
Goverton [in Bleasby parish], co. Nott., 179.
Gowbarrow, Golebergh [in Greystoke parish], co. Cumb., forest, 515 (*p.* 307).
Gower, land of, 358 (*p.* 216).
Gower, John, 185, 218.
Goxhill, Goushill, co. Linc., 246.
....., Gousull [in Preston in Holderness], co. York, 578.
Goz marsh, co. Essex, 267.
Gra, William, of York, 130 (*p.* 83).
Graby, Greiby [in Aslackby parish], co. Linc., 61.
Grace Dieu, co. Leic., prioress of, 201.
....., rights of the patron of the priory, 201.
Gracis, le Gras, in Little Baddow parish, co. Essex, manor, 186 (*p.* 114).
Grafham, co. Hunt., 427 (*p.* 253).
....., co. N'hamp., advowson, 427 (*p.* 254).
Graham, John de, 164.
....., Mary de, 489.
Grainsby, Graynesby, co. Linc., manor, 274.
Grainthorpe, Germethorp, co. Linc., 721.
....., Wragholme in, *q.v.*
Graistok, *See* Greystok.
Granario, Gerner, de Grenar, William, 55, 518 (*pp.* 333, 334), 759 (*p.* 482).
Granby, Graneby, co. Linc., manor, 749.
Grancemore, co. York. *See* Gransmoor.
Grandborough, Grenberouw, co. Warw., manor, 748 (*p.* 470).
....., Calcutt in, *q.v.*
Grandisono, William de, 518 (*p.* 321), 703 (*p.* 437).

Grandpont, Grauntpount, co. Berks, by Oxford, 238 (*p.* 141).
....., inquisition made at, 748 (*p.* 470).
Graneby, co. Linc. *See* Granby.
Granetye, co. Sussex (?) 755.
Gransden, Great, Grantesden, co. Hunt., 129.
Gransmoor, Grauncemor, Grancemore, Crancemore, [in Burton Agnes parish], co. York, 51 (*p.* 30 *bis*), 515 (*p.* 307).
Grantchester, Graunsete, co. Camb., manor, 371.
Grantelay, co. York. *See* Grantley.
Grantesden, co. Hunt. *See* Gransden.
Grantham, co. Linc., manor and soke, 396.
Grantley, Grantelay [in Ripon parish], co. York, 79.
Graper, Peter le, 607 (*p.* 381).
Grapinel, Henry, his daughter Margery, 328 (*p.* 192).
Gras, le, co. Essex. *See* Gracis.
Gras, John, 79.
Grasmere, Grossemere, Grassemere, co. Westm., 503.
..... hamlet, 407.
Gratton, Gretton [in High Bray parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 449).
Gratton, William de, 317, 417.
Grauncemor, co. York. *See* Gransmoor.
Graunsete, co. Camb. *See* Grantchester.
Grauntpount. *See* Grandpont.
Grave, co. Nott. *See* Grove.
Grave, John, 51 (*p.* 31).
....., William son of William de la, 173.
Gravelee, Beatrice, wife of Robert de, 177 (*p.* 105).
Graveley, Gravelee, co. Hertf., manor, 177 (*p.* 105).
....., ..., Chesfield in, *q.v.*
....., co. Wilts. *See* Grovely.
Gravenhunger [in Woore parish], co. Salop, 56 (*p.* 42).
Gravenhurst, co. Bedf., 328 (*p.* 194).
....., Lower, Little Gravenhurst, co. Bedf., 740.
Gravesend, co. Kent, 518 (*p.* 329).
....., honour, 518 (*p.* 332).
Gray. *See* Grey.
Graynesby, co. Linc. *See* Grainsby.
Graystok, co. Cumb. *See* Greystoke.
Graystok. *See* Greystok.
Greasborough, Gresbrok [in Rotherham parish], manor, 312.
Greatford, Gretford, co. Linc., 152.
Greatham, Gritham, co. Hants, manor, 454.
Grebby [in Scremby parish], co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 48).
Gredelyng, Adam de, 750.
Greenhaugh, le Grenehalgh [in Thorneyburn parish], co. N'humb., 697.
Greenhoe, North, Northgreneho, co. Norf., hundred, 111.
Greenhow, Grenhowe [in Ingleby Greenhow parish], co. York, manor, 306.
Greenlighton, Lighton, Lightyndon [in Corbridge parish], co. N'humb., 597, 684.
Greenslinch, Greneslinch [in Silverton parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 452).
Greenwich, Grenewich, Grenewic, co. Kent, 161.
.....; court at, 181.
....., West, Westgrenewich, co. Kent, manor, 327 (*p.* 192).
Greetham, Gretham, co. Linc., manor, 766.
Gregori, Henry, of Eyam, 526.
....., Henry, son of Henry, of Eyam, 526.
Greiby, co. Linc. *See* Graby.
Greinsvile [co. Suff.], 55.
Grenar. *See* Granario.
Grenberouw, co. Warw. *See* Grandborough.
Grendale, Robert de, 60 (*p.* 46).
Grendon Bishops, co. Heref., 54 (*p.* 38).
....., co. N'hamp., 612 (*pp.* 388, 391).
....., ..., a *manerettum*, 605.
Grendon, Adam son of William de, 699 (*p.* 429).
....., John de, 54 (*p.* 38).
Grene, le, co. N'humb., 697.
Grenehalgh, co. N'humb. *See* Greenhaugh.
Greneslinch, co. Devon. *See* Greenslinch.
Grenested [Greenhead in Bellingham ?], co. N'humb., 697.
Grenewic, co. Kent. *See* Greenwich.
Grenewich, co. Kent. *See* Greenwich.
Grengham. *See* Grenham.
Grenham, Gerngham, Ralph de, 388.
....., Ralph de, and Joan his wife, 388.
....., Thomas de, and Alice (de Sulgrave) his wife, 388.
Grenhowe, co. York. *See* Greenhow.
Grenhurst, Walter de, and Maud his wife, 755.
Grenlay, co. Nott., 518 (*p.* 320).
Grenstede, co. Sussex. *See* Grinstead.
Gresbrok, co. York. *See* Greasborough.
Greseleye, co. Derby. *See* Gresley.
Greseleye, Alan de, 56 (*p.* 42).
Gresham, co. Norf., 518 (*pp.* 330, 334).

Gresley, Greseleye, co. Derby, prior of, 700 (*p.* 432).
Gressemere, co. Westm. *See* Grasmere.
Gressenhall, Gressinhale, Gressenhale [co. Norf.], 518 (*pp.* 330, 334.)
....., manor, 618, 619.
Grestain, Grestone [Eure, France], abbot of, 725.
Gretford, co. Linc. *See* Greatford.
Gretford [Bretford ?], 54 (*p.* 39).
Gretham, co. Linc. *See* Greetham.
Gretton, co. Devon. *See* Gratton.
Greville, Adam de, 557.
..... *Cf.* Greyvile.
Grewelthorpe, Grouwelthorp, Grewelthorp [in Kirkby Malzeard parish], co. York, 463, 628.
Grey, Gray, John de, 517.
....., John, son of John de, of Rotherfield, 336.
....., Richard de, 341.
....., Thomas de, of Cornard, 307.
....., Alice de, 630.
....., Henry de, son of John, 517.
....., Isabel de, 124.
....., Joan de, 123, 336.
....., John de, 52, 311, 607 (*p.* 380).
....., John de, lord of Kettlewell, 629.
....., John de, of Rotherfield, 316.
....., ..., ..., Margaret his wife, 336.
....., John de, lord of Somerton, 457.
....., Nicholas de, 700 (*p.* 433).
....., Richard le, 273, 335, 417, 424, 517 (*p.* 312), 699 (*p.* 430), 700 (*p.* 434).
....., Roger de, Roger le, 157 (*p.* 313), 612 (*pp.* 390, 391).
....., Roger de, son of John, 517.
....., Thomas, 198.
....., Thomas de, 733.
....., Thomas de, of Cornard, and Alice his wife, 307.
....., Thomas de, son of Thomas, 307.
....., William de, son of Richard, 341.
Greyndorge, Thomas son of William, 65.
Greystoke, Graystok, Craystok, Craistok, co. Cumb., 50 (*p.* 24), 51 (*p.* 28), 515 (*p.* 305).
....., manor, 50 (*p.* 23), 51 (*p.* 27). 515 (*pp.* 303, 307).
....., advowson, 51 (*p.* 28).
Greystok, Craystok, Craistok, Craistok, Creystok, Ralph baron of, 515.
....., Elizabeth, mother of Ralph de, 515 (*p.* 304).
....., John de, 125, 515 (*p.* 304).
Greystok—*cont.*
....., Ralph de, 155, 425, 441.
....., Raulin de, 51 (*p.* 32).
....., William de, son of Ralph, 515.
....., ..., son of William, 515 (*pp.* 305, 306).
Greyvile, Richard de, 518 (*p.* 328).
..... *Cf.* Greville.
Greywelle, John de, 189.
Griffin ap Madoc of Glyn Dyfrdwy Llansantffraid, and Elizabeth (Lestrange) his wife, 128.
Griffin, son of Philip, 190.
Griffith ap Madock, 256.
Grimbald, Grymbaud, Robert, 612 (*pp.* 390, 391 *bis*).
....., William, 196.
Grimblothorpe, Grimpelthorp, co. Linc., 568.
Grimesby, co. Linc. *See* Grimsby.
Grimeston. *See* Grimston.
Grimethorp, co. York. *See* Grimthorpe.
Grimmiston [co. Norf.]. *See* Grimston.
Grimsby, Grymesby, Grimesby [co. Linc.], 130 (*p.* 83), 274.
....., Little, Grimmesby, co. Linc., 721.
Grimstead, East, Istgrinstede [in West Dean parish], co. Wilts, 183.
....., West, Grymstede, co. Wilts, manor and advowson, 581.
Grimston, Grymston, Grymmeston, co. Leic., 699 (*p.* 429), 700 (*p.* 433), 708 (*p.* 443).
....., Grimmiston, Grimestone [co. Norf.], 518 (*pp.* 330, 331), 759 (*p.* 483).
..... [in Kirkby Wharfe parish], co. York, 175 (*p.* 101).
Grimston, Grimeston, Grymeston, Agnes wife of Richard de, 616.
....., Roger de, 51 (*p.* 30), 578, 616.
....., ..., knight, 435.
....., Thomas de, 265.
Grimthorpe, Grymtherp, Grimethorpe, Grymethorp [in Great Givendale parish], co. York, 51 (*pp.* 25, 30).
....., manor, 50 (*p.* 23), 51 (*pp.* 26, 32). 515 (*p.* 304).
Gringley on the Hill, Gringgeley, co. Nott., manor, 173.
Grinstead, East, co. Sussex, Duddleswell in, *q.v.*
....., West, Westgrenestede co. Sussex, manor and advowson, 702.
Gripe, John atte, 433.
Grisdale, Grisedal [in Greystoke parish], co. Cumb., 515 (*p.* 303).
Gritton, co. Camb. *See* Girton.

Grobbindane, Thomas de, 431.
Groby [in Ratby parish], co. Leic., 603.
Gronwik, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 48).
Grouwelthorp, co. York. *See* Growelthorpe.
Grove, la Grove [in Chesham parish], co. Buck, manor, 330 (*p.* 195).
....., Grave, co. Nott., manor, 312.
....., la Grove, la Grave [in Budbrooke parish], co. Warw., manor, 287.
Grovely, Gravoloy, co. Wilts, forest, serjeanty of being keeper, 231.
Growelthorp, co. York. *See* Growelthorpe.
Grubbere, Richard, 710 (*p.* 451).
Grutham, co. Hants. *See* Greatham.
Grym, John, 699 (*p.* 428), 700 (*p.* 432), 754.
....., ..., his son Richard, 754.
Grymbaud. *See* Grimbald.
Grymo, Robert son of John, 750.
Grymesby [co. Linc.] *See* Grimsby.
Grymeston. *See* Grimston.
Grymethorp, co. York. *See* Grimthorpe.
Grymmeston, co. Leic. *See* Grimston.
Grymstede, co. Wilts. *See* Grimstead.
Grymstede, Andrew de, 581.
....., John de, 581, 694.
Grymston, co. Leic. *See* Grimston.
Grymthorp, co. York. *See* Grimthorpe.
Grysehevед in Asseton, co. Lanc., 559.
Grythuissh, co. Devon. *See* Huish.
Gryuel, Elizabeth wife of William, 463.
Gubaud. *See* Gobaud.
Gubbestede [co. Essex], 518 (*p.* 331).
Gubyoun. *See* Gobyoun.
Guestwick, Geystweyt, co. Norf., 265.
Gueth, Roger, 61 (*p.* 51).
Guildford, Guldeford, co. Surrey, 93.
Guines, Gynes [Pas de Calais, France], count of. *See* Eu.
Guisborough, Gisburn, co. York, inquisition made at, 733.
Guisnes Court [in Tollesbury], Tholishunte Gynes, co. Essex, 165.
Guist, Geyst [co. Norf.], 518 (*pp.* 331, 335), 759 (*p.* 483).
Guldeford, co. Surrey. *See* Guildford.
Gumley, Gormondelegh, Guthmundele, co. Leic., 82, 672.
Gunby, Guneby, co. Nott. [near Witham, co. Linc.], manor, 417.
Gunnerton, Gunwertonn, Gunwarton, Gunworton [in Chollerton parish], co. N'humb., 164, 751.
....., manor, 693.
Gunthorpe, Gonthorp, co. Norf., 129.
Gunthorpe—*cont.*
....., Gunthorp, co. Nott., 179.
....., Gunthorp [in Oakham parish, co. Rutland], Hotoft of, *q.v.*
Gunwarton, co. N'humb. *See* Gunnerton.
Gunwerton, co. N'humb. *See* Gunnerton.
Guthmundele, co. Leic. *See* Gumley.
Guy, John son of, 748 (*p.* 469).
Guynfe, Gwynvoy, Wynvey, co. Carmartlien, maynor, 56.
Gwarthlow, Upper and Lower, Overegorther and Netheregorther, co. Salop [near Church Stoke, co. Montgomery], manors, 318.
Gwynvey. *See* Guynfe, co. Carmarthen.
Gyan, Nicholas, 238 (*p.* 143).
Gyffard. *See* Giffard.
Gyle, Gile, Ralph le, 703 (*p.* 439).
....., William and John le, 703 (*pp.* 438, 439).
Gylpyn. *See* Gilpyn.
Gynes, Ingelram de, 503.
....., Baldwin de, 503.
....., Christiana de, 559.
....., Christiana wife of Ingelram de, 503.
Gynge Laundry [in Buttsbury parish], co. Essex, 266.
Gyngit, Henry, 393.
Gyssingg, co. Norf. *See* Gissing.
Gyssingg, Geoffrey de, 187.
....., Robert de, 187.
Gyssyng, co. Norf. *See* Gissing.

H

Habberley Haburleye [in Kidderminster], co. Worcester, 691.
Habehale, Abehale, Rennaud de, 167.
Habertoft, Halbertoft, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 46).
Haburleye, co. Worc. *See* Habberley.
Hacch, Hacche in Derteford, co. Kent, 518 (*pp.* 321, 340).
Hacford [co. Norf.]. *See* Hackford.
Hacford, co. York. *See* Hackforth.
Hach, Walter atte, 189.
Hachesham, co. Surrey. *See* Hatcham.
Hackford [by Reepham ?], Hacford, Hakeford [co. Norf.], 518 (*pp.* 330, 313), 759 (*p.* 482).
..... [by Wymondham], Hakeford, Hacford, co. Norf., 61 (*p.* 51), 518 (*pp.* 333 *bis*).

Hackforth, Hacford, Hakeford [in Hornby parish], co. York (N.R.), manor, 320.
Hackleton, Hakelyngton [in Piddington parish], co. N'hamp., 612 (*p.* 390).
Haclut. *See* Hakelut.
Hacoun, Hakoun, Hakun, Hubert, 518 (*pp.* 333, 334).
....., John, 177 (*p.* 104).
....., Ralph, 518 (*pp.* 333, 334), 759 (*p.* 482).
....., Richard, 60 (*p.* 46).
....., ..., Anna Loveday, wife of, 135.
Hacthorn, Robert de, and Joan his wife, 680.
Haddele. *See* Hadele.
Haddeleygh, co. Suff. *See* Hadleigh.
Haddenham, Hadenham, co. Buck., 555.
Haddeston, co. Norf. *See* Bunwell.
Haddington, Hadyngton, co. Linc., 421.
Haddon, Nether, Netherhaddon [in Bakewell parish], co. Derby, 406.
Hadele, Haddele, Robert de, 191, 499.
Hadenham, co. Buck. *See* Haddenham.
Hadleigh, Hadlegh, co. Essex, 210 (*p.* 128).
Hadleigh, Haddelegyh, Hadleygh, co. Suff., 380, 419.
Hadleygh, co. Suff. *See* Hadleigh.
Hadresham, Nicholaa wife of John de, daughter of William de Nevill, 188.
....., John de, and Nicholaa his wife, 239.
Hadyngton, co. Linc. *See* Haddington.
Hadyngton, William son of Alan de, 421.
Hagbourne, West, Westhakebourne [in East Hagbourne parish], co. Berks, manor, 673.
Haggele, co. Worc. *See* Hagley.
Haggele, Edmund de, 428 (*pp.* 257, 258).
Haggington, East, Esthaginton [in Berry Narbor parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
Hagh, Philip de, of Louth, 274, 524.
Haghelee. *See* Haughley
Haghenet. *See* Haughley.
Haghneby, co. Linc. *See* Hagnaby.
Hagley, Haggele, co. Worc., 428 (*p.* 257).
Hagnaby, Aghneby, Haghneby [Hannah with Hagnaby], co. Linc., abbey, 60 (*p.* 50).
Hagworthingham, co. Linc., 600.
Haighton, Halghton [in Preston parish], co. Lanc., 488, 671.
Hairigg, co. Devon. *See* Hayridge.
Haisthorpe, Hasthorp [in Burton Agnes parish], co. York, 51 (*p.* 30), 515 (*p.* 307).
Haiton, co. Cumb. *See* Hayton.
Hakeome, Stephen de, 432.
Hakeford, co. Norf. *See* Hackford.
Hakeford, co. York. *See* Hackforth.
Hakeharlyng, co. Norf. *See* Harling.
Hakelut, Hakeleut, Haclut, Peter, 667.
....., Alice wife of Walter, 667.
....., Edmund, 667.
....., Isabel wife of Peter, 667.
....., John, 287.
....., John, and Alice (de Neville) his wife, 17, 661.
....., Walter, 667.
Hakelyngton, co. N'hamp. *See* Hackleton.
Haket, Walter, 522.
....., John, 655.
....., Walter, son of Walter, 522.
....., William, 275 (*p.* 161).
Hakewell, co. Essex. *See* Hawkwell.
Hakford, William de, 612 (*p.* 392).
Hakoun, Hakun. *See* Hacoun.
Hakuneshou, Richard de, 415.
Hakunthorp, John de, 417.
Halbertoft, co. Linc. *See* Habertoft.
Haldesworth, Haldeswrthi, co. Devon. *See* Holsworthy.
Hale, co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 199).
....., by Breamore, la Hale by Bromore, co. Hants, manor, 669.
....., co. N'hamp. (*now disappeared*), 98.
Hale, Maud, wife of William de, 98.
....., Alexander de, 331 (*p.* 200).
....., Robert de, 98.
....., Roger de, 331 (*p.* 200).
Hales, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 333 *bis*).
Hales Owen, Hales Owayn [co. Worc.], abbot of, 428 (*p.* 255).
Halesworth, co. Suff., manor, 177 (*p.* 104).
....., advowson, 177 (*p.* 105).
Halfnakede, Halfnak, co. Sussex. *See* Halnaker.
Halghton, co. Lanc. *See* Haighton.
....., co. Oxford. *See* Holton.
....., co. Somers. *See* Holton.
Halghton, William son of Helen de, 671.
....., Alice wife of William de, 671.
....., John de, 671.
....., Richard de, 671.
....., Thomas de, 657.
....., Walter de, 671.

Haliburn [co. Hants]. *See* Holybourne.
Halifax, co. York, Stainland in, *q.v.*
Halisworth, William de, 229.
Haliwelle. *See* London.
Hall, Geoffrey ad aulam, 612 (*p.* 389).
Halle, Hamo atte, 759 (*p.* 479).
Hallingbury, Great, co. Essex, Wallbury in, *q.v.*
Halnaker, Halfnakede, Halfnak [in Boxgrove parish], co. Sussex, court at, 26, 46.
Halstead, Halsted Hurlald, Halstede, co. Essex, 129. 186 (*p.* 113), 210 (*p.* 128), 518 (*pp.* 330, 331).
Halton, co. Lanc., manor, 574.
....., [Holegate ?], co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 48).
Ham, Hamme [in Berkeley parish], co. Glouc., manor, 332.
....., Low, Netherehamme [in High Ham parish], co. Somers., 292.
..... *See* Hamme.
....., Hammo [in Chertney parish], co. Surrey, manor, 224.
....., Hamme, co. Wilts, 103.
Hambledon, Hameldon, Hameldene, co. Buck., manor, 193, 474.
....., advowson, 193.
Hambleton, Hamelton [in Kirkham parish], co. Lanc., 415.
Hamburi, Henry de, 356.
Hamden, Hameden, Reginald de, 599 (*p.* 427), 600 (*p.* 431).
Hameden. *See* Hamden.
Hamelak, co. York. *See* Helmsley.
Hameldene, co. Buck. *See* Hambledon.
Hameldon, co. Buck. *See* Hambledon.
Hamelscte, co. Westm. *See* Ambleside.
Hamelton, co. Lanc. *See* Hambleton.
Hameringham, Haveringham, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 49).
Hamerton, co. Hunt., manor, 587.
Hamfordshoc, Aunfordesho, co. N'hamp., 612 (*p.* 388).
Hamlac, Humlak, co. York. *See* Helmsley.
Hamme Burey [in High Ham], co. Somers., 710 (*p.* 452).
Hamme, Aline wife of John de, 670.
....., **John de, 224.**
....., **Peter de, 292.**
....., John de, and Alice his wife, 224.
....., Peter de, son of Peter, 292.
....., Robert de, 224.
Hammes Say, co. Sussex. *See* Hamsey.
Hampnet, East, Hamtonet [in Boxgrove parish], co. Sussex, manor, 46.
Hampnet—*cont.*
....., West, Westhamtonet, Hamtonet, Hamptonette, co. Sussex 26, 184 (*pp.* 110, 111).
....., manor, 612 (*p.* 385).
Hampson, Hermanston [in Nymet Tracey parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 452).
Hampteford, co. Devon. *See* Handford.
Hampton Maisey, Hampton Meisy, co. Glouc., 45.
....., ..., advowson, 45.
....., Hompton [in Hope under Dinmore parish], co. Heref., 54 (*p.* 38).
Hamptonette, co. Sussex. *See* Hampnett.
Hamsey, Hammes Say, co. Sussex, manor, 327.
Hamslap, William de, 195.
Hamslape, co. Buck. *See* Hanslope.
Hamtonet, co. Sussex. *See* Hampnett.
Handford, Little Hampteford [in Ashreigny parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 449).
Handirby, co. Linc. *See* Anderby.
Handsworth, Honesworth, co. Staff., manor, 428 (*pp.* 255, 259).
....., advowson, 428 (*p.* 258).
Hanefeld, co. Essex. *See* Hanningfield.
Hangleton, co. Sussex, Benfield in, *q.v.*
Hangyndehoughton, co. N'hamp. *See* Houghton.
Hanningfield, Hanefeld, co. Essex, manor, 518 (*p.* 319).
....., East and West, Esthanefeld, and Westhanefeld, co. Essex, advowson of churches, 518 (*p.* 332).
....., South, Suthanefeld, co. Essex, manor, 518 (*p.* 318).
Hannington, Hanyngton, Hanyton, co. N'hamp., 612 (*p.* 391 *bis*).
Hanslope, Hamslape, co. Buck., 548.
....., manor, 611.
Hanyngton, Hanyton, co. N'hamp. *See* Hannington.
Hapton [in Whalley parish], co. Lanc., manor, 637.
Haraz, le Haraz, Cristina wife of Henry, 221.
....., Richard, 221.
Harberton, Hurberton, co. Devon, 501.
....., manor, 318.
....., Hood in, *q.v.*
....., Washbourne in, *q.v.*
Harbertonford, Huberneford, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
Harborough, Market, Erdburgh, co. Leic., manor, 708 (*p.* 444).
....., Magna, Herdeberwe, co. Warw., 612 (*p.* 392).

Harbottle, Hirbotil [in Holystone in Alwinton parish], co. N'humb., castle, 607 (*p.* 380).
Harcla, Harclay, Harckla, Hartcla, John de, 378.
....., Andrew de, 378, 446, 634, 683.
....., ..., robel, taken at Carlisle, 378 (*p.* 224).
....., Henry de, 634.
....., John de, 634, 683.
....., ..., and Ermeiarde or Ermegerda his wife, 378, 634.
Harcourt, Harecourt, Harecurt, John de, 56 (*p.* 42), 60 (*pp.* 49, 50), 124, 624, 748 (*p.* 470).
....., William de, lord of Bingley, 100.
Hardele [co. Hants]. *See* Hardley.
Harden, William de, writ to, 103.
Hardeshull, Hardredeshille, Hardredeshill, Hardeshill, John de, 410, 456, 600, 710 (*p.* 449).
..... *Cf.* Hardrichishille.
Hardesthorp, co. Linc. *See* Hasthorpe.
Hardheved, John, 738.
Hardingstone, Herdingesthorn, co. N'hamp., 612 (*p.* 391).
Hardisworthy, Herdesworthe [in Hartland parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
Hardley, Hardele [in Fawley parish, co. Hants.], 599.
Hardmead, Hardmede, co. Buck., 694.
Hardredeshille. *See* Hardeshull.
Hardres, Upper, Hoghhardres, co. Kent, manor, 443.
Hardres, Robert de, 443.
....., Robert de, and Margery his wife, 443.
....., Robert de, son of Robert, 443.
Hardrichishille, Alice de, 323.
..... *Cf.* Hardeshull.
Hardwick, Pottokesherdewyk [in Eynesbury parish], co. Hunt., manor, 166.
....., Hertwik, co. N'hamp., 612 (*p.* 391 *bis*).
Hardyn, Roger de, 302.
....., John de, 302.
Hare, Godfrey le, of Honington, 639.
....., Ralph le, 639.
Hareby, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 48).
Harecurt, Harecourt. *See* Harcourt.
Haremere, William de, 704.
Harescomb, Harescombe, Harsecoumbe, co. Glouc., 636.
Haresfield, Harsefelde, co. Glouc., lord of. *See* Bohun.
Harewedone, William de, lord of Broughton, 557.
Harewell, John de, 336.
Harewode, co. Somers. *See* Harwood.
Harewold, co. Bedf. *See* Harrold.
Harford, co. York. *See* Harworth.
Hargate, formerly Heath House, Hethouses, le Heeth houses [in Egginton parish], co. Derby, 498, 656.
Hargham, Hergham [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 331).
Haringod. Herynged, Ralph, 53.
Harington, co. Linc. *See* Harrington.
Harington, Harynton, Haryngh-ton, Haryngton, John de, 719.
....., **Richard de,** 605.
....., Baldwin de, 719.
....., John de, 60 (*p.* 46), 605.
....., John de, and Margery his wife, 719.
....., John de (father of Richard), 605.
....., ... (son of Richard), 605, 719.
....., Oliver de, 719.
....., Richard de, and Amice his wife, 605.
Haringworthe, co. N'hamp. *See* Harringworth.
Harlaston, Herlaston, co. Staff., manor, 406.
Harlaxton, Herlaxton, co. Linc., manor, 396.
Harle, Little, Herle [in Kirk Whelpington parish], co. N'humb., manor, 607 (*p.* 380).
....., West, Herlle [in Kirk Whelpington parish], co. N'humb., manor, 607 (*p.* 380).
Harlestone, Herleston, co. N'hamp., 603.
Harlethorp Field, co. Derby, 582.
Harleton, co. Camb. *See* Harlton.
Harleye, Richard de, 54 (*p.* 39).
Harling, Harlingg [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 330).
....., East, Estharlingg [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 330).
....., East and West, Hakeharlyng, co. Norf., 612 (*p.* 392).
Harlton, Harleton, co. Camb., 129.
Harmston, Hermeston, co. Linc., 600, 612 (*p.* 390).
Harnham [in Bolam parish], co. N'humb., 684.
....., West, Westharnham, co. Wilts, 427.
Harnhill, Harnhulle, co. Glouc., manor and advowson, 451.

Harnhulle, Robert de, 451.
....., Henry de, 451.
Harnyngby, co. Norf. *See* Herringby.
Harold, William, 518 (*p.* 336).
Haroldston, Haroldiston, co. Pemb., 518 (*p.* 336).
Harpam, co. York. *See* Harpham.
Harpeleo [co. Norf.]. *See* Harpley.
Harpere, Richard, 518 (*p.* 327).
..... *Cf.* Harpour.
Harpham, Harpam, co. York, 51 (*p.* 30 *bis*), 515 (*p.* 307).
Harpisfeld, Arpisfeld. John de, his heirs, 486 (*p.* 285).
Harpley, Harpelee, Harple [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 331), 759 (*p.* 482).
Harpole, Horpol, co. N'hamp., manor, 316.
Harpour, David le, 518 (*p.* 324).
..... *Cf.* Harpere.
Harpsfield, Arpisfeld in St. Albans [in St. Peter's parish], co. Hertf., 486 (*p.* 285).
Harptree, East, Castelharpetre [co. Somers.], manor, 249.
Harrietsham, Heryetesham, co. Kent, manor, 181.
Harridge, co. Devon. *See* Hayridge.
Harrington, Harington, co. Linc., 612 (*p.* 390).
....., manor, 605.
Harringworth, Haringworthe, Harryngworth, co. N'hamp., 427 (*p.* 253), 612 (*p.* 391).
Harrold, Harewold, co. Bedf., 311.
Harryngworth, co. N'hamp. *See* Harringworth.
Harsecoumbe, co. Glouc. *See* Harescomb.
Harsefelde, co. Glouc. *See* Haresfield.
Harsik. *See* Arsik.
Hart, co. Durham, Dalton Percy in, *q.v.*
Hartburn, Hertburn, co. N'humb., 515 (*p.* 303).
Hartela. *See* Harela.
Hartfield, Hertefeud, Hertefeld, co. Sussex, 91.
....., St. Mary's church, 388.
....., John vicar of, 338.
....., John perpetual vicar of, 122.
....., hundred, 122, 338.
Harthill, Herthill, Herthill in the Peak [in Bakewell parish], co. Derby, manor, 417, 624.
Harting, Hertyng, Hertynges [co. Sussex], Husse of, *q.v.*
Hartleigh, Hurtelegh, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 449).
Hartley, Hertlegh [in Minterne parish], co. Dorset, 170.
....., Hertlegh, Hertleye, co. Kent, 518 (*p.* 322).
....., ..., advowson, 518 (*p.* 337).
....., Hertelaw [in Earsdon parish, co. N'humb.], 373.
Hartridge, Herterugge [in Ashampstead parish], co. Berks, 99.
Hartshorn, Herthcshorn, Herteshorn, co. Derby, 54 (*p.* 37).
....., advowson, 76.
Hartwell, Hertwell [co. Buck.], 518 (*pp.* 314, 315).
Harwell, Herewelle [in Everton parish], co. Nott., 582.
Harwood, East, Esthorewode, co. Devon, 297.
....., West Westhorwode, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
....., Harewode [in Timberscombe parish], co. Somers., 625.
Harworth, Harford, co. York, hospital of, 51 (*p.* 29).
Haryngton, Harynton, Harynghton. *See* Hariugton.
Haseland, co. Derby. *See* Hasland.
Haselbury, co. Wilts. *See* Hazelbury.
Haseldenne, co. Sussex. *See* Hazleden.
Hasele, co. Oxford. *See* Hazeley.
Haseley, Haselleye, co. Warw., 611.
Haskes, William, 754.
Hasketon, co. Suff., advowson, 706.
Hasland, Haseland [in Chesterfield parish], co. Derby, 351.
Haspal, Robert de, 330 (*p.* 197).
Hassenbrook, Hassingbrok [in Stanford le Hope parish], co. Essex, 518 (*pp.* 319, 332).
Hasstingg. *See* Hastinges.
Hastang, le Hastang, Alice wife of Philip, 96.
....., Beatrice, Amice and Cecily, 96.
....., Cecily de, 107.
....., James de, lord of Chobsey, 556.
....., Robert de, 54 (*p.* 38), 96.
Hasthorp, co. York. *See* Haisthorpe.
Hasthorp, John de, 51 (*p.* 30), 515 (*p.* 307).
Hasthorpe, Hardesthorp [in Willoughby parish], co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 46).
Hastinel, Reginald, 192.
Hastinges, Hastynges, Hastingges, Hastyngges, Hasstingg, Hastyng, John de, lord of Abergavenny, 612.
....., Hugh de, 612 (*p.* 392).
....., Isabel de, 612 (*p.* 389), 618.
....., Joan wife of John de, 724.

Hastinges—*cont.*
....., John de, 96, 250, 322 (*p.* 186), 353, 517 (*p.* 314), 518, 593 (*p.* 370), 699 (*p.* 428), 700 (*p.* 431), 703 (*p.* 437).
....., ..., lord of Abergavenny, 518 (*pp.* 322, 323), 605.
....., ..., ..., and Juliana his wife, 612.
....., ..., ..., his late wife Juliana married to John le Blount, 612 (*p.* 393).
....., John son of John de, 518 (*pp.* 322, 323).
....., Laurence de, 612, 618.
....., Miles de, 518 (*p.* 333), 612 (*p.* 392).
....., Nicholas father of Ralph de, 515 (*p.* 308).
....., Ralph de, 515 (*p.* 305).
Hastingleigh, Hastingleye, co. Kent, advowson, 521.
Hastings, Hastynges, co. Sussex, castle guard, 704.
..... barony, 725.
Hatch, West [in Tisbury parish], co. Wilts, manor, 700 (*p.* 431).
Hatcham, Hachesham, co. Surrey, 398.
Hatfield Peverel, Hatfeld, co. Essex, 236.
....., ..., prior of, 323, 394.
....., ..., Smalland or Marshalls in. *See* Smalland.
....., Hatfeld, co. Heref., 556.
....., Bishop's Hathfeld, Hatfeld, co. Hertf., 759 (*p.* 482).
....., ..., Gascelynes in, 518 (*p.*317).
....., ..., bishop's court at, 517 (*p.* 311).
....., Little, Westhartefeld [in Sigglesthorne parish], co. York, 279.
Hathern, Hetherne, Hatherne, co. Leic., 316, 699 (*p.* 430), 700 (*p.* 434).
Hathersage, Hathersegg, Hathershegge, co. Derby, 708 (*p.* 445).
Hathewy, William, 44.
....., Roger, 189.
....., William, son of William, 44.
Hathfeld, co. Hertf. *See* Hatfield.
Hatton, co. Warw., 612 (*p.* 392).
....., Shrowley in, *q.v.*
Hauberk, Simon, 708 (*p.* 444).
Haucle, co. Hants. *See* Hawkley.
Haucop, co. N'humb. *See* Hawkhope.
Hauden, co. N'humb., 697.
Haudlo, Haudloo, Haulo, Haulou, Haulow, John de, 54 (*p.* 39), 383, 466, 514, 518 (*p.* 320), 531, 691.
....., ..., and Maud his wife, 186 (*p.* 114).
Hauekenge, Peter de, 200.
Hauekle, co. Hants. *See* Hawkley.
Hauecregg [co. Bucks]. *See* Hawridge.
Haughley, Haughle, Haulegh, Hauleyo, Heghenot, Haghelee, Haule, co. Suff., court at, 593 (*p.* 371).
....., suit of court at, 666.
....., honour, 21, 47, 165, 323, 394.
Haughton, Haulktoune, Hauhtoun, Haulghton [in Simonburn parish], co. N'humb., manor, 164, 751.
....., Hoghton, co. Nott., manor, 333.
Hauill, Richard de, 612 (*p.* 392).
..... *Cf.* Hauvill.
Haukeshurst, co. Salop. *See* Haycrust.
Haukisdene [Arkesden, co. Essex ?], 518 (*p.* 331).
Haukyn, Andrew, of Preston, in Holderness, 244.
....., Margery, 244.
....., Stephen, 244.
Haule, Haulegh, Hauleye [co. Suff.]. *See* Haughley.
Haulghton, Haulktoune, co. N'humb. *See* Haughton.
Haulo, Haulloo, Haulou, Haulow. *See* Haudlo.
Haunsard, Gilbert, 515 (*p.* 304).
....., John, and Juliana his wife, 456.
Hausted, Robert de, the elder, 316.
....., Robert de, the elder, and Margaret his wife, 316.
....., Robert de, the younger, 316.
Hautbois, Great, Hauteboys, Auboys [co. Norf.], 518 (*pp.* 331, 335).
Hautebray, co. Devon. *See* Bray.
Hauthtoun, co. N'humb. *See* Haughton.
Hautot, Hawise de. *See* Hevere.
Hautvillo, Thomas de, 694.
Hauvill, Amice de, 322 (*pp.* 187, 188).
..... *Cf.* Hauill.
Haverford, co. Pemb., lordship, 518 (*p.* 336).
Haverfordwest, Haverford [co. Pemb.], 518 (*p.* 324).
Haverhell, John son of Simon de, 240.
Haverhill, Haverhull [co. Suff.], 186 (*p.* 113), 240.
Haveringg, Nicholas de, and Margaret his wife, 328 (*p.* 192).
..... *Cf.* Hayeryngge.
Haveringham, co. Linc. *See* Hameringham.
Haveringland, Hereyngland [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 330).
Haverington, Henry de, 14.
....., John de, 175 (*p.* 102).

Haversham, Haveresham, co. Buck., manor, 694.
Hawerby, co. Linc., Beesby in, *q.v.*
Hawkhope, Haucop [in Falstone parish], co. N'humb., 697.
Hawkley, Haucle, Hauckle, co. Hants, 518 (*p.* 328).
Hawkwell, Hakewell, co. Essex, 295.
Hawridge, Haucregg [co. Buck.], the lord of, 186 (*p.* 112).
Hawthorpe, Authorp [in Irnham parish], co. Linc., 61 (*p.* 50).
Haxiholme, co. Linc. *See* Axholme.
Hay, Benyna daughter of John de la, 322 (*p.* 186).
....., James, 518 (*p.* 324).
....., John de la, John del, 25, 410.
....., John son of William de, 612 (*p.* 392).
....., Nicholas, 518 (*p.* 324).
....., Peter del, 51 (*p.* 29), 515 (*pp.* 306, 309).
....., Richard, 518 (*p.* 324).
....., Thomas, 518 (*p.* 324).
..... *Cf.* Hey.
Hay, court of. *See* Lincoln.
Haycrust, Haukeshurst, co. Salop, hay in the Long Forest, 720.
Hayden, co. N'humb. *See* Aydon.
Haydock, Haydok [in Winwick parish], co. Lanc., 707.
Haydon, Heydone [in Boddington and Staverton], co. Glouc., 691.
Haye. *See* Hay.
Hayeryngge, Margaret de, 740.
..... *Cf.* Haveringg.
Hayridge, Harrigge, Hairigg, co. Devon, hundred, 118.
....., hundred, service of finding a bedel there, 318.
Hayroun. *See* Heyron.
Haysull, co. Hants. *See* Hazely.
Hayton, Haiton [in Aspatria parish], co. Cumb., manor, 146.
....., Upper, Overheyton [in Stanton Lacy parish], co. Salop, 54 (*p.* 39).
....., co. York, Bielby in, *q.v.*
Hazelbury, Haselbury [in Box parish], co. Wilts, 272.
Hazeley, Hasele, co. Oxford, 123.
....., Rycoto, in *q.v.*
Hazelwood, Heselwod, co. York, manor, 416.
Hazely Heath, Haysull, co. Hants, 571.
Hazleden, Haseldenne [in Dallington parish], co. Sussex, 704.
Headlam, Hedlame, Hedlam [in Gainford parish], co. Durham, 247, 611.
Healis, Heales, Hehales [in Fremington parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 449).
Heath, the, [in Egginton parish], co. Derby. *See* Hargate.
Heatherslaw, Heddreslaw [in Ford parish], co. N'humb., 489.
Heaton, Heton by Faufeld [in Prestwich parish], co. Lanc., 707.
Heazille, Hesel [in Rewe parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 449).
Hecham, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 331).
Hechelhampton, Hechelamton, co. Wilts. *See* Etchilhampton.
Heckingham, Hokynham, Hekyngham, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 333 *bis*).
Hecles, co. Norf. *See* Eccles.
Heddeleye, co. N'humb. *See* Hedley.
Hedderslawe, co. N'humb. *See* Heathers-law.
Heddon on the Wall, Hedoun, co. N'humb. manor, 50 (*p.* 22), 51 (*pp.* 27, 32, 33).
Heddreslaw, Heddreslawe, co. N'humb. *See* Heatherslaw.
Hedelam, Hedelem, Simon de, 247.
....., Geoffrey de, 247.
Hederisford, co. Cumb., 279.
Hedingham Sible, Hengham Sybyle, Hengham Sibile, co. Essex, 307, 308.
Hedlam, Hedlame, co. Durham. *See* Headlam.
Hedley, Heddeleye [in Ovingham parish], co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 379).
....., Black, Blachedeley, Blakedele [in Bywell St. Andrew parish], 515 (*p.* 303).
Hedon in Holderness, co. York, inquisition made at, 321.
Hedon, Robert de, and Joan his wife, 263.
Hedoun, co. N'humb. *See* Heddon.
Hedoun, Robert de, and Joan his wife, 575.
Heeth houses, co. Derby. *See* Hargate.
Hegham in Chesham, co. Buck., court at, 330 (*p.* 195).
Hegham, Raulina de, 38.
Heghes, Peter de, 486 (*p.* 285).
Heghham [Hedingham, co. Essex ?], prioress of, 266.
Heghhardres, co. Kent. *See* Hardres.
Heghheved, Hegheved, co. Cumb. *See* Highhead.
Heghlegh, co. Sussex. *See* Heathley.
Hehales, co. Devon. *See* Healis.
Heidon, co. Essex. *See* Heydon.
Heigh, Axore [in Binsted parish, co. Hants], 518 (*p.* 328).

Hekelyng, co. Norf. *See* Hickling.
Hekelyngge, co. Norf. *See* Hickling.
Hekyngham, co. Norf. *See* Heckingham.
Hekyngwyk. *See* Kekyngwyke.
Helegeye, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 316).
Heleigh, Heleye [in Audley parish], co. Staff., castle and park, 56 (*p.* 42).
Helewell, co. Linc. *See* Holywell.
Helewisa, Andrew son of, 343.
Heleye, co. Staff. *See* Heleigh.
Helgheton, co. Norf. *See* Helhoughton.
Helghetone, Helwetone, John de, 518 (*p.* 333).
....., Thomas de, 518 (*p.* 333).
Helghfeld, co. York. *See* Hellifield.
Helhale, co. Lanc. *See* Ellel.
Helhoughton, Helgheton, Helweton, co. Norf., 518 (*pp.* 331, 333 *bis*).
Helioun, Helyon, Isabel de, 668.
....., Thomas de, 668.
Helis, co. N'humb. *See* Eals.
Helland, Hellond, co. Cornw., 606.
Hellawe, co. Linc. *See* Belleau.
Hellegh, Thomas, 51 (*p.* 28).
Hellesay, co. Linc. *See* Helsey.
Hellifield, Helghfeld [in Long Preston parish], co. York, 60 (*p.* 45).
....., Netherhelghfeld [in Long Preston parish], co. York, manor, 629.
Hellowe, co. Linc. *See* Belleau.
Helmescogh, co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 200).
Helmingham, Helmyngham, Helmigham, co. Suff., 612 (*p.* 392).
....., manor, 504 (*p.* 295).
Helmingstone, Emmynggeston, co. Suff., advowson, 706.
Helmsley, Helmesle, Hamlac, Hamelak, Hamlak, co. York, 533 (*p.* 346).
.....; lords of. *See* Ros.
Helne, co. Devon. *See* Holne.
Helpeston [co. N'hamp.]. *See* Helpstone.
Helpringham, co. Linc., 333, 536.
Helpstone, Elpston, Helpeston [co. N'hamp.], Roger de Sulgrave of, 388.
Helsey, Hellesay, [in Mumby parish], co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 46).
Helsington, Helsyngton, co. Westm., 204.
Helsyngton, co. Westm. *See* Helsington.
Helton, co. Westm. *See* Hilton.
Helton, John de, 51 (*p.* 28).
Helvesden, co. N'humb. *See* Elsdon.
Helweton, co. Norf. *See* Helhoughton.
Helwetone. *See* Helghtone.
Helyon. *See* Helioun.
Hem, Hemme [in Forden parish], co. Salop, manor, 318.
Hembury, co. Glouc. *See* Henbury.
Hemeleye, Hemele, co. Staff. *See* Himley.
Hemenhal, Hemenale, co. Norf. *See* Hempnall.
Hemingby, Hemmyngby, Hemmynghy, by Horncastle, co. Linc., 331 (*p.* 201), 517 (*p.* 314).
....., advowson, 331 (*p.* 201).
Hemingford Grey, Hemingford Turbervill, co. Hunt., manor, 517 (*p.* 311).
Hemmyngby, co. Linc. *See* Hemingby.
Hempnall, Hemenale, Hemenhal, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 330).
....., manor, 709.
Hempton, Empton [co. Norf.], 518 (*pp.* 330, 334).
Hemstede, Alexander de, 755.
....., John de, 755.
Hemsworth, Himlesworth, co. York, manor, 530.
Hemyok, John, 710 (*p.* 451).
Henaud, Alice de, countess of Norfolk and Marshal, 59.
Henbury, Hembury, co. Worc., 652.
Hendone, co. Suff. (?), 759 (*p.* 483).
Hendre, co. Cornw., 532.
Hendred, West, co. Berks., East Ginge in, *q.v.*
Henedynghulle, co. Wilts. *See* Hundenhall.
Heneleye, co. Salop. *See* Henley.
Henfield, Henfeld, co. Sussex, 570.
Hengestecote, co. Devon. *See* Henscott.
Hengham, co. Essex. *See* Hedingham.
..... co. Norf. *See* Hingham.
Henham, co. Essex, Pledgdon in, *q.v.*
Henlegh, John de, 724.
Henley, Henle, co. Oxford, 336.
....., Heneleye, Henneleye [in Acton Scott parish], co. Salop, 54 (*p.* 39).
....., in Arden, Henleye, co. Warw., 250.
Henleye, William de, 38.
Henneleye, co. Salop. *See* Henley.
Henneshalgh, co. N'humb. *See* Henshaw.
Henny, Little, Henye, co. Essex, manor and advowson, 307.
Henry, Aucher son of, 416, 573.
....., John son of, 518 (*p.* 325).
....., William son of, 518 (*p.* 324).
....., William, of Burston, 187.
Henrys Moat, Henryismote, co. Pemb., 710 (*p.* 449).
Henscott, Hengestecote, Henxtecote [in Bradford parish], co. Devon, 710 (*pp.* 449, 451).

Henshaw, Hethynchalch, Henneshalgh, Hethynsalgh [in Haltwhistle parish], co. N'humb., manor, 10, 751, 759 (*p.* 483).
Hensingham, William son of Adam de, 331 (*p.* 200).
Henton [in Chinnor parish], co. Oxford, 699 (*p.* 427), 700 (*p.* 431).
Henxell, Henxhelle, co. Kent. *See* Hinxhill.
Henxtecote, co. Devon. *See* Henscott.
Henye, co. Essex. *See* Henny.
Heosee. *See* Husee.
Hepburn, Hibburn [in Chillingham parish], co. N'humb., manor, 207.
Hephale, co. N'humb. *See* Hepple.
Heppiscotes, Heppiscote, co. N'humb. *See* Hepscott.
Hepple, Hephale [in Rothbury parish], co. N'humb., manor, 2.
Hepscott, Heppiscote, Heppiscotes, Hepscotes, Heppescotes [in Morpeth parish], co. N'humb., 50 (*p.* 22), 51 (*p.* 27), 515 (*p.* 303).
Herberger, William le, 735.
Herbert, Matthew, son of, 314.
....., Reginald son of, 428 (*pp.* 256, 258).
Herdeberwe, co. Warw. *See* Harborough.
Herdeborouwe, Hugh de, 612 (*p.* 392).
Herdesworthe, co. Devon. *See* Hardisworthy.
Herdyngton, Henry de, 700 (*p.* 433).
Hereford, co. Heref., 309.
....., castle, 654.
....., ..., inquisition made in, 732.
....., St. Guthlacs, prior of, 309.
Hereford, bishop of, 358, 490, 518 (*p.* 322), 612 (*p.* 386), 667.
....., bishopric of, 556.
Hereford, earl of, 51 (*p.* 32), 210 (*p.* 128), 266, 344, 400, 451, 565, 583, 598, 696, 723, 744.
....., ... *See* Bohun.
....., Roger, earl of, charter of, 167.
Hereford, John son of Robert son of Roger de, 429.
Hereward, —, 51 (*p.* 30).
Herewardeslond, co. Hants, 571.
Herewelle, co. Nott. *See* Harwell.
Hereynglond, co. Norf. *See* Haveringland.
Hergham [co. Norf.]. *See* Hargham.
Heringiswelle, Heringeswelle [co. Suff.]. *See* Herringswell.
Heriz, Herys, John de, 610.
....., Richard de, Richard, 28, 494.
....., Roger, 710 (*p.* 451).
Herlaston, William le, 612 (*p.* 393).
Herlaxton, co. Linc. *See* Harlaxton.
Herle, co. N'humb. *See* Harle.
Herle, Herl' William de, 339.
Herle, Westherle, John de, 607 (*p.* 380).
Herlee, John de, 238 (*p.* 142).
Herlessyde, co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 380).
Herleston, co. N'hamp. *See* Harlestone.
Herlle, co. N'humb. *See* Harle.
Hermanston, co. Devon. *See* Hampson.
Hermeston, co. Linc. *See* Harmston.
Herne, co. Kent, 'la Welde in,' 518 (*p.* 321).
Heron, Roger, 751.
....., William, 751.
..... *Cf.* Heyron.
Herringby, Heryngby, co. Norf., 278.
Herringby, Harnyngby [in Stokesby parish], co. Norf., 430.
Herringswell, Heringiswelle, Heringeswelle, co. Suff., 518 (*p.* 331), 759 (*p.* 483).
Herslawe, co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 380).
Herst. Richard de, 195.
Hertburn, co. N'humb. *See* Hartburn.
Hertefeld, Hertefeud, co. Sussex. *See* Hartfield.
Hertelaw [co. N'humb.]. *See* Hartley.
Herterugge, co. Berks. *See* Hartridge.
Herterugge, Elizabeth de, 99.
..... *Cf.* Hertrugge.
Herteshorn, co. Derby. *See* Hartshorn.
Hertford, co. Hertf., castle, town and borough, 518 (*p.* 318).
....., advowson of St. Andrew's church, 518 (*pp.* 332, 337).
....., advowson of priory, 518 (*p.* 332).
Hertford, earl of. *See* Clare.
Hertford, fee of, 177 (*p.* 105).
Hertford, William de, 518 (*p.* 334).
Hertfordyngbury [co. Hertf.]. *See* Hertingfordbury.
Hertheshorn, co. Derby. *See* Hartshorn.
Herthill, co. Derby. *See* Harthill.
Herthill, Richard de, 624.
....., Adam de, 624.
....., Richard de, 417.
Hertingfordbury, Hertfordyngbery, Hertfordyngbury, co. Hertf., manor, 518 (*pp.* 317, 332).
....., advowson, 518 (*p.* 332).
Hertlegh, co. Dorset. *See* Hartley.
Hertleye, co. Kent. *See* Hartley.
Hertrugge, Nicholas de, 570.
..... *Cf.* Herterugge.
Hertwell, co. Buck. *See* Hartwell.
Hertwik, co. N'hamp. *See* Hardwick.

Hertyng, Hertynges, co. Sussex. *See* Harting.
Hervi, William de, 518 (*p.* 336).
Hervy, John, of Risely, 700 (*p.* 434).
Hervynton, Herwynton, Adam de, 225, 428 (*p.* 257).
Heryet, Thomas de, 307.
Heryetesham, co. Kent. *See* Harrietsham.
Heryng, Walter, and Margaret (Abel) his wife, 399.
Heryngby, co. Norf. *See* Herringby.
Herynged. *See* Haringod.
Herys. *See* Heriz.
Hesel, co. Devon. *See* Heazille.
Heselshawe, William de, 54 (*p.* 39).
Heselton, co. York. *See* Hesselton.
Heselwod, co. York. *See* Hazelwood.
Heslarton, John and Robert de, 223 (*p.* 133).
Hesselton, Heselton, co. York, 49 *bis.*
Hethe, la Hethe, co. Oxford, manor, 54 (*pp.* 36, 39, 40).
Hethe. *See* Attelhethe.
Hethel, Hetthill, Hetill, Hethill, co. Norf., 222, 665, 749.
Hetherne, co. Leic. *See* Hathern.
Hetherslaw, Heddreslawe, Hedderslaue [in Ford parish], co. N'humb., manor, 539.
Hethill, co. Norf. *See* Hethel.
Hethouses, co. Derby. *See* Hargate.
Hethpool, Hethpol [in Kirk Newton parish], co. N'humb., manor, 539.
Hethyneshalch, Hethynsalgh, co. N'humb. *See* Henshaw.
Hetill, co. Norf. *See* Hethel.
Heton, co. Lanc. *See* Heaton.
....., Great, co. N'humb. *See* Capheaton.
....., co. York. *See* Hetton.
Heton, Hetonne, Thomas de, 640.
....., John de, 640, 663.
....., Thomas de, 373.
Hetthill, co. Norf. *See* Hethel.
Hetton, Heton [in Burnsall parish], co. York, 175 (*p.* 101).
Heugh, the, la Hough [in Stamfordham parish], co. N'humb., manor, 764.
Heved, John son of John, 732.
Heveningham, Eveningham, co. Suff., 394.
....., manor, 323.
Heveningham, Hevenyngham, Hevingham, Evenyngham, Alice wife of Roger de, 394.
....., **Philip de,** 323.
....., **Roger de,** 165.
Hevoningham—*cont.*
....., John de, 323.
....., John son of Philip de, 394.
....., Philip de, 165, 295, 695
....., ..., and Joan his wife, 323.
Hevere, Hevre, Hawise wife of Ralph de *or* **le,** *or* Hawise de Hautot, 134.
....., Thomas de, 134.
Hevingham, Hevyngham, co. Norf., 61 (*p.* 51).
Hevingham. *See* Hevoningham.
Hevyngham, co. Norf. *See* Hevingham.
Hewish, Huwich [in Westleigh parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 449).
Hexawe park, co. Norf., 55.
Hexham, Hextildesham, Exelsam [co. N'humb.], prior of, 518 (*p.* 337), 533 (*p.* 346).
Hey, Adam, 518 (*p.* 325).
Heydene, co. Essex. *See* Heydon.
Heydon, Heydene, Heidon, co. Essex, 554.
....., ..., manor, 322 (*p.* 187).
....., Heydone, co. Norf., advowson, 706.
Heydone, co. Glouc. *See* Haydon.
Heye, co. Suff. *See* Eye.
Heygham, co. Suff. *See* Higham.
Heyham, co. N'hamp. *See* Higham.
Heylesdon, Henry de, 518 (*p.* 333).
Heylock, William, 335.
Heymot, Robert, 179.
Heyron, Hayroun, Heyroun, Heyroune, John de, 744.
....., John, 518 (*p.* 318).
....., John de, Emma his wife, 744.
....., ..., John his son, 744.
....., Roger, 164.
Heyverholm, co. Westm., 407.
Heywood, Heywode [in Diss parish], co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 316).
Hibburn, co. N'humb. *See* Hepburn.
Hibburn, Guichard de, 207.
....., Isabel, wife of Guichard de, 207.
....., Maud and Alice, daughters of Guichard de, 207.
Hickling, Hikelingg, Hiclyng, Hekelyngg, Hekelynggc, Hyelyng, Hykelingg, co. Norf., 518 (*pp.* 333, 334).
....., manor, 341, 411, 686.
Hiclyng, co. Norf. *See* Hickling.
Hide, co. Hants. *See* Hyde.
Hidwen, Thomas de, and Katherine his wife, 515 (*p.* 306).
Higham, Hygham [in Shirland parish], co. Derby, 517 (*p.* 312).
....., co. Kent, Oakley in, *q.v.*

Higham—*cont.*
..... Ferrers, Heyham, co. N'hamp., lord of, 517 (*p.* 314).
....., Heygham, co. Suff., 419.
Highhead, le Hegheved, le Heghheved, [in Dalston parish], co. Cumb., the peel of, 378 (*pp.* 223, 224).
Hikelingg, co. Norf. *See* Hickling.
Hilborough, Hilberwrth, Hildeburghworth, Hyldeburghworth, Hildeburwrthe, co. Norf., 518 (*pp.* 331, 335).
....., manor, 48 (*pp.* 19, 20).
....., advowson, 487.
....., parson of. *See* Cailly.
Hildreskelf, Hildereskelf, Hyldereskelf (*the site of* Castle Howard in Bulmer], co. York, 51 (*p.* 29), 515 (*pp.* 307, 308, 309).
....., manor, 50 (*pp.* 23, 24), 51 (*p.* 27), 515 (*p.* 304).
Hildesley, co. Berks. *See* Ilsley.
Hildeyard, Thomas, 321.
....., Robert de, son of Thomas, 321.
....., Robert, and Anne his wife, 321.
Hilketlishale, co. Suff. *See* Ilketshall.
Hillary, Illory, Henry, and Joan his wife, 350, 423.
....., Roger, 428 (*p.* 257).
Hilles, Hulles, Isabel de, 362.
Hillington by Norwich, Hillingtone, [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 331).
....., Hillingtone [by Castle Rising], co. Norf., manor, 504 (*p.* 295).
..... *See* Illington.
Hilton, Hulton [in Marston on Dove parish], co. Derby, 305.
....., co. Hunt., 699 (*p.* 428).
....., Helton Bakoun, Helton Bacon, [in Appleby St. Michael parish], co. Westm., 378 (*pp.* 223, 224).
Hilton, Robert de, 279.
Himlesworth, co. York. *See* Hemsworth.
Himley, Hemele, Hemeleye, Hiumeleye, Humeleye, co. Staff., 428 (*pp.* 258, 260, 478).
Hindesworth, co. York. *See* Hunsworth.
Hindringham, Hindryngham, co. Norf., 324.
Hindringham, Thomas de, and Nichola his wife, 538.
Hingham, Hengham, co. Norf., 55.
....., manor, 61 (*p.* 51).
....., advowson, 61 (*p.* 52).
Hinton Martell, Hynton, Hyncton, co. Dorset, 724.
....., ..., manor, 413.
Hinton—*cont.*
....., Hyneton [in Mudford parish], co. Somers., 710 (*p.* 452).
Hinwick, Hynewyk [in Puddington parish], co. Bedf., manor, 311.
Hinxhill, Henxhelle, Henxell, co. Kent, advowson, 518 (*pp.* 321, 329).
Hiperoum, Henry de, 100.
Hirbotil, co. N'humb. *See* Harbottle.
Hirnyng, John, 51 (*p.* 30).
Hirnyngfeld, co. N'humb. *See* Hyrnyngfeld.
Hiumeleye, co. Staff. *See* Himley.
Hiwish, co. Devon. *See* Huish.
Hiwish, Richard de, 486 (*p.* 286).
Ho, Miles de, 55.
Hoathley, West, Heghlegh, co. Sussex, manor, 703 (*p.* 437).
Hoaton, Great, Hoton [in St. Ishmael's parish, co. Pemb.], 518 (*p.* 336).
....., Little, Hoton [in St. Ishmael's parish], co. Pemb., 518 (*p.* 337).
Hobrigg, William de, 83.
Hoby, Houby, Houbi, co. Leic., 699 (*p.* 429), 700 (*p.* 433 *bis*).
....., advowson, 699 (*p.* 430), 700 (*p.* 434).
Hocclyve, co. Bedf. *See* Hockliffe.
Hocham, co. Norf. *See* Hockham.
Hocham, Hothham, Hugh de, 261.
....., Thomas de, 261.
Hochton, co. Cumb. *See* Houghton.
Hockele, Henry de, keeper of forfeited lands, 651.
....., Michael de, 316.
Hockelegh, co. Essex. *See* Hockley.
Hockering, Hokeryngg, co. Norf., manor, 61 (*p.* 50), 330 (*p.* 196).
....., advowson, 61 (*p.* 52).
Hockham, Hokham, Hocham, co. Norf., manor, 518 (*pp.* 316, 333), 587.
....., Mere, 518 (*p.* 316).
Hockley, Hockelegh, co. Essex, 393.
...., Plumberrow in, *q.v.*
....., Holkele [in Bradwell by the Sea parish], co. Essex, 579.
Hockliffe, Hocclyve, Hoclyve, co. Bedf., 517 (*p.* 313).
Hockwold, Hoga, Hokewelle, Hokewolde [co. Norf.] 518 (*pp.* 330, 334).
....., manor, 593 (*p.* 371).
....., Wilton, in, *q.v.*
Hockyngdon, co. N'hamp., 60 (*p.* 46).
Hoclyve, co. Bedf. *See* Hockliffe.
Hodcott, Hodcot, Hoddecote [in West Ilsley parish], co. Berks, 428 (*p.* 258).
....., manor, 428 (*p.* 256).

Hoddecote, co. Berks. *See* Hodcott.
Hoddesdon, Hodesdon, Hodisdone, co. Hertf., 186 (*p.* 113).
....., manor, 400.
Hode, co. Devon. *See* Hood.
Hodecot, co. Berks. *See* Hodcott.
Hodel, Richard de, 53.
Hodeleston, Hodelston, Adam de, 289.
....., Richard de, 331 (*p.* 199), 711.
....., Richard son of John de, 289.
Hodenet, co. Salop. *See* Hodnet.
Hodespith, co. N'humb. *See* Hudspath.
Hoding, Thomas de, 93.
Hodisdone, co. Hertf. *See* Hoddesdon.
Hodleye, Maurice de, 122.
Hodnet, Hodenet, co. Salop, manor, 52.
....., Lostford, Marchamley and Keastone in, 56.
....., Lostford in, *q.v.*
....., William, sometime lord of, 52.
Hoe, Hoo [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 330).
Hoetete, William, 191.
Hoga, co. Norf. *See* Hockwold.
Hogayl, co. Westm. *See* Hugill.
Hoggesole, co. Somers. *See* Oggshole.
Hoggesthorp, co. Linc. *See* Hogsthorpe.
Hoggeston, co. Buck., 428 (*p.* 257).
Hoghton, co. Bedf. *See* Houghton.
....., co. Hants. *See* Houghton.
....., co. Nott. *See* Haughton.
Hoghton, Richard de, 415, 476.
Hognaston, Hokenaston, co. Derby. 700 (*p.* 432).
Hogsthorpe, Hoggesthorp, co Linc., 60 (*p.* 46), 274.
....., advowson, 60 (*p.* 50).
Hogton, co. Bedf. *See* Houghton.
Hoilland. *See* Holand.
Hokenaston, co. Derby. *See* Hognaston.
Hokeneton, co. Devon, 230.
Hokerynge, co. Norf. *See* Hockering.
Hokesham, William de, 297.
Hoketon, Andrew de, 197.
Hokewelle, Hokewolde, co. Norf. *See* Hockwold.
Hokham, co. Norf. *See* Hockham.
Hokynham, co. Norf. *See* Hockingham.
Hokyton, co. Camb. *See* Oakington.
Holand, Joan de. *See* Multon.
Holand, Hoyland, Hoilland, Hoyllaund, Holonde, Hoylond, Simon de, 567.
..... **William de,** of Enxton, 497.
....., Maud wife of Robert de, 359.
....., John de, 734.
....., John de, knight, 156.
Holand—*cont.*
....., Robert de, 315, 316, 331 (*p.* 199), 342, 497, 637, 707.
....., ..., forfeiture of, 523.
....., ..., and Maud his wife, 359, 410.
....., Robert de, of Enxton, 497.
....., Simon de, son of Simon, 567.
....., William de, his wife Joan. *See* Multon.
Holaym, co. York. *See* Hollym.
Holaym, Holeym, John de, 5.
....., **John de,** of Penysthorp, 91.
Holbeach, Holbech, Holbeche, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 49), 277, 324, 331 (*p.* 201).
....., advowson, 60 (*p.* 50).
....., inquisition made at, 277.
Holbech, Holebech, Laurence de, 277.
....., Lawrence de, and Amice his wife, 277.
....., Lawrence de, and Margaret his wife, 277.
....., Lawrence de, his daughters, 277.
....., Ralph de, 277.
Holbek, Robert de, 759 (*p.* 482).
Holbeton, Holbogheton, co. Devon, 467.
Holbrook, Holebrok, co. Suff., manor, 59.
Holbury, Holebury [in East Tytherley parish], co. Hants., 617.
Holcham, co. Norf. *See* Holkham.
Holcot, Holcote, co. N'hamp., 612 (*pp.* 388, 391).
Holderness, co. York, wapentake, 185, 279, 580.
Holdham, co. Devon. *See* Hulham.
Holditch, Holedich, co. Devon [*now* in Thorncombe parish, co. Dorset], manor, 602.
Holdlond, Hugh, 58.
Hole, South [in Hartland parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
Holebech. *See* Holbech.
Holebrok, co. Suff. *See* Holbrook.
Holebrok, John de, 59.
....., John de, son of John, 59.
....., Petronilla de, 58.
....., Petronilla wife of John de, 461.
Holedich, co. Devon. *See* Holditch [co. Dorset].
Holeford, Cecily de Abetot wife of Thomas de, 9.
....., John de, 732.
....., Thomas de, 732.
Holeton, co. Suff. *See* Holton.
Holewell, co. Hertf. *See* Holwell.
Holeyn. *See* Holaym.
Holkele, co. Essex. *See* Hockley.

Holkham, Holcham, co. Norf., 265, 487, 518 (*pp.* 333, 334), 759 (*p.* 482).
....., manor, 518 (*p* 317), 759 (*p.* 481).
....., advowson, 518 (*p.* 333), 759 (*p.* 483).
Holland, Houelond [in Plympton St Mary parish], co. Devon, 486 (*p.* 286).
....., Down, Holande, co. Lanc., manor, 567.
Holley, William, 515 (*p.* 305).
Hollingbourne, Holyngbourn, co. Kent, 353.
Hollym, Holaym, co. York, 91.
..... Withernsea, in, *q.v.*
Holm in Holderness. *See* Paull Holme.
Holm, John son of Alexander de, 277.
....., Thomas de, 51 (*p.* 29), 515 (*p.* 307).
Holme, Holm [in Biggleswade parish], co. Bedf., 37.
..... Spynee [the Holmes in Brant Broughton ?], co. Linc., manor, 482.
....., Holm, Holu [in Pickhill parish], co. York, 378 (*pp.* 222, 224), 683.
..... in Holdernesse. *See* Paull Holme.
..... on the Wolds, Holm, co. York, 223 (*p.* 133).
Holmesfield, Holmesfeld [in Dronfield parish], co. Derby, manor, 746.
Holmeton, co. York. *See* Holmpton.
Holmiston [Holverstone, co. Norf. ?], advowson, 518 (*p.* 333).
Holmpton, Holmeton, co. York, 91, 154.
Holne, Holne Turburvill, Helne, co. Devon, manor, 710 (*p.* 448).
....., advowson, 710 (*p.* 452).
Holonde. *See* Holand.
Holsworthy, Haldesworth, Holdeswrthi, co. Devon, manor, 710 (*p.* 448).
....., advowson, 710 (*p.* 452).
Holt [in Medbourne parish], co. Leic., manor, 391.
....., Overe Holte and Nether Holte [in Luccombe parish], co. Somers., 625.
Holte, Holt, John de, 262.
....., John de, 98, 625.
Holthale, co. N'humb. *See* Howtel.
Holthale, Walter de, 489.
Holtham, co. Linc., 517 (*p.* 314).
Holton, Houton, co. Nott., 684.
....., Halghton, co. Oxford, manor, 129.
....., Halghton, co. Somers., 131.
....., ... Lattiford in, *q.v.*
....., St. Mary, Holeton, co. Suff., 419.
Holwell, Holewell [in Essendon parish], co. Hertf., manor, 517 (*p.* 311).
....., Little, Holewell [in Hatfield parish], co. Hertf., 518 (*p.* 318), 759 (*p.* 482).
Holwell, Walter de, knight, 612 (*p.* 392).
Holybourne, Haliburn [co. Hants], hundred, 46.
Holyndale, John de, 644.
....., John de son of John, 644.
Holyngbourn, co. Kent. *See* Hollingbourne.
Holywell, Helewell [in Castle Bytham parish], co. Linc., manor, 708 (*p.* 442).
Homaz, Aylward, 710 (*p.* 450).
Home. Howe by Malton, co. York, 133.
Homeshalk, Homeshath, co. N'humb. *See* Humshaugh.
Hompton, co. Heref. *See* Hampton.
Hompton, Richard de, 54 (*p.* 38).
Honden, co. Suff. *See* Hundon.
Honestiele co. Somers. *See* Huntstile.
Honestrondo [Overstrand ?], co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 330).
Honesworth, co. Staff. *See* Handsworth.
Honeweton, co. Suff. *See* Honington (?).
Honeyborough, Honiborth [in Llanstadwell parish, co. Pemb.], 518 (*p.* 336).
Honeychild, Hunichild [in Hope All Saints parish], co. Kent, 514.
Honiborth, co. Pemb. *See* Honeyborough.
Honingham, Hunyngham, co. Norf., 136.
Honington, Honweton, Honeweton, co. Suff., 265, 639.
Honiton, Honyton, co. Devon, inquisition made at, 753.
Honte. *See* Hunte.
Honweton, co. Suff. *See* Honington.
Honyngham, co. Warw. *See* Hunningham.
Honyton, co. Devon. *See* Honiton.
Hoo [co. Norf.]. *See* Hoe.
Hoo, Henry atte, 219.
Hood, Hode [in Harberton parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
Hook, Houk [in Titchfield parish, co. Hants], 518 (*p.* 328).
Hope, Hop, co. Derby, 316.
....., by Romney, co. Kent, 514.
..... Bowdler, co. Salop, Chelwick in, *q.v.*
....., co. Sussex, 704.
Hope, Adam le, of Welshpool, 190.
Hoperton, co. York. *See* Hopperton.
Hopiland [co. Durham ?], 339.

Hopperton, Hoperton [in Allerton parish], co. York, John Scott of. *See* Scot.
Hopton Cangeford, co. Salop, 54 (*p.* 39).
Hopton, Adam de, writ to, 438.
....., Walton de, 75.
Hopton Kandivant, Hopton Candyvant, John de, 54 (*p.* 39).
Horbling, Horblyngg, co. Linc., manor, 371.
Horchardeleigh, co. Somers. *See* Orchardleigh.
Hord, Richard, of Walford, 685.
....., Richard, son of Richard, 685.
Horford, William de, 136.
....., Christiana, daughter of William de, 136.
Horgouir, Stephen, 514.
Horham, co. Suff., manor, 504 (*pp.* 295, 296.)
Horley, Hornlegh [co. Oxford], 54 (*p.* 38).
Hormead, Little, Hormede, co. Hertf., 486 (*p.* 285).
....., manor, 486 (*p.* 286).
Hormer, Hornemere, co. Berks, hundred, 748 (*p.* 470).
Hornblotton, Horblouton, co. Somers., 710 (*p.* 452).
Hornblouton, co. Somers. *See* Horblotton.
Hornby [in Melling parish], co. Lanc., castle, 175 (*p.* 102).
....., ..., honour, 175 (*p.* 102).
....., co. York, Hackforth in, *q.v.*
Hornby, John de, 175 (*p.* 102).
Horncastle, Hornecastle, Horncastre, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 47).
....., great court of, 270.
Horndon [on the Hill], co. Essex, 266.
....., West, Little Thorndon, co. Essex, 106.
Horne, Acenus, Acius, 51 (*p.* 30), 515 (*p.* 307).
Horneby, John de, 488.
....., Robert de, 51 (*p.* 26).
....., Thomas de, and Katharine his wife, 130 (*p.* 83.)
Hornecastle, co. Linc. *See* Horncastle.
Hornemere, co. Berks. *See* Hormer.
Horningsheath, Hornyngesherth, co. Suff., 612 (*p.* 392).
Hornlegh [co. Oxford]. *See* Horley.
Hornton [co. Oxford], 54 (*p.* 38).
Hornyngesherth, co. Suff. *See* Horningsheath.
Horpol, co. N'hamp. *See* Harpole.
Horseley, co. N'humb. *See* Horsley.
Horseley. *See* Horsley.
Horsemondon, Horsmunden, co. Kent, manor, 424.
....., Lewis heath in, *q.v.*
Horsey Pignes, Pegonesse [in Bridgwater parish], co. Somers., 596.
Horsham, co. Sussex, 622, 701, 702.
Horsley, Long, Horseley, co. N'humb., 50 (*p.* 22), 51 (*p.* 27), 515 (*p.* 303).
....., church, 50 (*p.* 22), 51 (*p.* 32).
....., advowson, 515 (*p.* 306).
Horsley, Horseley, John de, 607 (*p.* 381, *bis*).
....., Roger de, 51 (*p.* 32), 515 (*p.* 306).
Horton [in Sutford parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
..... [in Chartham parish], co. Kent, manor, 182.
....., co. N'hamp., 612 (*pp.* 390, 391).
....., Hortoun by Woller [in Doddington parish], co. N'humb., manor, 8.
....., Hortonne [in Ponteland parish], co. N'humb., the lord of, 339.
....., co. Staff., 56 (*p.* 42).
..... [in Upper Beeding parish], co. Sussex, manor, 512.
....., in Ribblesdale, co. York, 34.
Horton, Robert de, 710 (*pp.* 450, 451).
Hortoun, co. N'humb. *See* Horton.
Horwod, Horwode, William de, 48 (*p.* 20), 428 (*p.* 256).
Hose, Houwys, co. Leic., 661.
Hosmondyston [co. Pemb.]. *See* Uzmaston.
Hosyere, Robert le, of Eastbourne, 756.
Hothfield, Hothfeld, co. Kent, 759 (*p.* 480).
Hothham. *See* Hocham.
Hothlegh, John de, 338.
....., Maurice de, 338.
Hothum, John de, knight, 435.
Hotoft, John de, 708 (*p.* 443).
....., ..., of Gunthorp, 330 (*p.* 196).
....., John de, son of John, 708 (*p.* 443).
....., Richard de, parson of Leyndon, 708 (*p.* 443).
Hoton, co. Cumb. *See* Hutton.
..... Jon, co. Cumb. *See* Hutton.
..... [co. Pemb.]. *See* Hoaton.
....., co. Westm. *See* Hutton.
..... Lungvylers, co. York. *See* Hutton Magna.
Hoton, Thomas de, 150.
....., John, 518 (*p.* 337).
....., John de, prior of Watton, 435.
....., Thomas son of John de, 150.
....., William de, 50 (*p.* 24), 51 (*p.* 28), 175 (*p.* 101), 515 (*p.* 305), 518 (*p.* 337).

Hotonroff, Hotonruf, co. Cumb. *See* Hutton.
Hotonroff, Hotonruf, John de, 50 (*p.* 24), 51 (*p.* 28).
Hotto, William son of Roger de, 750.
Houbi, Houby, co. Leic. *See* Hoby.
Houch, co. N'humb. *See* Hough.
Houfeld [Highfield in Gainford ? co. Durham], 247.
Hougham, Hugham, co. Kent, manor, 20.
Houghton Conquest, Hoghton, Hogton, co. Bedf., manor, 517 (*p.* 313).
....., ..., advowson, 533 (*p.* 346).
....., Hochton [in Stanwix parish], co. Cumb., 279.
....., [co. Hants ?], 518 (*p.* 328).
..... Drayton, North Hoghton, co. Hants, 178.
....., Houton, Houton Cotes [in Bodenham parish], co. Heref. 54 (*p.* 38), 482.
....., Houton, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 330).
..... in the Dale, Howton [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 334).
..... in the Hole, Houtone [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 330).
..... on the Hill, Houton, co. Norf., manor, 232.
....., ..., advowson of St. Mary's church, 232.
....., Great, Houghton, co. N'hamp., 612 (*p.* 391).
....., Little, co. N'hamp., 612 (*p.* 391).
..... [in Lamport parish], co. N'hamp., 612 (*p.* 391).
....., Hanging, Hangyndehoughton [in Lamport parish], co. N'hamp., 588.
Hougil, co. Cumb., 515 (*p.* 307).
Houk, co. Hants. *See* Hook.
Houkham honour, 668.
Houstanwodlound, co. Linc., 274.
Houton, co. Heref. *See* Houghton.
..... co. Norf. *See* Houghton.
....., co. Nott. *See* Holton.
Houton, Richard de, 51 (*p.* 30).
Houwys, co. Leic. *See* Hose.
Hoveringham, co. Nott., 750.
Hovingham, co. York, Colton in, *q.v.*
Howe, Maud de, 133.
Howell, Richard de, 736.
Howltham, co. N'humb. *See* Ulgham.
Howtel, Holthale [in Kirknewton parish], co. N'humb., 489.
Howton, co. Norf. *See* Houghton.
Hoyland, Hoylond, Hoylonde, Hoyllaund. *See* Holand.
Huberneford, co. Devon. *See* Harbertonford.
Huberneford, Benedict de, 710 (*p.* 451).
Hubert, Thomas, 434.
Hucke, Alan, 391.
Huddersfield, co. York, Quarmby in, *q.v.*
Hudspath, Hodespith [in Elsdon parish], co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 381).
Hugh, Sarah, wife of John atte, 61 (*p.* 31).
Hugh, Isabel wife of John son of, 254.
Hugh, Henry son of, 50 (*p.* 23), 51 (*p.* 26), 515 (*p.* 304), 722, 733.
....., Henry son of, keeper of Barnard Castle, writ to, 66.
....., Henry son of John son of, 254.
....., William son of, 54 (*p.* 40).
Hugham, co. Kent. *See* Hougham.
Hugham, Robert de, 20.
Hugill, Hogayl [in Kendal parish], co. Westm., 407.
Huish, Grythuissh, co. Devon. 710 (*p.* 451).
....., South, Hiwish, co. Devon, 486 (*p.* 286).
....., Galmpton in, *q.v.*
Hulham, Holdham [in Withycombe Raleigh parish], co. Devon, 506.
Hull, Isabel de la, 45.
Hulle, co. Worc, manor, 518 (*p.* 336).
Hulle, John atte, 710 (*p.* 451).
....., John de, 518 (*p.* 336).
Hulles. *See* Hilles.
Hulme, co. Norf., abbot of St. Benet's, 177 (*p.* 104).
Hulton, co. Derby. *See* Hilton.
Humbleton, co. York, Fitling in, *q.v.*
Humeleye, co. Staff. *See* Himley.
Humfrey, John, 335.
Humphrey, Walter son of, 308.
Humshaugh, Homeshalk, Homeshath [in Simondburn parish], co. N'humb., 164.
Hundelby, co. Linc. *See* Hundleby.
Hundenhall, Henedynghulle [in Westbury parish], co. Wilts., manor, 513.
Hunderthwaite, Hundredthwayte [in Romaldkirk parish], co. York, 49.
Hundesworth, co. York. *See* Hunsworth.
Hundleby, Hundelby, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 48).
Hundmanby, co. York. *See* Hunmanby.
Hundon, Honden [co. Suff.], 518, (*p* 331).
Hundon, Philippa, wife of John de, 568.
Hundredthwayte. *See* Hunderthwaite.
Hunel, Stephen, and Mary (sometime de Merk) his wife, 107.
Hunesdon, co. Hertf. *See* Hunsdon.

Hungerford, Robert de, keeper of forfeited lands, 543.
Hunichild, co. Kent. *See* Honeychild.
Hunmanby, Hundmanby, co. York., manor, 48 (*p.* 19).
....., market, 48 (*p.* 19).
....., court of lo Burlyn in, 48 (*p.* 19).
Hunningham, Honyngham, co. Warw., 612 (*p.* 389).
Hunsdon, Hunesdon, co. Hertf., 635.
Hunstancote, Hunstanscote, co. Warw., 54 (*p.* 38).
Hunstede, lord of. *See* Taverner.
Hunsworth, Hundesworth, Hindesworth, co. York, 349.
....., manor, 334.
Hunte, Honte, Robert son of John le, of Kirby, 304.
Hunteleye, co. Glouc. *See* Huntley.
Huntercombe, Huntercumbe, Nicholas de, 360.
....., Thomas de, 525.
Huntingdon, Huntidon, Huntyngdon, co. Hunt., court at, 330 (*p.* 198).
....., honour of, 37, 60 (*p.* 46), 82, 166, 172, 330 (*p.* 197), 517 (*p.* 311), 600, 605, 612 (*pp.* 385, 386, 388), 623, 662.
Huntingfeld, Huntyngfeld, Huntigfeld, Godwin de, 335.
....., Hamo de, 335.
....., Laurence de, 454.
....., ..., and Maud his wife, 518 (*pp.* 319, 339).
....., Robert de, 331 (*p.* 199).
....., Roger de, 335.
....., Roger son of William de, 600.
....., Walter de, 521.
Huntingfield, Huntingfeld, co. Suff., 335.
Huntington, Huntiton, co. Heref. castle, 344.
....., co. Kent. *See* Hunton.
Huntiton, co. Heref. *See* Huntington.
Huntland, co. N'humb., 751, 759 (*p.* 483).
Huntley, Hunteleye, co. Glouc., 742.
Hunton, Huntington, co. Kent, manor, 40.
Hunton, William de, 49.
Huntstile, Honestiele [in Goathurst parish], co. Somers., 596.
Huntyngfeld. *See* Huntingfeld.
Hunyngham, co. Norf. *See* Honingham.
Hurberton, co. Devon. *See* Harberton.
Hurreworth, Walter de, 634.
Hurtelegh, co. Devon. *See* Hartleigh.
Hurteswode, wood, co. Surrey, 422 (*p.* 248).
Hurtrigge, John de, 518 (*p.* 328).
Hurworth, co. Durham, Neasham in, *q.v.*
Huse, Husee, Heosee, John, 205.
....., Henry, of Harting, 46, 184 (*p.* 111).
....., Robert son of John, 205.
....., Nicholas de la, 518 (*p.* 328).
Hutton in the Forest, Hoton, co. Cumb., manor, 150.
..... John, Hoton Jon, Hoton John, Hoton Johan [in Greystoke parish], co. Cumb., 50 (*p.* 24), 51 (*p.* 28), 515 (*p.* 305).
..... Roof, Hotonroff, Hotonruf [in Greystoke parish], co. Cumb., 50 (*p.* 24), 51 (*p.* 28).
..... in the Hay, Hoton [in Kendal parish], co. Westm., 503.
..... Cranswick, co. York, Rotsea in, *q.v.*
..... Magna, Hoton Lungvylers, co. York, 175 (*p.* 102).
....., ..., West Layton in, *q.v.*
..... Rudby, Hoton by Ruddeby [in Rudby in Cleveland parish], co. York, 306.
Huwich, co. Devon. *See* Hewish.
Hyclyng, co. Norf. *See* Hickling.
Hyde, Hide by Winchester, co. Hants, abbot of, 22, 36, 367, 752.
Hyde, Emma wife of James de la, of Great Waltham, 566.
....., **James de la,** of Great Waltham, 565.
....., Elizabeth daughter of James de la, 565.
....., John atte, 486 (*p.* 287).
....., ..., Margery his wife, 486 (*p.* 287).
....., Simon atte, 308.
....., Thomas de la, 97.
Hygham, co. Derby. *See* Higham.
Hykeham, South, Southikham, co. Linc., 421.
Hykelingg, co. Norf. *See* Hickling.
Hykelyng, Thomas de, 411.
....., Brian de, 411.
....., Thomas de, rector of Mautby, 411.
....., Thomas de, and Denise his wife, 411.
Hyldeburghworth, co. Norf. *See* Hilborough.
Hylderskelf, co. York. *See* Hilderskelf.
Hyndebruege, Nicholas de, 518 (*pp.* 326, 340).
Hyndringham Thomas de, writ to, 749
Hyneton, co. Dorset. *See* Hinton.
....., co. Somers. *See* Hinton.

Hynewyk, co. Bedf. *See* Hinwick.
Hynton, co. Dorset. *See* Hinton.
Hyrnyngfeld, Hormyngfold, Hirnyngfeld, co. N'humb., 50 (*p.* 22), 51 (*p.* 31), 515 (*p.* 306).
Hywyssh, John de, 625.

I

Iattone Kayngnel, co. Wilts. *See* Yatton.
Ibbestok, co. Leic. *See* Ibstock.
Ible, Iboll, Ibole [in Wirksworth parish, co. Derby], 708 (*p.* 445).
Iboll, Ibole, co. Derby. *See* Ible.
Ibstock, Ibbestok, Ipstok, co. Leic., 612 (*p.* 389).
....., advowson, 612 (*p.* 390).
Ickburgh, Ykeborgh [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 330).
Ickleton, Ikelytone, Ikelynton, co. Camb., 518 (*p.* 320).
....., manor, 518 (*p.* 339).
Icklingham, Ikelyngham, [co. Suff.], 487.
Idel, Helen de, 51 (*p.* 30).
..... *Cf.* Idle.
Idinton, co. N'humb. *See* Edington.
Idle, John del, 612 (*p.* 386).
..... *Cf.* Idel.
Idmiston, co. Wilts, Porton in, *q.v.*
Idstone, Edwyneston [in Ashbury parish], co. Berks., 53.
Iestsutton, co. Kent. *See* Sutton.
Ifeld, Yfelde, John de, 327 (*p.* 192), 418, 541.
....., ..., writ to, 443.
Ifield, Ifeld, co. Sussex, 622.
Ightfield, Ithtefeld, co. Salop, 56 (*p.* 42).
Ightham, Eghteham, co. Kent, manor, 328 (*p.* 193).
Ikelyngham [co. Suff.]. *See* Icklingham.
Ikelynton, Ikelytone, co. Camb. *See* Ickleton.
Ilchester, Ivelcestre, co. Somers., 602.
Ildesley, co. Berks. *See* Ilsley.
Ilfordcombe, co. Devon. *See* Ilfracombe.
Ilfracombe, Ilfordecombe, co. Devon, manor, 710 (*p.* 447).
....., burgesses by the Wyndo (Bythewyndo), 710 (*p.* 447).
....., Campscott in, *q.v.*
Ilkele, co. York. *See* Ilkley.
Ilketshall, Hilketlishale, co. Suff., manor, 422 (*p.* 249).
Ilkley, Ilkele, co. York, manor, 130 (*pp.* 82, 83).
Illari, Roger, 356.
..... *Cf.* Hillary.
Illington, Hilliogton [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 331).
Illory. *See* Hillary.
Ilsington. co. Norf. *See* Islington.
Ilsley, Ildesley, Hildesley, co. Berks., manor, 428 (*p.* 256).
....., West, Ildesle, Hildesle, Westildesle, co. Berks., 95, 428 (*p.* 258).
Imbeshete, co. Hants. *See* Empshott.
Imhaghe by Putteworth, co. Sussex, 46.
Immingham, Immyngham, co. Linc., 423.
Ingaldesthorp, Ingaldesthorpe [co. Norf.]. *See* Ingoldesthorpe.
Ingaldesthorp, Inggaldesthorp, Ingaldisthorp, Ingalnesthorp, Edmund de, 593 (*p.* 371).
....., John son of Edmund de, 593 (*p.* 371).
....., Thomas de, 518 (*pp.* 331, 335), 593 (*p.* 371), 759 (*p.* 482).
Inge, William, 328.
....., Fremund, 328 (*p.* 193).
....., Joan. *See* Zouche.
....., John, sub-escheator in Somerset, 57.
....., John, writ to, 657.
....., Robert, 328 (*p.* 193).
....., William, and Iseult his wife, 328, 398.
....., ..., Margery (Grapinel) his wife, 328, (*p.* 192).
....., ..., Joan daughter of. *See* Zouche.
Ingelberd, Roger, 32, 41.
Ingelby, co Linc. *See* Ingleby.
....., co. York. *See* Ingleby.
Ingelram, Andrew, 433.
Ingelwyne, John, 86.
....., William, 86.
....., John son of John, son of William, 86.
Ingepenne, co. Berks. *See* Inkpen.
Ingopenno, Margaret de, Margaret, lady of Inkpen, 428 (*pp.* 256, 258).
Inggaldesthorp. *See* Ingaldesthorp.
Inggoltisthorp, co. Norf. *See* Ingoldesthorpe.
Ingham, Andrew de, 518 (*p.* 334).
....., John de, 706.
....., Oliver de, 426.
Inghow, Inghou, co. N'humb. *See* Ingow.
Inghow, William de, 607 (*p.* 380).
Ingloby, Engloby, co. Derby, 610.

Ingleby—*cont.*
....., Ingelby [in Saxilby parish], co. Linc., manor, 151.
..... Aincliffe, Ingelby and Erenclyf, co. York, 185
....., Cold or Hill, Calde Ingelby, [in Stainton parish], co. York, 185.
Inglewood, Inglewode, Ingelwod, co. Cumb., forest, 378 (*p.* 223).
....., Thistilthweit and Kirkethwait in, 155.
....., foresters of, 515 (*p.* 303).
Ingoldeby, co. Linc. *See* Ingoldsby.
Ingoldeby, John de, 60 (*p.* 50).
Ingoldesthorpe, Ingaldesthorp, Ingaldesthorpe, Inggolfisthorp [co. Norf.], 518 (*pp.* 330, 331).
....., manor, 265.
Ingoldmela, Ingoldmeles, co. Linc., 60 (*pp.* 47, 48), 109.
Ingoldsby, Ingoldeby, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 50).
Ingow, Inghow, Inghou [in Stamfordham parish], co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 380).
....., manor, 607 (*p.* 379).
Ingram, Angram, Angraham, co. N'humb. 607 (*p.* 381).
Inkberrow, Intebergh, co. Worc., manor, 518 (*p.* 322), 612 (*p.* 387).
....., advowson, 518 (*p.* 322).
....., advowson of vicarage, 518 (*p.* 338).
Inkpen, Ingepenne, co. Berks., 428 (*p.* 258).
....., manor, 428 (*p.* 256).
....., Margaret, lady of, 428 (*pp.* 256, 258).
Instow, co. Devon, Bickleton in, *q.v.*
....., Worlington in, *q.v.*
Insula, Lylle, Henry de, 599.
....., John de, 506, 708 (*p.* 443).
....., ..., of Woodburn, 607 – (*p.* 381).
....., Robert de, 53, 94, 265, 322 (*p.* 187), 595, 748 (*pp.* 470 *bis*, 471).
....., Roger de, and Amice his wife, 322 (*p.* 186).
....., Warin de, 554.
Intebergh, co. Worc. *See* Inkberrow.
Inworth, co. Essex, 210 (*p.* 129).
Ion, Eyen [in Lower Gravenhurst parish], co. Bedf., 328 (*p.* 194).
Ipatok, co. Leic. *See* Ibstock.
Ipswich, co. Suff., tolls of, 58.
....., St. Peter's, prior of, 59.
Irby, co. Cumb. *See* Ireby.
....., Irreby, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 48).
Ireby, Irby, co. Cumb., manor, 220.
Ireby—*cont.*
....., High, co. Cumb., manor, 395.
Ireby, Robert de, 159.
....., Thomas de, 395.
....., John, de, 159.
....., Thomas de and Agnes his wife, 395.
....., William de, 395.
Ireland, office of Marshal of, 61 (*p.* 51).
IRELAND, PLACES IN :—
Achtonnagh [co. Kilkonny ?], 518 (*p.* 327).
Adamstown, Maghermeyvyn, Mathermeyvyn, co. Wexford, 518 (*pp.* 325, 339).
Ahdere. *See* Harperstown.
Ambrosetown, Ameroys, Amoroyston, co. Wexford, 518 (*pp.* 325, 339).
Any. *See* Knockainey.
Ardraghin in Connaught [Ardrahan, co. Galway ?], castle &c., 275 (*p.* 160).
....., advowson, 275 (*p.* 171).
Askeaton, Inysskesty, Inskisty [co. Limerick], castle, &c., 275 (*p.* 162).
Assaly [in Killinick parish], co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 324).
Athart, Hautharch, Chauthark, Chautharch, co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 327).
....., manor, 518 (*p.* 339).
Attewhitecather [co. Limerick ?], 275 (*p.* 162).
Baligar [Garriatown, co. Dublin ?], manor, 111.
Balilin [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Baliryn, 275 (*p.* 159).
Balimacconewill [co. Cork ?]. 275 (*p.* 161).
Balledeilond [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Ballingarry. *See* Gortculligon.
Ballybeg, Balybeg, Balybegge [in Ballymoro parish], co. Wexford, 518 (*pp.* 326, 339).
Ballybrennan, Balybronan, co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 325).
Ballycanew, Balyconewey, Balyconewy, co. Wexford, 518 (*pp.* 325, 340).
Ballycarran, Balycarran [in Odagh parish, co. Kilkenny], 518 (*p.* 327).
Ballyconnick, Ballyconyng, Balycoyk, co. Wexford, 518 (*pp.* 325, 340).
Ballyconor, Balyconhur, Balycoryn, Balyconewr [in Kilrane parish], co. Wexford, 518 (*pp.* 324, 325, 340).

Ireland, places in—*cont.*
Ballycorboys, Balycorbey [in Killinick parish], co. Wexford, 518 (324).
Ballyculiane, Balyceulan, [in Tintern parish], co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 324).
Ballydonigan, Balydonegan [in Clono parish], co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 324).
Ballydusker, Balyvowyskyr [in Killinick parish], co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 325).
Ballyfinoge, Balyfynnok [in Kilmacree parish], co. Wexford, 518 (*pp.* 326, 339).
Ballyhealy, Balyhelol [in Kilturk parish], co. Wexford, 518 (*pp.* 325, 340).
Ballykilty, Balikilt, Balikylt, [in Clonpriest parish, co. Cork], 275 (*p.* 161).
Ballykilty, Balykylt [in Inch parish], co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 324).
Ballylane, Balylyn [in Oldross parish], co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 324).
Ballymacane, Balymaccarne [in Tacumshin parish], co. Wexford, 518 (*pp.* 325, 326).
Ballymacane (?) Balymaclaherne, Balymᶜcacherne, co. Wexford, 518 (*pp.* 325, 340).
Ballymacask, Balymolcaysh [in Youghal parish, co. Cork], 275 (*p.* 161).
Ballymore, Balymour, Baloner, Balymor, co. Wexford, 518 (*pp.* 326, 339).
Ballyragget, Raggedeston [in Donaghmore parish, co. Kilkenny], 518 (*p.* 327).
Ballyregan, Balyregan, [in Mahoonagh parish, co. Limerick], 275 (*p.* 159).
Ballyregan, Balyregan, [in Ballymore parish], co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 326).
Ballysampson, Balysampson [in Tacumshin parish], co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 326).
Ballyteige, Balytayk, co. Wexford, 518 (*pp.* 325, 340).
Ballytrent, Balytrounto [in Kilrane parish], co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 324).
Balybcruk, co. Wexford (?) 518 (*p.* 325).
Balycarwyl, co Wexford (?) 518 (*p.* 326).
Balycas, 275 (*p.* 159).
Balyenan, Balyethan, 518 (*pp.* 325, 340).
Balyfustlan, co. Wexford, 518 (*pp.* 325, 340).
Balygarriagh [co. Limerick ?], 275 (*p.* 159).
Ireland, places in—*cont.*
Balygart, co. Wexford (?) 518 (*p.* 325).
Balygroynagh [co. Kilkenny ?] 518 (*p.* 327).
Balyknith [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Balylaur co. Wexford (?), 518 (*p.* 326).
Balymackelan [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Balymacshalre, co. Wexford, 518 (*pp.* 326, 339).
Balymagyr, co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 339).
Balysortierne, co. Wexford (?) 518 (*p.* 326).
Balysweyn, co. Wexford (?), 518 (*p.* 326, 339).
Balyur, Balycu, co. Wexford (?), 518 (*pp.* 325, 340).
Bannow, Banua, co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 327).
Belaghnedaragh [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Blakemor [co Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Blentyrlethan [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Bonrat. *See* Bunratty.
Brende [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Brouneston [co. Limerick ?], 275 (*p.* 162).
Brounry [co. Limerick ?], 275 (*p.* 162).
Bunratty, Bonrat [co. Clare], 275 (*p.* 160).
Cahercorney, Cathercorny, Cathercoeny [co. Limerick], 275 (*p.* 163).
Cam, le [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Carrick [in Bannow], Carrykmax, co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 327).
Carrick on Slaney, Carryk, co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 327).
....., St. Nicholas' chapel, 518 (*p.* 327).
....., ruinod castle, 518 (*pp.* 326, 327).
Carrigburne, Carrykobren [in Oldross parish], co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 325).
Carrigeen, Carrygyn [in Odagh parish, co. Wexford], 518 (*p.* 327).
Carrykdoundilro [co. Kilkenny ?], 518 (*p.* 327).
Cathercorny, Cathercoeny. *See* Cahercorney.
Catherhusshok, Cathussok [co. Limerick ?], 275 (*p.* 163).
Chauthark. *See* Athart.
Clasganif [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Clonard [in Clonpriest, co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 160).
Clonirth [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Clonkyn wood [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Clonlesond, Clanlargeuan [in Donaghmore parish], co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 325).

Ireland, places in—*cont.*
Clonpriest, Clonpris [co. Cork], 275 (*p.* 161).
Clontyns [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Cnokanlour, co. Limerick, 275 (*p.* 163).
Cnokmonelegh. *See* Knockmonalea.
Colynath, co. Wexford, wood, 518 (*p.* 339).
Conlenydor [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Conyghi, Conyhi. *See* Quin.
Coolishal, Coulussyl [in Bannow parish], co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 327).
Corcaugh. *See* Curragh.
Corcomohide, Corkemoyt, Corkemeith, Corkemoide, Corkemoyth [co. Limerick], 275 (*p.* 162).
....., castle, 275 (*p.* 160).
Corkemoyt, Corkemeith. *See* Corcomohide.
Coulirthir [co. Limerick], 275 (*p.* 159).
Coulneth, co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 327).
Coulnetrath, co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 327).
Coulskibol [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Craghiniol [co. Galway], 275 (*p.* 160).
Croagh, Crogh [co. Limerick], 275 (*p.* 162).
Curragh of Kildare, le Corcaugh in Leinster, 111.
Curragh [Curragh in Youghal, co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Derraulin, Diralyn [in Corcomohide parish, co. Limerick], 275 (*p.* 160).
Dingle, Dengen, Dengenyhonysh [co. Kerry], 275 (*p.* 160).
....., hundred, 275 (*p.* 160).
Diralyn. *See* Derraulin.
Doondonnell, Robertescastell [co. Limerick], 275 (*p.* 162).
Doonmoon, Dunmoun, Dounmoun [in Knocklong parish, co. Limerick], 275 (*p.* 163).
Dounmoun. *See* Doonmoon.
Drummasalagh, Drumsalagh [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Drummen, le, by Corbaly [co. Limerick ?], 275 (*p.* 163).
Dublin, county, 111.
Duncormick, Douncormok, co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 325).
Dungarvan [co. Waterford], 275 (*p.* 159).
Dunmoun. *See* Doonmoon.
Edermine, Edirdrym [co. Wexford], 518 (*p.* 324).
Elyston, co. Wexford (?), 518 (*p.* 340).
Enniscorthy, Ineschorehy, co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 326).
Etheret [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Ireland, places in—*cont.*
Ethergaul, co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 327).
Fabagh, la [co. Limorick], 275 (*p.* 159).
Ferns, Fernes, co. Wexford, 518 (*pp.* 326, 340).
....., castle, &c., 518 (*p.* 326).
Fernygynan, co. Wexford (?), 518 (*p.* 325).
Fithomonewhen wood [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Gairnernan, co. Wexford (?), 518 (*p.* 325).
Galmoy, Gavelmoy [co. Kilkenny], 518 (*p.* 327).
Galyn, co. Wexford (?), 518 (*p.* 325).
Garranglas [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Glashare, Glessar [co. Kilkenny], 518 (*p.* 327).
Glennans, le [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 162).
Gorey, Gory, co. Wexford, 518 (*pp.* 325, 340).
Gortcorcoran, Gortcorkeran [in Kilmacdonogh parish], co. Cork, 275 (*p.* 161).
Gortculligon, Gortcolgin, Grotcolgyn [Ballingarry, co. Limerick], 275 (*p.* 162).
Gorthre [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Gortloghran [co. Cork], 275 (*p.* 161).
Gortnatubbrid, Gortnatiberit [in Ballyvourney parish, co. Cork], 275 (*p.* 160).
Gortroth [Gortroe, co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 160).
Gortseneschal [co. Limerick], 275 (*p.* 159).
Gortskagh, Gortshean, Grothean [in Mahconagh parish, co Limerick], 275 (*p* 162).
Gragesschur, co. Wexford (?), 518 (*p.* 324).
Grangenckeryel, 275 (*p.* 160).
Gurtyns [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Hagard, le [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Harperstown, Ahdere, co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 324).
Haucharth. *See* Athart.
Inchiquin, Inchecoyn, [in Clonpriest parish, co. Cork], manor, 275 (*pp.* 161, 162).
Ineschorehy. *See* Enniscorthy.
Innesmor [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Inskisty. *See* Askeaton.
Inysskesty. *See* Askeaton.
Jerpoint, Geripont [co. Kilkenny], 518 (*p.* 327).
Kappagh, le [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161)

Ireland, places in—*cont.*
Keppah Noyllyn [co. Kilkenny ?], 518 (*p.* 327).
Kilbline (?), Kylblonyn, 518 (*p.* 327).
Kilbreg [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Kilcavan, Kilkyvan, Kylkeyvan, co Wexford, 518 (*pp.* 325, 326, 339).
Kilcowan, Kylcouan [co. Wexford], 518 (*pp.* 325, 340).
Kilcullane, Kilcallon [co. Limerick], 275 (*p.* 163).
Kilfrush [co. Limerick], 275 (*p.* 163).
Kiliochen, co. Wexford, (?), 518 (*p.* 325).
Kilkenny, Kylkenny, prior of St. John's, 518 (*p.* 325).
Killisk, Kylesk, co. Wexford, 518 (*pp.* 326, 340).
Kilreynagh [co. Limerick ?], 275 (*p.* 162).
Kinsale, co. Cork, 275 (*p.* 159).
Knocanloghmyne [co. Limerick ?], 275 (*p.* 162).
Knockainey, Any [co. Limerick], manor, &c., 275 (*p.* 162).
....., Bithestonicauce (by the stony causeway), 275 (*p.* 163).
Knocklong, Long, [co. Limerick], 275 (*p.* 163).
Knockmonalea, Cnokmonelegh [in Clonpriest parish, co. Cork], 275 (*p.* 161).
Kylesk. *See* Killisk.
Kylkeyvan. *See* Kilcavan.
Kylmanchan, co. Wexford, (?) 518 (*p.* 324).
Kylmannan [co. Kilkenny ?], 518 (*p.* 327).
Kylsudy, co. Wexford (?), 518 (*p.* 326).
Kynalo, Kynaloh, co. Wexford (?), 518 (*pp* 325, 340).
Leknissy, co. Wexford (?), 518 (*p.* 326).
Limerick city, 275 (*p.* 159).
Lisglas [co. Cork], 275 (*p.* 161).
Lislennan, Lislannan [co. Limerick], 275 (*pp.* 162-3).
Lismolbigan [co. Cork], 275 (*p.* 161).
Lisnelien [co. Limerick ?], 275 (*p.* 162).
Loghmeginnyle [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Long. *See* Knocklong.
Louth, Louweth barony, 111.
....., county, 111.
Maghermeyvyn. *See* Adamstown.
Mahoonagh, Moitanenagh [co. Limerick], 275 (*p.* 159).
Mathereyn [co. Limerick], 275 (*p.* 162).
Matherneyvyn. *See* Adamstown.
Ireland, places in—*cont.*
Mocres island, co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 339).
Moilar [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Moinlouth [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Moyamy, co. Wexford (?), 518 (*p.* 326).
Moycrohy, co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 327).
Mulgannon, Malgannon [in Maudlintow parish], co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 325).
Newcastle in Oconyl [co. Limerick], 275 (*p.* 160).
Ninch, le [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Odagh, Odogh, Odok [co. Kilkenny], 518 (*p.* 327).
Oferwes [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
O'Ferwes [O'Fergus *or* Fargus *obsolete*, co. Limerick], 275 (*p.* 162).
Osurres cantred [co. Kerry], 275 (*p.* 160).
Polgorm [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Quin, Conyhi, Conyghi [co. Clare], castle, 275 (*p.* 160).
Raggedeston. *See* Ballyragget.
Raghel. *See* Rathkeale.
Rathastwyk, Rahase p, co. Wexford, 518 (*pp.* 326, 339).
Rathdouan, co. Wexford (?), 518 (*pp.* 326, 340).
Rathgel. *See* Rathkeale.
Rathin, le [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Rathkeale, Rathgel, Raghel [co. Limerick], 275 (*p.* 162).
Rathkit [co. Limerick ?], 275 (*p.* 162).
Rathnegonyl [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Rathn^nech, co. Wexford (?), 518 (*p.* 324).
Ratholly [co. Limerick ?], 275 (*p.* 162).
Rathsmyl [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Rathtilti [co. Limerick ?], 275 (*p.* 162).
Richardmoreston [co. Limerick ?], 275 (*p.* 163).
Robertescastell. *See* Doondonnell.
Rodanmactyr, co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 327).
Rodmolkeran [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Rosegarland, Roscalloun [in Ballylannan parish], co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 325).
Rosmyl, co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 327).
Rosslare, Roselare, Roslare, co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 326).
....., advowson of St. Mary's church, 518 (*pp.* 326, 340).
....., manor, 518 (*p.* 339).
Rostellan, Roskelan [co. Cork], 275 (*p.* 162).
Rothan, le [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).

Ireland, places in—*cont.*
Rotheba, 275 (*p.* 161).
Ryn [co. Wexford ?], 518 (*p.* 339).
St. Gabaun [Kilgobbin in Adare, co. Limerick ?], 275 (*p.* 163).
Schyrmal. *See* Shelmaliere.
Shandire [co. Limerick ?], 275 (*p.* 162).
Shanrath, Shonray [in Mahoonagh parish, co. Limerick], 275 (*p.* 159).
Shelmaliere, Schyrmal, co. Wexford, 518 (*pp.* 325, 340).
Shenray. *See* Shanrath.
Sligo, le Sligagh, le Sligare, 275 (*p.* 161),
Tacumshin, Thahttomesan, co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 324).
Taghmon, Thaghmoun, Taghman, co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 325).
....., hundred, 518 (*p.* 326).
Thomond, Totomonia [co. Clare &c.], land of, 275 (*p.* 160).
Tibersloyn wood [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Tolaghkerduf [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 162).
Tromourth, co Wexford (?), 518 (*p.* 325).
Tylaghbarre [co. Kilkenny ?], 518 (*p.* 327).
Tyreonyl, 275 (*p.* 161).
Wexford, Weisseford, Weysford, co. Wexford, 518 (*pp.* 326, 340).
....., advowson of St. Mary's church, 518 (*p.* 326).
....., castle &c., 518 (*p.* 324).
....., castle and county, 518 (*p.* 326).
Youghal, Yoghel, Yoghill [co. Cork], 275, (*p.* 161).
....., church and chapel, 275 (*p.* 162).
Irmingland, Yrminglond [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 330).
Irnham co. Linc., Hawthorpe in, *q.v.*
Irreby, co. Linc. *See* Irby.
Irreys, Yreys, John le, 66.
....., Philip le, 710 (*p.* 452).
Irthington, Irthynton, Irthinton, Irchinton, Yrthington [co. Cumb.], 238 (*p.* 144, 279).
....., manor, 751.
Isabella, Queen, 54 (*p.* 40), 184 (*p.* 111), 273, 418, 424, 477, 508, 676.
Isefelde, Richard de, 338.
Isfield, Ysfeld, co. Sussex, manor, 249.
Iskennen, 56.
Isley Walton, co. Leic. *See* Walton.
Islingham, Eslyngham [in Frindsbury parish], co. Kent, manor, 518 (*p.* 329).
Islington, Ilsington [with Tilney], co. Norf., 593 (*p.* 371).
Islington—*cont.*
....., advowson, 593 (*p.* 371).
Istgrinstede, co. Wilts. *See* Grinstead.
Itchell, Ychhulle [in Crondall parish], co. Hants, manor, 225.
Ithtefeld, co. Salop. *See* Ightfield.
Ivelcestre, co. Somers. *See* Ilchester.
Ivo, Alan son of, 60 (*p.* 48).
..... *Cf.* Yvon.
Iwayn, John, 358.
....., Denise, daughter of Nicholas, 358, (*p.* 217).
Ixnyngg, Ixnynge, co. Suff. *See* Exning.

J

James, John, 238 (*p.* 143).
Jardele, co. N'hamp. *See* Yardley.
Jargonvill, Jargonvyle, Roger de, 428 (*pp.* 256, 258).
Jarpenville, Coletta de, 510.
Jenningsbury, Juvenaldesbury, Juvenelesbury [in Hertford parish], co. Hertf., 518 (*p.* 339).
....., manor, 518 (*p.* 317).
Jerberge, John, 518 (*p.* 335).
..... *See* Gerberge.
Jerdele, co. N'hamp. *See* Yardley.
Jerlington, co. Somers. *See* Yarlington.
Jervaulx, Jervaux, co. York, abbot of, 34, 49.
Jevan ap Henry, 612 (*p.* 390).
Jevington, Gevyngeton, co. Sussex, manor, 644.
Jew, Roger le, 486 (*p.* 286).
Jilloygh, co. Suff. *See* Eleigh.
Jobold, William, 192.
Joce, John, 635.
....., John, 518 (*p.* 336).
....., ..., and Christiana his wife, 635.
....., Thomas, 635.
....., William, 755.
Joene, Philip le, 275 (*p.* 163).
..... *Cf.* Juvene.
John, Herbert son of, 314.
John, Alexander, son of, 335.
....., Henry son of, 607 (*p.* 381).
....., Herbert son of, 7.
....., ..., and Eleanor his wife, 314.
....., John son of, 49, 232.
....., ..., and Sarah his wife, 428 (*p.* 259).
....., Richard son of, 275 (*p.* 163).

John—*cont.*
....., Robert son of, 510.
....., Roger son of, 195.
John ap Adam, Abadam, Appadam, Apadam, 102, 249, 366.
....., ..., Thomas his son, 249, 366.
Johnby, Joneby [in Greystoke parish], co. Cumb., 50 (*p.* 23), 51 (*p.* 28).
Jokelhull, co. Salop. *See* Yockleton.
Joneby, co. Cumb. *See* Johnby.
Jop, Robert, of Willingdon, 756.
Jordan, Jurdan, Alexander, of Box, 727.
....., James, 32, 41.
Jordanston, Jordanestoun, co. Pemb., 518 (*p.* 336).
Joriesloud, in Cudham and Chelsham, co. Kent, 521.
Jort, le Jort, Agnes wife of Reginald, 347.
....., Reginald le, 347.
Josep, Richard, 433.
....., ..., his son Thomas, 433.
Joye, Thomas, 275 (*p.* 161).
Judewyne, William, son of Richard, 655.
Jugo, co. Kent. *See* Yoke.
Julyan, Robert, of Skeffling, 552.
....., Nicholas, 552.
Jurdan. *See* Jordan.
Juvenaldesbury, co. Hertf. *See* Jenningsbury.
Juvene, Robert le, of Spratton, 121.
....., William le, of Spratton, 121.
..... *Cf.* Joene; Yunge.
Juvenelesbury, co. Hertf. *See* Jenningsbury.
Juvensano, Emisius de, 556.

K

Kaermerdin, Kaermerdyn. *See* Carmarthen.
Kailesthorp, co Linc. *See* Calcethorpe
Kailly. *See* Cailly.
Kamays. *See* Camoys.
Kameros, co. Pemb. *See* Camrose.
Kanewyk, co. Linc. *See* Canwick.
Kannock, Kanok, co. Staff. *See* Cannock.
Kardoile, William de, 735.
Karindon, Robert de, 710 (*p.* 449).
Karleton [co. Camb.]. *See* Carlton.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Carlton.
Karliolo. *See* Carliolo.
Karlton, co. Bedf. *See* Carlton.
Kary, Walter de, 486 (*p.* 286).
Kastelrigg, co. Cumb. *See* Castlerigg.
Katremoyns, John, of Tril, 329.
Kattefeld, co. Norf. *See* Catfield.
Kaumpese, co. Suff. *See* Campsey.
Kaynel. *See* Keynel.
Kaynes, William de, 591.
Kayngnel. *See* Keynell.
Kaysho, co. Bedf. *See* Keysoe.
Keal, East, Estrekele, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 49).
....., West, Westrekele, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 49).
....., East and West Kele, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 50).
Kearsney, la Kerseneye [in River parish], co. Kent, 511.
Keddington, Kedington, co. Linc., 60 (*pp.* 48, 50).
....., Kediton [co. Suff.], 240.
Kedington, co. Linc. *See* Keddington.
Kediton [co. Suff.]. *See* Keddington.
Keent river. *See* Kent.
Keeston, Ketyngyston [in Camrose parish, co. Pemb.], 518 (*p.* 337).
Keevil, Cuvele, co. Wilts, manor, 752.
....., list of fees held of, 752.
Kegworth, Keggeworth, Kegworth, co. Leic., 699 (*p.* 430), 700 (*pp.* 433, 434).
....., advowson, 699 (*p.* 430), 700 (*p.*,434).
....., manor, 316.
....., market, 316.
Keighley, co. York, Oakworth and Newsholme in, 175 (*p.* 101).
Keilder, co. N'humb. *See* Kielder.
Keilesthorp, co. Linc. *See* Calcethorpe.
Keisley, Kescliff, Keselif [in Dufton parish], co. Westm., 51 (*p.* 27), 515 (*p.* 306).
Kekyngwyke, co. Worc. *See* Kenswick.
Kekyngwyke, Hekyngwyk, John de, 11.
....., John de, son of John, 11.
Keldholme [in Kirkby Moorside parish], co. York, nuns of, 14.
Kele, co. Linc. *See* Keal.
Kelingholm, co. Linc. *See* Killingholme.
Kelitha [co. Monm.]. *See* Cillweh.
Kelk, William de, 50 (*p.* 25).
Kellaw, Peter de, 515 (*p.* 306).
Kelleseye, co. Linc. *See* Kelsey.
Kellevedon, co. Essex. *See* Kelvedon.
Kellevedon, John de, 210 (*p.* 129).
Kellingnon [Killiganoon in Feock ?], co. Cornw., 606.

Kelling, Kellingg, Kellyng, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 330), 612 (*p.* 392).
....., advowson, 612 (*p.* 392).
Kelsey, North, Kelleseye Northkelleseye, co. Linc., 410, 456.
Kelvedon, Kelleveden, co. Essex, manor, 47.
Kembeston, co. Bedf. *See* Kempston.
Kemesynge, co. Kent. *See* Kemsing.
Kemeys, Kemmeys, co. Pembroke. *See* Camaes.
Kempe, Roger, 518 (*p.* 333).
Kempele, co. Heref. *See* Kempley, co. Glouc. (?).
Kempley, Kempele [co. Glouc. ?], 54 (*p.* 38).
....., Kempeleye, co. Glouc., manor, 517 (*p.* 310).
Kempsford, Kilmerisford [co. Glouc.], manor, 710 (*p.* 448).
Kempston, Kembeston, co. Bedf., manor, 612 (*p.* 386).
Kemsing, Kemesynge, co. Kent, 518 (*p.* 320).
Kenchester, Cursottre, Chilchestre [co. Heref.], 518 (*pp.* 328, 335).
Kendal, Kirkeby in Kendale, Kirkeby, co. Westm., 407.
....., burgages, &c., in, 503.
....., Trinity church, 711.
....., castle guard, 497.
Kendal, Kendale, co. Westm., the manors, &c., of a moiety of the barony, 503.
Kendale, Robert de, 517 (*p.* 313), 518 (*p.* 332), 754.
Kenebell [co. Buck.]. *See* Kimble.
Kenet [co. Camb.]. *See* Kennet.
Keneyt [co. Camb.]. *See* Kennet.
Kenilworth, Kenellewrthe, Kyneliwurth, co. Warw., 748 (*p.* 470).
....., prior, &c., of, 54 (*p.* 36).
Kennet, Kenet, Keneyt [co. Camb.], 518 (*pp.* 331, 334), 759 (*p.* 483).
Konston, Robert de, 507.
Kenstone, Kentesden [in Hodnet parish], co. Salop, 56 (*p.* 42).
Kenswick, Kekyngwyke, co. Worc., 11.
....., advowson of chapel, 11.
Kent, Edmund earl of, 410, 486 (*p.* 285), 739.
Kent, Keent, river, co. Westm., 503.
Kentchurch, co. Heref., Llanhaithog in, *q.v.*
Kenteford, co. Suff. *See* Kentford.
Kentesden, co. Salop. *See* Kenstone.
Kentewelle, co. Suff. *See* Kentwell.
Kentford, Kenteford [in Gazeley parish, co. Suff.], 518 (*pp.* 331, 334), 759 (*p* 483).
Kenthlumuth [Fishguard ?], co. Pemb., 710 (*p.* 449).
Kenthlyth, co. Merioneth, land of, 256.
Kentisbeare, co. Devon, Sainthill in, *q.v.*
Kentisbury, co. Devon, Patehole and Breadwick in, 710 (*p.* 450).
Kenton, Kenyngton, co. Suff., manor, 504 (*p.* 296).
Kenton, Neal (*Nigel*) de, 59.
Kentwell, Kentewelle [in Long Molford parish], co. Suff., 759 (*p.* 481).
....., manor, 518 (*pp.* 317, 331, 335).
Kenyngton, co. Suff. *See* Kenton.
Kenyngton, Nigel de, 504 (*p.* 296).
Kerbrok, co. Norf. *See* Carbrooke.
Kerby [Kereby in Kirkby Overblow parish ?], co. York, 628.
Kerchell, co. Dorset. *See* Critchell.
Kerdington, co. Bedf. *See* Cardington.
Kerdeston. *See* Kerdiston.
Kerdiston, co. Norf. 352, 518 (*p.* 330).
....., manor, 324.
Kerdiston, Kerdeston, Roger de, 109, 518 (*p.* 333 *bis*).
....., William de, 61 (*p.* 51).
Kerdyngton, co. Bedf. *See* Cardington.
Kerebrock, co. Norf. *See* Carbrooke.
Kereby, Kerebi, co. Leic. *See* Kirby.
....., co. York. *See* Kerby.
Kereseye, Joan wife of Richard, 517 (*p.* 313).
Kermerdyn. *See* Carmarthen.
Kerneford, Kernesforde, co. Lanc. *See* Carnforth.
Kernetby, co. York. *See* Carnaby.
Kersebrok, John de, 518 (*p.* 318).
Kerseneye, co. Kent. *See* Kearsney.
Kesclif, Kescliff, co. Westm. *See* Keisley.
Ketelistone [co. Norf.]. *See* Kettlestone.
Ketelwell, co. York. *See* Kettlewell.
Keteman, William, 177 (*p.* 105).
Keten [co. Rutland]. *See* Ketton.
Kethlihavelok, co. Pemb., 518 (*p.* 336).
Keting, James, 275 (*p.* 162).
..... *Cf.* Ketyng.
Keton, co. Rutland. *See* Ketton.
Ketteringham, Ketringham, co. Norf., manor, 177 (*p.* 104).
Kettlestone, Ketelistone [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 330).
Kettlewell, Ketelwell, co. York, Starbotton in, *q.v.*
....., lord of. *See* Grey.
Ketton, Keten, Keton [co. Rutland], manor, 322 (*p.* 188).

Ketton—*cont.*
....., manors in, 388.
Ketyng, Adam, 518 (*pp.* 325, 327, 340).
..... *Cf.* Koting.
Ketyngyston [co. Pemb.]. *See* Keeston.
Keu, Henry le, of Brampton, 618.
....., Anketine le, 735.
....., John le, 579.
....., William le, 335.
Kevingelonarth, Kevengelenarth, in the commote of Hyrvryn, co. Carmarthen, forest, 56.
Keynel, Keynell, Kaynel, Kayngnel, William, 752.
....., William, of Yatton Keynell, 103.
Keynesham [co. Somers.]. *See* Keynsham.
Keynsham, Keynesham [co. Somers.], abbot of, 193, 275 (*p.* 162).
Keysoe, Kaysho, co. Bedf., manor, 533.
Kibworth Beauchamp, Kybbeworth, Kibbeworth, co. Leic., 82, 692.
Kiddernunster, Kydernunstre, co. Worc., 691.
Kidlington, Cudolinton, Cudelington, co. Oxford, 124.
Kielder, Keilder [in Falstone parish], co. N'humb., 697.
Kilburn, Kyleburn [co. Midd.], prioress of, 428 (*pp.* 256, 258).
Kildwick, co. York, Cowling and Farnhill in, 175 (*p.* 101).
Kilgerran, Kylgerran, Kilgarran [co. Pemb.], castle, 612 (*p.* 388).
....., advowson, 612 (*p.* 388).
Kilham, Kylnom [in Kirknewton parish], co. N'humb., 489.
....., Killum, co. York, 223 (*p.* 133).
....., ..., manor, 759 (*p.* 480).
Kilkemoran, co. Pemb., 518 (*p.* 336).
Killingholme, Kelingholm, co. Linc., 277.
Killington, Kyncwalton [in Martinhoe parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Killingworth, Killingworthe, Killyngworth, Kyllyngworth [in Long Benton parish], co. N'humb., 50 (*p.* 22), 51 (*pp.* 27, 31), 515 (*p.* 306).
Killum, co. York. *See* Kilham.
Killyng, co. York. *See* Nunkeeling.
Killyngworth, co. N'humb. *See* Killingworth.
Kilmerisford [co. Glouc.]. *See* Kempsford.
Kilmersdon, Kynemeresden, co. Somers., manor, 262.
Kilmington, Kylmyngton, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 448).
Kilnwick, co. York, Beswick in, *q.v.*
Kiltionnen [co. Glamorgan], 358 (*p.* 216).
Kilton, Kylton [in Brotton parish], co. York, manor, 407.
Kiltynleanch [co. Glamorgan], 358 (*p.* 216).
Kilverstone, Kilverdiston, Kilvereston, Kylvorstoun, co. Norf., 61 (*p.* 52), 518 (*p.* 332), 759 (*p.* 482).
Kimberworth, Kymberworth [in Rotherham parish], co. York, manor, 312.
Kimble, Great, Kenebell [co. Buck.], 518 (*p.* 328).
Kimworthy, Kymworthe [in Bradworthy parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Kineton, Kyngton, Great Kintton, Little Kintton, co. Warw., manor, 699 (*p.* 429), 700 (*p.* 433).
Kingerby, Kynyerdby, co. Linc., 343.
Kings Worthy, Kyngesworthy, co. Hants., manor, 328 (*p.* 193).
Kingsbarns, Kyngesberne [in Upper Beeding, &c.], co. Sussex, manor, 702.
Kingsbury, co. Warw., Drakenage in, *q.v.*
Kingscliffe, Clyve, co. N'hamp., forest, 322 (*p.* 186).
Kingsdown, Kyngesdon, Kyngesdoune, co. Kent, manor, 442.
Kingshaugh, Kyngeshagh [in Darlton parish], co. Nott., manor, 553.
Kingsland, co. Heref., Street in, *q.v.*
Kingsley, Kynggesleye, Kynggesleghe, co. Staff., advowson, 76.
Kingston, Kyngeston, co. Camb., 573.
....., Kyngeston, co. Devon, manor, 710 (*p.* 447).
..... Lacy, Kyngeston [in Wimborne Minster parish], co. Dorset, manor, 371.
....., Kyngeston, co. Kent, manor, 759 (*pp.* 479, 480).
..... on Soar, Kynston, co. Nott., 347, 450, 507, 700 (*p.* 431).
....., Kyngeston, co. Surrey, 208.
....., Kyngeston [in Chesterton parish], co. Warw., 45, 428 (*p.* 257).
..... Deverill, Kyngeston Deverel, co. Wilts, 205.
..... on Hull, Kyngeston, co. York, 130 (*p.* 83).
Kingswinford, Swyneford, New Swyneford, co. Staff., manor, 428 (*pp.* 255, 259).
....., Kynggesswynford, co. Staff., advowson, 428 (*p.* 258).
Kingswood, Kyngeswode, co. Glouc., chace, 496.

Kingthorpe, Kynthorp [in Pickering parish], co. York, 379.
Kington, Kyngton [in Claverdon parish], co. Warw., 250.
....., West, Westkyngton, Westkynkton, co. Wilts, manor, 276, 413.
Kinnaston, John de, 597.
Kinnersley, Kynardesleye, co. Heref., 718.
Kinniside, Kynisheved [in St. Bees parish], co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 198).
Kintbury, co. Berks., Balsdon in, *q.v.*
Kinver, Kynefare, co. Staff., forest, 428 (*p.* 255).
....., Kynefar, co. Staff., Dunsley in, 653.
Kirby, Kerebi, Kereby, co. Leic., 304.
..... Bellars, Kyrkeby upon Wretheke Kirkeby, co. Leic., 700 (*p.* 433).
....., ..., manor, 708 (*p.* 443).
....., ..., warden of St. Peter's chapel, 708 (*pp.* 443, 444).
....., Monks, Kirkeby Monachorum [co. Warw. and Leic.], 708 (*p.* 443).
....., Monks, co. Warw., Pailton in, *q.v.*
....., Grindalythe, Kirkeby in Crendal, co. York, 7.
....., Knowle, Kirkeby under Knowle, co. York, manor, 425.
..... Wiske, co. York, Newby Wiske in, *q.v.*
Kirk Whelpington, co. N'humb. *See* Whelpington.
Kirkby, Kirkeby, co. Linc., 61 (*p.* 50).
..... on Bain, Kirkeby by Beyn, co. Linc., 60 (*pp.* 48, 49).
....., East, Kirkeby by Bolingbroke Kirkeby, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 49).
....., ..., advowson, 60 (*p.* 50).
..... in Ashfield, Kirkeby in Asshefeld, Kyrkeby in Asshefeld, co. Nott., manor, 417.
....., ..., St. Mary's church, 417.
....., ..., advowson, 417.
..... Thore, Kirkebythore, Kyrkebythore, Kyrbythore, co. Westm., 378 (*pp.* 223, 224).
..... Malzeard, Kirkeby Malasart, co. York, 628.
....., ..., manor, 463.
..... Moorside, co. York., Keldholme in, *q.v.*
..... Overblow, co. York, Sicklinghall in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Wood Hall in, *q.v.*
....., South, co. York, Elmsall in, *q.v.*
..... Wharfe, Kirkeby, co. York, 175 (*p.* 101).
Kirkby Wharfe—*cont.*
...., Ulleskelf in, *q.v.*
Kirkeby, co. Leic. *See* Kirby.
....., co. Nott. *See* Kirkby.
....., in Kendale, co. Westm. *See* Kendal.
....., co. York. *See* Kirby, Kirkby.
..... in Crendal, co. York. *See* Kirby Grindalythe.
..... Monachorum. *See* Kirby.
Kirkeby, Kyrkeby, Andrew de, 438.
....., Andrew de, 339.
....., John de, 395.
....., Richard de, 330 (*p.* 197).
....., Roger de, 564.
....., William de, 438.
Kirkebythore, John de, 331 (*p.* 200).
....., Thomas de, 634.
Kirkelevington, co. Cumb. *See* Kirklinton.
Kirkelawe, co. N'humb. *See* Kirkley.
Kirkeos', John de, 51 (*p.* 28).
Kirkesanton, co. Cumb. *See* Kirksanton.
Kirkested, co. Linc. *See* Kirkstead.
Kirkethwait in Inglewood Forest, co. Cumb., 155.
Kirkham. *See* Kirkton; Kyrkham.
Kirkley, Criklawe, Kirkelawe, Kreklaw [in Ponteland parish], co. N'humb., manor, 339, 633, 733.
Kirklevyngton, co. York. *See* Leavington.
Kirklinton, Kirkelevington, co. Cumb., 279.
Kirksanton, Kirkesanton [in Whicham parish], co. Cumb., manor, 220.
Kirkstead, Kirkestead, co. Linc., the site of the abbey, 60 (*p.* 50).
Kirkton, Kirkham, William, 51 (*p.* 29).
Kirton in Holland, Kyrkton, co. Linc., 277.
Kiveton, Kyveton [in Wales parish], co. York, 322 (*p.* 188).
Knaith, Knaythe, co. Linc., 63.
Knapthorpe, Knapthorp [in Caunton parish], co. Nott., manor, 351.
Knaptoft, Knapetoft, co. Leic., court at, 82.
Knapton, Cnapeton, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 330).
..... [in the Ainsty], co. York, manor, 330 (*p.* 197).
Knar, Knarre [in Knaresdale parish], co. N'humb., 693.
Knaresborough, Knaresburgh, co. York, manor, 389.
..... forest, Beckwithshaw in, 389.
....., honour of the castle, 576.

Knaresdale, co. N'humb., manor, 693.
Knaythe, co. Linc. *See* Knaith.
Knceton, Kneveton, co. Nott., 750.
Knepp, Kneppe [in Shipley parish], co. Sussex, manor, 701.
Kneveton, co. Nott. *See* Kneeton.
Knighton, West, Knygheton, co. Dorset, manor, 540.
....., Knyghttone Paynel, Knyghteton, Knythteton [in Figheldean parish], co. Wilts, manor, 46, 184 (*pp.* 111, 112).
Knock, Knok, Knoke [in Long Marton parish], co. Westm., mill of, 515 (*p.* 303).
....., John de Boyville of, 363.
Knockyn, Knokyn, co. Salop, 113.
....., Lestrange of, *q.v.*
Knoke [co. Westm.]. *See* Knock.
Knokyn, co. Salop. *See* Knockyn.
Knokyn, de Knokyn, John, 248.
....., John, his daughters Margaret and Mabel, 248.
Knoll, co. York, manor, 629.
Knoll, Knolle, Beatrice wife of Rayner de, 629.
....., Elias de, 629.
....., Elias *or* William, son of Richard de, 629.
....., Robert de, 629.
....., William de, 629.
Knolle [in Horton parish], co. Dorset, 90.
....., co. Somers. *See* Knowle.
Knolle. *See* Knoll.
Knolton, co. Dorset. *See* Knowlton.
Knouselegh, co. Lanc. *See* Knowsley.
Knoville, Knovil, Knovill, John de, 16, 213.
....., Alice wife of John de, 16.
....., Gilbert de, 16.
....., Gilbert de (father of John), 16.
....., John de, Cecily, Eleanor and Amy, daughters of, 16.
Knowle, Cnolle, Knolle [in Shepton Montague parish], co. Somers., manor, 238 (*p.* 142), 319.
Knowlton, Knolton, co. Dorset, hundred, 285.
Knowsley, Knouselegh [in Huyton parish], co. Lanc., manor, 608.
Knythtebregge, Simon de, 598.
Knygheton, co. Dorset. *See* Knighton.
Knyghteton, co. Wilts. *See* Knighton.
Knythteton, co. Wilts. *See* Knighton.
Knyhttone Paynel, co. Wilts. *See* Knighton.
Knyvet, John, 192.
Koc, Stephen, 200.
Kokefeld, Joan de, 391.
Korkikel, William de, 331 (*p.* 200).
Kriketot. *See* Criquetot.
Kusop, co. Heref. *See* Cusop.
Kuttenore, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Kybbeworth, co. Leic. *See* Kibworth Beauchamp.
Kydermunstre, co. Worc. *See* Kidderminster.
Kygheley, Richard de, 175 (*p.* 101).
Kyleburn [co. Midd.]. *See* Kilburn.
Kylgerran [co. Pemb.]. *See* Kilgerran.
Kyllyngworth, co. N'humb. *See* Killingworth.
Kylmaynlloed [co. Carmarthen]. *See* Cilymaenllwyd.
Kylmyngton, co. Devon. *See* Kilmington.
Kylnom, co. N'humb. *See* Kilham.
Kylryngton, John de, 62.
Kylton, co. York. *See* Kilton.
Kylverstoun, co. Norf. *See* Kilverstone.
Kymberworth, co. York. *See* Kimberworth.
Kyme, co. Linc., manor, 423.
....., South, Southkyme, co. Linc., 423.
Kyme, Philip de, 423.
....., Philip de, 60 (*p.* 47 *bis*), 109, 274, 397, 607 (*p.* 379).
....., William de, 333, 423, 517 (*p.* 314), 607 (*p.* 379). 721.
Kymere [Keymer ?], co. Sussex, 518 (*p.* 321).
Kymworthe, co. Devon. *See* Kimworthy.
Kynardeseye, John de, 37, 56 (*p.* 42).
Kynardesleye, Richard de, 718.
....., John de, 718.
Kynefar, Kynefare, co. Staff. *See* Kinver.
Kyneliwrth, co. Warw. *See* Kenilworth.
Kynemeresden, co. Somers. *See* Kilmersdon.
Kynervan, Margaret, 742.
Kyneshope, co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 380).
Kynewalton, co. Devon. *See* Killington.
Kyng, le Kyng, William, of Ashfield, 211.
....., Adam, 211.
....., Nicholas, 211.
....., Walter, 48 (*p.* 21).
Kyngesberne, co. Sussex. *See* Kingsbarns.
Kyngesbiry, Adam de, 410.
Kyngescote, co. Glouc. *See* Kingscote.
Kyngescote, Nigel de, 659.
....., William de, 659.
Kyngesdon, Kyngesdoune, co. Kent. *See* Kingsdown.
Kyngesdoune, co. Pemb., 518 (*p.* 323).

Kyngeshagh, co. Nott. *See* Kingshaugh.
Kyngesland, co. Sussex, 704.
Kyngesneuten, co. Warw. *See* Newton.
Kyngesnorton, co. Wore. *Se* Norton.
Kyngespewene, co. Heref. *See* Pyon.
Kyngessalkeld, co. Cumb. *See* Salkeld.
Kyngeston, co. Camb. *See* Kingston.
....., co. Devon. *See* Kingston.
....., co. Dorset. *See* Kingston Lacy.
....., co. Kent. *See* Kingston.
....., co. Surrey. *See* Kingston.
....., co. Warw. *See* Kingsten.
..... Deverel, co. Wilts. *See* Kingston.
....., co. York. *See* Kingsten.
Kyngeston, Nicholas de, 426.
....., Anastasia wife of Nicholas de, 426.
....., John de, 426.
Kyngeswode, co. Glouc. *See* Kingswood.
....., co. Pemb., 518 (*p.* 323).
Kyngeswerdy, co. Hants. *See* Kings Worthy.
Kynggesleye, Kynggeslegh, co. Staff. *See* Kingsley.
Kynggesswynford, co. Staff. *See* Kingswinford.
Kyngton, co. Warw. *See* Kineton; Kingten.
Kynisheved, co. Cumb. *See* Kinniside.
Kynmarleye, Stephen de, and Joan (Martel) his wife, 243.
Kynston, co. Nott. *See* Kingston.
Kynthorp, co. York. *See* Kingthorpe.
Kynthorp, Alan de, 515 (*p.* 305).
Kyntton, Richard de, 699 (*p.* 429).
Kynyerdby, co. Linc. *See* Kingerby.
Kyrbythore, co. Westm. *See* Kirkby.
Kyrkebergh, Kurkebergh, co. Westm., 378 (*pp.* 223, 224).
Kyrkeby, co. Leic. *See* Kirby.
Kyrkeby. *See* Kirkeby.
Kyrkebythere, co. Westm. *See* Kirkeby Thore.
Kyrkestaynlay, co. York. *See* Stainley.
Kyrkham, Nicholas de, 62.
..... *Cf.* Kirkton.
Kyrkton, co. Linc. *See* Kirton.
Kyryel, Nicholas, 328 (*p.* 193).
Kyveton, co. York. *See* Kiveton.

L

Laceby, Laisseby, Layceby, co. Linc., 397, 736.
Lacheden, co. Essex. *See* Latchingdon.
Lachendone, Lachyndone, Hugh de, 21.
....., John de, 21.
Lachindene, Lachynden, Lachyndone, co. Essex. *See* Latchingdon.
Lackham, Lakham [co. Wilts], manor, 330 (*p.* 195).
Lackington, White, co. Somers., Atherstone in, *q.v.*
Lacock, Lacok, co. Wilts, abbess of, 426.
Lacy, Lascy, Henry de, earl of Lincoln, 766.
....., **Joan wife of Henry de,** earl of Lincoln, 371.
....., Alesia de, countess of Lincoln, 416, 497.
....., ..., married to Thomas, earl of Lancaster, 766.
....., ... *See* Lancaster.
....., Gilbert de, son of John, 344.
....., Henry de, earl of Lincoln, 289, 355, 405, 497, 637.
....., ..., his daughter Alesia. *See* above.
....., John de, knight, 344.
....., Richard de, 51 (*p.* 30), 202.
....., Wenthlian de, 517 (*p.* 310).
Lagham, Lageham [in Godstone parish, co. Surrey], St. John of. *See* Sancto Johanne.
Laghton, co. York. *See* Laughton.
Laigle, barony or honeur, 94, 477, 612 (*p* 385), 725.
Laisseby, co. Linc. *See* Laceby.
Lakenheath, Lakynghugh, co. Suff., manor, 129.
Lakham, co. Wilts. *See* Lackham.
Lakynghugh, co. Suff. *See* Lakenheath.
Lalling [co. Essex]. *See* Lawling.
Lamarsh, Lamersh, Lamersch, co. Essex, 630.
....., manor, 630.
Lambeurn, Chepinglambourne, Chepynglamburn, co. Berks, 191, 499, 527.
....., ..., market at, 191.
....., Upper, Uplamburn, co. Berks., 53.
Lambourne, William de, 110.
Lamburne, James de, 217.
Lamersch, Lamerssh. *See* Lamarsh.
Lampet, Hugh, 518 (*pp.* 325, 340).
Lamplugh, Landplogh, Lamplogh, John de, 331 (*p.* 200).
Lampert, Langeport, co. N'hamp., 612 (*p.* 391).
....., parson of. *See* Trussel.
....., Hanging Houghton in. *See* Houghton.

Lamveyr [co. Monm.], 612 (*p.* 390).
Lanadeusant. *See* Llandeusant, co. Carmarthen.
Lanandevery, co. Carmarthen. *See* Llandovery.
Lanarth [co. Monm.]. *See* Llanarth.
Lancadok [co. Monm.]. *See* Llangattock.
Lancaster, county, 476.
Lancaster, co. Lanc., 559.
..... castle, 671.
..... castle guard, 289, 384, 392, 503, 568, 682.
Lancaster, honour, 175 (*p.* 102), 392, 559, 568, 671, 690.
....., earl of, 45, 238 (*p.* 141), 317, 325, 330 (*p.* 196), 333, 396, 738.
....., Thomas earl of, 37, 82, 175 (*pp.* 101, 102), 293, 313, 315, 320, 334, 341, 342, 356, 362, 392, 405, 406, 437, 440, 481, 488, 536, 559, 637, 642, 651, 656, 657, 690, 703 (*p.* 438), 708 (*p.* 444), 735.
....., ..., adherents of, 310.
....., ..., married to Alesia de Lacy, 766.
....., ..., Alesia wife of, 488.
....., ..., ... *See* Lacy.
Lancastria, Lancastre, Lancestre, Henry de, 157, 669.
....., ..., earl of Leicester, 612 (*p.* 388), 609.
....., John de, 684, 751.
....., ..., and Elizabeth his wife, 204.
Lanceston, co. Cornw. *See* Launceston.
Landewednack, co. Cornw., Rosswick in, *q.v.*
Landoun, Laundon [co. Monm.]. *See* Landwr.
Landoun, David, 612 (*p.* 390).
Landplogh. *See* Lamplugh.
Landusant. *See* Llandeusant, co. Carmarthen.
Landwr, Landown, Laundon, co. Monm., 612 (*p.* 390).
Landyrkayth, co. Pemb., 710 (*p.* 448).
Lane, co. Devon [Walland in Woolfardisworthy parish ?], 710 (*p.* 451).
Lane, Richard ate, 200.
Lancham, Lanum, co. Nott., 577.
Lanehende, Thomas atte, 510.
Lanelion. *See* Llanelieu [co. Brecon].
Lanerton, Lunorton [in Lanercost parish], co. Cumb., manor, 164, 751.
Langacre [in Broad Clyst parish], co. Devon, manor, 710 (*p.* 447).
....., advowson of chantry, 710 (*p.* 452).
Langdale, Langedon, Lugdene [in Grasmere parish], co. Westm., 503.
....., hamlet, 407.
Langdon, Langedon, co. Essex, 266.
Lange Curchille, co. Dorset. *See* Critchell.
Lange, le Lange, de Lange, Philip, 710 (*p.* 452).
Langedon, co. Essex. *See* Langdon.
....., co. Westm. *See* Langdale.
....., co. Worc. *See* Longdon.
Langedon, Thomas de, 432.
Langeford, co. Essex. *See* Langford.
....., co. Norf. *See* Langford.
Langeford, Nicholas de, 417, 750.
..... *See* Longeford.
Langele, abbot of. *See* Langley.
Langeley, co. N'humb. *See* Langley.
Langeleye, co. Hertf. *See* Langley.
....., co. Oxford. *See* Langley.
....., co. Warw. *See* Langley.
Langeleye, Langele, Langelegh, John de, 590.
....., Alice de, 93.
....., Henry de, 54 (*p.* 38).
....., John de, 699 (*p.* 429), 700 (*p.* 433).
....., ..., and Alice his wife, 362.
....., Thomas de, 590.
....., ..., fee of, 510.
Langene, co. Sussex. *See* Langney.
Langeport [co. Buck.]. *See* Langport.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Lamport.
Langeport, Stephen de, 514.
Langestok, Nicholas de, 427 (*p.* 253).
Langeston, co. Devon. *See* Langston.
Langeton, co. Durham. *See* Langton.
....., co. Leic. *See* Langton.
....., co. Linc. *See* Langton.
....., co. N'humb. *See* Lanton.
....., co. York. *See* Langton.
Langeton, David de, 489.
....., **Walter de**, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 330.
....., David de, and Elizabeth his wife, 489.
....., John de, 486 (*pp.* 285, 286), 509, 600.
....., Thomas de, 489.
....., Walter de, 518 (*p.* 329).
....., Walter de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, bishop of Chester, 61 (*p.* 51), 135, 322 (*p.* 187), 601.
Langford, Langeford, co. Essex, 236.
....., Langeford, co. Norf., manor and advowson, 695.
....., Steeple, Stupellangeford, co. Wilts, 426.
....., ..., manor, 183.
Langgeleye, abbot of. *See* Langley.

Langgeneuton, co. Durham. *See* Newton.
Langham, Langholm [in Mumby parish], co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 46).
Langley, Abbot's, Langeleye, co. Hertf., 238 (*p.* 141).
....., Langgeleye, Langele, co. Norf., abbot of, 518 (*p.* 333 *bis*).
....., Langeley [in Warden parish], co. N'humb., 751.
....., Langeleye [in Shipton parish], co. Oxford, 590.
....., Langeleye [in Sutton Coldfield parish], co. Warw., manor, 748 (*p.* 469).
Langney, Langene [in Westham parish], co. Sussex, 703 (*p.* 437).
Langport, Langeport [co. Buck.], 518 (*p.* 328).
....., co. Somers., 319.
Langston, Langeston [in Ringmore parish], co. Devon, 486 (*p.* 286).
Langton, Langeton [in Gainford parish], co. Durham, 611.
....., East, Kirk Langeton, Langeton, co. Leic., 330 (*p.* 196), 609.
....., Langeton [near Horncastle], co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 47).
....., Great, *or* Langton upon Swale, Langeton, co. York, 49.
....., Little, Langeton [in Great Langton parish], co. York, manor, 294.
Lankenyn, co. Carmarthen. *See* Llangynin.
Lannevor [co. Monm.]. *See* Llanover.
Lanteague, Lanteg [in Crunweir parish], co. Pemb., 518 (*p.* 336).
Lanton [co. Monm.]. *See* Llanthony.
Lanton, Langeton [in Kirknewton parish], co. N'humb., 489.
Lantyan, Lauantian, Launtyan [in St. Sampson's parish], co. Cornw., 717.
....., manor, 532, 606.
Lanum, co. Nott. *See* Laneham.
Lanverleydauk, co. Pemb. *See* Llanychllwydog.
Lanvihanel, co. Pemb. *See* Llanfihangel.
Lanwaryn, co. Heref. *See* Llanwarne.
Lanwenar [co. Monm.]. *See* Llanwenarth.
Lanwynnyan, co. Carmarthen. *See* Llanwinio.
Lanwytheheryn [co. Monm.]. *See* Llanvetherine.
Lanymdevery, co. Carmarthen. *See* Llandovery.
Lanyndevery, co. Carmarthen. *See* Llandovery.
Lapley, Lappeleye [co. Staff.], prior of, 168.
Lapworth, Lappeworth, co. Warw., 651.
Lardiner, David le, 387.
Larling, Lerlingg, Lirlingg, Lirlingge [co. Norf.], 518 (*pp.* 330, 331), 759 (*p.* 482).
....., Easthall in. *See* Melond.
Larport, Lurteport by Frome [in Mordiford parish], co. Heref., 518 (*p.* 336), 633.
Larverloydauk, co. Pemb. *See* Llanychllwydog.
Lasarton [in Stourpaine parish ?], co. Dorset, 724.
Lasborough, Lassobergh, co. Glouc., manor, 167.
Lasceles, Lascels, Lauceles, Isabel de, 425.
....., **Thomas de**, 547.
....., Gilbert de, 51 (*p.* 29).
....., Roger de, and Isabel his wife, 425.
....., the lady of, 51 (*p.* 30).
..... *Cf.* Launceles.
Lascy. *See* Lacy.
Lasham, William de, 380.
....., John de, 380.
Lassebergh, co. Glouc. *See* Lasborough.
Latchingdon, Lachyndon, Lachyndone, Lachindon, Lachindon, Lacheden, co. Essex, 21, 328 (*p.* 192), 517 (*pp.* 311, 312), 518 (*p.* 332).
....., church, 21.
....., Tylo Hall manor in, 740.
....., le Cheshows and Odyngisdoune in, 21.
....., Lawling in, *q.v.*
Lathbury, Lathebury, co. Buck., 548.
Lathbury, Latthebury, Margaret wife of Ralph de, 498.
....., **Ralph son of Ralph de**, 656.
....., Ralph son of Ralph de, 498.
....., Robert de, 656.
Lathom, Lathum [in Ormskirk parish], co. Lanc., manor, 608.
Lathum, Robert de, 608.
....., Robert de, and Katharine his wife, 608.
....., Thomas de, 608.
Latimer, Latymer, Alice wife of William le, *or* Alice la Latymere, 37.
....., **Nicholas le**, 609.
....., Alice la, 609.
....., John le, 609.
....., John le, and Joan (de Gouyz) his wife, 660.
....., Nicholas le, 37.
....., Thomas, 410.

Latimer—*cont.*
....., Thomas le, 612 (*p.* 391).
....., ..., lord of Warden, 330 (*p.* 196).
....., Thomas son of Thomas le, 229.
....., Thomas son of William le, 612 (*p.* 390).
....., William le, 177 (*p.* 103), 410, 609, 612 (*pp.* 390, 391).
....., ..., lord of Scampston, 226.
....., ..., lord of Sutton, 482.
....., ..., son of William, 37.
Laton, co. Lanc. *See* Layton.
Laton, Roger de, 50 (*p.* 24), 51 (*p.* 28).
....., Thomas de, 515 (*p.* 305).
....., Thomas son of John de, 49.
....., Thomas do, knight, 232.
Latthebury. *See* Lathbury.
Lattiford, Loterford [in Holton parish], co. Somers., 238 (*p.* 142).
Latymer. *See* Latimer.
Launcles. *See* Lasceles.
Laughton, East and West, Loghton, co. Linc., 61 (*p.* 50).
..... en le Morthen, Laghton, co. York, manor, 111.
Launceles, Joice de, 297.
....., Hugh do, 297.
..... *Cf.* Lasceles.
Launceston, Lanceston, Launceveton, Launceton, co. Cornw., inquisition made at, 717.
..... castle, 302.
....., prior of, 532, 710 (*p.* 447).
Laundon, co. Monm. *See* Landwr.
Laundrey, John son of Philip, 340.
Launeye, Adam do, 518 (*p.* 335).
..... *Cf.* Alneto.
Launnavor [co. Monm.]. *See* Llanover.
Launtian, Launtyan, co. Cornw. *See* Lantyan.
Laurans, Margery, 277.
Laurence ap Oweyn, 518 (*p.* 336).
Lauton, co. Heref. *See* Lawton.
Lauvare, co. Essex. *See* Laver.
Lavant, Mid, Midlovett, co. Sussex, 26.
Lavendon, Lavenden, co. Buck., manor, 510.
Laver, Little, Lauvare, co. Essex, manor, 593 (*p.* 372).
Laversdale, Leversdale [in Irthington parish], co. Cumb., manor, 678.
Lavington, West, co. Wilts. Littleton Pannell in, *q.v.*
Lawling, Lalling [in Latchingdon parish, co. Essex], prior of, 328 (*p.* 192).
Lawton, Lauton by Kyngeslane [in Kingsland parish], co. Heref., 54 (*p.* 38).
Laxton, co. N'hamp., 427 (*p.* 253).
....., co. Nott., manor, 684.
Lay, John son of William du, 196.
....., Robert du, 229.
....., William du, 196.
Laybourn, John de, 607 (*p.* 381).
Laycoby, co. Linc. *See* Laceby.
Layham, Leyham, co. Suff., 419.
Laylondshire, co. Lanc. *See* Leylandshire.
Layton, Little, Laton [in Bispham parish], co. Lanc., 415.
....., West, Westlaton [in Hutton Magna parish], co. York, 232.
Lea, Leyes [in Ashover parish], co. Derby, 648.
....., Lee [Dethick with Lea, co. Derby], 708 (*p.* 445).
....., la Legh [in Bramley parish, co. Surrey], manor, 31.
Leadenham, Ledenham, co. Linc., 396.
Leake, Leyk, co. Nott., manor, 507.
Leavington, Kirk, Kirklevyngton, co. York, manor, 142.
Lechamstede [co. Buck.]. *See* Leckhampstead.
Leche, William le, 710 (*p.* 450).
Leckford, Lekford, co. Hants, Cuttocombe in, 367.
Leckhampstead, Little, Lechamstede [co. Buck.], 518 (*p.* 328).
Leckonfield, Lekingfeld, co. York, All Saints' church, 435.
Ledbury, Ledebury, co. Heref., 556.
....., church, 556.
Ledebury, co. Heref. *See* Ledbury.
Ledenham, co. Linc. *See* Leadenham.
Ledes, co. Kent. *See* Leeds.
Ledicot, Lydecote [in Sholdon parish], co. Heref., 54 (*p.* 38).
Lee [co. Derby]. *See* Lea.
Leeds, Ledes, co. Kent, 424.
....., court at, 632.
....., liberty of the manor of, 518 (*p.* 321).
Leesthorpe, Lymsthorp [in Pickwell parish], co. Leic., manor, 708 (*p.* 443).
Legbourn, Lekburn, co. Linc., 67.
Legh, co. Essex. *See* Leighs.
Legh, la, co. Surrey. *See* Lea.
Legh, Leygh, Leghe, John de la, 241.
....., **John de**, 601.
....., Alexander de la, Constance relict of, 241.

Legh—*cont.*
....., John de son of John, 601.
....., Gilbert de la, 637.
....., Richard de la, 241.
Legh Wodecok, co. Somers. *See* Woodcocks Ley.
Leghes, co. Derby. *See* Barlow Lees.
Leghton, co. Heref. *See* Leighton.
Leicester, co. Liec., 708 (*p.* 444).
....., Belgrave Gate, 708 (*p.* 444).
....., court of, 699 (*p.* 429), 700 (*p.* 433).
Leicester, abbot of, 330 (*p.* 195), 699 (*p.* 429), 700 (*p.* 433), 708 (*p.* 443).
Leicester, earl of, 516 (*p.* 309), 699 (*p.* 429), 700 (*p.* 433), 708 (*p.* 444).
....., ... *See* Lancastria.
Leicester, honour of, 362, 609, 651.
Leichok, 532.
Leigh, Leyghe, co. Dorset, 724.
Leighs, Leyes [co. Essex], 518 (*p.* 332).
....., Great Legh, co. Essex, Chatley in, 186 (*p.* 113).
Leighton, Leghton [in Much Cowarne parish], co. Heref., 54 (*p.* 38).
Leire, Leyr, co. Leic., advowson, 612 (*p.* 390).
Lekburn, co. Linc. *See* Legbourn.
Leke, John son of Nicholas de, 28.
Lekford, co. Hants. *See* Leckford.
Lekingfeld, co. York. *See* Leckonfield.
Lelle, Ralph de, 578.
....., Robert de, 578.
Lelley, Lelle, co. York, 578.
Lellyseye, Lelseye, co. Suff. *See* Lindsey.
Len Veyse. *See* Enveise.
Lenglaus, John, 51 (*p.* 28).
Lenham, co. Kent, East Shelve in. *See* Shelve.
....., East, Estlenham, co. Kent, 40.
Lenham, John de, the elder, 40.
....., **John de** (the younger), 445.
....., Edmund de, 593 (*p.* 372).
....., John de, the elder, and Margaret his wife, 40, 445.
....., John de, son of John, 40, 445.
....., ..., Maud his wife, 445.
....., John de, knight, the younger, 40.
....., Ralph de, 40.
Lenheydok, co. Heref. *See* Llanhaithog.
Lenne, Richard de, 62.
Leominster, co. Heref., Eaton in, *q.v.*
....., Louemonstre, Limemenstre, co. Sussex, manor, 328 (*p.* 193), 752.
Lerlingg [co. Norf.]. *See* Larling.
Leschcker, Leschckyre. *See* Scaccario.
Lescrop, Geoffrey, letter of, 706.
....., Henry, writ to, 683.
Lesnes, co. Kent, abbot of, 273, 703 (*p.* 437).
Lesse, Patricke de, 275 (*p.* 162).
....., Thomas son of Robert de, 275 (*p.* 162).
Lestrange, Lestraunge, le Straunge, Extraneus, Fulk, 516.
....., **John**, 453.
....., Ebulo, and Alesia his wife, 657.
....., Elizabeth daughter of John, 128.
....., Fulk, 52, 518 (*p.* 334).
....., ..., and Eleanor his wife, 516.
....., John, 439.
....., ... son of Fulk, 516.
....., John, of Knockyn, 113, 248, 388.
....., Maud wife of John, 453.
....., Roger, 453.
Letice, Thomas, 196.
Lettelee [co. Hants]. *See* Netley.
Lettewell, co. York. *See* Letwell.
Lettlemenstre, co. Oxford. *See* Minster Lovell.
Letton [near Adferton], co. Heref., 54 (*p.* 38).
..... [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 330).
Letton, William de, 327 (*p.* 191).
Letwell, Lettewell, co. York, 322 (*p.* 188).
Leuesham, co. Kent. *See* Lewisham.
Leuesheth, co. Kent. *See* Lewisheath.
Leuk, Hugh de, 735.
Leukenore, Thomas de, 587.
Leveday, William, of Beechamwell, 762.
Leveneston, co. Devon. *See* Lympstone.
Leversdale, co. Cumb. *See* Laversdale.
Leverton, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 49).
Levre, Alice le, 304.
Lew, North, Northlieu, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 448).
....., advowson, 710 (*p.* 452).
Lewer. *See* Ewer.
Lewes, Leyes, co. Sussex, 171.
....., honour, 518 (*p.* 330).
....., prior of, 59, 236, 570, 703 (*p.* 437), 708 (*p.* 444).
Leweston, Luelyston [in Camrose parish, co. Pemb.], 518 (*p.* 337).
Lewisham, Leuesham, co. Kent, 585.
....., manor, 161, 398.
....., prior of, 585.
Lewisheath, Leuesheth [in Horsemonden parish], co. Kent, manor, 40.
Lewston *or* Lewesdon, Lewston [in Broad Windsor parish], co. Dorset, 484.
Lexden, Lexeden, Lexdene, co. Essex, manor, 709.
....., hundred, 758.

Lexham [East] [co. Norf.], 518 (*pp.* 330, 334).
....., West, Westlexham, co. Norf., 61 (*p.* 52).
....., ..., manor, 518 (*p.* 316), 759 (*p.* 481).
....., East and West, co. Norf., 618.
Ley, Robert de la, 485.
Leybourne, Leybourn, co. Kent, manor, 612 (*p.* 386).
Leybourne, Leyburn, Henry de, 518 (*p.* 329).
....., Juliana de, 327 (*p.* 191).
....., Robert de, 331 (*p.* 200).
....., Robert de, keeper of the honour of Cockermouth, 81.
....., Thomas de, 612 (*p.* 386).
....., ..., his daughter Juliana married to John de Hastinges, 612 (*p.* 386).
....., Thomas de, and Alice his wife, 612 (*p.* 386).
....., William de, 612 (*p.* 386).
....., ..., and Juliana his wife, 181.
Leycestre, William de, 478.
Leyo, la, co. Bedf. *See* Thurleigh.
Leye, Roger de (Hereford), 132.
....., Roger le (Hereford), 615.
....., Roger de (Bedford), 449.
....., Adam de, 449.
....., Nicholas de, 615.
....., William de, 45.
Leyes, co. Derby. *See* Lea.
....., co. Sussex. *See* Lewes.
Leygh. *See* Legh.
Leyghe, co. Dorset. *See* Leigh.
Leyham, co. Suff. *See* Layham.
Leyk, co. Nott. *See* Leake.
Leyk, John de, 507.
....., John de, 700 (*p.* 431).
....., John de, son of John, 507.
Leylandshire, Laylondshire, co. Lanc., 497.
Leylonde, Richard de, 516 (*pp.* 309, 310).
Leyndon, [Laindon, co. Essex?], parson of. *See* Hotoft.
Leyr, co. Leic. *See* Leire.
Lichur, Alan, of Owmby, 355.
Liddel, Lidel [co. Cumb.], Thomas Wake, lord of, *q.v.*
Lidoforde, co. Somers. *See* Lydford.
Lidehewyssh. *See* Lodehewish.
Lidel [co. Cumb.]. *See* Liddel.
Lideneie, co. Glouc. *See* Lydney.
Lifton, co. Devon. Milford in, *q.v.*
Lighthorne, Litthorne, co. Warw., manor, 611.
Lighton, co. N'humb. *See* Greenlighton.
Lightyndon, co. N'humb. *See* Greenlighton.
Lilburn, West, Westlilleburn [in Eglingham parish], co. N'humb., manor, 471.
Lilburn, Lilleburne, Christiana de, 471.
....., John de, 471.
Lileshul [co. Salop]. *See* Lilleshall.
Lilford, Lilleford, co, N'hamp., manor, 60 (*p.* 46).
....., advowson, 60 (*p.* 49).
Lilleburne. *See* Lilburn.
Lilleford, co. N'hamp. *See* Lilford.
Lilleshall, Lileshull [co. Salop], abbot of, 137.
Lillingstone Dayrell, Lyllyngston [co. Buck.], 518 (*p.* 328).
Lillington, Lillyngton, co. Warw., 54 (*p.* 38).
....., Blakedown in, *q.v.*
Limbergh, Limberge, Adam de, writ to, 68.
....., Agnes de, 5.
Limemenstre, co. Sussex. *See* Leominster.
Limeneston, co. Devon. *See* Lympstone.
Limpsfield, Lymnesfold, co. Surrey, manor, 42.
Lincoln city, 423, 736.
....., Bailey of, 746.
....., court of la Hay [at Bardolf Hall], 355.
....., friars of Penance in Thornegate, 396.
....., St. Botulph's parish, 396.
....., St. Katharine's without, prior of, 343, 355.
....., St. Margaret, Wigford, parish, 396.
....., St. Mary, Wigford, parish, 396.
....., la Mariehalle, 396.
....., le Tilhous, 396.
....., castle guard, 355.
Lincoln, bishop of, 63, 68, 328 (*p.* 193), 330 (*p.* 197), 343, 353, 355, 516 (*p.* 310), 610, 699 (*p.* 428), 700 (*p.* 431), 701, 740.
....., ..., his wapentake of Well, 179.
....., bishopric of, 447, 470.
Lincoln, mother church of St. Mary, 343, 355.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 60 (*pp.* 47, 48), 109, 736.
....., prebendaries of the church of, 166.
Lincoln, rere-county of, 568.

Lincoln, earl of, 53 (*p.* 35), 60 (*pp.* 47, 48, 49, 50), 158, 178, 179, 270, 333, 341, 422 (*p.* 249), 581, 613.
....., ... *See* Lacy.
....., countess of, 422 (*p.* 248).
Lincoln, Alesia countess of. *See* Lacy.
Lincoln, countess of. *See* Audley.
Lincoln, earldom of, 371.
Lindeseye, Lyndeseye, Lyndesay, Philip de, 67, 68.
....., William de, his daughter Christiana de Gynes, *q.v.*
Lindsey, Lellyseye, Lelseye, co. Suff., 307.
....., manor, 234.
Linford, Great, Lynford [co. Buck.], 518 (*p.* 328).
....., ... manor, 357.
....., Little, Lynford, co. Buck., manor, 694.
Linmouth, Lynmuth [in Woodhorn parish], co. N'humb., manor, 339.
Linney, Luny [in Castlemartin parish], co. Pemb., 518 (*p.* 324).
Linsheeles, Linesheles [in Holystone, in Alwinton parish], co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 381).
Linslade, Lynchelade [co. Buck.], 533 (*p.* 346).
Linstock, Lynstok [in Stanwix parish, co. Cumb.], 238 (*p.* 143).
Linton, Lynton [in Church Gresley parish], co. Derby, 699 (*p.* 428), 700 (*p.* 432).
Lirlingge, Lirlingg [co. Norf.]. *See* Larling.
Lisieux, Lysewy [Calvados, France], abbot of, 205.
Liskeard, Liskeret, co. Cornw., manor, 473, 532.
Liston, Lyston, John de, writ to, 538.
....., John de, knight, 635.
Litchurch, Ludchirch, co. Derby, 748 (*p.* 469).
Litlington, Litlyngton, Lytlyngton, co. Camb., 129.
....., manor, 310.
Littherne, co. Warw. *See* Lighthorne.
Littleton Pannell, Lutleton Paynel,, Lytleton in the hundred of Roghebergh, Lyttleton Paynel [in West Lavington parish], co. Wilts, manor, 46, 184 (*pp.* 111, 112), 612 (*p.* 386).
Litton [in Tideswell parish], co. Derby, 317.
..... Cheney, Luttone, co. Dorset, manor, 508.
Llanarth, Lanarth, [co. Monm.], 612 (*p.* 390).
Llandeusant, Landusant, Lanadeusant, co. Carmarthen, maynor, 56.
Llandovery, Lanyndevery, Thlanandevery, Lanymdevery, Lanandevery, co. Carmarthen, castle, borough, &c., 56.
....., fair, 56.
Llanelieu, Lanelion [co. Brecon], 482.
Llanfair Kilgiden, Culcudyn [co. Monm.], 612 (*p.* 387).
Llanfair Nantgwyn, Nantgwyn, co. Pemb., 710 (*p.* 449).
Llanfihangel Penbedw, Lanvihanol [co. Pemb.], advowson, 612 (*p.* 388).
Llanfyrnach, Dyffrynttha, co. Pemb., 710 (*p.* 449).
Llangattock nigh Usk, Lancadok [co. Monm.], 612 (*pp.* 387, 390).
Llangynin, Lankenyn, co. Carmarthen, 612 (*p.* 388).
Llanhaithog, Lenheydok [in Kentchurch parish], co. Heref., 688.
Llanmerchan, Nant Marzhan [in Llanychllwydog parish], co. Pemb., 710 (*p.* 449).
Llanover, Lannevor, Launnavor [co. Monm.], 612 (*pp.* 387, 390).
....., advowson, 612 (*p.* 390).
Llanstadwell, co. Pemb., Honeyborough in, *q.v.*
Llanthewy Rytherch, ——derek, co. Monm., 612 (*p.* 387).
....., Capel in, Capella David, 612 (*p.* 387).
Llanthony, Lanton Prima [co. Monm.], prior of, 358 (*p.* 216).
Llanvetherine, Lanwytheheryn [co. Monm.], 612 (*p.* 387).
....., advowson, 612 (*p.* 390).
Llanvihangel nigh Usk, Michael's church [co. Monm.], 612 (*pp.* 387, 390).
Llanvihangel-ystern-Llewern, St. Michael's upon Troye [co, Monm.], advowson, 612 (*p.* 390).
Llanwarne, Lanwaryn, co. Heref., 518 (*p.* 335).
Llanwenarth, Lanwenar, co. Monm., 612 (*p.* 390).
Llanwinio, Lanwynnyan, co. Carmarthen, 340.
....., Seyssilth, chaplain at, 340.
Llanychllwydog, Lanverleydauk, Larverloydauk, co. Pemb., 710 (*p.* 449).
Loccombe, co. Somers. *See* Luccombe.
Loccombe. *See* Luccombe.
Lockesbere, co. Devon. *See* Loxbear.
Lockesleye, co. Staff. *See* Loxley.

Lockome, Locombe, Locumbe. *See* Luccombe.
Loddon, Lodone, river, co. Berks, fishery in, 505.
Loddon, Lodne, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 330).
Lodegershal, Henry de, 670.
Lodehewish, Lidehewyssh, Lodehiwich, John de, 710 (*pp.* 449, 450).
Lodelawe, Lodelowe, co. Salop. *See* Ludlow.
Lodelawe, Lodelowe, William de, 52.
....., Agnes, de, 54 (*p.* 40).
....., Laurence, de, 52, 522.
....., Laurence de, father of William, 52.
....., William de, 54 (*p.* 39).
....., ..., and Maud his wife, 52.
Loders, co. Dorset, Matravers in, *q.v.*
Lodesdon, Loddesdone, co. Kent. *See* Luddesdown.
Loghrigg, co. Westm. *See* Loughrigg.
Loghton, co. Linc. *See* Laughton.
Lokkesoro, co. Devon. *See* Loxhore.
Lokkeswode, co. Salop. *See* Lostford.
Lokkome, co. Somers. *See* Luccombe.
Lolleworth, Lollesworth, co. Dorset. *See* Lulworth.
Lond, Adam de, of Ampleforth, 51 (*p.* 29).
Londes, co. Pemb. *See* Ludchurch.
Londesbrough, Lonnesburgh, co. York, manor, 314.
London, 763.
....., la Brokenecrouche, in the suburb, 483.
....., The Red Cross [without Cripplegate], 53.
LONDON, PLACES &c. IN :—
Aldersgate, Aldrichgate, ward, 56 (*p.* 42).
Baynard Castle guard, 47.
Baynard Castle, Baynardescastel, honour of, 518 (*p.* 319).
Billingsgate ward, Byllyngesgate, 518 (*p.* 322).
Bloomsbury, Bloemundesbury, Blemondesbiry, a messuage called, 483.
Chepe, ward, 632.
Copthall, Coppdehalle in Dowgate Street, 703 (*p.* 436).
Dowgate, Douuegate, Street, 703 (*p.* 436).
Fleet Street, 3.
Holborn, Holebourn, 483.
Kentish Town, Kentyshtown, 483.
Marshalsea prison, 542.
Pourtepol [the site of Gray's Inn], 391.
London, places &c. in—*cont.*
Shoe lane in Farringdon ward without, Sholane in Farndon ward, 710.
See Southwark.
Tothill, Tothulle, inquisition made at, 486 (*p.* 286).
Tyburn, Tybourn, manor, 703 (*p.* 437).
Churches :—
St. Andrew Hubbard, St. Andrew Huberd, advowson, 518 (*pp.* 322, 330).
St. Botolph's without Aldersgate, 56 (*p.* 42).
St. Dunstan's, 3.
St. Giles' without Cripplegate, 53.
St. Giles of the Lepers, 483.
St. Martin's, dean of, 727.
St. Paul's, three prebendaries of, 391.
....., dean and chapter of, 56 (*p.* 42).
Religious houses :—
Bishopsgate, Bisschoppisgate, Bischopesgate, Byshopesgate, prior of, 134, 210 (*p.* 128), 518 (*p.* 318).
Holy Trinity, prior of, 518 (*p.* 332).
Holywell, Haliwelle, Aliwelle, prioress of, 53, 310, 398.
St. Bartholomew's hospital, Smithfield, 56 (*p.* 42).
St. John, Clerkenwoll, hospital of, 710.
St. Mary's hospital without Bishopsgate, 716.
St. Paul's, dean and chapter of, 56 (*p.* 42).
London, bishop of, 210 (*p.* 128), 224, 266, 398, 518 (*p.* 329).
London, Adam de, 515 (*p.* 307).
....., John de, 124.
....., Richard de, 710 (*p.* 450).
..... *Cf.* Lond.
Lonesdale, co. Lanc. *See* Lonsdale.
Long Forest, co. Salop, 720.
....., Bushmoor hay in, 490.
Longdon, Langedon, co. Worc., 303.
Longe, William le, 240.
Longeford, co. Heref. *See* Longworth.
....., co. Salop. *See* Longford.
Longeford, Langeford, William de, 309.
....., Nicholas de, 708 [*p.* 445].
....., William de, and Margaret his wife, 309.
....., William de son of William, 309.
Longeston, co. Staff. *See* Longsdon.
Longeton, John de, 707.
Longford, Longeford, co. Salop, 52.

Longsden, Longeston [in Enden parish], co. Staff., 556.
Longtown, *formerly* Ewyas Lacy, co. Heref., castle, 54.
....., manor, 54, 344.
Longworth, Longeford [in Lugwardine parish], co. Heref., 309.
Lonisdal, co. Lanc. *See* Lonsdale.
Lonnesburgh, co. York. *See* Londesbrough.
Lonsdale, Lonisdal, Lonesdale, co. Lanc., wapentake, 384, 497.
Loose, Lose, co. Kent, 542.
Lord, Robert le, 316, 708 (*p.* 443).
Lorty. *Cf.* Urtiaco.
Loscombe, co. Devon. *See* Luscombe.
Loscombe, Serlo de, 710 (*p.* 451).
Lose, co. Kent. *See* Loose.
Lose, William atte, 282.
....., William atte, and Alice his wife, 282.
Lostford, Lokkeswode [in Hodnet parish], co. Salop, 56 (*p.* 42).
Loterel, Loterell. *See* Luttrell.
Loterford, co. Somers. *See* Lattiford.
Lotharne [co. Glamorgan]. *See* Loughor.
Loudham, co. Nott. *See* Lowdham.
Loudham, Ludham, John de, 179.
....., John de, and Alice his wife, 179.
....., John de son of John, 179.
Louecok, Stephen, 191.
Louemenstre, co. Sussex. *See* Leominster.
Loughor, Lotharne [co. Glamorgan], castle and town, 358 (*p.* 216).
Loughrigg, Loghrigg [in Grasmere parish], co. Westm., 503.
Loughton, Great Lougthon, co. Buck., 518 (*p.* 328).
Loudham, Roger de, 323.
Lound, le Lounde [in Sutton parish], co. Nott., 577.
Louth, co. Linc., 447.
....., Philip de Hagh of, *q.v.*
Louther co. Westm. *See* Lowther.
Louthorp, co. York. *See* Lowthorpe.
Louthre. *See* Lowther.
Louwyck, co. N'humb. *See* Lowick.
Lovard, Loveford [in Puddletown parish], co. Dorset, 238 (*p.* 142).
Lovo, Martin, 335.
Loveday, Lovedey, Luveday, Richard, 135.
....., John, writ to, 657.
....., Richard de, Richard, 53, 330 (*p.* 196).
Loveford, co. Dorset. *See* Lovard.
Lovekin, Richard, 188.
Lovel, Lovell, John, of Weldon, 30.
Lovel—*cont.*
....., John, of Weldon, and Christina his wife, 30.
....., ..., his daughter Margaret married to Thomas de Borhunte, 30.
....., Richard, 131, 492, 493.
....., Simon, 51 (*p.* 29), 515 (*p.* 307).
....., William, 61 (*p.* 52).
Loveratz, Alice, 175.
Lovet, Robert, 427 (*p.* 254).
Lovetot, Lovetoit, John son of Thomas de, 196.
....., John de, 175 (*p.* 102), 427 (*p.* 253).
....., Thomas de, 196.
Lovington, Lovyngton, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 452).
Lowdham, Loudham, co. Nott., 179.
Lowe, Stephen ate, 727.
Lowes, co. N'humb., forest, 759 (*p.* 483).
Lowick, Lowyk, Louwyck, co. N'humb., manor, 539.
Lowther, Louther, co. Westm., 14.
Lowther, Louthre, Hugh de, 14.
....., Hugh de son of Hugh, 14.
Lowthorpe, Louthorp, co. York, 223 (*p.* 133), 518 (*p.* 328), 759 (*p.* 480).
....., les Devises in, 223 (*p.* 133).
Lowyk, co. N'humb. *See* Lowick.
Loxbear, Lockesbere, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Loxhore, Lower, Lokkesore [in Loxhore parish], co. Devon, 506.
Loxley, Lockesleye [in Uttoxeter parish], co. Staff., 437.
Loyt, Hugh, 190.
Luccombe, East, Loccombe, Lokkome, Luccomb, co. Somers., 625.
....., manor, 235, 403, 626, 627.
....., advowson, 625.
Luccombe, Luccomb, Loccoumbe, Luccumbe, Locumbe, Lockome, Loccombe, Hugh de, 403, 625.
....., **John de,** 235.
....., **John de** (grandson of the last), 627.
....., **Sibyl, wife of John de,** 626.
....., Elizabeth wife of Hugh de, 627.
....., Geoffrey de, 625, 710 (*p.* 450).
....., Henry de (*temp.* Edw. I.), 626.
....., Hugh de, 235.
....., Hugh son of John de, 626.
....., John de, 403.
....., John son of Hugh de, 626, 627.
....., Robert de, 626.
Luceby, Henry de, 388.
..... *Cf.* Luteby.

Lucy, Lusey, Anthony de, 146, 378 (*p.* 223), 429, 634, 678, 751.
....., ..., lord of the honour of Cockermouth, 575.
....., Christiana wife of Thomas de, 146.
....., Geoffrey de, 612 (*p.* 385).
....., John de, 426.
....., Roger de, 606.
Luda, John son of Ingram de, 447.
....., Alan de, 447.
Ludborough, Lutheburgh, co. Linc., manor, 690, 706, 721.
Ludchirch, co. Derby. *See* Litchurch.
Ludchurch, Londes, co. Pemb., advowson, 518 (*p.* 336).
Luddesdown, Lodesdon, Loddesdone, Ludesdon, co. Kent., manor and advowson, 518 (*pp.* 321, 330).
....., ..., Buckland in, 518 (*p.* 329).
Luddington in the Brook, Lullyngton, co. Hunt., 427 (*p.* 254).
....., co. Linc., Garthorpe in, *q.v.*
..... in the Brook, Ludington, co. N'hamp., manor, 350.
Ludeford, co. Somers. *See* Lydford.
Ludesdon, co. Kent. *See* Luddesdown.
Ludgvan, co. Cornw., St. Ludevon's church in Treguwal, 199.
Ludham. *See* Loudham.
Ludington, co. N'hamp. *See* Luddington.
Ludlow, Lodelowe, Lodelawe, co. Salop, 54 (*p.* 36), 344.
....., advowson, 54 (*p.* 39).
....., castle, 344.
Luelyston, co. Pemb. *See* Leweston.
Lugdene, co. Westm. *See* Langdale.
Lugwardine, Lugwardyn, co. Heref., advowson, 688.
....., Longworth in, *q.v.*
Luk, Alice wife of John de, 642.
....., William of Breadsall, 642.
Lulman, Adam, 458.
Lullington, co. Derby, Coton in, *q.v.*
Lullyngton, co. N'hamp. *See* Luddington.
Lulworth, Lolleworth, Lollesworth, co. Dorset, 238 (*p.* 141).
Lund [on the Wolds], co. York, manor, 407.
Lungespeie, Emelina, married to Maurice son of Maurice, *q.v.*
Lungevill, John de, knight, 595.
Lungvillers, Thomas de, knight, 680.
Luny, co. Pemb. *See* Linney.
Lupard, Reginald, 422 (*p.* 248).
Lupeyate, co. Glouc. *See* Lypiatt.
Lurteport, co. Heref. *See* Larport.
Lusbur, Lusburn in Tynedale, co. N'humb., 164, 751.
Luscombe [in Rattery parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
....., Loscombe Bernage, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
Lusey. *See* Lucy.
Lusteshulle, William de, 188.
Luteby, Adam de, 51 (*p.* 29).
..... *Cf.* Luceby.
Luterell. *See* Luttrell.
Lutheburgh, co. Linc. *See* Ludborough.
Lutle, Richard le, 123.
Lutlemenstre, co. Oxford. *See* Minster.
Lutleton Paynel, co. Wilts. *See* Littleton.
Lutley, Luttele, co. Staff. [now in Hales Owen parish, co. Worc.], 428 (*p.* 258).
Luton, co. Bedf., inquisition made at, 748 (*p.* 470).
....., manor, 114.
....., Biscot in, *q.v.*
Luttele, co. Staff. *See* Lutley.
Lutterworth, Luttirworth, Luttreworth, Lutturworthe, co. Leic., 517 (*p.* 312).
....., manor, 54 (*pp.* 36, 39).
....., market and fair, 54 (*p.* 36).
....., advowson, 54 (*p.* 38).
Luttlealne, co. Warw. *See* Alne.
Lutton, co. Dorset, *now called* Matravers, *q.v.*
Luttone, co. Dorset. *See* Litton Cheney.
Luttrell, Luterell, Loterel, Loterell, Andrew, 750.
....., ..., and Elizabeth his wife, 432.
...., Geoffrey, Geoffrey, de, 7, 330 (*p.* 197), 440, 533 (*p.* 346).
Luttreworth, Lutturworthe, co. Leic. *See* Lutterworth.
Luveday, *See* Loveday.
Lydd, Lyde, co. Kent, 514.
Lydecote, co. Heref. *See* Ledicot.
Lydenholt in Blakemore, co. Dorset, 170.
Lydford, West, Lydeforde, co. Somers., advowson, 710 (*p.* 452).
....., East and West, Lideforde, Ludeford, co. Somers., manor, 710 (*p.* 447).
Lydiard Tregoze, Lydyard, co. Wilts, 535.
Lydney, Lideneie, co. Glouc., 44.
Lye, co. N'humb. *See* Riding Lee.
Lye Hall, la Lye halle [in Quatt parish], co. Salop, 114.
Lyle, Henry de, 748 (*p.* 469).
..... *Cf.* Insula.
Lylle. *See* Insula.

Lyllyngston [co. Buck.]. *See* Lillingstone.
Lymbergh, Adam de, writ to, 83.
Lymesy, Lymeseye, Peter de, 714.
....., John de son of Peter, 714.
....., Peter de, 77, 238 (*p.* 141).
....., Ralph de, knight, 714.
....., Richard de, knight, 714.
Lymnosfeld, co. Surrey. *See* Limpsfield.
Lympstone, Leveneston, Limeneston, co. Devon, 271.
....., manor, 753.
....., St. Mary's church, 63.
Lymsthorp, co. Leic. *See* Leesthorpe.
Lynch, Lynche [in Selworthy parish], co. Somers., 625.
Lynchelade [co. Buck.]. *See* Linslade.
Lyndale, Henry de, of Burton, 435.
Lynde, William de la, 170.
....., Geoffrey de la, 170.
....., Richard de la, 688.
....., Richard de la, the younger, 54 (*p.* 38).
....., Walter de la, 238 (*p.* 143).
Lyndesay, Lyndeseye. *See* Lindeseye.
Lynes, Reger de, 49.
Lynford, co. Buck. *See* Linford.
....., Lyneford [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 330).
Lynmuth, co. N'humb. *See* Linmouth.
Lynn, Bishop's Lenn, co. Norf., the 'Thelbeth' *or* Tolbooth of, 48 (*pp.* 19, 20).
Lynstok [co. Camb.]. *See* Linsteck.
Lynton, co. Derby. *See* Linton.
Lypiatt, Upper, Lupeyate [in Strond parish], co. Glouc., manor, 583.
Lyseewy, abbot of. *See* Lisieux.
Lyston. *See* Liston.
Lytelthorp [*now* Harswell ?], co. York, 51 (*p.* 30).
Lythum, co. York. *See* Upleatham.
Lytleton, co. Wilts. *See* Littleton Pannell.
Lytlyngton, co. Camb. *See* Litlington.
Lyttleton, co. Wilts. *See* Littleton.

M

Mabaunk, Mabank. *See* Maubank.
Mabely, Nicholas, 197.
....., ..., his son William, 197.
Mablethorpe, Malberthorp, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 46), 274.
....., advowson, 60 (*p.* 50).
Mabonk. *See* Maubank.
Macclesfield, Maclesfeld, co. Chester, writ to the bailiff of, 760.
Macclesfield, Macclesfield, Macclisfeld, Roger de, 43.
....., Jordan de, 43.
....., Thomas de, 43.
Macclisfeld. *See* Macclesfield.
Macheleyt, co. Montgomery. *See* Machynlleth.
Machynlleth, Macheleyt, co. Montgomery, 190.
Maclesfeld, co. Chester. *See* Macclesfield.
Macre, co. Devon. *See* Maker [co. Cornw.].
Maderesfeld, co. Worc. *See* Madresfield.
Madley, co. Heref., Webton in, *q.v.*
Madoc ab Kynewryc, 190.
Madoc ap Griffith, of Glyn Dyfrdwy Llansantffraid, 128.
Madock ap Griffith *or* **ap Griffyn,** 256.
Madresfield, Maderesfeld, co. Worc., manor, 303.
Maeler Saesneg, Meilerseiseneik, co. Flint, 43.
Maer by Ashley, Mere by Assheleye, co. Staff., manor, 657.
Maggelwerth, co. Kent, 181.
Maghenbi, Thomas de, 49.
Mager, co. Monm., 16.
....., Redwick in, *q.v.*
Maidencourt, Maydencote [in East Garston parish, co. Berks], 518 (*p.* 328).
Maidenford, Medeneford [in Barnstaple parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Maidstone, Maydenstan, Maydenstone, co, Kent, 542.
Maieles, Mareles [co. Glamorgan], 358 (*p.* 216).
Maindiff, Maynde [in Llantilio Pertholey parish, co. Monm.], 612 (*p.* 390).
Mainorvaban. *See* Maneraven, co. Carmarthen.
Maisey Hampton, co. Glouc. *See* Hampton.
Maker, Macre by Sytton, co. Devon [*now* co. Cornw.], 157.
Malasis, co. York. *See* Malsis.
Malberthorp, co. Linc. *See* Mablethorpe.
Malberthorp, Robert de, writs to, 456, 536.
Maldeby, co. Norf. *See* Mautby.
Maldon, co. Essex, Eyres in, 517 (*p.* 312).
....., South House in, 517 (*p.* 312).
Maldon, William de, and Alice his wife, 323 *bis.*
Malebys, John de, 51 (*p.* 30).
Malegreffe. *See* Malgref.

Malemeyns, Nicholas, 60 (*p.* 50), 116.
Malenfaunt, David, 518 (*p.* 336).
....., Walter, 518 (*p.* 336).
Malerbislond, co. Essex, 165.
Malet, Baldwin, 57.
....., Petronilla, 518 (*p.* 334).
Malewayn, John, of Etchilhampton, 293.
....., John, son of John, 293.
Malghum, John de, 175 (*p.* 101).
Malgref, Malegreffe, John, 266.
Malherbe, Hervey, of Louth, 447.
Mallesle, co. N'hamp. *See* Mawsley.
Malleye, Robert de, lieutenant of the justice of South Wales, 340.
Malling, Mallingg [co. Kent], abbess of, 307.
Malmesbury [co. Wilts], abbot of, 513.
Malmeshul, Malmeshulle, Malmeshull, co. Heref. *See* Mansell.
Malo Lacu, Peter de, 7, 50 (*p.* 23), 51 (*p.* 27), 60 (*p.* 48), 109, 130 (*p.* 83), 215, 404, 407.
Malore, William, 612 (*p.* 391).
Malsis, Malasis [in Kildwick parish], co. York, manor, 220.
Maltby, William de, 185.
Maltby, Malteby [Raithby with Maltby], co. Linc., 460.
..... [in Stainton parish], co. York (N.R.), 185.
....., Malteby, co. York (W.R.), manor, 312.
Malteby, co. Norf. *See* Mautby.
....., co. York. *See* Maltby.
Malthorp, co. Linc. *See* Mawthorpe.
Malthorp, Herbert de, 60 (*p.* 46).
Malton, co. York, 51 (*p.* 31).
....., manor, 576.
....., Old, co. York, 51 (*p.* 31).
....., ..., manor, 72, 79, 133.
Malton, Henry de, 678.
....., Henry de, writ to, 634.
....., Thomas, son of John de, 678.
Malynes, Henry de, 474.
....., Edmund de, 474, 748 (*p.* 471).
....., Henry de, and Cecily his wife, 474.
Mamcestre, co. Lanc. *See* Manchester.
Mamesfeld, co. Nott. *See* Mansfield.
Mamhead, Mammehefde, Mammehevede, co. Devon, manor, 478.
Mamhilad, Mamheliat [co. Monm.], 612 (*p.* 390).
Maminot, barony, 327.
Mammehefde, Mammehevede, co. Devon. *See* Mamhead.
Mammesfeld, co. Nott. *See* Mansfield.
Man, John le, 191.
....., William, 116.
Mancestre, Mauncestre, Guy de, 612 (*p.* 392), 748 (*p.* 469).
Mancetter, Mauncestre, co. Warw., 612 (*p.* 392).
Manchester, Mamcestre, co. Lanc., lord of. *See* Warre.
Mandeville, Mandevile, Moundevill, Maundevill, Adam de, 518 (*p.* 332).
....., Robert, 61 (*p.* 51).
....., Thomas de, 186 (*p.* 113).
Mandeville, honour, 565.
Maneford [in Bentley and Tattingstone], co. Staff., 59.
Manegodesfilde, co. Glouc. *See* Mangotsfield.
Manerdivy, Maynaurd, Maynard, co. Pemb., 612 (*p.* 388).
....., advowson, 612 (*p.* 388).
Maneriis, Robert de, 218.
....., Robert de, son of Robert, 218.
Manewode, co. Sussex. *See* Manwood.
Manfeld, John de, 607 (*p.* 380).
Mangotsfield, Manegodesfilde within the barton of Bristol, Mangotesfeld, co. Glouc., 496, 747.
Mannesleghe, co. Devon. *See* Mansley.
Mannewyteschirche, co. Heref., 54 (*p.* 38).
Manningford Bruce, Manyngford Brewes, co. Wilts, manor, 723.
Mannington, Manyngton, co. Norf., advowson, 518 (*p.* 334).
Manoravon, Mainorvaban, Maynorvaban [in Llandilo Fawr], co. Carmarthen, 56.
Manorbier, Maynerbir, co. Pemb., 518 (*p.* 336).
Mansell Gamage, Malmeshul Gamage, Malmeshull Gamage, co. Heref., 54 (*p.* 38).
....., ..., manor, 105.
Mansell Lacy, Malmeshulle Lacy, co. Heref., manor, 344.
Mansergh, de Mansergh, Roger, 379.
....., Alice daughter of Roger, 379.
....., Roger, and Petronilla his wife, 379.
Mansfield, Maunsfeld, Mammesfeld, Mamesfeld, co. Nott., 312.
....., manor, 386.
....., soke, 60 (*p.* 45).
Mansley, Mannesleghe [in Hartland parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
Manton, co. Linc., Cleatham in, *q.v.*
Manwood, Manewodo, co. Sussex, Seyhenhes in the precinct of, 46.

Manygton [co. Pemb.], 710 (*p.* 448).
Manyngford, co. Wilts. *See* Manningford.
Manyngton, co. Norf. *See* Mannington.
Maon. *See* Mohun.
Mapelerton, co. Dorset. *See* Mapperton.
Mapilton, co. York. *See* Mappleton.
Mapoudre, co. Dorset. *See* Mappowder.
Mapperton, Mapelerton, co. Dorset, 724.
Mappleton, Mapilton, co. York, 576.
Mappowder, Mapoudre, co. Dorset, 724.
March, Roger de la, 197.
Marchamley, Marchumleye [in Hodnet parish], co. Salop, 56 (*p.* 42).
Marchaunt, Nicholas, 710 (*p.* 450).
....., Robert, son of Robert, 710 (*p.* 449).
....., Thomasia, relict of Robert, 710 (*p.* 449).
Marchumleye, co. Salop. *See* Marchamley.
Marchumleye, John de, 56 (*p.* 42).
Marchynton, co. Derby. *See* Marston Montgomery.
Marcle, Little, Markleye, co. Heref., 54 (*p.* 39).
....., Much, Great Markeleye, co. Heref., manor, 52.
Mardel, John de, 71.
Marden, co. Heref., Venn in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Wistaston in, *q.v.*
....., Up, Upmeredon, co. Sussex, 655.
Mare, Eleanor wife of John de la, of Bradwell, 579.
....., Florence de la. *See* Orreby.
....., Geoffrey de la, 647.
....., Joan wife of John de la, 171 486 (*p.* 285).
Mareham le Fen, Marum, co. Linc., 270.
Mareschal. *See* Marshal.
Maresdyk, co. Linc., ferry at, 743.
Maresfield, Marsefolde, co. Sussex, manor, 703 (*p.* 437).
Mareystede, in Elm, co. Camb., 330 (*p.* 196).
Margaret, Queen, 42, 58, 126.
....., her landing in England, 200.
....., her dower, 46.
Margery, Simon son of, 54 (*p.* 38).
Marham, co. Norf., 518 (*pp.* 316, 330).
....., abbess of, 762.
Mari, Ranulph de, 331 (*p.* 200).
Mariansleigh, Marynlegh, co. Devon, 478.
Marines, Roger de, 514.
Marisco, Christiana de, 275 (*p.* 160).
....., Nicholas de, 682.
Mariton, co. Salop. *See* Marton.
Markeleye, co. Salop. *See* Marcle.
Market Harborough. *See* Harborough.
Markfield, Merkynfeld, co. Leic., 699 (*p.* 429), 700 (*p.* 433).
Markleye, co. Heref. *See* Marcle.
Marland, Little, Merland [in Petrockstow parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Marleberg, Thomas de, 57.
Marlewille, co. Devon. *See* Marwell.
Marley, Merlegho [in Rattery parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
Marleyo, John de, 40.
Marmion, Marmyon, Marmyoun, Marmioun, John, 294, 350.
....., John, 49.
....., John, son of John, 294.
....., ..., ..., and Elizabeth his wife, 350.
....., Philip, 612 (*p.* 388).
....., ..., of Tanfield, 350.
....., William, 612 (*p.* 389).
Marmyoun. *See* Marmion.
Marnham, Richard de, 428 (*p.* 258).
Mars, John de, 588.
Marsefelde, co. Sussex. *See* Maresfield.
Marsh Gibbon, Mersh Gibwyne, co. Buck., 428 (*p.* 257).
Marshal, le Mareschal, le Marschal, le Mareschall, Marescal, John, 61.
....., Denise, 61.
....., Geoffrey, 196.
....., John, 330 (*p.* 195).
....., ..., Ela wife of, 61 (*p.* 52).
....., Peter, 518 (*p.* 324).
....., ..., and Isabel his wife, 330 (*pp.* 195, 197).
....., Ralph, and Clarissa his wife, 510.
....., Robert, 175 (*p.* 101).
....., William (father of John), 61 (*p.* 50).
Marshal, the earl, 177 (*p.* 104), 186 (*p.* 113), 328 (*p.* 193), 330 (*p.* 195), 412, 422 (*p.* 249), 427 (*p.* 253), 504 (*pp.* 295, 296), 518 (*pp.* 316, 331, 334), 589.
....., ..., and Isabel his wife, 517 (*p.* 311).
Marshal, countess. *See* Henaud.
Marshalsey, lands held of the, 518 (*p.* 315).
Marske, Mersk [in Langbargh wapentake], co. York, manor, 185.
Marskton, co. Buck. *See* Marston.
Marston, North, Merston, Marskton, co. Buck., 428 (*p.* 257).
..... Montgomery, Marchynton, co. Derby, manor, 509.
..... Stannett, Merston, Mershton [in Poncombe parish], co. Heref., 132, 615.

Marston—*cont.*
....., Merston [*now* in Shorne], co. Kent, manor and advowson, 518 (*p.* 330).
....., Merston, co. Linc., manor, 68.
....., Merstone [by Wolston], co. Warw., 54 (*p.* 36).
Marsworth, Masseworth, co. Buck., 186 (*p.* 112), 510.
Martel, Elias, of Canwick, 377.
....., **Richard,** 243.
....., **William,** 80.
....., John, 80.
....., Richard, and Margery his wife, 243.
....., William, 377.
....., ..., and Constance his wife, 80.
....., ..., son of John, 283.
Martham, co. Norf., 430.
Martin, Alexander son of, 736.
Martin, Martyn, Nicholas, 745.
....., **William,** 563.
....., **William,** son of William, 710.
....., John, 610.
....., Nicholas, 625, 710 (*pp.* 450, 452).
....., Robert, 710 (*p.* 449), 745.
....., William, 506, 625, 745.
....., William, son of William, 563.
Martinhoe, Mattingho [co. Devon], 710 (*p.* 450).
Marton, Great, Merton [in Poulton le Fylde parish], co. Lanc., 415.
....., ..., fishery in the Mere, 415.
....., co. Linc., 179.
....., Mariton [in Chirbury parish], co. Salop, 464.
Martyn. *See* Martin.
Marum, co. Linc. *See* Mareham.
Marwell, Marlewille [in Ringmore parish], co. Devon, 486 (*p.* 286).
Marwood, Marwode, Merwode, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 452).
....., advowson, 710 (*p.* 452).
....., Whitfield in, *q.v.*
Marynlegh, co. Devon. *See* Mariansleigh.
Mascy, Hamond de, and Joan his wife, 746.
Mason, Merdesfen [in Dinnington parish], co. N'humb., 518 (*p.* 323), 759 (*p.* 481).
Mason, *Cementarius,* Roger, 51 (*p.* 29), 515 (*p.* 307).
Masseworth, co. Buck. *See* Marsworth.
Massingham, Little, co. Norf., manor, 504 (*p.* 296).
....., parson of. *See* Asshewelle.
Masynton [Mainstone in Munsley ?], co. Heref., 556.
Mathcrdal, co. Cumb. *See* Mattordale.
Mathersey, co. Nott. *See* Mattersey.
Mathraval, Mauthov [co. Montgomery], land of, 190.
Matisshal, co. Norf. *See* Mattishall.
Matravers, Lutton [in Lodors parish], co. Dorset, 724.
Matterdale, Matherdal [in Greystoke parish], co. Cumb., 515 (*p.* 303).
Mattersey, Mathersey, co. Nott., prior of, 679.
Mattingho, co. Devon. *See* Martinhoe.
Mattishall, Matisshal, co. Norf., advowson, 61 (*p.* 52).
Mattishall Burgh, Matisshalcborgh, co. Norf., advowson, 61 (*p.* 52).
Maubank, Mabaunk, Mabonk, Mabank, Philip, 512.
....., Philip son of William, son of Philip, 512.
Maufee, Mauffee, Joan wife of William, 477.
....., Andrew, 477.
Mauleverer, John, writ to, 440.
Mauncel. *See* Maunsel.
Mauncestre, co. Warw. *See* Mancetter.
Mauncestre. *See* Mancestre.
Maundevill. *See* Mandeville.
Maunsel, Mauncel, William, 583.
....., John, 518 (*pp.* 325, 340), 612 (*p.* 389).
....., Robert, 398.
....., William, son of William, 583.
Maunsfeld, co. Nott. *See* Mansfield.
Mauntel, Robert, 517 (*p.* 311).
Maureward, William, 708 (*p.* 444).
Maurice, Maurice son of, and Emeline his wife, 275 (*p.* 160).
Mautby, Malteby, Maldeby, Mauteby, co. Norf., 278, 430.
....., Thomas [de Hykelyng], rector of, 411.
Mauteby, co. Norf. *See* Mautby.
Mauteby, John de, 278.
Mauthov, land of. *See* Mathraval.
Mautravers, John, 238 (*p.* 142), 275 (*p.* 162).
Mauveisyn, Mauveysin, John, of Berwick Maveston, 490.
....., **John, son of John,** 720.
....., John, son of John, 490.
Mauwardyn, Richard de, 688.
Mawers, William de, 518 (*p.* 334).
Mawsley, Mallesle [in Faxton parish], co. N'hamp., 588.

Mawthorpe, Malthorp [in Alford parish], co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 46), 274.
Maydanhacche. *See* Maydenhath.
Maydencote [co. Berks.]. *See* Maidencourt.
Maydene Nyweton, co. Dorset. *See* Newton.
Maydenhath, Maydanhacche, Isabel de, 171.
....., Thomas de, and Isabel his wife, 171.
Maydenstan, Maydenstone, co. Kent. *See* Maidstone.
Maynaurd, Maynard [co. Pemb.]. *See* Manerdivy.
Mayncloxhock [co. Pemb.], 710 (*p.* 448).
Maynde [co. Monm.]. *See* Maindiff.
Mayne, co. Dorset. *See* Broadmayne.
Mayne, John de, 518 (*p.* 327).
Maynerbir, co. Pemb. *See* Manorbier.
Maynorvaban. *See* Manoravon, co. Carmarthen.
Measham, Meysham, co. Derby, 748 (*p.* 469).
Meaus. *See* Melsa.
Meaux, Melsa, co. York, abbot of, 51 (*pp.* 26-7), 321.
Medbourne, co. Leic., 410.
....., Holt in, *q.v.*
Medeford, John de, 391.
Medeneford, co. Devon. *See* Maidenford.
Medestede, Andrew de, 710 (*p.* 451).
Medevey. *See* Myddfai, co. Carmarthen.
Medmenham, co. Buck., manor, 703 (*p.* 438).
Meeles. *See* Moeles.
Meer [with Forton], Mere, co. Staff., manor, 428 (*pp.* 255, 259).
....., advowson, 428 (*p.* 258).
Meilorseiseneik. *See* Maelor Saesneg.
Melbourne, Meldebourne, co. Camb., 177 (*p.* 106).
....., manor, 177 (*p.* 103).
Melchet, Mulchet, co. Wilts, park, 581.
Melcombe, Nythermellecombe, co. Dorset, 117.
Meldebourne, co. Camb. *See* Melbourne.
Meldyngges, Remigius de, 53.
Meleton, co. Kent. *See* Milton.
Melford, Long, co. Suff., Kentwell in, *q.v.*
Melindressathney, 56 (*p.* 43).
Meline, Melynuth, Melynuith, co. Pemb., 710 (*p.* 449).
....., advowson, 710 (*p.* 449).
Mellis, Melles, co. Suff., manor, 504 (*p.* 296).
Melond, Methlonde [Easthall in Larling parish, co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 331), 759 (*p.* 482).
Melreth, co. Camb., 129.
....., manor, 177 (*p.* 106).
Melsa, co. York. *See* Meaux.
Melsa, Meaus, Scholastica, wife of Godfrey de, 287.
Melsanby, co. York. *See* Melsonby.
Melsanby, Simon de, 49.
Melsonby, Melsanby, co. York, 49.
....., advowson, 49.
Meltenby, co. York. *See* Meltonby.
Meltenby, John de, 51 (*p.* 30).
Melton Mowbray, Melton Moubray, co. Leic., 700 (*p.* 433), 708 (*p.* 444).
....., Great, Meltone, co. Norf., 518 (*pp.* 333 *bis*, 344 *bis*).
....., ..., advowson, 518 (*p.* 333).
....., Little, Meltone, co. Norf., 177 (*pp.* 104, 105), 518 (*pp.* 333, 334).
....., Great and Little, co. Norf., 487.
Melton, William de, 518 (*p.* 334).
....., ..., archbishop of York, 173.
Meltonby, Meltenby, Meltynby [in Pocklington parish], co. York, 50 (*p.* 25), 51 (*p.* 30), 515 (*p.* 304).
Meltone, co. Kent. *See* Milton.
Meltynby, co. York. *See* Meltonby.
Melyn, John, 518 (*p.* 336).
Melynuth, Melynuith, co. Pemb. *See* Meline.
Mendip, Menedep, Menydip, co. Somers., a waste upon, 276.
....., hill lands on, 413.
Mendlesham, Mendelesham, Molesham, co. Suff., 462.
....., manor, 587.
Meng, Ralph, 518 (*p.* 334).
Menill, Menil. *See* Meynill.
Menros, writs dated at, 429.
Menuth Melyn, co. Pemb. *See* Mynydd Melyn.
Menydep. *See* Mendip.
Meol Brace, co. Salop, Welbatch in, *q.v.*
Meoles. *See* Moeles.
Meperteshal, Nicholas de, 219.
....., Robert de, 219.
Meperteshale, co. Bedf. *See* Meppershall.
Meppershall, Meperteshale, co. Bedf., manor, 219.
Mercaston, Murkaston, co. Derby, 498.
Mercer, John le, 537.
Merdesfen, co. N'humb. *See* Mason.
Mere, co. Heref., 54 (*p.* 38).
....., co. Staff. *See* Maer, Meer.
Mere, Alexander de, 356.
....., Robert de, 623.
....., William de, 657.
....., William de, knight, 354.
Meredith, Meredutth, ap Lowelin, 190.

Merevale, Murival [co. Warw.], abbot of, 54 (*p.* 37).
Merewell, le, co. Cumb., 515 (*p.* 307).
Merewelle, Alexander de, Florence and Joan, daughters of, 36.
Mereworth, co. Kent, Swanton in, *q.v.*
Mereworth, John de, and Joan (de Shippelake), his wife, 336.
....., William de, 514.
Meriden, Alespath, Alspathe, co. Warw., 699 (*p.* 429), 700 (*p.* 433).
Meriet, de Meriet, John, 731.
....., George, 731.
Merioneth, court of the county, 256.
Merk, John de, and Mary (afterwards Hunel) his wife, 107.
....., Thomas de, 186 (*p.* 113).
Merkynfeld, co. Leic. *See* Markfield.
Merkyngfeld, John de, 321.
Merland, co. Devon. *See* Marland.
Merlaund, Henry de, 160.
Merlawe, Drew de, 111.
....., Drew de, Joan and Margaret, daughters of, 111.
Merleghe, co. Devon. *See* Marley.
Merley, barony, 50 (*p.* 22), 51 (*p.* 27).
Merlyn, John, 518 (*p.* 321).
Merre, John atte, 188.
Mersfeld, document dated at, 612 (*p.* 393).
Mersh Gibwyne, co. Buck. *See* Marsh Gibbon.
Mershe, William de la, 393.
....., William atte, 433.
..... *Cf.* Mersshe.
Mershton, co. Heref. *See* Marston.
Mersk, co. York. *See* Marske.
Mersk, William de, 185.
Mersshe, John ate, 518 (*p.* 330).
..... *Cf.* Mershe.
Merston, co. Buck. *See* Marston.
....., co. Devon. *See* Morston.
....., co. Heref. *See* Marston.
....., co. Kent. *See* Marston.
....., co. Linc. *See* Marston.
Merston, William de, and Elias his brother, 68.
Merstone, co. Warw. *See* Marston.
Merton, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 449).
....., ..., Speccote in, *q.v.*
....., co. Lanc. *See* Marton.
....., co. Surrey, prior of, 116.
Merton, Richard de, 710 (*p.* 449).
Mervyn, Roger, 59.
Merwode, co. Devon. *See* Marwood.
Messager, Adam le, 759 (*p.* 480).
Messinge, Alice de, 59.
Messing, Messingg, co. Essex, 210 (*p.* 129).
Metheringham, co. Linc., manor, 423.
Methevey. *See* Myddfai, co. Carmarthen.
Methingesby, co. Linc. *See* Miningsby.
Methlonde, co. Norf. *See* Melond.
Meverel, Thomas, and Elizabeth (Daniel) his wife, 325, 326.
Meynill, Meynyl, Menill, Menil, Nicholas de, 306, 360, 539.
....., John brother of Nicholas de, 306, 360.
Meysham, co. Derby. *See* Measham.
Meysham, William de, 610.
Meysterneue, William le, 335.
Meysy, Eva de, wife of Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, 45.
Michael, Thomas son of, 485.
Michaelchurch on Arrow, Michelcschirche, [co. Radnor], 54 (*p.* 38).
Michel, John, 212.
....., William, 212.
Micheldene, co. Glouc. *See* Dean.
Michelegrave, co. Sussex. *See* Michelgrove.
Michelcschirche, co. Heref. *See* Michaelchurch on Arrow [co. Radnor].
Michelgrove, Michelegrave [in Clapham parish], co. Sussex, manor, 255.
Michinhalo, Hugh de, 224.
Mickelwanges, co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 380).
Middleham, Midilham, co. York, manor, 232.
Middlesex, archdeacon of. *See* Baldok.
Middlethorpe, Middlethorp [in St. Mary's parish, York], co. York, 387.
Middleton, Midcldon, Middelton [in Parracombe parish], co. Devon, 506, 710 (*p.* 450).
....., Middeltone [in Freshwater parish], co. Hants, I. of W., manor, 506.
....., Middelton, co. Lanc., manor, 405.
....., Midilton, Middelton in Lonesdale [in Lancaster parish], manor, 384.
....., Midelton by Lenn, Middilton, Middiltone, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 330), 612 (*p.* 392).
....., ..., manor, 593 (*pp.* 370, 372).
....., Middelton [co. Norf. ?] 518 (*p.* 330).
..... Malsor, Middelton, co. N'hamp., 390.
....., North, Northmiddelton [in Hartburn parish], co. N'humb., 515 (*p.* 303).
....., South, Middelton, Southmiddelton [in Hartburn parish], co. N'humb., 597, 684.
....., Middelton in Pikerynglith, co. York [N.R.], 576.

Middleton—*cont.*
..... on the Wolds, Middelton, co. York, 376.
..... Tyas, Midelton by Richmond, co. York, manor, 503.
..... upon Leven, Midelton [in Rudby in Cleveland parish], co. York, manor, 306.
Middlewood Hall, la Wodehall [in Darfield parish], co. York, manor, 440.
Middelholm island [co. Pemb.], 518 (*p.* 324).
Middelrasen, co. Linc. *See* Rasen.
Middelton, co. Devon. *See* Middleton.
....., co. Lanc. *See* Middleton.
....., co. N'humb. *See* Middleton.
....., co. Oxford. *See* Milton.
....., co. Surrey. *See* Milton.
....., co. Sussex. *See* Milton.
..... Lillebon, co. Wilts. *See* Milton.
....., co. York. *See* Middleton.
Middelton, Roger de. 405.
....., Gilbert de, 418, 556.
..... *Cf.* Middilton; Midelton; Midleton.
Middeltone, co. Hants. *See* Middleton.
....., co. Kent. *See* Milton.
Middilton, Middiltone, co. Norf. *See* Middleton.
Middilton, Thomas, son of Thomas de, 609.
..... *Cf.* Middelton.
Midelton, co. Devon. *See* Middleton.
Mideldon, co. Norf. *See* Middleton.
....., co. York. *See* Middleton.
Midelton, Henry de, his daughter Isabel, 722.
....., John de, 428 (*p.* 257).
..... *Cf.* Middelton; Middilton; Midleton.
Midilham, co. York. *See* Middleham.
Midilton, co. Lanc. *See* Middleton.
Midleton, Peter de, 220.
..... *Cf.* Middelton; Middilton; Midelton.
Midlovett, co. Sussex. *See* Lavant.
Midsomeres Norton, co. Somers. *See* Norton.
Midthingesby, co. Linc. *See* Miningsby.
Midulton, co. Surrey. *See* Milton.
Migheles Church, co. Somers. *See* Creech Michael.
Mikelfeld, Mikelefeld, Hamo de, 518 (*p.* 333 *bis*).
Milbourne, North, Northmilneborn [in Ponteland parish, co. N'humb.], 518 (*p.* 337).
Milborne Port, co. Somers, Ven in, *q.v.*
Mildenhall, Mildenhale, co. Suff., 129.
Mile, Henry, 78.
....., Hugh, 78.
Miley, Philip le, 460.
Milford [in Hartland parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
..... [in Lifton parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
....., North [in Kirkby Wharfe parish], co. York, 175 (*p.* 101).
Mill Hook, Mullehok, in Haverfordwest [co. Pemb.], 518 (*p.* 324).
Millbrook, co. Hants, Redbridge in, *q.v.*
Mille, Thomas atte, 755.
Millington, co. York, Little Givendale in, *q.v.*
Millom, co. Cumb., manor, 331 (*p.* 199).
Milncoinge, co. Cumb., 515 (*p.* 303).
Milnthorp, co. Linc. *See* Milthorpe.
Milthorpe, Milnthorp [in Aslackby parish], co. Linc., 61 (*p.* 50).
Milton [Millom ?], co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 199).
..... [in Gillingham ?], co. Dorset, 724.
....., Meltone [by Canterbury], co. Kent, manor, 414.
....., ..., advowson of chapel, 414.
....., Meleton [by Gravesend], co. Kent, manor, 518 (*p.* 321).
..... Regis, Middeltone [by Sittingbourne], co. Kent, king's manor of, 181, 442.
....., ..., hundred, 612 (*p.* 385).
....., Middelton [in Shipton parish], co. Oxford, 590.
....., Great and Little, co. Oxford, manor, 328 (*p.* 193).
....., Midulton, Middelton [near Dorking], co. Surrey, 428 (*p.* 258).
....., ..., manor, 428 (*p.* 256).
....., Middelton [in Arlington parish], co. Sussex, manor, 249.
..... Lilbourne, Middelton Lillebon, co. Wilts, 212.
Minax, William, 518 (*p.* 327).
Mineyerdoun, co. Pemb., 518 (*p.* 336).
Miningsby, Methingesby, Midthingesby, Mydthingby, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 49), 331 (*p.* 199 *bis*).
Minster Lovell, Lutlemenstre, Lettlemonstre, co. Oxford, 518 (*pp.* 328, 338).
Minsterley, Monsterleye, co. Salop, manor, 318.
Minterne, co. Dorset, Hartley in, *q.v.*
Minting, Mintinge, co. Linc., 766.
Minton, Munceton [in Church Stretton parish], co. Salop, 490, 720.
Mirabell, Roger de, 230.
Mirfield, Mirefeld, co. York, 640.

Misterton, Mistreton, co. Nott., 173.
Mitcheldean, co. Glouc. *See* Dean.
Mitford, Mitteford, co. N'humb., 339, 733.
....., castle, 518 (*p.* 323), 759 (*p.* 480).
....., castle guard, 518 (*p.* 337).
....., manor, 518 (*p.* 323), 759 (*p.* 480), 733.
....., advowson of St. Leonard's chapel by, 518 (*p.* 337).
Mitredale, Myterdale, co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 198).
Mitteford, co. N'humb. *See* Mitford.
Mitton, Little [in Whalley parish], co. Lanc., 392.
Mitton. *Cf.* Muton.
Mivile, John, 449.
Moccleston, Adam de, 354.
Modyene, Peter, 187.
Moeles, Meeles, Meoles, Nicholas de, 131.
....., **Roger de**, 467.
....., Alice, wife of Roger de, 467.
....., John de, 259, 264.
....., Nicholas de, 285.
..... *Cf.* Mules.
Moese, Margery de, sometime wife of Thomas Weylond, 518 (*p.* 338).
Moggerhanger, Mogerhanger [in Blunham parish], co. Bedf., 729.
Mohaut. *See* Monte Alto.
Mohun, Mohoun, Mooun, Moun, Mown, Maon, Geoffrey de, 238 (*p.* 143), 612 (*p.* 391).
....., James de, 196, 454.
....., John de, 78, 329, 478, 602, 710 (*p.* 446), 753.
Molde, co. Pemb., 710 (*p.* 449).
Molde Grove, co. Pemb. *See* Moylgrove.
Molescroft, Molscroft [in Beverley St. John parish], co. York, 376.
Molesden, Molleston, Molston [in Mitford parish], co. N'humb., 518 (*p.* 323), 759 (*p.* 480).
Molesey, Moleseye, co. Surrey, 601.
Molesford, co. Berks. *See* Moulsford.
Molesham, co. Suff. *See* Mendlesham.
Moleshel, co. Buck. *See* Moulsoe.
Molland Champeaux, Mollond Champeus, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 449).
..... Sarazen, Mollond, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
Molleston, co. N'humb. *See* Molesden.
Mollesworth, Walter de, 166.
....., Walter de, writ to, 83.
....., ..., and Katharine his wife, 166.
Mollond, co. Devon. *See* Molland.
Molscroft, co. York. *See* Molescroft.
Molston, co. N'humb. *See* Molesden.
Molton, North, Northmolton, co. Devon, manor, 45.
....., South, co. Devon, manor, 710 (*p.* 447).
....., ..., market, 710 (*p.* 447).
....., ..., hundred, 710 (*p.* 447).
....., ..., advowson, 710 (*p.* 452).
....., ..., Bremridge and South Aller in, 710 (*p.* 449).
....., ..., North Aller in, *q.v.*
Molyns, James de, 46.
Mondefeld, co. Kent, manor, 260.
Moneketon, co. Devon. *See* Monkton.
Monem [Monmouth?], manor, 518 (*p.* 327).
Monemuth, John de, and Katherine his wife, 633.
..... *See* Munemuwe.
Monesleye, co. Heref. *See* Munsley.
Monewdon, Monewedone [co. Suff.], 518 (*p.* 330).
Moneylaws, Monylawes [in Carham parish], co. N'humb., manor, 489.
Monk Bretton, Munkebretton [co. York], prior of, 417.
Monks Kirby. *See* Kirby.
Monkton, Moneketon, co. Devon, manor, 478.
Monpinzoun, Munpinzun, Giles de, 265 *bis*.
..... *Cf.* Mounpinson.
Monsterleye, co. Salop. *See* Misterley.
Montacute, co. Somers., 586.
....., prior of, 586, 602.
Montagu barony, 238 (*p.* 141).
Monte Acuto, William de, 238.
....., Robert de, 238 (*p.* 143).
....., Simon de, 118.
....., William de, 518 (*p.* 322).
....., ..., and Elizabeth his wife, 238.
....., William de, son of Simon, 118.
....., William de, son of William, 238.
Monte Alto, Mohaut, Adam de, 71.
....., Elizabeth, daughter of Adam de, 71.
....., Robert de, 593 (*p.* 371), 699 (*pp.* 428, 429), 700 (*pp.* 432, 433), 748 (*pp.* 469, 471).
....., Walter de, 724.
Monte Caniso, Montchensy, Monchenesi, William de, 234.
....., Denise, de 759 (*p.* 480).
....., Thomas de, 234.
....., barony, 518 (*pp.* 316, 321, 322).
Monte Forti, Monteforti, Elizabeth (de Burgo), wife of Alexander de, 320.
....., Peter de, 179, 250.

Monte Gomeri, William de, 509.
....., Walter de, father of William, 509.
....., Walter de, son of William, 509.
Monte Hermerii, Monte Hermero, Montehermeri, Ralph de, 210 (*p.* 128); 366.
....., lord of Stokenham, 180.
Montegomery. *See* Montgomery.
Montehermeri. *See* Monte Hermerii.
Montford, Munford, co. Salop, court at, 685.
Montgomery, Montegomery, castle, 464.
Montgomery, Montegomery, honour or fee, 52, 137, 361, 427 (*p.* 253), 466.
Montz, Ebulo de, 388.
Mony, John le, 329.
..... *See* Mohun.
Monylawes, co. N'humb. *See* Moneylaws.
Moor, Higher, or Moor Malherbe, More Malherbe [in Broadwood Wiger parish], co. Devon, 486 (*p.* 286).
....., la More [in Kirkham parish, co. Lanc.], 476.
..... Hall, la Mor [in Wixford parish], co. Warw., 611.
Moorby, Moreby, co. Linc., 600.
Moorhall, le Mourhall in Herlouwe [in Harlow parish], co. Essex, manor, 593 (*p.* 371).
....., Morhale [in Petworth parish], co. Sussex, manor, 414.
Mooun. *See* Mohun.
Mor, co. Warw. *See* Moor.
Moraunt, Jordan, 763.
Morby, Robert de, 336.
Mordaunt, William, 428 (*p.* 257).
Mordiford, co. Heref., Larport in, *q.v.*
Mordon [co. Camb.], 129.
More Malherbe, co. Devon. *See* Moor.
More [co. Lanc.]. *See* Moor.
Moro, Gilbert atte, 189.
....., John de la, 124.
....., Robert de la, 45, 375.
....., Roger de la, 335.
....., Sibyl de la, 45.
....., Thomas de la, 375.
....., Walter de la, 196.
Moreby, co. Linc. *See* Moorby.
Morcsborowe, co. Derby. *See* Mossborough.
Moreton, Morton, Mourtone, co. Berks, hundred, 478.
....., North, Northmorton [co. Berks], advowson, 518 (*p.* 328).
....., South, Southmorton, Suthmourton, co. Berks, 208, 239.
..... Valence, Morton, co. Glouc., manor, 518 (*p.* 322).
Moroton—*cont.*
..... Say, Morton, co. Salop, 54 (*p.* 39).
....., Morton [in Compton Martin], co. Somers., 710 (*p.* 452).
Morfe, Morf, co. Salop, forest, 512 (*p.* 386).
....., ..., keeper of, 15, 145.
....., Morf [in Envillo parish], co. Staff., 428 (*p.* 258).
Morgan, 612 (*p.* 390).
Morhale, co. Sussex. *See* Moorhall.
Morice, William, 240.
Moriceby, Hugh de, 331 (*p.* 200).
Moristoun [Morriston, co. Glamorgan ?], 518 (*p.* 336).
Morley, Morle, co. Norf., 61 (*p.* 51), 518 (*p.* 330).
Morleye, Morlegh, Morlee, Adam de, of Roydon, 187.
....., John de, of Roydon, 187.
....., Robert de, 187.
....., Robert de, and Hawis (Marshal) his wife, 61, 330 (*p.* 196).
Morpath, John de, and Margery (de Ponyton) his wife, 238 (*p.* 144).
Morpeth, Morpath, co. N'humb., 51 (*p.* 32).
....., manor, 50 (*p.* 22 *bis*), 51 (*pp.* 27, 31), 515 (*p.* 303).
....., advowson, 50 (*p.* 22), 51 (*p.* 32).
....., lord of, 515 (*p.* 306).
Morram, Thomas de, 159.
Morralee, Moryly [in Warden parish], co. N'humb., 751.
Morres, —, 199.
Morston, Merston [in Halberton parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Mortain, fee of, 604.
Mortele, Sweyn de, 748 (*p.* 471).
Morteyn, Constance de, 172.
....., Stacy, 312.
Morthoe, Morteho, Mortehoo, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 449).
....., advowson of chantry, 710 (*p.* 452).
....., Wollacombe in, *q.v.*
Mortimar. *See* Mortuo Mari.
Mortimer. *See* Mortuo Mari.
Morton, co. Berks. *See* Moreton.
....., co. Cumb. *See* Murton.
....., co. Derby, manor, 351.
....., co. Glouc. *See* Moreton.
....., *formerly* Dodyndale [in Canterbury], co. Kent, 541.
..... [by Lincoln], co. Linc., 421.
..... Pinkney. Gildenemorton, co. N'hamp., 258.
....., co. Salop. *See* Moreton Say.
....., co. Somers. *See* Moreton.

Morton—*cont.*
....., Castle, Morton Folet, co. Worc., 303.
..... upon Swale [in Ainderby Steeple parish], co. York, 49.
....., ..., manor, 50 (*pp.* 23, 25), 51 (*pp.* 26, 32).
Morton, John de, 710 (*p.* 451).
Mortuo Mari, Mortimer, Mortimar, Mortuo Mary, Henry de, 114.
....., **John de,** of Wigmore, 147.
....., **Ralph son of Walram de,** 623.
....., Constantine de, 518 (*pp.* 331, 335), 573.
....., Henry de, and Custance his wife, 114.
....., Hugh de, 114.
....., Hugh de, of Richard's Castle, buried at Worcester, 54 (*pp.* 39-40).
....., Margaret de, 54 (*p.* 40), 147, 658.
....., Margaret, wife of Edmund de, 344.
....., Ralph de, son of Ralph, 623.
....., Roger de, 147.
....., Roger de, of Chirk, 348.
....., ..., ..., justice of Wales, 128, 149.
....., Roger de, lord of Wigmore, 105, 114, 147, 344, 595, 726, 737.
Mortyne, Hugh le, 518 (*p.* 337).
Morvile, Juliana and Joan, daughters of Ivo de, 515 (*p.* 305).
Morville, co. Salop, Wrickton and Walkerslow in, 168.
Moryleye, Thomas de, 575.
Moryly, co. N'humb. *See* Morraleo.
Mosedale, co. Cumb., a vaccary called, 155.
Mosergh, co. Cumb. *See* Mosser.
Mosergh, Joan de, 331 (*p.* 200).
Mossborough, Moresborowe [in Eckington parish], co. Derby, 708 (*p.* 445).
Mossel, Juliana daughter of William, 645.
....., Henry, 645.
Mosser, Mosergh [in Brigham parish], co. Cumb., manor, 331 (*p.* 200).
Moston or Mostyn [in Staunton upon Hineheath parish], co. Salop, 52.
Moto, la Mothe [in Cheshunt parish], co. Hertf., manor, 518 (*pp.* 318, 339).
Motherby, Mothersby [in Greystoke parish], co. Cumb., 51 (*p.* 28), 515 (*pp.* 303, 305.)
Moubray, Moubrayo. *See* Mowbray.
Moulsford, Molesford, Mollesford, Mulesford, co. Berks, manor, 478, 479, 480.
Moulsoe, Moleshel, Mulsho, co. Buck., 517 (*p.* 313), 518 (*p.* 328).
Moulton, Multon, co. Linc., manor, 331 (*p.* 199).
....., ..., the lords of, 331 (*p.* 201).
....., Multon, co. N'hamp., 427 (*p.* 254), 612 (*p.* 391).
....., Multon, co. Suff., 129.
Moun. *See* Mohun.
Mounbray. *See* Mowbray.
Moundevill. *See* Mandeville.
Mouner, Robert le, 331 (*p.* 200).
Mounpinson, land of, 518 (*p.* 335).
..... *Cf.* Monpinzoun.
Mounsous, Mounseus, John, 612 (*p.* 392).
Mountbocher, Bertram, 704.
Mounteney, Mounteny, Arnulph, de, 307.
....., Thomas de, 179.
....., Thomas de, knight, 609.
Mountfield, Mundefeld. co. Sussex, 725.
Mountfort, William, 191.
Mountsorrel, Mounsorel, co. Leic., 699 (*pp.* 429, 430), 700 (*pp.* 433, 434).
....., market, 699 (*p.* 430), 700 (*p.* 434).
Moureholm [in Warton in Kendal parish], co. Lanc., manor, 503.
Mourhall, co. Essex. *See* Moorhall.
Mourton, co. Berks. *See* Moreton.
Mouryate, La, co. Dorset, 170.
Mousele, co. Leic. *See* Mowsley.
Mousele, William de, 692.
....., Robert de, 692.
Mousle, co. Leic. *See* Mowsley.
Mowbray, Moubray, Mounbray, Moubraye, Alexander de, 634.
....., Alexander de, keeper of the honour of Tonbridge, 443.
....., Alice, wife of John de, 701, 702.
....., John de, 79, 288, 330 (*p.* 197), 628.
....., ..., king's enemy, 456.
....., ..., disturbances of, 358 (*p.* 216).
....., Roger de, 159.
Mowe, Ela, wife of Oliver atte, 430.
..... *Cf.* Mullo.
Mown. *See* Mohun.
Mowsley, Mousle, Mousele, co. Leic., 82, 672, 692.
Mowthorpe, Multhorp [in Kirby Grindalythe parish], co. York, 7.
Moxhill, Moxhull, Moxull [in Wishaw parish], co. Warw., 748 (*p.* 469).
Moygne. *See* Moyne.

Moylgrove, Molde Grove, co. Pemb., 710 (*p.* 449).
Moyne, Moyngne, Moygne, Robert le, 196.
....., William le, 186 (*p.* 113), 527.
Mucheleburton, co. Oxford. *See* Bourton.
Muckton, Mukton, co. Linc., manor, 423.
Mudford, co. Somers., Hinton in, *q.v.*
Mukton, co. Linc. *See* Muckton.
Mulbarton, Mulkeberton, co. Norf., 61 (*p.* 52).
Mulbourn, Robert de, 748 (*p.* 471).
....., William de, 748 (*p.* 471).
Mulcastre, co. Cumb. *See* Muncaster.
Mulcastre, Robert de, 631.
....., **William de,** 146.
....., Isabel, wife of Robert de, 634.
....., Robert de, 146, 378 (*pp.* 223, 224).
Mulchet, co. Wilts. *See* Melchet.
Mules, Roger son of John de, 517 (*p.* 313).
..... *Cf.* Moeles.
Mulesford, co. Berks. *See* Moulsford.
Muleton. *See* Multon.
Mulkeberton, co. Norf. *See* Mulbarton.
Mulle, Stephen atte, 191.
..... *Cf.* Mowe.
Mullehok, co. Pemb. *See* Mill Hook.
Mulsho, co. Buck. *See* Moulsoe.
Multhorp, co. York. *See* Mowthorpe.
Multon, co. Linc. *See* Moulton.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Moulton.
....., co. Suff. *See* Moulton.
Multon, Muleton, Edmund de, 18.
....., **Joan wife of William de,** sometime wife of William de Holand, 707.
....., **Thomas de,** of Egremont, 331.
....., John de, and Isabel his wife, 82.
....., John de, and Mabel (de Holebech) his wife, 277.
....., John de, son of Thomas, 331 (*p.* 199), 605.
....., Thomas de, 18, 48 (*p.* 19), 60 (*p.* 46), 275 (*p.* 163), 277.
....., Thomas de, son of Isabel, 82.
....., Thomas de, of Egremont, and Eleanor his wife, 331 (*p.* 199).
....., Thomas de, of Frampton, 151, 353, 600.
....., Thomas, son of Thomas de, of Frampton, 63.
....., Thomas de, of Gilsland, 60 (*p.* 49).
Muncaster, Mulcastre, co. Cumb., manor, 331 (*p.* 199).
Mundefold, co. Sussex. *See* Mountfield.
Mundon, Agnes, wife of Thomas de, 206.,
Mundford, Mundeford [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 330).
Munemuwe, Henry de, 518 (*p.* 336).
..... *See* Monemuth.
Munesleye, co. Heref. *See* Munsley.
Muneton, co. Salop. *See* Minton.
Munford, co. Salop. *See* Montford.
Munkebretton [co. York]. *See* Monk Bretton.
Munpinzun. *See* Monpinzoun.
Munsley, Munesleye, Monesleye, co. Heref., 58 (*p.* 39), 482.
Munslow, Munselowe, co. Salop, hundred, 372.
Munstreworth, Richard de, 636.
Muriel, John, 335.
Murival [co. Warw.]. *See* Merevale.
Murkaston, co. Derby. *See* Mercaston.
Murdak, John, 287.
....., Juliana, wife of Thomas, 287.
Murton, Morton [in Lamplugh parish], co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 200).
Murwra, le [Murrey ? in Greystoke], co. Cumb., 515 (*p.* 303).
Musard, William, 433, 752.
Muschamp, Muschaunce, barony, 539.
....., Mary, daughter of Margerydo, 539.
Muschet, Agnes, wife of Richard de Pulton, 120.
Muscoates, Muscotes [in Kirkdale parish], co. York, 533 (*p.* 346).
Muscroft in Dunstan, co. N'humb., 485.
Musewellesshithe, co. Warw., 54 (*p.* 36).
Mushroun, Robert, 710 (*p.* 452).
Muskham, North, Northmuskam, Muskham, co. Nott., manor, 605 *bis.*
Mustel, Hugh, 691.
....., John, 691.
Musters, Henry de, 386.
....., William de, 294.
Muston, co. York, manor, 346.
Muton, Peter de, 250.
Myddfai, Medevey, Methevey, co. Carmarthen, 56.
Mydthingby, co. Linc. *See* Miningsby.
Mynydd Melyn, Menuth Melyn [in Llanychllwydog parish], co. Pemb., 710 (*p.* 449).
Myterdale, co. Cumb. *See* Mitredale.

N

Nafferton, Naffreton, co. York, 194, 435, 518 (*p.* 328), 759 (*p.* 480).
Nant Marzhan, co. Pemb. *See* Llanmerchan,

Nantgwyn, co. Pemb. *See* Llanfair Nantgwyn.
Napeltone, Stephen ate, 200.
..... *Cf.* Appelton.
Napford, John de, 54 (*p.* 38).
Naryngges, co. Norf. *See* Snoring.
Nash, Esse, co. Pemb., 518 (*p.* 336).
Nateby [in Kirkby Stephen parish], co. Westm., 446.
Naulton, Richard de, writs to, 343, 355.
Naunton Beauchamp, Newenton, co. Worc., manor, 611.
Naunton, Hugh de, 393.
Navestock, Navestoke, co. Essex, 715.
Nayland, Nelond [now in Wrenningham], co. Norf., advowson, 504 (*p.* 296).
Neasham, Nessam, Neesham [in Hurworth parish], co. Durham, 51 (*p.* 32).
....., manor 50 (*p.* 24).
Nechells, le Nechel, Necheles [by Birmingham], co. Warw., 428 (*p.* 257).
Nedderton, co. N'humb. *See* Netherton.
Nedirtoune, co. N'humb. *See* Netherton.
Neel, Richard, 518 (*p.* 333).
....., Walter, 518 (*p.* 329).
..... *Cf.* Niel.
Neen Savage, co. Salop, Stepple in, *q.v.*
Neesham, co. Durham. *See* Neasham.
Neirford. *See* Nerford.
Nelond, co. Norf. *See* Nayland.
Nempnett, Empnett, co. Somers., 710 (*p.* 452).
Nene, River, co. N'hamp., 621.
Nereechych, co. Somers. *See* Neroche.
Nerford, Neirford, John de, 618.
....., Peter de, 518 (*p.* 333).
....., Petronilla de, 419, 686.
Neroche, Rachchich, Nereechych, co. Somers., forest, 329, 604.
Nesbit, Nesbyt [in Doddington parish], co. N'humb., 515 (*p.* 303).
Ness, Great, Nesse, co. Salop, 248.
....., ..., manor, 453.
....., Nesse [in Stonegrave parish], co. York, 533 (*pp.* 346, 347).
....., West, Westnesse [in Stonegrave parish], co. York, 533 (*p.* 346).
Nessam, co. Durham. *See* Neasham.
Nest, Richard, 518 (*p.* 337).
Nether Hall, Netherehall, in Gestingthorpe parish, co. Essex, manor, 422 (*p.* 249).
Netherden, co. Devon. *See* Dean.
Netherebolinghope, co. Heref. *See* Bullingham.
Nethoregorthor, co. Salop. *See* Gwarthlow.
Netherehamme, co. Somers. *See* Ham.
Netherex, Nether Exe, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Netherhaddon, co. Derby. *See* Haddon.
Netherhelghfeld, co. York. *See* Hellifield.
Netherpenne, co. Staff. *See* Penn.
Nethertoynton, co. Linc. *See* Toynton.
Netherton, Nedirtoune, Nedderton [in Aldwinton parish], co. N'humb., 254.
....., manor, 607 (*p.* 381).
Nethirwithaere, co. Warw. *See* Whitacre.
Netley, Lettelee [co. Hants], abbot of, 116.
Netteton, co. Wilts. *See* Netton.
Nettleworth, Nettelworth [in Warsop parish], co. Nott., 312.
Netton, Netteton [in Durnford parish], co. Wilts, 426.
Neubigging, co. N'humb. *See* Newbiggin.
Neubiging, Neubiggyng, Neubigyng, co. Cumb. *See* Newbiggin.
Neubold, co. Leic. *See* Nowbold.
Neubotle, co. N'hamp. *See* Newbottle.
Neubotlegrave, co. N'hamp. *See* Nobottle.
Neubragun, co. Cumb. *See* Newbiggin.
Neuby upon Wisk, co. York. *See* Newby.
Neubygging, Joan, wife of Thomas de, 429.
Neuwerk, co. Nott. *See* Newark.
Neuhagh, John de, 434.
Neuhalgh, co. York. *See* Drax.
Neuhall [co. Derby]. *See* Newhall.
Neuham, co. N'humb. *See* Newham.
Neuland, co. Cumb. *See* Newlands.
Neulond, co. Devon. *See* Newland.
Neuman, Lawrence le, 195.
Neuport, co. Buck. *See* Newport Pagnell.
....., co. Pemb. *See* Newport.
Neusom, co. York. *See* Newsham, Newsome.
Neuton, co. Devon. *See* Newton.
....., co. Hants. *See* Newton.
....., co. Leic. *See* Newtown.
....., co. Linc. *See* Newton.
....., co. Norf. *See* Newton.
....., co. Norf. *See* Bircham Newton.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Newton.
....., co. N'humb. *See* Newton.
....., co. York. *See* Newton.
Neutonne, Neutoune, co. N'humb. *See* Newton.
Nevorn, Never, co. Pemb., 710 (*p.* 449).
Neville, Nevull, Nevylle, Neyvill, Nevill, Nevvill, Neyvile, Nelvill, Nevile, Nevil, Margaret de, 175.
....., Mary de, 232.
....., Maud wife of Thomas de, of Cleatham, 465.
....., Roger de, 299.

Noville—*cont.*
....., **Theobald de**, 17.
....., **Thomas de**, 35.
....., **William de**, 239.
....., **William de**, of Wimeswould, 661.
....., Alice de, married to John Hakelut, 17.
....., Christina, wife of William de, 188.
....., Edmund de, 175 (*p.* 102), 384.
....., Geoffrey de, 175 (*p.* 102).
....., Hugh de, 370, 393, 670.
....., John de, 60 (*p.* 49), 334, 518 (*p.* 339), 568.
....., ..., of Wimeswould, 661.
....., John, son of John de, 175.
....., Margaret de, 210 (*p.* 128), 308.
....., Nicholaa, daughter of William de, 208, 239.
....., ... *See* Hadresham.
....., Philip de, and Isabel his wife, 404.
....., Ralph de, 218, 232, 465, 600.
....., Ranulf de, 50 (*p.* 23), 51 (*p.* 27), 232, 515 (*p.* 304).
....., Robert de, 175 (*p.* 102), 232.
....., Robert, son of Hugh de, 208.
....., Roger de, of Redbourne, 299.
....., Stephen, son of John de, of Wimeswould, 661.
....., Theobald de, and Cecily his wife, 17.
....., Theobald, son of Peter de, 287.
....., Thomas de, 17.
....., Thomas de, son of Thomas, 35.
....., Walter de, 486 (*pp.* 285, 286).
....., William de, 175 (*p.* 102).
....., ..., his daughter Alice, 239.
....., ..., ... *See* Wayte.
....., ..., his daughter Nicholaa, 208, 239.
....., ..., ... *See* Hadresham.
....., ..., of Wimeswould, and Margaret his wife, 661.
New Forest, co. Hants, 242.
Newark, Neuwerk, co. Nott., castle, 516 (*p.* 310).
Newbiggin, Neubiging, Newbiggeng, Newbiginge, Neubigyng, Neubiggyng, Neubragun [in Dacre parish], co. Cumb., 50 (*p.* 24), 51 (*p.* 28), 155, 515 (*pp.* 303, 305), 693.
....., Neubigging [in Bywell St. Andrew parish], co. N'humb., 515 (*p.* 303).
Newbold Verdon, Neubold, co. Leic., manor, 54 (*pp.* 36, 39).
....., advowson, 54 (*p.* 38).
Newbolt, William, son of William de, 750.
Newborough, co. N'humb. *See* Newbrough.
Newbottle, Neubotle [by Great Brington], co. N'hamp., manor, 603.
Newbrough, Newborough [in Warden parish], co. N'humb., 697.
Newby Wiske, Neuby upon Wisk [in Kirby Wiske parish], co. York, 279.
Newcastle upon Tyne, 339, 635, 751.
...., St. Mary's hospital, Westgate, 339.
...., inquisitions made at, 2, 10, 164, 250, 360, 733, 759 (*p.* 480), 764.
...., Exchequer, 560.
...., Castle, 518 (*p.* 323), 759 (*p.* 481).
...., castle guard, 164, 247, 684.
....., co. Pemb., fee of, 710 (*p.* 449).
..... under Lyme, co. Staff., 356.
...., manor, 356.
Newdigate, Nywdegate, co. Surrey, 116.
Newehalle [co. Derby]. *See* Newhall.
Newenham, co. Bedf., prior of, 166.
....., co. Glouc. *See* Newnham.
Newent near Cherring, William de, 521.
Newenton, co. Norf. *See* Newton.
....., co. Surrey. *See* Newington.
....., co. Worc. *See* Naunton.
Newentone, co. Hants. *See* Newton.
Neweton by Ipswich, co. Suff., manor, 419.
Newhall, la Newehalle, Neuhall [in Stapenhill parish, co. Derby], 54 (*p.* 37).
Newham, Neuham [in Bamburgh parish], co. N'humb., manor, 265.
Newill. *See* Noville.
Newington Lucies, Nywyntone [in Newington next Sittingbourne], co. Kent, manor, 612 (*p.* 385).
....., Newenton, co. Surrey, 398.
Newland, Neulond [in Bradworthy parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Newlands, Neuland [in Bolton parish], co. Cumb., 378 (*p.* 223), 634.
Newmarket, co. Suff. and Cambridge, 177 (*pp.* 104, 105).
....., advowson of the Chapel of SS. Simon and Jude, 177 (*p.* 106).
Newnham on Severn, Newonham, co. Glouc., 4, 167.
..... Murren, Nywenham by Walyngford, co. Oxford, manor, 748 (*p.* 471).
....., ..., leper hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, 748 (*p.* 471).

Newodo hospital, 518 (*p.* 319).
Newport Pagnell, Neuport, Neuport Paynel, co. Buck., 428 (*p.* 257).
...., manor, 428 (*pp.* 256, 259).
..... [Isle of Wight, co. Hants], court of knights at, 22, 528, 761.
....., Nuport, Neuport, co. Pemb., 710 (*p.* 449).
....., ..., castle and town, 563, 710 (*p.* 446).
....., co. Salop, 56 (*p.* 41).
Newsham, Neusum in Amondernesse [in Kirkham parish], co. Lanc., 497.
....., Neusom, [in Gilling parish], co. York, 49.
Newsholme, Neusoum [in Keighley parish], co. York, 175 (*p.* 101).
Newsome, Great, Neusom by Frothingham, Newsom by [South] Frodingham [in Owthorne parish, co. York], 549.
Newstead, de Novo Loco [co. Nott.], prior of, 173, 179, 301, 417.
Newsum, co. Lanc. *See* Newsham.
Newton [in Gosforth parish], co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 200).
..... Regny, Newton Reynyo, co. Cumb., 14.
..... Tracey, Neuton, co. Devon, advowson, 710 (*p.* 452).
....., Nywton Purbyk, co. Dorset, 238 (*p.* 143).
....., Maiden, Maydene Nyweton, co. Dorset, inquisition made at, 198.
....., Long, Langgeneuton [co. Durham], inquisition made at, 66.
..... Valence, Neuton, Nywenton, Newentone, co. Hants., manor, 518 (*p.* 328).
...., advowson, 518 (*p.* 328).
....., Wold, Waldneuton, Neuton, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 48), 274, 600.
....., Neuton [co. Norf ?], 518 (*p.* 330).
....., Bircham, Neuton and Briegham, co. Norf., 61 (*p.* 51).
..... Flotman, Newenton, Neuton, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 333 *bis*).
..... Flotman ?, Neuton, co. Norf., 310.
....., Great, Neuton, co. N'hamp., 391.
....., Great and Little, Neuton, co. N'hamp., 612 (*p.* 391).
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Wood Newton.
....., Neuton [in Bywell St. Andrew], co. N'humb., 515 (*p.* 303), 751.
Newton—*cont.*
....., Neutonundrewod, Neutonne under Wood [in Mitford parish], co. N'humb., 733.
....., ..., manor, 339.
..... by the Sea, Neutouno, Neuton, co. N'humb, 139, 207.
....., Neuton [by Bingham], co. Nott., 179.
....., Nyweton [in North Pethorton parish], co. Somers., 744.
..... Forester, Nyweton Forester [in North Petherton parish], co. Somers., 468.
....., Neuton [near Great Cornard], co. Suff., 307.
..... Regis, Kyngesneuton, co. Warw., manor, 624.
....., Neuton by Rippelay [in Ripley parish], co. York, 79.
....., ..., manor, 79.
....., Neuton [in Wintringham parish], co. York, 7.
....., East, Neuton [in Aldbrough parish, co. York], 616.
..... Morrell, Neuton Morel [in Barton parish], co. York, 49.
Newtown Linford, Neuton, co. Leic., 603.
Neyvile. *See* Nevillo.
Nicholas, Adam son of, 51 (*p.* 27), 515 (*p.* 306).
....., John son of, 210 (*p.* 128).
Nichole, William, 754.
Nicoles, Robert, of Shrawley, 250.
Nidd, Nidde, co. York, manor, 50 (*p.* 23), 51 (*p.* 26), 515 (*p.* 304).
Niel, Richard, 759 (*p.* 482).
..... *Cf.* Neel.
Niwenham, Margery de, 486 (*p.* 246).
Noakes, le Okes by Bromyard [in Brodenbury parish], co. Heref., 9, 491, 732.
Nobottle, Neubotlegrave [in Little Brington parish], co. N'hamp., manor, 330 (*p.* 196).
Noneton, prioress of. *See* Nuneaton.
Nonyngton, co. York. *See* Nunnington.
Norbury, Northbury [co. Staff.], 54 (*p.* 37).
....., advowson, 688.
Norcross, Northcrosse [in Poulton in the Fylde parish], co. Lanc., 415.
Noreys. *See* Norreys.
Norfolk, earl of, marshal, 706.
....., countess of. *See* Henaud.
..... and Suffolk, earl of, earl marshal, 58, 103.
..... *See* Thomas.

Norhtpikenham, co. Norf. *See* Pickenham.
Norhtwiko, co. Worc. *See* Northwick.
Normanton le Heath, co. Leic., 612 (*p.* 389).
Normanvill, Normanville, Robert de, 54 (*p.* 38).
Norreys, Noreys, Alan le, 315.
....., William le, 519.
....., William and Margaret (de Beltoft), his wife, 288.
Northorow, Roger de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 388.
Northradeworthi, co. Devon, 501.
Nortgrove. *See* Northgrave.
Northampton, Norhampton, co. N'hamp., 369.
....., St. Andrew's, prior of, 96.
....., hospital of St. John, 517 (*p.* 314).
....., St. Leonards without, 612 (*p.* 388).
....., Burges Milne, 322 (*p.* 186).
....., castle guard, 54 (*p.* 36), 152, 517 (*p.* 313).
Northasle, co. Hants, 24.
Northbarsham, co. Norf. *See* Barsham.
Northbradene, co. Somers. *See* Bradon.
Northbury, co. Staff. *See* Norbury.
Northclenchwarton, co. Norf. *See* Clench warton.
Northcote, Northcote Prior's [in East Down parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Northcotes, co. Linc. *See* Coates.
Northcrek, co. Norf. *See* Creake.
Northcrik, co. Camb. *See* North Creake [co. Norf.].
Northcroft, John de, 308.
Northcross, Northcrosse, co. Lanc. *See* Norcross.
Northdighton, co. York. *See* Deighton.
Northduffeld, co. York. *See* Duffield.
Northfield, Northfeld, Northfelde, co. Worc., 428 (*pp.* 257, 259).
....., Weoley in, 428 (*p.* 256).
....., Selley in, *q.v.*
Northford, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 448).
Northgeveldale, co. York. *See* Givendale.
Northgrave, Nortgrove, John de, 269.
....., William de, 269.
Northgrenche, co. Norf. *See* Greenhoe.
Northill, Northyevel, co. Bedf., manor, 83.
....., Caldecote in, *q.v.*
Northkelleseye, co. Linc. *See* Kelsey.
Northlieu, co. Devon. *See* Lew.
Northmiddelton, co. N'humb. *See* Middleton.
Northmilneborn, co. N'humb. *See* Milbourne.
Northmolton, co. Devon. *See* Molton.
Northmorton, co. Berks. *See* Moreton.
Northmuskam, co. Nott. *See* Muskham.
Northover Marsh, co. Linc., 277.
Northone, co. Somers. *See* Norton.
Northpederton, co. Somers. *See* Petherton.
Northperton, co. Somers. *See* Petherton.
Northreppes, co. Norf. *See* Repps.
Northwich, Walter de, knight, 186 (*p.* 113).
Northwick, Northwike, Norhtwike, Northwyk [in Claines parish], co. Worc., 537.
Northwode, co. Kent. *See* Norwood.
Northwode, John de, knight, the elder, 181.
....., **John de,** the older, **Joan wife of,** 182.
....., Humphrey de, 181, 182.
....., ..., lord of Shalford, 210 (*p.* 128).
....., John de, 442, 511.
....., John de, the older, 632.
....., ..., ..., his sons Thomas Simon and Humphrey, 632.
....., John de, the younger, his sons Roger, William, John, Thomas and Otto, 632.
....., John de, grandson of John, 181, 182.
....., Richard de, 181, 182.
....., Robert de, grandson of John, 181, 182.
....., Roger de, son of John the younger, 181, 182, 632.
....., Simon de, knight, 181, 182.
....., Thomas de, son of John, the elder, 181, 182.
....., Thomas de, grandson of John, 181, 182.
....., William de, 181, 182.
Northwold, Northwolde, Northwelle [co. Norf.], 127, 518 (*pp.* 330, 331).
Northwood, Northwode [in Westbury parish], co. Glouc., 120, 742.
Northwyk, co. Worc. *See* Northwick.
Northyevel, co. Bedf. *See* Northill.
Norton, co. Essex, 129.
....., Cold, Nortone, co. Essex, manor, 53.
..... [in Aston sub Edge parish], co. Glouc., manor, 225.
....., East, co. Leic., 609.
....., Blo Norton, Nortun, Blonorton, co. Norf., 55, 518 (*pp.* 331, 335), 759 (*p.* 482).

Norton—*cont.*
..... [Greens Norton, co. N'hamp], advowson, 61 (*p.* 52).
....., Midsomer, Midsomere Norton, Northone, co. Somers., 276, 724.
....., Cold [near Stone], co. Staff., 556.
....., King's, Kyngesnorton, co. Worc., 92.
....., ..., manor, 147.
..... [in Campsall parish], co. York, 618.
Norton, Alice (Tyrel), wife of William de, 89.
....., James de, Elizabeth his wife, 163.
....., Peter de, 163.
....., Blonorton, William de, 518 (*p.* 335).
Nortporton, co. Somers. *See* Petherton.
Norwich, co. Norf., 335, 504 (*p.* 296).
....., rent of herrings from, 665, 749.
....., rent of herring pies due from, 222.
Norwich, castle, 322 (*p.* 187), 518 (*p.* 331).
....., castle guard, 58, 61 (*p.* 50), 322 (*p.* 187), 495, 738, 759 (*p.* 481).
....., ..., viz., 18*d.* every 20 weeks, 286.
....., wardfee of the castle, 639.
....., parish of St. Michael, Conisford, Concsford, 504 (*p.* 296).
....., bishop of, 186 (*p.* 114), 504 (*p.* 295), 705, 738.
....., John bishop of. *See* Salmon.
Norwich, Norwic, Norwych, Walter de, 504 (*pp.* 296, 297), 518 (*pp.* 331, 335), 727.
Norwood, Northwode in Sheppey [in Eastchurch parish], co. Kent, manor, 181.
Nosoley, Nouesleye, co. Leic., 54 (*p.* 38).
Nostell, co. York, prior of St. Oswald's, 301.
Nosterfield, Nosterfeld [in Well parish], co. York, 232.
Notele, co. Buck. *See* Notley.
Notewille, co. Devon. *See* Nutwell.
Notingham, Robert de, writ to, 707.
Notley, Nottele, Notele [in Long Crendon parish], co. Buck., abbey, 612 (*p.* 386).
....., Black, Nottele, co. Essex, 186 (*p.* 113).
....., White, Nottele, co. Essex, manor, 427 (*p.* 253).
....., ..., Slamondsay in, *q.v.*
Nottele, co. Buck. *See* Notley.
....., co. Essex. *See* Notley.
Nottingham, suit of court at, 610.
Nottingham—*cont.*
....., court of the honour of Peverel at, 650.
Nouers, Leticia de, 49.
..... *Cf.* Nowers.
Nouesleye, co. Leic. *See* Noseley.
Novaunt, Roger, Roger de, 62, 710 (*p.* 447).
Nowers, Nicholas de, 630.
..... *Cf.* Nouers.
Nowett, Newet, Geoffrey, 194.
Noyl, William, 126.
Noyen, Nuion [*now called* Charleval, Eure, France], prior of, 703 (*p.* 438).
Nuion. *See* Noyon.
Nuioun, John de, 545.
....., John de, son of John, 545.
Nunburnholme, Brounnum, Brunnum, Brunhum, Brunham, co. York, manor, 50 (*p.* 23), 51 (*pp.* 26, 29). 515 (*pp.* 304, 306, 308).
Nuneaton, Noneton [co. Warw.], prioress of, 544.
Nunkeeling, Killyng, co. York, prioress of, 321.
Nunnington, Nonyngton, Nonnyngton, co. York, 185, 533 (*p.* 346).
....., advowson, 533 (*p.* 346).
Nunwick, Nunwik [in Simondburn parish], co. N'humb., 751.
Nuport, co. Pemb. *See* Newport.
Nuthope, co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 380).
Nutwell, Notewille [in Woodbury parish], co. Devon, 62.
Nymdesfeld, co. Glouc. *See* Nymphsfield.
Nymet Tracey, Nymyd Tracy, co. Devon, manor, 710 (*p.* 447).
....., manor, fees belonging to, 710 (*p.* 452).
....., advowson, 710 (*p.* 452).
Nymphsfield, Nymdesfeld, co. Glouc., 475.
Nympton St. George, Nymyd St. George, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 448).
Nymyd St. George. *See* Nympton.
Nythermellecombe, co. Dorset. *See* Melcombe.
Nyvel, Reginald de, 518 (*pp.* 325, 340).
Nywdegate, co. Surrey. *See* Newdigate.
Nywenham, co. Oxford. *See* Newnham.
Nywenham, co. Somers., 57.
Nywenton, co. Hants. *See* Newton.
Nyweton, co. Somers. *See* Newton.
Nywton, co. Dorset. *See* Newton.
Nywyntone, co. Kent. *See* Newington.

O

Oadyngseles. *See* Oddingseles.
Oakenhill, Okenhille [in Badingham parish], co. Suff., manor, 385.
Oakham, Ocham [co. Rutland], lord of, 708 (*p.* 444).
Oakhanger, Ochangre [in Selborne parish], co. Hants, 184 (*p.* 111).
....., manor, 46, 612 (*p.* 386).
Oakington, Hokyton, co. Camb., William, clerk of, 197.
Oakley, Okelee [in Higham parish], co. Kent, 518 (*p.* 329).
....., Little, Ockle, co. N'hamp., manor, 391.
Oakworth, Akeward [in Keighley parish], co. York, 175 (*p.* 101).
Obthorpe, Obethorp, Obbethorp [in Thurlby parish], co. Linc., 152.
Ocham [co. Rutland]. *See* Oakham.
Ochangre, co. Hants. *See* Oakhanger.
Ockelegh, co. Surrey. *See* Ockley.
Ockham, Okham [in Etchingham parish], co. Sussex, 725.
Ockle, co. N'hamp. *See* Oakley.
Ockley, Ockelegh, co. Surrey, 116.
Ocle, co. Buck. *See* Akeley.
Ocle Pitchard, Achepichard, co. Heref., 54 (*p.* 38).
Ocstede, co. Surrey. *See* Oxted.
Ocstede, Clarice de, 670.
Octon, co. York, 407.
Oddingseles, Doddingeseles, Oddyngeseles, Oddyngseles, Oadyngseles, **John de**, 290, 322 (*pp.* 186, 188), 518 (*p.* 317), 714.
Odecombe, Nicholas de, and Maud his wife, 724.
Odoll, Wahull, Wodhull, co. Bedf., John lord of, John do Wadhulle, 517 (*pp.* 313, 314).
....., barony, 316.
Odesthorp, co. York, 322 (*p.* 188).
Odiham, Odyham, co. Hants, Royal manor, 42, 571.
....., hundred, 42.
....., liberty, 452.
....., castle, 452.
Odiston, co. Leic. *See* Odstone.
Odstone, Odiston [in Shackerstone parish], co. Leic., 612 (*p.* 389).
Odyham, co. Hants. *See* Odiham.
Odymer, co. Sussex. *See* Udimore.
Offeleye, co. Hertf. *See* Offley.
Offord Darcy, Deneys or Daneys, co. Hunt., manor, 330 (*pp.* 194, 197).
....., Offordo [in Wootton Wawen parish], co. Warw., 250.
Offley, Offeleye, co. Hertf., manor, 737.
Offton, Ofton, co. Suff., 53.
Ofton, co. Berks. *See* Ufton.
Ofton, William de, 428 (*pp.* 256, 258).
Ogbourne, Okeborn, co. Wilts, prior of, 518 (*p.* 318).
Oggsholo,Hoggesolo [in Broomfield parish], co. Somers., 238 (*p.* 143).
Oilly. *See* Doilly.
Oke, Richard atte, 557.
....., John atte, 557.
Okeborn, co. Wilts. *See* Ogbourne.
Okelee, co. Kent. *See* Oakley.
Okenbury, Wokkenebiri, Wockenebury, [in Ringmore parish], co. Devon, 486 (*p.* 286), 501.
Okenhille, co. Suff. *See* Oakenhill.
Okes, co. Heref. *See* Noakes.
Okes, Adam de, Adam des, 551.
....., William son of William de, 551.
Okham, co. Sussex. *See* Ockham.
Olavestone, William de, 514.
Old, Wolde, co. N'hamp., 612 (*p.* 391).
Oldberrow, co. Worc. *See* Aldeborowe ?
Oleby [Welby ?], co. Leic., 700 (*p.* 433).
Oliver, Benedict, 738.
Ollerton, Alverton, co. Nott., 684.
....., Alverton, [in Stoke upon Tern parish], co. Salop, 54 (*p.* 39).
Olney, Olneye, co. Buck., 39.
Olneye, John de, 694.
....., John de, and Maud his wife, 694.
....., John de son of John, 694.
Olthorp, co. N'hamp. *See* Althorp.
Olveston, Olviston, co. Glouc., 102.
Olviston, co. Glouc. *See* Olveston.
Onebury, co. Salop. *See* Onibury.
Onehouse, Onhows, co. Suff., 227.
Ongar, Aungre, co. Essex, hundred, 534.
Onhows, co. Suff. *See* Onehouse.
Onibury, Onebury, co. Salop, St. Mary's church, 54 (*p.* 39).
Optone. *See* Upton.
Orby, Orreby, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 47).
....., manor, 109.
Orchardleigh, Horcherdelegh, co. Somers., manor, 160.
....., advowson, 160.
Orcheston St. George, co Wilts., 426.
Orel, co. Lanc. *See* Orrell.
Ore, William de, 424.
Orewell, co. Camb. *See* Orwell.

Orkesden, co. Kent. *See* Austin.
Orlingbury, co. N'hamp., Batsaddle n. *q.v.*
Ormesby in Gillesland [co. Cumb.], 238 (*p.* 144).
....., co. Norf., 430.
....., St. Margaret's, co. Norf., Scratby in, *q.v.*
....., co. York, Eston in, *q.v.*
Ormesby, John de, 51 (*p.* 27).
....., William de, 59, 63.
Ormischirche, co. Lanc. *See* Ormskirk.
Ormskirk, Ormisclurche, co. Lanc., inquisition made at, 707.
Orreby co. Linc. *See* Orby.
Orreby, John de, 109.
....., **Simon de**, 650.
....., Florence (de la Mare), wife of Philip de, 579.
....., John de, 48 (*p.* 20 *bis*), 245.
....., Philip de, 589.
Orrell, Orel, [in Sephton parish], co. Lanc., 707.
Orreton, John de, 50 (*p.* 23), 51 (*p.* 28), 515 (*p.* 305).
Orretonskales, co. Cumb., 515 (*p.* 303).
Orrowell, co. Camb. *See* Orwell.
Orsett, Orsethe, co. Essex, 266.
Orton, Overton [in Wombourne parish], co. Staff., 428 (*p.* 258).
....., Overton, co. Westm., manor, 155.
Orwell, Orrewell, Orewell, co. Camb., 391.
....., manor, 391.
....., manor and advowson, 410.
Osbarnestoun, co. Pemb., 518 (*p.* 336).
Osborne, Austeburn, co. Hants, I. of W., manor, 22.
Osclef, co. Lanc. *See* Oxcliffe.
Osenye, abbot of. *See* Osney.
Osewaldestre, Osewastre, co. Salop. *See* Oswestry.
Osgodby [Kirkby with], co. Linc., 343.
Osgodeby, Osgotteby, Adam de, 13.
....., John son of John de, 13.
....., Walter de, 13, 173.
Osmotherley, Osmundreley, Osmunderlay, co. York, manor, 50 (*p.* 23), 51 (*p.* 26).
Osmunderlay, Osmundreley, co. York. *See* Osmotherley.
Osney, Osenye, co. Oxford, abbot of, 124.
Osolvyston, co. Leic. *See* Owston.
Ospringe, Osprenge, co. Kent, court at, 181.
Oswestry, Osewastre, Osewaldestre, co. Salop, castle, 490, 720.
Otby, Otteby [in Walesby parish], co. Linc., manor, 536.
Oterhampton, co. Somers. *See* Otterhampton.
Otley, Ottole, co. Suff., manor, 612 (*p.* 386).
....., ..., advowson, 612 (*p.* 392).
....., Ottole, co. York, manor, 713.
Otringham, co. York. *See* Ottringham.
Otteby, co. Linc. *See* Otby.
Otteby, Ranulph de, knight, 536.
Ottele, co. Suff. *See* Otley.
....., co. York. *See* Otley.
Otterhampton, Oterhampton, co. Somers., 57.
Otterington, North, co. York, Thornton le Moor in, *q.v.*
Ottery, Mohun's [in Luppit parish], co. Devon, manor, 478.
Ottringham, Otringham, co. York, 223 (*p.* 133), 277.
Oudeby. *See* Outheby.
Ouenhalle, co. Kent. *See* Overhill.
Ouerby, Alan, 60 (*p.* 49).
Oughterby, Ughtreby [in Kirk Bampton parish, co. Cumb.], 238 (*p.* 143).
Oughtred, Roger, 435.
Oulecombe, co. Devon. *See* Owlacombe.
....., co. Devon. *See* Wollacombe.
Oulecotes, co. York. *See* Alcoats.
Oulepenne, John de, 475.
Oulethourne, co. Sussex, hundred, 752.
Ouneby, co. Linc. *See* Owmby.
Ouneby, Thomas de, 355.
....., Alexander de, 355.
....., Walter de, 355.
....., William de, and Beatrice his wife, 355.
Ouresby, co. Linc. *See* Owersby.
Ousby, Ulvesby, Ullysby, co. Cumb., 298, 378 (*pp.* 223, 224).
Ouseburn, Great, Usburn, co. York [W.R.], manor, 389, 576.
Outhoby, Oudeby, Rogor de, 672.
Outlawe, William, 518 (*p.* 327).
Ovedale. *See* Uvedale.
Ovenden [in Halifax parish], co. York, 334.
Overblechele, co. Buck. *See* Bletchley.
Overden, co. Devon. *See* Dean.
Overegorther, co. Salop. *See* Gwarthlow.
Overepenne, co. Staff. *See* Penn.
Overheyton, co. Salop. *See* Hayton.
Overhill, Ovenhulle [in Boxley parish], co. Kent, court of, 564.
Overstrand, co. Norf. *See* Honestrondo(?).
Overthorp by Warsop, co. Nott., 386.
Overton, co. Flint, manor, 43.

Overton—*cont.*
....., Cold, Cold Ovirton, Coldoverton, Cold Oyvrton, co. Leic., manor, 699 (*p.* 430), 700 (*p.* 434).
....., ..., advowson, 699 (*p.* 430), 700 (*p.* 434).
....., co. Salop [in Richards Castle parish, co. Heref.], 54 (*p.* 40).
....., co. Somers., 710 (*p.* 452).
....., co. Staff. *See* Orton.
....., co. Westm. *See* Orton.
Overton, Overtone, John de, 384.
....., Richard de, 54 (*p.* 40).
....., Thomas de, 54 (*p.* 40), 428 (*pp.* 258, 260).
Overtoynton, co. Linc. *See* Toynton.
Overwent, co. Monm., honour, 518 (*p.* 323).
Oving, co. Buck., 428 (*p.* 257).
Ovingham, Ovyngeham, co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 379).
....., advowson, 607 (*p.* 382).
Ovington, Oviton, co. Essex, manor, 587.
....., ... *See* Belchamp.
....., Ulvyngton [in Forcett parish], co. York, 49.
Ovirton, co. Leic. *See* Overton.
Ovyngeham, co. N'humb. *See* Ovingham.
Ovyrton, co. Leic. *See* Overton.
Owersby, Ouresby, co. Linc., 343, 410.
Owlacombe, Oulecombe [in Roborough parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
Owmby, Ouneby, co. Linc., 355.
Owston, Osolvyston, co. Leic., abbot of, 708 (*p.* 443).
Oxclif, Nicholas de, 415.
Oxcliffe, Osclef [in Lancaster parish], co. Lanc., 559.
Oxcomb, Oxcumb, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 49).
....., manor, 41.
....., advowson, 41.
Oxcroft [in Bolsover parish ?], co. Derby, 746.
Oxcumb, co. Linc. *See* Oxcombe.
Oxele, co. Staff. *See* Oxley.
Oxeney, Alexander de, 753.
Oxewick [co. Norf.]. *See* Oxwick.
Oxford, studies at, 43.
....., St. Frideswide's priory, 238 (*p.* 141).
....., ..., prior of, 53.
....., Merton, master and scholars of, 116.
Oxford, earl of, 186 (*p.* 113), 307, 311, 357, 393, 422 (*p.* 248), 510, 517 (*p.* 311), 741.
Oxley, Oxele [in Bushley parish], co. Staff., 428 (*p.* 258).
Oxted, Oestede, co. Surrey, manor, 670.
Oxwick, Oxewick [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 330).
Oysterlow, Ostrelof, Oystrelof, [co. Pemb.], commote, 518 (*pp.* 324, 339).
Ozleworth, Asschelworth, co. Glouc., 86.

P

Pabenham, co. Bedf. *See* Pavenham.
Pabenham, John de, 311.
....., Aline daughter of John de, 311.
....., Edmund de, 518 (*p.* 333).
....., Edward de, 311.
....., Elizabeth de, 517 (*p.* 314 *bis*).
....., John de, 518 (*pp.* 332, 335, 339 *bis*).
....., ..., and Elizabeth his wife, 311.
....., John de, knight, 518 (*p.* 317).
....., John de, the younger, 311.
....., Margaret daughter of John de, 311.
....., Thomas de, 311.
Pacelesham, co. Norf. *See* Paglesham.
Pacheshole, co. Devon. *See* Patchole.
Packelesham, co. Essex. *See* Paglesham.
Paddington, Padynden [in Abinger parish], co. Surrey, manor, 612 (*p.* 385).
Padenhale, Robert de, 336.
Padongre, co. Warw., 612 (*p.* 392).
Padynden, co. Surrey. *See* Paddington.
Page, Isabel, 80.
....., John, 397.
....., William, 190.
Pagglesham, John de, 710.
Paghill, Pagula, John de, 51 (*p.* 30), 515 (*p.* 307).
Paglesham, Packelesham, Pakelesham, Pacelesham, co. Essex, 393.
....., manor, 210 (*p.* 129).
Pagula. *See* Paghill.
Pailton, Palington, Palyngton, Paylyngton [in Monks Kirby parish], co. Warw., 362.
Painswick, Payneswyk, co. Glouc., manor, 518 (*pp.* 322, 336).
Pakelesham, co. Essex. *See* Paglesham.
Pakeman, Simon son of Simon, of Kirby, 304.
Pakynham, Edmund de, 265.
Palington, co. Warw. *See* Pailton.
Palmer, John, 323.
Palmere, John le, 394.

Palton, co. Somers. *See* Paulton.
Palton, John de, 724.
Palyngton, co. Warw. *See* Pailton.
Pamber, Pambere, co. Hants, forest, 571.
Pampisford, Pampesworth, Pampysworth, co. Camb., 573.
Panbroch. *See* Pembroke.
Panok, Thomas atte, 122.
Pappeworth, William de, 330 (*p.* 195).
Papworth, St. Agnes, Papworth Anneys, co. Camb., 517 (*p.* 310).
Parco, Nicholas de, 51 (*p.* 32).
Parham, Perham, co. Suff., manor, 686.
Paris, church of Augustinian friars in, 740.
Park Hall, Parkhall, [in Ashover parish, co. Derby], John Deyncourt of, *q.v.*
....., [Court o' Park in Pixbury parish], co. Heref., 688.
Park, Richard du, 748 (*p.* 471).
....., William du, of Buxted, 755.
Parker, William le, 55, 322 (*p.* 187), 394, 518 (*pp.* 333, 334).
Parmoor, Pyromere, in Hambleden parish, co. Buck., 474.
Parndon, Little, Perndon [co. Essex], manor, 486 (*pp.* 285, 286).
Parracombe, co. Devon, Middleton in, *q.v.*
....., Rowley in, *q.v.*
Parrocks, Parrok [in Milton by Gravesend], co. Kent, manor, 518 (*p.* 329).
Parrok, Thomas, 338.
Parteneye, co. Linc. *See* Partney.
Partney, Parteneye, Parteney, co. Linc., 60 (*pp.* 48, 49).
Parva Ryhill. *See* Ryhill.
Parwich, Peverwyk, co. Derby, 700 (*p.* 432).
Parys, John de, 343.
Passelegh, Passele, Edmund de, 704.
....., ..., writ to, 431.
Passelowe, R. de, serjeanties rated by, 230.
Passemer, William, 192.
Pateneye, William de, 710 (*p.* 452).
Patehole, Pacheshole [in Kentisbury parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Pateshull, Pateshulle, John de, 428 (*p.* 257).
....., John de, knight, 390.
....., ..., ... (son of Isabel wife of Walter de Teye), 533.
....., Walter de, 518 (*p.* 329).
....., ..., knight, and Joan (de Rokesle) his wife, 273, 424, 521.
Pathlow, Pottolowe [in Aston Cantlow parish], co. Warw., 250.
Patrington, co. York, inquisitions made at, 90, 263.
Pattingham, Patyngham, co. Staff., 428 (*p.* 258).
Patyngham, co. Staff. *See* Pattingham.
Paulesholt, co. Wilts. *See* Poulshot.
Paull Holme, Holm in Holderness, co. York, 277.
....., manor, 407.
Paulton, Palton, co. Somers., 724.
Paulyn, Alice wife of Robert, of Winchelsea, 622.
Paulynescreye, co. Kent. *See* Cray.
Pauncefot, Paunsefod, Emery, 453.
Paunton, co. Linc. *See* Ponton.
Paunton, Hugh de, 60 (*p.* 47).
....., William de, 60 (*p.* 49).
Pavely, John de, 689.
....., Maud wife of Walter de, daughter of Stephen de Burghersh, 187.
....., Walter de, 513.
....., Eva mother of John de, 689.
....., Laurence de, 610.
....., Reginald de, 513.
....., Robert de, 689.
....., Walter de, 704.
Pavenham, Pabenham, co. Bedf., manor, 311.
Paxton, Little, co. Hunt., 429.
Payforer. *See* Peyforer.
Payn, Bartholomew, 238, (*p.* 142).
....., Maud (de Furneux) wife of Bartholomew, 101.
....., Robert son of, 57, 329, 505, 710 (*pp.* 447, 448).
Paylyngton, co. Warw. *See* Pailton.
Paynel, Paynell, Iseult wife of John, 511.
....., John, 184, 592.
....., John (of Rasen), 591.
....., John son of Philip, 198.
....., Ralph, 104.
....., William, 46.
....., Amabel wife of John (uncle of John), 591.
....., Amy, 177 (*p.* 106).
....., Elizabeth wife of Philip, 591.
....., Hugh, parson of Chilton, 591.
....., John, 46, 330 (*p.* 197).
....., John, lord of Boothby, 580.
....., John son of Philip, of Rasen, 330 (*p.* 197).
....., John son of William, 60 (*p.* 47).
....., Margery, 591.
....., Maud, 592.
....., Maud daughter of Iseult, 511.
....., Philip, 198.

Paynel—*cont.*
....., Ralph, and Joan his wife, 104.
....., William, Eva, sometime his wife, married to Edward de Sancto Johanne, 184 (*p.* 111).
Payneswyk, co. Glouc. *See* Painswick.
Paynvill (near Nunburnholme ?), co. York, 51 (*p.* 29).
Paytefyn. *See* Poitevin.
Peadehull, Thomas de, 710 (*p.* 450).
Peadhill, Peadehull [in Tiverton parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Peak, co. Derby, castle [at Castleton], 317, 526.
Peakdean, Pekedene [in Friston parish], co. Sussex, manor, 725.
Peasenhall, Pesinhale, co. Suff., manor, 322 (*p.* 187), 394.
....., church, 322 (*p.* 187).
....., Pesenhale Grene, co. Suff., 229.
Peatling Magna, Pethlyng, Petlyng, co. Leic., 54 (*p.* 37).
Pebmarsh, Pebenessh, Pebenhersh, Pebenerch, co. Essex, 518 (*p.* 331), 630.
....., a messuage [*i.e.* Dagworth Farm] in, 284.
Pebmore, co. Worc. *See* Pedmore.
Pebmore, Sarah de, 428 (*p.* 257).
Pecche, Peche, Gilbert son of Gilbert, 353.
....., **Nicholas**, 468.
....., Gilbert, 422 (*p.* 249).
....., Gilbert (the second), and Iseult his wife, 353.
....., Gilbert (the third), 353.
....., John, 353.
....., John son of Emery, 383.
....., Nicholas, 710 (*p.* 451).
....., Richard, 468.
....., Simon son of Gilbert, 353.
....., William, 353.
Pecham, co. Sussex. *See* Piecombe.
Peche. *See* Pecche.
Peckham, West, Westpecham, co. Kent, 112.
....., ..., manor, 129.
....., Pecham, Pekham, co. Surrey, 310.
....., co. Sussex. *See* Piecombe.
Pecton, Robert de, 361.
Pederton, Pedertone, co. Somers. *See* Petherton.
Pedley, Pudelegh [in Clophill parish], co. Bedf., wood, 572.
Pedmore, Pebmore, co. Worc., 428 (*p.* 257).
Pegenesse, co. Somers. *See* Horsey Pignes.
Peiver. *See* Poyvre.
Pekedene, co. Sussex. *See* Peakdean.
Pekham, co. Surrey. *See* Peckham.
Pelcombe, Pelkam [in St. Martin's parish, co. Pemb.], 518 (*p.* 324).
....., West, Westirpelcan [in St. Martin's parish], co. Pemb., 518 (*p.* 336).
Peletoft, Pelidot, Philip de, 486 (*pp.* 285, 286).
Pelidot. *See* Peletoft.
Pelkam, co. Pemb. *See* Pelcombe.
Pembroke, Panbroch, earl of, 46, 197, 508.
....., earl of. *See* Valencia.
....., earldom of, held by service (described), 518 (*p.* 323).
Pembruge, Penebruge, Pennebrugge, Fulk de, 675.
....., **William de**, 105.
....., Fulk de, son of Fulk, 675.
....., Gilbert de, 688.
....., Maud wife of Fulk de, 675.
....., William de, Euphemia his wife, 105.
....., ..., William his son, 105.
Pencombe, co. Heref., Marston Stannett in, *q.v.*
Pendock, Penedok, co. Worc., 375.
Pendrim, co. Cornw. *See* St. Martin's.
Penebruge. *See* Pembruge.
Penecestre, Joan daughter of Stephen de, 564.
Penedok, co. Worc. *See* Pendock.
Penedok, John de, 375.
....., John de, and Cecily his wife, 375.
Penereth, co. Cumb. *See* Penrith.
Penesneth. *See* Pensnett.
Pengrich, Robert de, 106.
Penkridge, co. Staff., Stretton in, *q.v.*
Penn, la Penne, co. Buck., manor, 699 (*p.* 427), 700 (*p.* 431).
....., Lower, Netherpenne, co. Staff., 428 (*p.* 258).
....., Upper, Overepenne, co. Staff., 428 (*p.* 258).
Pennarth, co. Cardigan, commote, 149.
Pennedon [co. Glamorgan], 358 (*p.* 216).
Pennebrugge. *See* Pembruge.
Pennington, Pynyngton [in Leigh parish], co. Lanc., Brokhurst wood in, 567.
Penquit, Ponquyt, co. Cornw., 473.
Penrhos, Penros [co. Monm.], 612 (*p.* 387).
Penris, John de, 710 (*p.* 450).
....., Richard de, 710 (*p.* 451).
Penrith, Penoreth, co. Cumb., 378 (*pp.* 223, 224).
Penros [co. Monm.]. *See* Penrhos.
Penros, William de, 428 (*p.* 257).
Penruth [co. Pemb.]. *See* Penrydd.

Penrydd, Penruth [co. Pemb.], advowson, 612 (*p.* 388).
Pensnett, Pensned, Penesneth, co. Staff., 428 (*p.* 255).
....., chace, 428 (*pp.* 256, 259).
Pentelowe, Henry de, 518 (*p.* 332).
Penteneye [co. Norf.]. *See* Pentney.
Pentney, Penteneye [co. Norf.], prior of, 177 (*p.* 104).
Penton Mewsey, Penytone Mesy, co. Hants, 451.
....., advowson, 451.
Pentrich, co. Derby, 708 (*p.* 444).
Penwortham, fee of, 497.
Penyngton, John de, 331 (*pp.* 199, 200).
Penysthorp, Penyngsthorp, co. York (*now disappeared*), 91.
Penyton, Margery de. *See* Morpath.
Penytone Mesy, co. Hants. *See* Penton.
Peoverel. *See* Peverel.
Peplow, Peppelowe, co. Salop, 52.
Pepy, Richard, 504 (*p.* 297).
Percy, Perci, Henry de, 142, 194.
....., Henry son of Henry de, 435.
....., Peter de, 130.
....., Robert de, 404.
....., Eustacia de, daughter of Peter, 130.
....., Eustacia wife of Peter de, 404.
Percy, Henry de, 46, 50 (*p.* 23), 51 (*pp.* 26, 32), 66, 76, 130, 184, (*pp.* 110, 112), 404, 407, 416, 458, 515 (*p.* 305), 592, 721, 759 (*p.* 480).
....., ..., and Eleanor his wife, 50 (*p.* 25), 66, 142, 194.
....., Henry de, son of Henry, 130, 223 (*p.* 132).
....., Peter de, and Isabel his wife, 130.
....., Robert de, 130.
....., ..., and Beatrice his wife, 404.
....., William de, 51 (*p.* 30), 515 (*p.* 307).
Percpount. *See* Pirpount.
Perers. *See* Perrers.
Peresoil, Roger de, 116.
Perham, co. Suff. *See* Parham.
Perndon, co. Essex. *See* Parndon.
Perot. *See* Perrot.
Perpound. *See* Pirpount.
Perrers, Perers, Perrerez, Ela wife of James de, 556.
....., James de, 556.
Perrot, South, Perret, co. Dorset, manor, 512.
Perrot, Perot, Ralph, 323.
....., Stephen, 518 (*p.* 336).
Perry, East, Perye [in Grafham parish], co. Hunt., Gerarde Stockyng in, 427 (*p.* 253).
Pers, Richard, 518 (*p.* 324).
Persebrigg, co. Durham. *See* Piercebridge.
Pershore, co. Worc., Wadborough in, *q.v.*
Persted, co. Essex. *See* Prested.
Perton, William de, 688.
Pervet, co. Cornw., 473.
Pervill, William de, 598.
Perye, co. Hunt. *See* Perry.
Pese, Thomas, 598.
Pesenhale, Pesinhale, co. Suff. *See* Peasenhall.
Pestour, Alan le, of Marham, 762.
Peter, Godfrey son of, and Joan his wife, 422 (*p.* 249).
....., Henry son of Roger son of, 413.
....., John son of, 518 (*p.* 328).
..... *Cf.* Pers.
Peterborough, [co. N'hamp.], abbot of, 35, 350, 391, 427, (*p.* 253), 517 (*p.* 314).
Petfeld, Cristina de, 236.
Petherton, North, Pederton, Northperton, Northpederton, co. Somers., 468, 596, 744.
....., ..., manor and hundred, 505.
....., ..., hundred, 238 (*p.* 142).
....., ..., Newton in, *q.v.*
....., South, Pedertone, Suthperton, co. Somers., 119.
....., ..., manor, 604.
....., ..., inquisition made at, 276.
....., ..., Wigborough in, *q.v.*
Pethlyng, co. Leic. *See* Peatling.
Petistre, co. Suff. *See* Pettistree.
Petit, Michael le, knight, 199.
Petlenny [near Monkswood, co. Monm.], 612 (*p.* 387).
Petlyng, co. Leic. *See* Peatling.
Petrockstowe, co. Devon, Littlo Marland in, *q.v.*
Petteworth, co. Sussex. *See* Petworth.
Pettistree, Petistre, co. Suff., 58.
Petworth, Petteworth, co. Sussex, park, 46.
....., manor and park, 184 (*p.* 142).
....., Moorhall in, *q.v.*
Peveneseye, Richard de, 499.
....., Richard de, and Ela his wife, 499.
Pevensey, Pevense, Pevenesse [co. Sussex], castle guard, 94, 644, 725.
....., rape, 122.
Peverel, Peoverel, Alice wife of Robert, 612 (*p.* 391).
....., Edmund, 322 (*p.* 187), 609, 612 (*p.* 390).

Peverel—*cont.*
....., Edmund son of Robert, knight, 330.
....., John, 518 (*p.* 332).
....., Robert, 53.
....., William, 424.
Peverel, honour, 135, 179, 181, 300, 304, 408, 494, 526, 610, 632, 694.
....., ..., court of, 243.
....., court of, at Nottingham, 650.
Peverwyk, co. Derby. *See* Parwich.
Peyforer, Payforer, de Peyforer, de Payforer, Lora wife of William, 632.
Peyntour, Alexander le, 272.
Peyrpoun. *See* Pirpount.
Peyto. *See* Poitou.
Peyton, William de, 754.
Peyvre, Peiver, Peeyver, Paulinus, 510.
....., John, 510.
....., ..., his wife Mary de Sancto Amando, 510.
....., Nicholas, 510.
Phelyp, Richard, 323.
Philip ap Houwel, 54 (*p.* 38).
Philip ap Wylim, 710 (*p.* 450).
Philip, Griffin son of, 190.
....., John son of, Sarah his wife, 428 (*p.* 255).
Phrisshel, co. Devon. *See* Thrushelton.
Pichard, Joan, 54 (*p.* 38).
Pichard, fee of, 353.
Picheford, co. Salop. *See* Pitchford.
Pickburn *or* Pigburn, Pikeborn [in Brodsworth parish], co. York, 416.
Pickenham, North, Northpikenham, co. Norf., advowson, 232.
....., South, Suhtpykenham, co. Norf., manor, 232.
Pickering, co. York, Kingthorpe in, *q.v.*
Pickering, Pikering, co. York, forest, 379.
....., honour, 379.
Pickhill, co. York, Holme in, *q.v.*
Pickstock, Pikestok [in Edgmond parish], co. Salop, 56 (*p.* 41).
Piekwell, Pydikwell [in Georgeham parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 449).
....., co. Leic., Leesthorpe in, *q.v.*
Picton, Pyketon, Piketon, Adam de, 153.
....., Idonea de, 153.
Piddington, Pydynton, Pydington, co. N'hamp., 517 (*p.* 314), 612 (*p.* 390).
Piddle, North, Northpidele, co. Worc., manor, 700 (*p.* 430).
Pidley, Puddele, co. Hunt., 177 (*p.* 103).
Pidseburten, co. York. *See* Burton.
Piecombe, Peckham, Pecham, co. Sussex, 703 (*pp.* 438, 439).
Piercebridge, Persebrigg [in Gainford parish], co. Durham, 611.
Pigdon, Pykeden, Pikeden, [in Mitford parish], co. N'humb., 438.
Pigot, Pygot, Brian, 49.
....., John son of Baldwin, 104.
Pikeburn, co. York. *See* Pickburn.
Pikeden, co. N'humb. *See* Pigdon.
Pikering, co. York. *See* Pickering.
Pikeryng, Pykeryng, Pykering, Thomas de, 51 (*p.* 30), 515 (*pp.* 307, 309).
Pikesleye, co. Heref. *See* Pixley.
Pikestok, co. Salop. *See* Pickstock.
Pikoton. *See* Picton.
Pilardynton, co. Warw. *See* Pillerton.
Pilat, Pylat, Thomas, 60 (*p.* 50).
....., Thomas, of Welton in the Marsh, 60 (*p.* 46).
Pilkington, Pylkyngton, Pilkengton, Roger de, 536.
....., Alexander de, 536.
....., Roger de, and Alesia his wife, 536.
Pilland, Pillound, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 449).
Pillerton, Pilardynton, co. Warw., 612 (*p.* 389).
Pillond, Roger de, 710 (*p.* 451).
....., William de, 627.
Pillound, Walter de, 710 (*p.* 449).
Pilton, co. Devon, prior of, 710 (*p.* 450).
....., Raleigh in, *q.v.*
Pilton, [Delamere, in Bradwell by the Sea], co. Essex, 579.
Pimperne, Pymperne, co. Dorset, manor and hundred, 129.
Pinchbeck, Pyncebek, co. Linc., 53.
Pinchonby. *See* Ponsonby.
Pinesdean (?), Dene [in East Down parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Pinkeney, Pinkene, Pynkeneye, Robert, of Canons Ashby, 258.
....., Henry de, 626.
....., Robert de, 612 (*p.* 391).
....., William, of Canons Ashby, 258.
....., fee of, 748 (*p.* 470).
....., honour, 626.
Pinkhurst, Pynkhurst [in Slinfold parish], co. Sussex, 184 (*pp.* 110, 111).
....., manor, 612 (*p.* 385).
Pinsard, Robert, 179.
Pipacot, Puppecoto, [in Braunton parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Pipard, Pypard, John, 357, 457.
....., Robert, 191.
Pipe, Richard de, 428 (*p.* 257).
....., Thomas de, and Margaret his wife, baroness of Stafford, 330 (*p.* 195).

Pipwell, Pippewell. co. N'hamp., abbot of, 609, 612 (*p.* 391).
Pirie, co. N'hamp., 611.
Pirman, James, 51 (*p.* 29).
Pirpount, Perpound, Peyrpoun, Pyrpound, Perepound, Hugh, 587.
....., Robert, 507.
....., Simon de, 518 (*p.* 331), 703 (*p.* 438).
Pirton, Pyriton, co. Hertf., 290.
....., ..., manor, 518 (*p.* 317).
....., Pyriton, co. Worc., manor, 611.
Pitchford, Picheford, co. Salop, 330 (*p.* 197).
Pitchley, Pitchesle, co. N'hamp., 427 (*p.* 253).
Pitney, Putteneye, co. Somers, manor and advowson of chapel, 319.
Pitton, Putton, co. Wilts, 253.
Pixbury, co. Heref., Court o' Park in. *See* Park.
Pixley, Pikesleye, co. Heref., 482.
Plaice, Playce, Thomas, 7.
....., William, 7.
..... *Cf.* Plessetis.
Plaistow, Pleystowe [in Sherwell parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Plaitford, Pleyteford, co. Wilts., 581.
Plaiz. *See* Plessetis.
Planche, William de la, and Joan his wife, 694.
Plankmustr apud Gales. *See* Whitchurch.
Plassi. *See* Plessetis.
Playce. *See* Plaice.
Plays, Playz. *See* Plessetis.
Pleasley, Pleselay, co. Derby, manor, 60 (*p.* 45).
....., advowson, 60 (*p.* 49).
....., Shirebrook in, *q.v.*
Plecheys, co. Norf., 55.
Pledgdon, Plichedene [in Henham parish], co. Essex. manor, 353.
Pleselay, co. Derby. *See* Pleasley.
Pleshey, Plessis, Plesseiz, co. Essex, manor, 380.
....., chapel, 647.
Plessetis, Plaiz, Plecy, Plescy, Plays, Playz, Plassi, Hugh son of Hugh de, 124.
....., **Richard son of Giles de,** 127.
....., Hugh de, 428 (*p.* 258), 699 (*p.* 428).
....., ..., Hugh de, his grandfather, 699 (*p.* 428).
....., Margaret wife of Hugh de, 124.
....., Richard de, 391, 518 (*p.* 330).
....., William de, 518 (*p.* 334).
..... *See* Plaice.
Plessis, co. Essex. *See* Pleshey.
Pleyteford, co. Wilts. *See* Plaitford.
Pleystowe, co. Devon. *See* Plaistow.
Plichedene, co. Essex. *See* Pledgdon.
Plokenet. *See* Plukenet.
Plompton, Plumpton [in Spofforth parish], co. York, 628.
Pluckley, co. Kent. Sheerland in, *q.v.*
Plukenet, Plokenet, Alan, 687, 688.
....., **William son of William,** 191.
....., Alan, 24, 358 (*p.* 216).
....., Alice wife of William, 191.
Plumberrow, Plumberwe [in Hockley parish], co. Essex, manor, 398.
Plumbland, land of Plumpton, co. Cumb., service of keeping, 150.
Plumpton, Great [in St. Michael's on Wyre ?], co. Lanc., 682.
..... [in Norton hundred, co. N'hamp ?], advowson, 61 (*p.* 52).
....., co. Sussex, manor, 454.
....., co. York. *See* Plompton.
Plumpton, William de, 628.
Plumptre, co. Norf. *See* Plumtree.
Plumton, co. Devon. *See* Plympton.
Plumtree, Plumptre, co. Norf., 341.
Plympton, Plumton, co. Devon, prior of, 710 (*p.* 451).
Plympton, co. Devon, honour, 486 (*p.* 284), 710 (*p.* 447).
Pocklington, Pokelington, Pokelyngton, co. York, 51 (*p.* 30), 759 (*p.* 480).
....., manor, 51 (*pp.* 26-7), 515 (*p.* 305).
....., Yapham in, *q.v.*
Podezeth, co. Essex. *See* Pudsey.
Podmore, Podemore [in Eccleshall parish], co. Staff., 439.
Poer, John son of John le, 275 (*p.* 161).
..... *Cf.* Power, Power.
Pogeys, de Pogeys, Robert, 428 (*p.* 257), 525.
Poghelce. *See* Poughle.
Pointington, Poyntington, co. Somers., manor, 753.
Poitevin, Paytefyn, Richard, 463.
Poitou, Poyto. 762.
Pokelington, Pokelyngton, co. York. *See* Pocklington.
Pokyngton, co. Somers. *See* Puckington.
Polaynestun, co. Dorset. *See* Pulston.
Polcarou, co. Cornw., 532.
Pole. *See* Welshpool.
Pole, Griffin son of William de la, 190.
....., William de la, 190.
Polesden, [in Great Bookham parish], co. Surrey, 31.
Polesworth, co. Warw., Pooley in, *q.v.*

Poleye, co. Warw. *See* Pooley.
Polhampton, Richard de, 103.
....., Richard de and Margaret his wife, 103.
....., Richard de, son of Richard, 103.
....., Thomas de, 103.
Pollicott, Polycote [in Ashendon parish], co. Buck., manor, 518 (*p.* 314).
Pollyngefold, William de, 116.
Polre, John de, 541.
....., John de, son of John, 541.
Polton by Cricklade, co. Wilts. *See* Poulton.
Poltrerneth, co. N'humb., 697.
Pomelesburn, Robert son of William de, 759 (*p.* 482).
Pomeraye, Pomeroy, Henry de la, 501, 753.
Pomesbourn, Robert de, 517 (*p.* 311).
Ponchard. *See* Punchard.
Ponchardon, co. Pemb. *See* Puncheston.
Ponchardon. *See* Punchardon.
Ponde, Thomas ate, 727.
Ponfrayt upon Thames [in Stepney], co. Midd., manor, 398.
Poningges. *See* Ponynges.
Pons Belli, co. York. *See* Stamford Bridge.
Ponsonby, Pynchonby, Punchonby, co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 200).
Ponsonby, Pinchonby, Alexander de, 331 (*p.* 200).
Ponsond, Ponsont, William, 724.
Ponte, Henry de, 335.
Pontefract, co. York, inquisition made at, 643.
....., castle, 320.
....., barony, 320.
....., honour, 175 (*pp.* 101, 102), 238 (*p.* 141), 349, 416, 530, 640, 643.
....., honour of the castle, 334.
Ponteland, Pont Eland, co. N'humb., manor, 518 (*p.* 323), 759 (*pp.* 480, 481).
....., lord of. *See* Valencia.
....., Little Eland in. *See* Eland.
Pontfaen, Pontfayn, co. Pemb., 710 (*p.* 449).
Ponthieu, Pontrieu [Somme, France], 111.
Ponton, Little, Paunton, co. Linc., manor, 605, 719.
Ponynges, Poningges, Ponyngges, Ponyngg, Michael de, 518 (*p.* 330).
....., Thomas de, 570, 578.
....., Thomas de, and Agnes (de Rokesle) his wife, 273, 424, 521.
....., the lord of, 518 (*p.* 334).
Pooley, Poleye [in Polesworth parish], co. Warw., manor, 624.
Popenhothforde, co. Sussex, 704.
Pope's Hall, Poppeshall [in Buckland parish], co. Hertf., 129.
Popetoun, co. Pemb., 518 (*p.* 336).
Popham [co. Hants], 518 (*p.* 328).
Popham, Robert de, 486 (*p.* 285), 518 (*p.* 328).
Pophard, John, 518 (*p.* 328).
Popposhall, co. Hertf. *See* Pope's Hall.
Porchester, Porcestre, co. Hants, forest, 516 (*p.* 309).
Port Field, Purtfeld [by Chichester], co. Sussex, common called, 134.
Porta, John de, 518 (*p.* 336).
Portbury, co. Somers., manor, 332.
Porte, Agnes de la, 78.
Portebref, Nicholas, 724.
Portelemuwe, co. Devon. *See* Portlemouth.
Portesoye, co. Hants. *See* Portsea.
Porteseye, Richard de, 178.
Porthors, John, 196.
Portland, Portlond, co. Dorset, manor, 129.
Portlemouth, Portelemuwe, co. Devon, 180.
Porton [in Idmiston parish], co. Wilts, 757.
Portsea, Porteseye, co. Hants, manor, 178.
Poselingworthe, Poselyngworth, co. Suff. *See* Poslingford.
Posewyk, co. Norf. *See* Postwick.
Posite, Thomas, his widow married to William le Bars, 198.
Poslingford, Poselyngworth, Poselingworthe, co. Suff., 612 (*p.* 392).
....., manor, 353.
Postwick, Posewyk, Possewick, Possewyk, Posswyk, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 316).
....., advowson, 518 (*p.* 333), 759 (*p.* 483).
....., manor, 759 (*p.* 481).
Potel, John, 756.
Poteys, Puteys, Robert, 127, 518 (*p.* 334).
Pottelowe, co. Warw. *See* Pathlow.
Potterspury, Potterespirie, co. N'hamp., manor, 611.
Potterton [in Barwick in Elmet parish], co. York, 175 (*p.* 101).
Potto, Pothowe [in Whorlton parish], co. York, manor, 306.
Pottokesherdewyk, co. Hunt. *See* Hardwick.
Potton, Pottone, co. Bedf., 37, 330 (*p.* 195), 609, 612 (*p.* 390).
Pouderham, co. Devon. *See* Powderham.

Pouderham, John de, 62.
Pouer, Poure, Pouere, Nicholas, of Sutton, 226.
....., *Cf.* Power, Poer.
....., Agnes, 226.
....., George le, 518 (*p.* 325).
....., Roger son of John, of Kyllyn, 518 (*p.* 327).
....., Walter le, knight, 748 (*pp.* 470, 471).
..... *Cf.* Poer, Power, Pouwer.
Poughle, Poghelee, Simon de, 525.
....., John de, 525.
....., Simon de, and Isabel his wife, 525.
Poukeleshale, co. Kent, leper hospital, 431.
Poulshot, Paulesholt, co. Wilts, 752.
....., manor, 752.
Poulton, Polton by Cricklade, co. Wilts [*now* co. Glouc.], manor, 45.
....., advowson, 45.
Pount Jordan, John de, 710 (*p.* 450).
Pountelmelne, a water mill, co. Essex, 210 (*p.* 129).
Poure. *See* Pouer.
Pourle, co. Berks. *See* Purley.
Pouwer, Robert, 186 (*p.* 113).
..... *Cf.* Power; Pouer; Poer.
Powderham, Pouderham, co. Devon, 62.
Power, Robert, of Tiln, 577.
....., John, of Tiln, 577.
....., Stephen, 622.
....., William, of Shrawley, 691.
..... *Cf.* Pouer; Poer; Pouwer.
Powick, Poywyk, co. Wore., 537.
Poyle, la Poyle [in Stanwell parish], co. Midd., manor, 93.
Poyle, Puyle, Poylle, John de la, 93.
....., Alice mother of John de la, 93.
....., Alice wife of Walter de la, 428 (*p.* 256).
....., Alice wife of William (or Walter) de la, 428 (*p.* 258).
....., John de la, and Isabel his wife, 93.
....., John de la, son of John, 93.
Poyns, Poyntz, Poynz, Hugh, 117.
....., Hugh de, 572.
....., Nicholas, 163.
....., William, 119.
Poyntington. *See* Pointington.
Poynz, Poyntz. *See* Poyns.
Poywyk, co. Wore. *See* Powick.
Pral, Roger, 710 (*p.* 451).
Prayeres, Henry de, 54 (*p.* 38).
..... *Cf.* Preers, Proyeris.
Preers, John de, 236.
..... *Cf.* Prayeres, Preyeris.
Preos, co. Salop, Whixhall in, *q.v.*
Preesthorp. *See* Presthorp.
Prested, Persted [in Feering parish], co. Essex, manor, 383.
Prestelo, co. Bedf. *See* Priestley.
Prestewyeho, Alice wife of Adam de, 707.
Presthorp, co. York. *See* Priest Thorpe.
Presthorp, Preesthorp, Nicholas *or* **Henry de**, 100.
Prestman, Henry, 514 (*p.* 31).
Preston, Prestone [in Tarrant Rushton parish], co. Dorset, 724.
..... Candover, Pruston Candevere, co. Hants., 48 (*p.* 20).
.....; co. Kent, Westwood in, *q.v.*
..... [in Amounderness], co. Lanc., 488.
....., ..., inquisition made at, 677.
..... [Deanery], co. N'hamp., 612 (*p.* 390).
..... Montford, Preston by Monford [in Bicton parish], co. Salop, 137.
....., Prestone, co. Suff., 307, 518 (*pp.* 332, 335), 759 (*p.* 483).
..... in Holderness, co. York, 91, 214.
....., ..., Goxhill in, *q.v.*
..... [under Scar, in Wensley parish], co. York, 49.
....., Long, co. York, Hellifield in, *q.v.*
Preston, Alexander de, 518 (*p.* 337).
....., Laurence de, 612 (*pp.* 390, 391).
Prestwood, Prestwod in the forest of Kynefare [in Kinver parish], co. Staff., 428 (*pp.* 255, 259).
Preyeris, John de, knight, 165.
..... *Cf.* Prayeres, Preers.
Priest Thorpe, Presthorp, in Bingley parish, co. York, 100.
Priestley, Prestele [in Flitwick parish], co. Bedf., 328 (*p.* 194).
Prilly, Prilli, Hugh, 391.
....., **Peter**, 410.
....., Alice wife of Peter, 410.
....., Hugh, and Margery his wife, 391.
....., Peter, 391.
....., Peter son of Hugh, 410.
Priour, Maud, married to Lawrence de Huntigfeld, 518 (*p.* 319).
Prittlewell, Pritelewell, co. Essex, Alfledenasse marsh in, 236.
Prodhom, William, 51 (*pp.* 31-2).
Prodhou, co. N'humb. *See* Prudhoe.
Promhulle, co. Kent. *See* Broomhill.
Prowdepas, Juliana, 175 (*p.* 102).
Prudhoe, Prudhow, Prodhou, co. N'humb., castle and manor, 607 (*pp.* 379, 380).
Pruston Candevere, co. Hants. *See* Preston.

Pruwet, Cristine, 16.
Puckington, Pokyngton, co. Somers., manor, 16.
Puddington, co. Bedf., Hinwick in, *q.v.*
Puddletown, Pudeletoune, co. Dorset, manor, 238 (*p.* 140).
....., Lovard in, *q.v.*
Pudele Waltereston, co. Dorset. *See* Waterston.
Pudele, Robert de, and Margery his wife, 540.
Pudelegh, co. Bedf. *See* Pedley.
Pudeletoune, co. Dorset. *See* Puddletown.
Pudsey, Podezeth [in Canewdon parish], co. Essex, 393.
Puffare, Henry le, 433.
Pulle, co. Somers. *See* Pylle.
Pulston, Polayneston [in Charminster parish], co. Dorset, 710 (*p.* 452), 745.
Pulton, Richard de, 120.
....., Alice wife of Walter de, 120.
....., John de, son of Richard son of Richard, 120.
....., Richard de, and Agnes (Muschet) his wife, 120.
....., Richard de, son of Richard, 120.
Punchard, Ponchard, Robert, 428 (*pp.* 256, 258).
Punchardon, Punchardoun, Punchardoun, Ponchardon, Ollver, 448.
....., **Robert de,** 562.
....., Oliver de, 562.
....., Richard, Richard de, 177 (*p.* 102), 392.
....., Robert, 448.
....., Robert de, and Agnes his wife, 562.
Punchonby, co. Cumb. *See* Ponsonby.
Puntyngdon, John, and Eleanor his wife, 710 (*p.* 451).
Puncheston, Ponchardon, co. Pemb., 710 (*p.* 449).
....., advowson, 710 (*p.* 449).
Puppecote, co. Devon. *See* Pipacot.
Purcel, Geoffrey, 275 (*p.* 161).
....., Robert, 275 (*p.* 162).
....., Thomas, 275 (*p.* 162).
Puriton, co. Somers., 57.
Purleigh, Purlee, co. Essex, manor, 517 (*pp.* 311, 312).
Purley, Little, Pourle [in Purley parish], co. Berks, manor, 474.
Purtfold, co. Sussex. *See* Port Field.
Purye, la, sheriffs tourn of, in the hundred of Blackheath, 116.
Puryton, co. Oxford. *See* Pyrton.
Puteys. *See* Potoys.
Putteleye, co. Heref. *See* Putley.
Putteneye, co. Somers. *See* Pitney.
Putley, Putteleye, co. Heref., 54 (*p.* 38).
Putton, co. Wilts. *See* Pitton.
Putton, John de, 253.
....., William de, 253.
Puyle. *See* Poyle.
Pydele, Adam, of Worcester, 537.
....., Margaret wife of Adam, 537.
....., John, 537.
Pydikwell, co. Devon. *See* Pickwell.
Pydington, co. N'hamp. *See* Piddington.
Pygot. *See* Pigot.
Pykeden, co. N'humb. *See* Pigdon.
Pykering, Pykeryng. *See* Pikeryng.
Pyketon. *See* Picton.
Pylat. *See* Pilat.
Pylkyngton. *See* Pilkington.
Pylle, Pulle, co. Somers., 710 (*p.* 447).
....., advowson, 710 (*p.* 452).
Pymperne, co. Dorset. *See* Pimperne.
Pyncebek, co. Linc. *See* Pinchbeck.
Pynchonby, co. Cumb. *See* Ponsonby.
Pynder, Hugh le, of Goxhill, 246.
Pyngaz, Maud, 518 (*p.* 333).
Pynkeneye. *See* Pinkeney.
Pynkhurst, co. Sussex. *See* Pinkhurst.
Pynnecote, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
Pynyngton, co. Lanc. *See* Ponnington.
Pyon, King's, Pyonia, Kyngespewene, co. Heref., 54 (*p.* 38), 482.
Pypard. *See* Pipard.
Pyremere, co. Buck. *See* Parmoor.
Pyrie, co. Staff. *See* Barr.
Pyriton, co. Hertf. *See* Pirton.
....., co. Worc. *See* Pirton.
Pyrpound. *See* Pirpount.
Pyrton, Puryton, co. Oxford, manor, 740.
....., Clare in, *q.v.*
Pysale, Robert de, 323.

Q

Qourstede, co. Suff. *See* Wherstead.
Quappelad, John, 277.
Quarel, William, 238 (*p.* 143).
Quarmby, Quernby [in Huddersfield], co. York, 663.
Quarme, Quarme Mounceaux [in Winsford parish, co. Somers.], 710 (*p.* 450).
Quarneley, co. N'humb. *See* Wharnley.

Quarr, Quarera [co. Hants., I. of W.], abbot of, 710 (*p.* 450).
Quarrom Percy, co. York. *See* Wharram.
Quatermains. *Cf.* Katremeyns.
Quecchewrth, co. Sussex ? 338.
Quecchewrth, John, 338.
Queen Hoo, Quenchawe [in Tewin parish], co. Hertf., 186 (*p.* 113).
Quekeshall, co. Salop. *See* Whixhall.
Quenchawe, co. Hertf. *See* Queen Hoo.
Quenton, co. Glouc. *See* Quinton.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Quinton.
Querleton, co. York. *See* Whorlton.
Quernby, co. York. *See* Quarmby.
Querneby, John de, 663.
....., John de, son of John, 663.
Quorondon, co. Leic. *See* Quorndon.
Quorton, Henry de, lord of Croglin, 693.
Queye, John de, 486 (*p.* 285).
Quickbury, Couwykebury [in Sheering parish, co. Essex], 518 (*p.* 331).
Quidenham, Quidynham, Quydenham, co. Norf., 487, 518 (*p.* 333 *bis*).
Quidhampton, Quidhamptone [near Salisbury], co. Wilts, 581.
Quintingham, co. Lanc. *See* Whittingham.
Quinton, Quenton, co. Glouc., manor, 350.
Quinton, Quenton, co. N'hamp., 96, 612 (*p.* 390).
....., Holte in, 96.
Quixle, co. York. *See* Whixley.
Quorndon, Querondon, co. Leic., 700 (*p.* 433).
Quy, Couye, co. Camb., manor, 83.
....., St. Nicholas' Chapel, 83.
Quydenham, co. Norf. *See* Quidenham.
Qwerleton, co. York. *See* Wholton.
Qwytewell, James de, and Alice his wife, 430.
....., Walter de, 430.
Qwytingham, co. Lanc. *See* Whittingham.
Qwytlok, William, of Bressingham, 187.

R

Raan, Walter de, 330 (*p.* 195).
Raby, Richard de, 49.
Rachel, co. Somers. *See* Ridgehill.
Raclynton, Bartholomew de, 121.
Radcliffe on Trent, Radecliff, Radeclif, co. Notts., 750.
....., advowson, 708 (*p.* 445).
Raddon, West [in Shobrooke parish], co. Devon, manor, 710 (*p.* 447).
....., list of fees belonging to the manor, 710 (*p.* 451).
....., East, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
Radeclif [co. Nott.]. *See* Radcliffe.
Radeclive, co. Nott. *See* Ratcliffe.
Radenouere, Roger de, 348.
Radeswell, John de, 518 (*p.* 318).
Radewinter [co. Essex]. *See* Radwinter.
Radewyk, co. Glouc. *See* Redwick [co. Monm.].
....., co. Monm. *See* Redwick.
Radford, Robert de, 192.
Radinges, co. Berks. *See* Reading.
Radloy, co. Berks. Sugworth in, *q.v.*
Radmelde, John de, 477, 756.
Radnor, Radnore, co. Radnor, castle, 344.
Radwinter, Radewinter, Radewynter, Radwynter [co. Essex], 518 (*pp.* 332, 335), 759 (*p.* 483).
Radyng, co. Berks. *See* Reading.
Raggede, Roger, 518 (*p.* 327).
Raigat, John de, 346.
Raindean, Reyndon, co. Kent, wood, 521.
Rainham, Reynham, co. Essex, 716.
Raithby, Ratheby [near Spilsby], co. Linc., 60 (*pp.* 48, 50).
Rakestrau, Thomas, 200.
Rale, Joan de, 123.
..... *Cf.* Rayele, Ralegh.
Ralegh, Raleghe, Gervase de, knight, and Joan his wife, 62.
....., Thomas, son of William de, 710 (*p.* 450).
....., Warin de, 432.
..... *Cf.* Ralo, Rayele, Rayley.
Raleigh, Ralegh [in Pilton parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Raley, William, son of Richard, 275 (*p.* 163).
Ralph, Robert son of, 51.
....., Nicholas son of, lord of Nether Whitacre, 748 (*p.* 469).
....., Richard son of, of Beechamwell, 762.
..... (son of William), Robert son of, and Elizabeth his wife, 50, 51, 125, 515 (*p.* 304).
....., ..., ..., called Isabel, 515 (*pp.* 303, 304).
....., William son of, 106, 518 (*pp.* 331, 332).
Ramesey, co. Hunt. *See* Ramsey.
Ramesham, co. Dorset. *See* Rampisham.
Ramesham, John de, 198.
Rampisham, Ramesham, co. Dorset, 198.
....., St. Andrew's church, 198.

Rampisham—*cont.*
....., maner, 591.
Rampton, [co. Camb.], 94.
Ramsey, Ramesey, co. Hunt., abbot of, 427 (*p.* 253).
Ranby, Raneby [in Blyth parish], co. Nott., 577.
Randeworth, co. Norf. *See* Ranworth.
Randolf, Giles, of North Kelsey, 456.
....., Giles, and Maud his wife, 456.
....., John, 51 (*p.* 31), 335.
....., ..., his son Nicholas, 335.
Raneby, co. Nott. *See* Ranby.
Ranulph, Ralph son of, 60 (*p.* 48).
....., Ralph son of, and Theophania his wife, 425.
....., ..., their son Ralph, 425.
Ranworth, Randeworth [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 330).
Rasen, Middle, Middelrasen, co. Linc. 591.
....., West, Westrasen, co. Linc., 261, 591.
Ratby, Roteby, co. Leic., 544, 603.
Ratcliffe on Soar, Radeclive. Redeleve, co. Nott., 347, 450.
....., inquisition made at, 243.
Ratheby, co. Linc. *See* Raithby.
Ratheby, Richard de, 60 (*p.* 50).
Ratlesdene, Ratlisden, Rattilisdene, Simon de, 265, 518 (*p.* 333).
....., heirs of, 518 (*p.* 334).
Rattery, co. Devon, Marley in, *q.v.*
....., Luscombe in, *q.v.*
Rattilisdene [co. Suff.]. *See* Rattlesden.
Rattilisdene. *See* Ratlesdene.
Rattlesden, Rattilisdene [co. Suff.], 265.
Raunpayne, Roger de, and Ceeily his wife, 316.
Raureth, co. Essex. *See* Rawreth.
Rauthmere fishery [in Grasmere parish ?], co. Westm., 503.
Ravenglass, Ravenglasse, Ravenglas, co. Cumb., 331 (*pp.* 198, 199).
Ravenstone Road Copse, Ravenestone-rode [in Yardley Hastings], co. N'hamp., 612 (*p.* 388).
Rawcliffe, Rotheclif, Routhclif [in St. Michael en Wyre parish], co. Lanc., 407.
....., Butler of, *q.v.*
Rawingham, 518 (*p.* 331).
Rawreth, Raureth, co. Essex, manor, 186 (*p.* 113).
Rawridge, Rouerigg [in Upottery parish], co. Devon, manor, 753.
Raydon, Reydon, co. Suff., manor, 419, 518 (*p.* 317).
Rayele, Joan de, daughter of Mathania de, married to Ralph de Ditton, 38.
....., Margaret de, daughter of Mathania de, 38.
..... *Cf.* Rale, Ralegh.
Rayleigh, Reyleye, Reylegh, co. Essex, honour, 106, 110, 186 (*p.* 113), 210 (*p.* 128), 217, 267, 295, 323, 370, 393, 398, 715.
Rayley, John de, 518 (*p.* 329).
..... *Cf.* Ralegh.
Raymyngton, Hugh de, and Joan his wife, 607 (*p.* 381).
Rayne, Reynes, co. Essex, 210 (*p.* 128).
....., Little Reynes, co. Essex, manor and advowson, 666.
Reading, Radinges, Radyng, co. Berks, abbot of, 99, 748 (*p.* 471).
Rearsby, Rerisby, co. Leic., 699 (*p.* 429), 700 (*p.* 433).
Recheford, Richard, 518 (*p.* 327).
....., Walter de, 518 (*p.* 327).
Recolvere, William de, 541.
Redbanck, co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 198).
Redbridge, Redbriggo [in Millbrook parish], co. Hants., bridge of, 242.
Redbourn, Redburn, co. Hertf., 328 (*p.* 193).
Redbourne, Reddeburn, Redburn, co. Linc., 299, 465.
Red Castle [in Weston parish], co. Salop, 56 (*p.* 42).
Redeleve, co. Nott. *See* Ratcliffe.
Reddeburn, co. Linc. *See* Redbourne.
Rede, Roger le, 189.
Redehoue, co. Dorset. *See* Redhove.
Redel, Geoffrey, 518 (*p.* 334).
Redenes, William de, 202.
Redesdale liberty, co. N'humb., extent of, 607 (*p.* 380).
....., the lord of, 254.
Redesheved, co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 380).
Redeswell, Bedeswelle, co. Essex, 518 (*p.* 319).
Redham, co. Norf. *See* Reedham.
Redham, William de, 674.
....., William de, son of William, 674.
Redhouse, co. Suff. *See* Bremton.
Redhove, Redehoue, co. Dorset, hundred, 508.
Redker, co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 198).
Redleye, Peter de, 307.
Redlisworthe, co. Norf. *See* Riddlesworth.
Redon, co. Hertf. *See* Roydon [co. Essex].
Redwick, Radewyk, Rodewyk [in Magor parish], co. Monm., 16.

Redwick—*cont.*
....., manor, 213.
Ree, la, by Kyngestanford [in Bishop's Frome parish], co. Heref., 87.
Ree, Henry atte, 87.
....., John atte, 87.
Reed, Reede, co. Suff., 612 (*p.* 392).
Reedham, Redham, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 330), 674.
Rees ap Gruffut, 358 (*p.* 217).
Rees ap Houwel, 54 (*p.* 38).
Refham, Alexander de, parson of Scoulton, 504 (*pp.* 295, 296).
Reginald, Peter son of, 724.
....., Peter son of, 508.
....., ..., his wife Maud, 724.
....., Reginald son of, 724.
..... *See* Fitz Reynaud.
Reiersshe, co. Kent. *See* Ryarsh.
Reigate, Reygate, co. Surrey, court at, 116.
Reines, honour, 417.
Remund, Hugh, 189.
Renggers, co. Essex. *See* Ringers.
Renhold, Ronhal, co. Bedf., manor, 587.
Repinghale, co. Linc. *See* Rippingale.
Reppes, Laurence de, 382.
....., Laurence de, and Joan his wife, 382.
....., Nicholas de, 518 (*p.* 334).
....., Robert de, 518 (*p.* 331), 759 (*p.* 483).
....., Sibyl wife of Robert de, 382.
....., William de, 323.
Repps, Reppes, co. Norf., 518 (*pp.* 333, 334), 759 (*p.* 482).
....., North, Northreppes, co. Norf., manor, 382.
Repton, Repyngdon, Repyndon, co. Derby, 612 (*p.* 393), 699 (*p.* 429).
....., Bretby in, *q.v.*
Repyn, Richard, 708 (*p.* 444).
Repyndon, Repyngdon, co. Derby. *See* Repton.
Reresby, Rieresby, Adam and Ralph de, 708 (*p.* 445).
Rerisby, co. Leic. *See* Rearsby.
Rescrouthur, co. Pemb. *See* Rhoscrowther
Resscheworth, co. Suff. *See* Rushford.
Restercombe, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
Restercombe, Nicholas de, 710 (*p.* 451).
Reston, Ryston, co. Linc., 422 (*p.* 248).
....., North, Riston, co. Linc., 447.
....., co. York. *See* Riston.
Retford, Retteford, co. Nott., inquisition made at, 173.
Retherwas, co. Heref. *See* Rotherwas.
Retteford, co. Nott. *See* Retford.
Retthersfold, co. Oxford. *See* Rotherfield.
Reueshale, co. Norf. *See* Rushall.
Reueshale, Ryueshale, Henry de, 518 (*p.* 334).
....., John de, 518 (*p.* 333).
Rewe, Rewes, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 449).
Rewenhale, co. Essex. *See* Rivenhall.
Reydon, co. Norf. *See* Roydon.
....., co. Suff. *See* Raydon.
Reydon, Robert de, 419.
....., Robert de, and Margaret his wife, 419.
....., Walter de, 419.
Reygate, co. Surrey. *See* Reigate.
Reylegh, Reyleye, co. Essex. *See* Rayleigh.
Reymes, Robert de, 597.
....., Robert de, son of Robert, 597.
....., Roger de, 504 (*p.* 297).
Reyndon, co. Essex. *See* Roydon.
....., co. Kent. *See* Raindean.
Reyner, Margaret, 51 (*p.* 31).
Reynes, co. Essex. *See* Rayne.
Reynham, co. Essex. *See* Rainham.
Rhoserowther, Rescrouthur, Roscrouther, co. Pemb., 518 (*p.* 323).
....., advowson, 518 (*p.* 336).
Ribble, Ribbel, Ribil, co. Lanc., fishery in the river, 476, 682.
Ribston, Little, Ribbestayn [in Spofforth parish], co. York, 628.
Riburgh, Riburg, co. Norf. *See* Ryburgh.
Ricardby, co. Cumb. *See* Rickerby.
Ricardyston, co. Pemb. *See* Rickeston.
Riccal, Ricolf [in Helmsley parish], co. York, 533 (*p.* 346).
Richard, a chaplain, 515 (*p.* 305).
Richard's Castle, co. Heref., 667.
....., Mortimer of. *See* Mortuo Mari.
....., honour, 428 (*p.* 255).
Richemond, co. York. *See* Richmond.
Richmond, Schene, co. Surrey, King's manor, 208.
Richmond, Richemond, Rychemund, co. York, 232.
Richmond, castle guard, 274, 343, 400, 686.
....., honour, 518 (*p.* 316).
....., liberty, 49.
....., earl of, 151, 156, 223 (*p.* 133), 277, 320, 343, 353, 396, 414, 518 (*p.* 318), 533 (*p.* 346), 600, 605, 722, 734.
Richmond, earl of. *See* Britannia.
Rickerby, Ricardby, co. Cumb., 279.
Rickeston, Ricardyston [in Robeston West], co. Pemb., 518 (*p.* 337).

Rickling, Rielyngg, co. Essex, le Charman of, *q.v.*
Rielyngg, co. Essex. *See* Rickling.
Rieolf, co. York. *See* Rieeal.
Riddlecombe, Rudelcomb [in Ash Reigny parish], co. Devon, manor, 540.
Riddlesworth, Redlisworthe, co. Norf., manor, 53.
Ridelingeweld, co. Kent. *See* Ringwold.
Ridelland, co. Cumb., 515 (*p.* 393).
Ridgehill, Rachel [in Winford parish], co. Somers., 710 (*p.* 452).
Ridgmont, co. Bedf., Brogborough in, *q.v.*
Riding, Ryding [in Bywell St. Andrew parish], co. N'humb., 515 (*p.* 303).
Riding Lee, La Lye [in Bywell St. Andrew parish], co. N'humb., 515 (*p.* 303).
Ridmor, co. Devon. *See* Ringmore.
Rie. *See* Atterie.
Rieresby. *See* Reresby.
Rievaulx, Ryvaus, co. York, abbot of, 515 (*p.* 308).
Riewe, Florence, late wife of Robert de, 339.
....., William de, 339.
Riggemayden, John, son of John de, 392.
..... *Cf.* Riggmaydin.
Riggesby, Thomas de, 274.
Riggmaydin, William, 608.
..... *Cf.* Riggemayden.
Rihill, co. N'humb. *See* Ryle.
Rihill. *See* Ryhill.
Rillington, co. York, Roger, smith of, 51 (*p.* 31).
Ringers, Renggers, in Terling parish, co. Essex, manor, 186 (*p.* 114).
Ringmore, Ridmor, co. Devon, 486 (*p.* 286).
....., Okenbury in, *q.v.*
Ringwold, Ridelingeweld, co. Kent, manor, 759 (*pp.* 479, 480).
Riparius, Rivers, Ryveres, John, son of John de, 534.
....., Amice de, countess of Devon, 702.
....., Helen wife of John de, 534.
....., John de, 322 (*p.* 187), 532, 606, 717.
....., John, son of John de, 534.
..... *Cf.* Ryvere.
Ripe, Rip, co. Sussex, court at, 725.
....., Eghynstone, co. Sussex, manor, 644.
Ripley, Ryppeley, co. Derby, 708 (*p.* 444).
....., Rippeley, Rippelay, co. York, 79.
Ripon, co. York, 79.
....., monastery of, 79.
....., manor, 72, 79, 515 (*p.* 304).
Ripon—*cont.*
....., liberty, 72, 79, 469.
Rippelay, Rippeley, co. York. *See* Ripley.
Rippingale, Repinghale, co. Linc., 277.
Risborough, Princes, Kings Ryshurgh, Risburgh, co. Buck., 571.
Risby, co. Suff., 706.
Rischton, co. N'hamp. *See* Rushton.
Rise, Ryse, co. York, manor, 185.
Risegate, Risgate [in Gosberton parish], co. Linc., manor, 115.
....., fair at, 115.
Riseley, Rissele, Risley, Rysle, co. Bedf., 166, 700 (*p.* 433).
Risgate, co. Linc. *See* Risegate.
Rishangles, Ryshanggeles, Ryshangles, co. Suff., manor, 411.
....., church, 411.
Rishton, co. N'hamp. *See* Rushton.
Rising, Castle, Risingg, co. Norf., service at, 593 (*p.* 371).
Risle, co. Bedf. *See* Risely.
Risley, Ryseleye, co. Derby, 610.
Rissale, co. Leic., 700 (*p.* 433).
Rissele, co. Bedf. *See* Riseley.
Riston, co. Linc. *See* Reston.
Riston, Long, Reston, co. York, 321.
Rither, Rithre, John de, 416.
....., ..., and Eleanor his wife, 220.
Rivenhall, Rewenhale, Ruwenhale, co. Essex, 80, 283, 593 (*p.* 372).
....., manor, 593 (*pp.* 370, 371).
River, co. Kent, Kearsney in, *q.v.*
Rivers. *See* Riparius.
Rixeband, Margaret, 226.
Roald, Rouwaud, Henry, or Henry son of Alan son of Roald, 180.
....., Roger, 180.
Robelyn, Alexander, 518 (*pp.* 336, 337).
....., William, 518 (*p.* 336).
Robelinyston, co. Pemb. *See* Robleston.
Robert, Joan wife of Walter son of, 712.
....., Henry son of, 428 (*p.* 257).
....., John son of, 51 (*p.* 28).
....., Osbert son of, 518 (*p.* 334), 759 (*p.* 483).
....., Richard son of, of Brampton, 648.
....., Walter son of, 712.
Robert, son of Ralph, Ralph son of, 51.
Robeston West, co. Pemb., Rickeston in, *q.v.*
Robleston, Robelinyston, co. Pemb., 518 (*p.* 337).
Roborough, Rowesburgh, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 449).
....., Owlacombe in, *q.v.*

Roborough—*cont.*
....., Villavin in, *q.v.*
Rocelyn, John, 434.
Rocester, co. Staff., Denstone in, *q.v.*
Roch, la Roche [co. Pemb.], 518 (*p.* 336).
..... [co. York], abbot of, 173, 179.
Roche, David de la, 518 (*p.* 336).
....., Robert del, of Colby, 268.
....., Roger de, 625.
Rocheford, co. Essex. *See* Rochford.
Rocheford, Ralph de, 287.
....., Robert de, 323, 393.
Rocheford, Robert de, 393.
....., Saer, son of Ralph de, 287.
....., Saer de, and Elizabeth his wife, 287.
Rochesford, co. Essex. *See* Rochford.
Rochester, co. Kent, service of repairing the bridge, 564.
....., castle guard, 414, 424, 518 (*pp.* 315, 329, 330).
....., honour, 518 (*p.* 315).
Rochester, bishop of, 40, 327 (*p.* 192), 518 (*p.* 320), 703 (*p.* 437).
....., prior of, 518 (*p.* 322).
Rochford, Rochesford, Rocheford, co. Essex, 295, 323, 393.
....., hundred, 210 (*p.* 129), 323, 398.
....., King's hundred of, 267.
Rockingham, Rockyngham, Rokyngham, co. N'hamp., castle guard, 612 (*p.* 388).
....., forest, 30, 37, 708 (*p.* 443).
Rockland, Rokeland, Rokelond [co. Norf.], 518 (*pp.* 330. 331).
....., St. Mary, Roklaund [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 330).
Rockyngham, co. N'hamp. *See* Rockingham.
Rocolm, Thomas, 382.
Rodeney, Richard de, escheator, 210 (*p.* 129).
Rodewyk, co. Glouc. *See* Redwick [co. Monm.].
Roding Aythorpe, Rothingge Aytrop, co. Essex, manor, 422 (*p.* 248).
....., advowson, 422 (*p.* 248).
Roding, White, White Rothingge, Rothing, co. Essex, 602.
....., manor, 107.
....., advowson, 107.
Rodley, Rodleye, Rodele [in Westbury on Severn parish], co. Glouc., 732.
....., manor, 167, 472.
Rofford, William de, 123.
Roger, William son of, 196.
Roger Apthevan, 348.
Rogerholm Island, in Windermere, 407.
Rohall, Rouhale [in Catterall parish], co. Lanc., 415.
Rok, Thomas de, 485.
Rokeby, co. York. 49.
....., advowson, 49.
Rokeby, John de, 51 (*p.* 32).
....., Robert de, 49.
Rokeland, co. Linc. *See* Ruckland.
Rokeland [co. Norf.]. *See* Rockland.
Rokelo, John, 518 (*p.* 332).
....., Richard de la, 518 (*pp.* 333, 334).
....., Robert de la, 428 (*p.* 257).
Rokesle, Rokeslee, co. Kent. *See* Ruxley.
Rokesle, Rokeslee, Joan wife of Richard de, 424.
....., **Richard son of John de, 273.**
....., **Richard de, and Joan his wife, 521.**
....., John de, 273, 424.
....., Richard de, 431, 518 (*p.* 329).
....., ..., and Joan his wife, 273, 424.
Rokulf, William, 358.
....., ..., his daughter Alice, 358.
Rokyngham, co. N'hamp. *See* Rockingham.
Rolf, Peter, 200.
Rolvenden, Rulvenden, co. Kent, church, 40.
Romain, John, late archbishop of York, 173.
..... *Cf.* Romeyn.
Romaldkirk, co. York, Crossthwaite in, *q.v.*
....., Hunderthwaite in, *q.v.*
Rome, Geoffrey de, 518 (*p.* 330).
Romene, Stephen de, 414.
Romeyn, Juliana, 696.
..... *Cf.* Romain.
Romsey, co. Hants, Stanbridge in, *q.v.*
Ronhal, co. Bedf. *See* Renhold.
Roos. *See* Ros.
Ros, John le, 308.
Ros, Roos, John de, of Ryngburgh, 169.
....., **Thomas son of William de, 711.**
....., Henry de, 49.
....., James de, 277.
....., John de, 277.
....., John de, of Walden, 647.
....., Richard de, of Ryngburgh, 169.
....., Robert de, of Helmsley, 706.
....., Simon de, of Boverley, 435.
....., William de, 151, 177 (*p.* 104), 204, 270, 322 (*p.* 186), 421, 662.

Ros—*cont.*
....., William de, of Helmsley, lord of Helmsley, 169, 223 (*p.* 133), 376, 381, 458, 533 (*p.* 346), 684, 721, 723.
....., the lady de, 192.
Roscelaston, Roscelyston, co. Derby. *See* Rosliston.
Roscelyn, Joan wife of William, 61 (*p.* 51 *bis*).
Roscrouther, co. Pemb. *See* Rhoscrowther.
Rose, Robert, 518 (*p.* 333).
Rosewyk, co. Cornw. *See* Rosswick.
Roshale. *See* Rossall.
Rosliston, Roscelaston, Roscelyston, co. Derby, manor, 699 (*p.* 428), 700 (*p.* 432).
Rossall, Roshale [a chapelry in Shrewsbury], Matthew, rector of the church of, 114.
Rossathy, John de, 275 (*p.* 163).
Rosswick, Rosewyk [in Landewednack parish], co. Cornw., 717.
....., manor, 606.
Roteby, co. Leic. *See* Ratby.
Rothale, Reginald de, 211.
Rotheclif, co. Lanc. *See* Rawcliffe.
Rotheleye, co. Leic. *See* Rothley.
Rotherfield Greys, Ruthereíeld, Retthersfeld, co. Oxford, 336.
....., Grey of, *q.v.*
Rotherwas, Retherwas [in Dinedor parish], co. Heref., 309.
Rothingge, Rothing, co. Essex. *See* Roding.
Rothley, Rotheleye, co. Leic., 17.
Rotiford [co. Durham ?], 339.
Rotington, co. Cumb. *See* Rottington.
....., co. Nott. *See* Ruddington.
Rotsea, Rottese [in Hutton Cranswick parish], co. York, 407.
Rottese, co. York. *See* Rotsea.
Rottington, Rotington [in St. Bees Parish], co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 200).
Roucestre, Gregory de, 518 (*p.* 324).
....., John de, 518 (*p.* 324), 607 (*p.* 380).
Rouchester, Rouschestre [in Ovingham parish], co. N'humb., manor, 607 (*p.* 380).
Roude, co. Devon [Rowde in Sidbury ?], 710 (*p.* 450).
Roudham, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 330).
Roudich, co. Derby. *See* Rowditch.
Rouen [Seine Inf. France], archbishop of, 223 (*p.* 133).
....., dean and chapter of, 753.
Rouerigg, co. Devon. *See* Rawridge.
Rougham, Roughham, [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 330).
Roughlee, co. Devon. *See* Rowley.
Roughton, Rowton [in Worfield parish], co. Salop, 15, 145.
Rouhale, co. Lanc. *See* Rohall.
..... *See* Rowton.
Rouhton, William de, 15.
Rouleston, co. Heref. *See* Rowlstone.
Rouley [Romley in Clowne ?], co. Derby, 750.
Rouleye Somery, co. Staff. *See* Rowley.
Roulton, co. Salop. *See* Rowton.
Roundhay, le Roundehai [in Yardley Hastings], co. N'hamp., 612 (*p.* 388).
Roundthwaite, Rownerthwayt [in Ortoa parish], co. Westm., 88.
Rounho [co. Hertf. ?], 518 (*p.* 332).
Rous, le Rous, de Rous, le Rouse, John, 636.
....., John, and Mabel (Knokyn) his wife, 248.
....., Walter le, 612 (*p.* 392).
Rouschestre, co. N'humb. *See* Rouchester.
Rousparre, co. Sussex. *See* Rusper.
Routh, Ruda, co. York, 169.
Routhclif, co. Lanc. *See* Rawcliffe.
Routone, co. Salop. *See* Rowton.
Rouwaud. *See* Roald.
Rowditch, Roudich [by Derby], co. Derby, 408.
Roweleye, co. Staff. *See* Rowley.
Rowesburgh, co. Devon. *See* Roborough.
Rowley, Roughlee [in Parracombe parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
....., Regis, Rouleye Somery, Roweleye, co. Staff., 428 (*pp.* 255, 259).
....., ..., advowson, 428 (*p.* 258).
Rowlstone, Rouleston, co. Heref., 54 (*p.* 39).
Rownerthwayt, co. Westm. *See* Roundthwaite.
Rowton, Routone, Rouhton, Routon [in Alberbury parish], co. Salop, 174.
....., ..., Snodde wood in, 137, 174.
....., ..., manor, 137.
....., Roulton [in High Ercall parish], co. Salop, 52.
..... *See* Roughton.
Roxton, [in Brocklesby parish], co. Linc., 76.
Roydon, Redon, Reyndon [co. Essex], 186 (*p.* 113).
....., manor, 709.
Roydon by Diss, Roydon, co. Norf., 187.

Roys, Roger son of William, of Spratton, 121.
....., William, 121.
Royston [co. Hertf.], 129, 310.
....., inquisitions made at, 748 (*p.* 470), 753.
....., prior of, 410.
Ruardean, Ruardyn, co. Glouc., 44.
Ruckland, Rokeland, co. Linc., 600.
Rucote, co. Oxford. *See* Rycote.
Rucote, Fulk son of Fulk de, 123.
....., Fulk de and Margaret (le Despenser) his wife, 123.
Rudby in Cleveland, Ruddeby, co. York, advowson, 306.
....., parson of. *See* Wherleton.
Ruddeston, co. York. *See* Rudstone.
Ruddington, Rotington, co. Nott., parson of. *See* Barry.
Rude, William de, 572.
....., Brian de, 572.
....., William de, and Margery his wife, 572.
Rudelcomb, co. Devon. *See* Riddlecombe.
Rudham, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 330 *bis*).
Ruddestan, co. York. *See* Rudston.
Rudston, Rudustan, Ruddestan co. York, 51 (*p.* 30), 515 (*p.* 307).
....., inquisition made at, 759 (*p.* 480).
Rudustan, co. York. *See* Rudston.
Rugemond, Lecia wife of Ralph de, 683.
....., Richard de, 683.
Rugworth marsh, co. Essex, 210 (*p.* 128).
Rukeby, John de, 515 (*p.* 306).
Rulvenden, co. Kent. *See* Rolvenden.
Ruly, Richard de, 758.
Rumbridge, Rumbrigge [in Eling parish], co. Hants, 242.
Rundale, co. Kent, *p.* 329.
Runham, co. Norf., 430.
....., manor, 63.
Runnington, East, Runyton, co. Somers., 233.
Runyton, co. Somers. *See* Runnington.
Rupe, Adam de, 710 (*p.* 448).
....., George de, 518 (*pp.* 325, 340).
....., John de, 518 (*pp.* 325, 340).
....., William de, 518 (*p.* 336).
Rupe Forti, Maurice de, 518 (*p.* 326).
Rushall, Rueeshalo, Ryueshale, co. Norf., 487, 518 (*pp.* 333, 334).
....., Rushalo, co. Staff., 428 (*p.* 258).
Rushbury, Russhobury, co. Salop, 54 (*p.* 39).
....., Wilderhope in, *q.v.*
Rushford, Russhoworth [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 330).
Rushford—*cont.*
....., Resschoworth about the water, co. Suff. [in Rushford parish, co. Norf.], manor, 265.
Rushton, Rischton, Russton, Rishton, co. N'hamp., 427 (*p.* 254), 609, 612 (*p.* 391).
Rusper, Rousparre, co. Sussex, 622.
....., prioress of, 622.
Russel, Russell, William, of Bradwell, 356.
....., Adam, 200.
....., Alan, 51 (*p.* 31).
....., Nicholas, 356.
....., Richard, 415.
....., Robert, and Swanilda his wife, 356.
....., William, 198.
Russhebury, co. Salop. *See* Rushbury.
Russheston, Russheton, co. Dorset. *See* Tarrant Rushton.
Russheworth [co. Norf.]. *See* Rushford.
Russton, co. N'hamp. *See* Rushton.
Rutherefeld, co. Oxford. *See* Rotherfield.
Ruthin, Ruthyn [co. Denbigh], castle, 517 (*p.* 310).
Rutland, bailiwick of being keeper of the forest, 17.
Ruwenhalo, co. Essex. *See* Rivenhall.
Ruxley, Rokeslee, Rokesle [in North Cray parish], co. Kent, manor, 273, 424.
Ruyton of the Eleven Towns, Ruytone, co. Salop, manor, 113.
Ry, Edmund de, 343.
....., Edmund de, knight, 721.
..... *Cf.* Rye.
Ryall, Ryhille [in Stamfordham parish], co. N'humb., 140.
Ryarsh, Reiorsshe, co. Kent, manor, 327 (*p.* 192).
Ryburgh, Great, Riburgh, Riburg [co. Norf.], 518 (*pp.* 331, 335).
....., ..., manor, 265.
....., Little, Riburg, Riburgh, co. Norf., 265, 504 (*p.* 297), 518 (*p.* 331).
Ryby, co. Linc., manor, 179.
Rychemund. *See* Richmond.
Rycote, Rucote [in Hazeley parish], co. Oxford, chapel of, 123.
Rydol, John, 51 (*p.* 28), 311.
Ryding, co. N'humb. *See* Riding.
Rye, Joan wife of Matthew de, 32.
....., barony, 61 (*p.* 50).
..... *Cf.* Ry.
Ryhill [in Burstwick parish], co. York, manor, 580.

Ryhill, Parva Ryhill, Rihill, John de, son of Henry, 560.
....., Richard de, 560.
Ryhille, co. N'humb. *See* Ryall.
Ryktwys. *See* Rythwys.
Rylo, Little, Rihill [in Whittingham parish], co. N'humb., 560.
Rymer House near Fakenham, Ryngmergraunge, co. Suff., 265.
Ryngdenne, co. Sussex, 704.
Ryngewerth Marsh [Ringwood in Canewdon ?], co. Essex, 267.
Rynggesele, Scwall de, 59.
Ryngmergraunge, co. Suff. *See* Rymer.
Ryppeley, co. Derby. *See* Ripley.
Rysburgh, co. Buck. *See* Risborough.
Ryse, co. York. *See* Rise.
Ryseleye, co. Derby. *See* Risley.
Ryshanggeles, Ryshangles, co. Suff. *See* Rishangles.
Rysle, co. Bedf. *See* Riseley.
Rysthon, Gilbert de, 738.
....., Maud de, 738.
Ryston, co. Linc. *See* Reston.
Rythwys, Ryktwys, James, 278, 430.
Ryueshale, co. Norf. *See* Rushall.
Ryueshale. *See* Reueshale.
Ryvaus. *See* Rievaulx.
Ryvel, John, 612 (*p.* 392).
Ryvere, Richard de la, 106.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 765.
..... *Cf.* Ripariis.
Ryveres. *See* Ripariis.

S

Saberton, John de, 54 (*p.* 40).
Sabrictesworth, co. Hertf. *See* Sawbridgworth.
Sabrith, Peter, 237.
....., Giles, 237.
Sabyncroft, co. Kent, 181.
Sacomb, Sauecampe, co. Hertf., manor and advowson, 265.
Sadbergh, Sadeberg [co. Durham], exchequer of, 50 (*p.* 24).
....., ..., sheriff of, writ to, 50 (*p.* 24).
.... ., co. York. *See* Sedbergh.
Sadelingestan, Alico de, 607, (*p.* 381).
Sadgill, Sategille [in Kendal parish], co. Westm., 407.
Saffray, Saffrey, Safrey, Saffery, William, of Pampisford, 573.
....., Brian, 573.
Saffray—*cont.*
....., William, Margery (do la Stane) wife of, 163.
....., William, of Pampisford, 572.
....., ..., Margery his wife, 573.
St. Agatha, co. York, abbot of. *See* Easby.
St. Alban's, Seint Auban, co. Hertf., abbot of, 50 (*p.* 23), 51 (*pp.* 27, 32), 238 (*p.* 141), 328 (*p.* 194), 515 (*p.* 305), 748 (*p.* 470).
St. Asaph, bishop of, writ to, 128.
St. Bees, co. Cumb., advowson of the cell, 331 (*p.* 200).
St. Briavell's, St. Breavell, co. Glouc., 44, 472, 658.
..... castle, 44, 472.
...., constable of, 167.
St. Budeaux, co. Devon, Whitleigh in, *q.v.*
St. Clears, St. Clares, Seint Cler [co. Carmarthen], 612 (*p.* 388).
St David's, bishop of, 336.
St. Decuman's, co. Somers., Doniford in, *q.v.*
....., Williton in, *q.v.*
St. Denis [by Southampton, co. Hants], prior of, 426.
St. Dogmael's, co. Pemb., 710 (*p.* 449).
....., abbot of, 710 (*pp.* 448, 451).
St. Edmunds, co. Suff. *See* Bury.
St. Florence, co. Pemb., manor, 518 (*pp.* 323, 339).
....., advowson, 518 (*p.* 336).
St. Frideswide's. *See* Oxford.
St. Ishmael's, St. Ismael, co. Pemb., 518 (*pp.* 324, 337).
St. John of Jerusalem, Hospital of, the Hospitallers, 17, 236, 485, 488, 497, 518 (*p.* 332), 661, 703 (*p.* 437), 707, 748 (*p.* 469), 759 (*p.* 483).
....., ... *See* Sutton at Hone.
....., ..., prior of, 51 (*p.* 30), 273, 320, 416, 486, (*p.* 256), 628, 629.
....., ..., prior of, in England, 166, 328 (*p.* 194).
St. Leonards, co. Sussex, forest, 701.
St. Margarets, *formerly* Thele, co. Hertf., bridge of, 518 (*p.* 318).
....., manor, 186 (*p.* 113).
St. Martin's by Looe, co. Cornw., manor of Pendrim, 532.
St. Mary de Pratis, St. Mary Pré, co. N'hamp., abbess of, 612 (*p.* 391).
St. Neots, St. Nyots [co. Hunt.], abbot of 518 (*p.* 329).
St. Osith, co. Essex, abbot of, 210 (*p.* 128).
St. Oswald's, prior of. *See* Nostell.

St. Pol, honour of the count of, 612.
St. Sampson's, co. Cornw., Lantyan in, *q.v.*
St. Wandrille Rançon [Seine Inférieure, France], abbot of, 276.
St. Wynwaley. *See* Wereham.
Sainthill, Sweynthull [in Kentisbeare parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
Sakevill, John de, 336.
Sakevyle, Thomas de, 518 (*p.* 328).
Salcombe, Saltecombe, co. Devon, 502.
Salford, co. Lanc., wapentake, 405.
Salisbury, Old Sarum, co. Wilts, castle, 212, 231.
Salisbury, co. Wilts, church of St. Mary, 231.
Salisbury, bishop of, 54 (*p.* 37).
Salisbury, earldom of, 293, 371.
Salkeld, Kyngessalkeld, co. Cumb., inquisition made at, 298.
Sall, Salle, co. Norf., 61 (*p.* 51), 518 (*p.* 330).
....., manor, 545.
....., advowson, 706.
....., Stinton in, *q.v.*
Salleye, co. York. *See* Sawley.
Salmon, John, bishop of Norwich, 257.
Salmonby, Salmanby, co. Linc., 53.
Salne, de Salne, William, 427 (*p.* 254).
Salso Marisco, Peter de, 303.
....., John de, 303.
Saltecombe, co. Devon. *See* Salcombe.
Salteleye, co. Warw. *See* Saltley.
Salterns, Sautiers [in Upchurch parish], co. Kent, 518 (*p.* 322).
Saltfleet haven, Saltflete, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 46).
Saltfleetby, Saltfletby, Saltfleteby, co. Linc., 60 (*pp.* 46, 48, 50), 353.
Saltfletby, William de, 343.
Salthelcye, co. Warw. *See* Saltley.
Salthouse, Salthous, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 330), 612 (*p.* 392).
....., advowson, 612 (*p.* 392).
Saltley, Saltheleye, Saltcleye [by Birmingham], co. Warw., 428 (*p.* 257).
Salton, co. Dorset. *See* Silton.
Salvayn, Salveyn, Gerard, 223, 458.
....., Gerard, 51 (*p.* 30).
....., Gerard, son of John, 223.
....., John, 748 (*p.* 471).
Sampford, Great, Saumford, co. Essex, 322 (*p.* 187).
..... Arundel, Sanford Arundel, co. Somers., 233.
Sancta Cruce, Peter de, 710 (*p.* 452).
Sancta Fide, Robert de, 336.
Sancta Margareta, Richard de, 606, 717.
....., Walter de, 606.
SanctaOsitha, Henry de, 703 (*p.* 437).
Sancti Leofardi, Gilbert, bishop of Chichester, 122, 338.
Sancto Albino, Mauger de, 710 (*p.* 449).
Sancto Amando, Mary de, 510.
Sancto Andrea, Roger de, and Maud his wife, 661.
....., Walter de, 177 (*p.* 103).
Sancto Claro, Seynt Cler, Seyncler, John de, 238 (*p.* 143).
Sancto Claro ? Senkeler, William de, 518 (*p.* 329).
Sancto Edmundo, Richard de, 727.
....., John de, 727.
Sancto Georgio, William de, 26.
....., William de, 46, 60 (*p.* 47).
....., William de, son of William, 26.
Sancto Hillario. *Cf.* Seynthiller.
Sancto Johanne, John de, of Lagham, 418.
....., Edward de, 518 (*p.* 328).
....., Edward de, and Eva his wife, sometime wife of William Paynel, 184 (*p.* 111).
... .., Geoffrey de, 518 (*p.* 324).
....., John de, 26, 46, 178, 184, 520, 612 (*p.* 385), 752.
....., ..., and Margery his wife, 418.
....., ..., son of John, 418.
....., John de [of Basing], 353, 442.
....., Maud wife of Richard de, 442.
Sancto Laudo, John de, 426.
..... *Cf.* Senglowe.
Sancto Leodegario, John de, 737.
....., Isabel de, 737.
Sancto Marco, Nicholas de, 533 (*p.* 346).
Sancto Martino, John, son of Reginald de, 761.
....., Laurence de, 183.
....., Laurence de, 426, 761.
....., ..., Sibyl his wife, 183.
....., ..., Joan and Sibyl his daughters, 183.
..... Reginald de, and Eleanor his wife, 761.
Sancto Mauro, Nicholas de, 45, 139.
....., Nicholas de, 38, 207, 451.
....., ..., Eva de Meysy wife of, 45.
....., ..., Helen wife of, 45.
....., ..., Helen late wife of. *See* Charleton.
....., Roger de, 16.
....., Thomas de, 45.

Sancto Michaelo, Sancto Micaele, Laurence de, 116.
Sancto Olavo, Nicholas de, 410.
Sancto Paulo, Scint Poul, Robert do, 51 (*p.* 32), 254.
Sancto Petro, Richard de, 51 (*p.* 32), 515 (*p.* 306).
Sancto Quintino, Herbert de, 51 (*p.* 30), 515 (*p.* 307), 576.
....., John de, 238 (*p.* 142).
....., Robert de, 198.
....., William de, 422 (*p.* 249).
Sandale, John de, 215.
Sandall Magna, Sandale, co. York, church, 320.
Sandebroyl, John, 192.
Sandford, Saundford, Philip de, 518 (*pp.* 324, 325, 340).
Sandiacre, co. Derby, 1, 69.
Sandon, co. Essex, 518 (*p.* 332), 598.
....., manor, 593 (*p.* 371).
....., advowson, 593 (*p.* 372).
Sandwell, Sondwell [co. Staff.], advowson of priory, 428 (*p.* 258).
Sandy Haven, Sondyhavyn, [co. Pemb.], 518 (*p.* 337).
Sanford Arundel, co. Somers. *See* Sampford.
Santiago [Spain], pilgrimage to, 338.
Santon [in Irton parish], co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 199).
....., Saunton [in Braunton parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 447).
..... [in Appleby parish], co. Linc., 144, 368.
..... [co. Norf.], ferry at, 703 (*p.* 438).
....., ..., fair at, 703 (*p.* 438).
Sapiston, Sapston, co. Suff., 265, 495.
Sapwode, 517 (*p.* 314).
Sapy, Robert, escheator, 764.
....., Robert de, lord of Huntley, 742.
....., Robert de, and Aline his wife, 742.
Sarasin, Thomas, 710 (*p.* 451).
Sareshill, William de, writ to, 714.
Sarum, William de, 198.
Sategillo, co. Westm. *See* Sadgill.
Saterleigh, Saterlegh, co. Devon, advowson, 710 (*p.* 452).
Sauccampe, co. Hertf. *See* Sacomb.
Saumford, co. Essex. *See* Sampford.
Saundeby, Robert de, 337.
Saunderton, Sauntresdon, co. Buck., 571.
....., advowson, 571.
Saundford. *See* Sandford.
Saunterre, Thomas, 224.
Saunton, co. Devon. *See* Santon.
Sautiers, co. Kent. *See* Salterns.
Savage, Sauvage, Roger, son of John le, 116.
Sawbridgworth, Sabrictesworth, co. Hertf., manor, 327 (*p.* 191).
Sawley, Salleye by Ripon [in Ripon parish], co. York, 469.
Saxby, Saxeby, co. Leic., manor, 82.
Saxeby, co. Leic. *See* Saxby.
Saxham, co. Suff., 759 (*p.* 481).
Saxilby, co. Linc., Ingleby in, *q.v.*
Saxlingham, Saxlyngham, co. Norf., 487.
..... [by Holt], co. Norf., 265.
..... Nethergate, Saxlyngham, co. Norf., 518 (*pp.* 333, 334).
..... Thorp, Saxlyngham, co. Norfolk, 238 (*p.* 142).
....., ..., manor, 238 (*p.* 141).
....., ..., advowson of St. Mary's church, 238 (*p.* 142).
Saxondale, Saxindale, co. Nott., 507.
Saxthorpe, Saxthorp, co. Norf., 518 (*pp.* 333, 334).
....., manor, 518 (*p.* 316).
Say, Geoffrey de, 327.
Say, Geoffrey de, 181, 324, 352, 518 (*p.* 330), 674, 706.
....., ..., and Idonea his wife, 327.
....., Geoffrey de, son of Geoffroy, 327.
....., Hugh de, 54 (*p.* 39).
....., Katharine daughter of Geoffroy de, 418.
Sayer, Margaret, 50 (*p.* 23).
Sayton, [co. Rutland]. *See* Scaton.
Scaccario, Leschekyre, Leschekere, la Escheker, del Eschekere, Ralph de, 284.
....., Joan wife of Ralph de, 518 (*p.* 329).
....., Roger de, 518 (*p.* 329).
....., Simon, son of Lawrence de, his daughter Lora. *See* Peyforer.
....., William de, 330 (*p.* 196).
Scagglethorpe, Skakelthorp, Scakelthorp, Skakilthorp, co. York [in Settrington parish], 50 (*p.* 23), 51 (*pp.* 27, 31), 515 (*pp.* 305, 308).
Scakelthorp, co. York. *See* Scagglethorpe.
Scakelthorp, Jordan de, 51 (*p.* 31).
Scalariis, Thomas de, 409, 518 (*p.* 332).
..... *Cf.* Chaleres.
Scaldeford, Thomas de, 236.
Scaldwell, Scaldewell, Schaldewell, co. N'hamp., 73, 612 (*p.* 391).
Scalebrok, Alexander de, 123.
....., Cecily de, daughter of Fulk de Rucote, 123.
....., John de, 123.
Scalcby, co. Cumb., manor, 279.

Scalegill, Scalgaill [in St. Bees parish], co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 200).
Scales, Skales, le Schales [in Skelton parish], co. Cumb., 50 (*p.* 23), 51 (*p.* 28).
Scales, Skales [in Greystoke parish], co. Cumb., 515 (*p.* 305).
....., le Skales [in Kirkham parish, co. Lanc.], 476.
Scales, Scalys, Robert de, 593.
....., **Egelina wife of Robert de,** 594.
....., Isabel de, 593 (*p.* 370).
....., John de, 518 (*pp.* 332, 335 *bis*).
....., Ralph de, 402, 593 (*p.* 371).
....., Robert de, 80, 612 (*p.* 392).
....., Robert de, knight, 402.
....., Robert de, and Egelina his wife, 593.
....., Robert de, son of Robert, 593 (*p.* 370).
..... *Cf.* Scalariis.
Scalford, Skaldeford, co. Leic., 708 (*p.* 444).
Scalys. *See* Scales.
Scampston, Schamston [co. York], lord of. *See* Latimer.
Scarcliffe, Scartheclif, Skartheclif, co. Derby, 301.
Scarning, Skernyngg, Skerningg, co. Norf., 61 (*p.* 51), 518 (*p.* 330).
Scaupwyck, co. Linc. *See* Scopwick.
Scawby, Skalleby, co. Linc., 330 (*p.* 197).
Schaddeworth. *See* Shadworth.
Schaddred, co. Kent, 521.
Schaftowe, Isabel de, 607 (*p.* 380).
Schaldewell, co. N'hamp. *See* Scaldwell.
Schales, co. Cumb. *See* Scales.
Schamston [co. York]. *See* Scampston.
Scharnebrok, co. Bedf. *See* Sharnbrook.
Scharnwyrth, Scharnewerthe, marsh, co. Essex [Sherwood's in Canewdon ?], 393.
Scharston, co. Leic. *See* Shackerstone.
Schatindon, Richard de, 200.
Schawden, co. N'humb. *See* Shawdon.
Schebeseye, co. Staff. *See* Chebsey.
Schedford, co. Nott. *See* Shelford.
Scheldeford, Robert de, 498.
Scheldon. *See* Sheldon.
Schelford, co. Nott. *See* Shelford.
Schelve, co. Salop. *See* Shelve.
Schelvinggo, John de, and Benedicta (Bourne) his wife, 20.
Schene, co. Surrey. *See* Richmond.
Schenle, co. Hertf. *See* Shenley.
Schepton Montague, co. Somers. *See* Shepton.
Scherburn, William de, 51 (*p.* 31).
Schereford, Richard de, 195.
Schereucton, co. Wilts. *See* Shrewton.
Scherthasles. *See* Sherthales.
Schiffeld, co. Sussex. *See* Sheffield.
Schillyngford, co. Devon. *See* Shillingford.
Schilvyngton, Shillyngton, Robert de, 607 (*p.* 380).
Schimplinge, co. Suff. *See* Shimpling.
Schipton, Schiptone, co. Oxford, *See* Shipton.
Schirborne, co. Dorset. *See* Sherborne.
Schirbourne, co. Warw. *See* Sherborne.
Schirburn, co. York. *See* Sherburn.
Schirlande, co. Kent. *See* Sheerland.
Schirlande, Robert de, 181.
Schirmundesdene, Shirmunden, co. N'humb., manor, 607 (*p.* 381).
Schobury, co. Essex. *See* Shoebury.
Schobyndon [co. Buck.]. *See* Shabbington.
Schottiswell, co. Warw. *See* Shotswell.
Schotton, co. N'humb. *See* Shotton.
Schraueleye [co. Worc.]. *See* Shrawley.
Schropham, co. Norf. *See* Shropham.
Schuckeborou, co. Warw. *See* Shuckburgh.
Schypedene, co. Norf., *now called* Cromer, *q.v.*
Sclengesby, co. York. *See* Slingsby.
Scobhull, Thomas de, 486 (*p.* 286).
Scodeford, co. Lanc. *See* Scotforth.
Scopwick, Scaupwyck, co. Linc., 746.
Scorbrough, Skourburgh, Scourburg, Scorburgh, Scourburgh, co. York, 223 (*p.* 132), 458, 518 (*p.* 328), 758 (*p.* 480).
Scoreby, Skoreby, Scorreby [in Catton parish], co. York, manor, 130 (*pp.* 82, 83).
Scorlag, Scorlagh, John, 518 (*p.* 336).
Scorton [in Catterick parish], co. York, 49 *bis*.
Scot, Scott, Simon, of Cleeby, 203.
....., John, 54 (*p.* 40).
....., John, of Hopperton, 628.
....., Nicholas, 203.
..... *Cf.* Skot.
Scotby, co. Cumb. *See* Westscotardeby.
Scoteneye, Peter de, 68.
Scotforth, Scodeford [in Lancaster parish], co. Lanc., 407.
Scothiswell, co. Warw. *See* Shotswell.
Scotisham [co. Norf.]. *See* Shotesham.
Scotre, Roger de, 41.
....., ..., Elizabeth his daughter, 32, 41.
....., ..., Agnes his wife, 32.
Scoulton, Sculton, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 331).

Scoulton—*cont.*
....., parson of. *See* Refham.
Scourburgh, Scourburg [co. York]. *See* Scorbrough.
Scrafield, Skroithesfeld, Skraythfeld, co. Linc., 333.
Scratby, Scrouteby [in Ormesby St. Margaret's parish], co. Norf., manor, 454.
Scrayngham, William de, 51 (*p* 31).
Scrivelsby, Scryvelby, Scrivelby, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 47).
....., manor, 60 (*p.* 50). 423. 734.
Scrop, Geoffrey le, 397.
Scroup, Henry le, 336.
Scrouteby, co. Norf. *See* Scratby.
Scryvelby, co. Linc. *See* Scrivelsby.
Scuffyn, Hugh, 386.
....., Alan, 386.
Sculthorpe, Sculthorp [co. Norf.], 518 (*pp.* 331, 335).
Sculton, co. Norf. *See* Scoulton.
Seaford, Sefford, co. Sussex, St. Leonard's hospital, 725.
Seagrave, Segrave, co. Leic., manor, 699 (*p.* 429), 700 (*p.* 433).
....., advowson, 699 (*p.* 430), 700 (*p.* 434).
Seamer, Semer, co. York, manor, 306.
Seaton, Sayton [co. Rutland]. 61 (*p.* 52).
Seaton Ross, Seton, co. York. 51 (*p.* 29), 515 (*pp.* 306, 309).
Seborgh, John, 414.
Seburga, a nun, 54 (*p.* 36).
Sedbergh in Lonsdale, Sedbery, in Lounesdale, Seddebergh, Sadbergh, Sedberi, co. York, 378.
....., advowson, 378 (*p.* 222).
Sedgewick, Segwyk [in Horsham parish], co. Sussex. 702.
Sedgley, Seggesle, co. Staff., manor, 428 (*p.* 255).
....., barony, 428 (*p.* 256).
See. *See* Atte See.
Seer Green, Sere [in Farnham Royal parish], co. Buck., 54 (*pp.* 36, 39).
Seez, Cees [Orne, France], abbot of, 168.
Sefford, co. Sussex. *See* Seaford.
Seford, Robert de, and Maud his wife, 459.
Seggesle, co. Staff. *See* Sedgley.
Segrave, co. Leic. *See* Seagrave.
Segrave, John de, the elder, 699.
....., **John de**, 728.
....., **Nicholas de**, 322.
....., **Stephen de**, 700.
....., Henry de, 700 (*p.* 432).
....., John de, 709 (*p.* 433), 708 (*p.* 443).
Segrave—*cont.*
....., John de, and Juliana his wife, 424.
....., John de, the elder, 700.
....., ..., ..., and Christiana his wife, 699 (*p.* 428), 700 (*p.* 433), 728.
....., John, son of John de, 545.
....., John, son of Stephen de, 700, 728.
....., Nicholas de, 210 (*p.* 128), 394.
....., Nicholas de, father of Nicholas, 322.
....., Stephen de, 661, 700.
....., ..., and Alice his wife, 700.
Segwyk, co. Sussex. *See* Sedgewick.
Seint Auban [co. Hert.]. *See* St. Albans.
Seint Poul. *See* Sancto Paulo.
Seisdon, Soysedon, co. Staff., 428 (*p.* 258), 688.
Selborne, co. Hants., Oakhanger in, *q.v.*
Selby, co. York, abbot of, 223 (*p.* 133), 743.
Seldresbourne [in Harrietsham ?], co. Kent, 181.
Seleby, co. Linc. *See* Selby.
Seleworthy, co. Somers. *See* Selworthy.
Selgrave, Robert de, 431.
Selhurst, Selers [in East Dean parish], co. Sussex, wood. 752.
Selide, Margery wife of Ralph de, 620.
....., William, son of William, 620.
Sellack, co. Heref., Baysham in, *q.v.*
Selley, Selleye, [in Northfield parish], co. Worc., 428 (*p.* 257).
Selleye, Geoffrey de. 428 (*p.* 257 *bis*).
Selling, Sellingge by Badlesmere, co. Kent, 431.
Sellinge, co. Kent, manor, 413.
Sellinge, Sellyng, John de, 431.
....., John de, and Idonia his wife, 431.
....., Ralph de, 431.
....., Richard de, 431.
Sellyng. *See* Sellinge.
Selston, co. Nott., manor, 417.
Selton, co. Dorset. *See* Silton.
Selworthy, Seleworthy, co. Somers., advowson, 625.
Semer. *See* Seamer.
Semnour, Alexander, 571.
Seneschal, Joan wife of John le, 606.
Senglowe, Nicholas de, 177 (*p.* 106).
..... *Cf.* Sancto Laudo.
Senkeler. *See* Sancto Claro.
Septem Vannis, Sevauntz, William de, 414.
....., William de, 267, 514.
....., William de, son of William, 414.
Sere, co. Buck. *See* Seer.

Serle, Maud wife of Richard, of Shoreham, 622.
Seteringtou, Seteryngton, co. York. *See* Settrington.
Seton, co. York. *See* Seaton Ross.
Settrington, Seteringtou, Seteryngton, co. York, lord of. *See* Bigot.
....., Scagglethorpe in, *q.v.*
Seukoworth, co. Berks. *See* Sugworth.
Sevauntz. *See* Septem Vannis.
Sevenash [in Combe Martin parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Sevenhouwes, Robert de, 331 (*p.* 200).
Severn River, fishing weirs in, 167.
....., fishery in, 732.
Sewal, John, 434.
Sewardsley, Sywardisle [in Easton Neston parish, co. N'hamp.], prioress of, 224.
Sewell [in Blakesley parish], co. N'hamp., 322 (*p.* 186).
Seweneston, Sewenston, Seweniston, co. Buck. *See* Simpson.
Seynt Cler, Seyncler *See* Sancto Claro.
Seynthiller, Alan, 692.
Seysedon, co. Staff. *See* Scisdon.
Seyton, Richard de, 672.
Seyvil, Thomas de, 175 (*p.* 101).
Shabbington, Schobyndon [co. Buck.], 123.
Shackerstone, Sharskiston, Sharkeston, Scharston, co. Leic., 612 (*p.* 389).
....., advowson, 612 (*p.* 390).
Shadworth, Schaddeworth, Shaddeworth, Peter de, 67.
....., John de, 447.
....., John de, son of Peter, 67.
....., William de, son of Robert de, 67.
Shaftesbury, [co. Dorset], abbess of, 700 (*p.* 431).
Shakeleston, Robert son of Robert de, 517 (*p.* 313).
Shalford, Shaldeford, co. Essex, 129, 210 (*p.* 128).
Shapewyk, co. Sussex. *See* Shopwyke.
Sharnbrook, Scharnebrok, co. Bedf., 517 (*p.* 314).
Sharnebourne [co. Norf.]. *See* Shernborne.
Sharnhalle, co. Essex. *See* Sheering Hall.
Sharnton, co. Norf. *See* Sharrington.
Sharperton, Scharperton [in Alwinton parish], co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 381).
Sharrington, Sharnton, co. Norf., 129.
Sharskiston, Sharkeston, co. Leic. *See* Shackerstone.
Sharstede, Robert de, 514.
Shathewelle, co. Leic. *See* Shawell.
Shaton, co. Cumb. *See* Shatton.
Shatton, Shaton [in Brigham parish], co. Cumb., 395.
Shawdon, Schawden [in Whittingham parish], co. N'humb., 471.
Shawell, Shathewelle, co. Leic., 54 (*p.* 37).
Sheering Hall, le Sharnhalle [in Shalford parish], co. Essex, 210 (*p.* 128).
Sheerland, Schirlande [in Pluckley parish], co. Kent, 181.
Sheet Bridge, Shetebrugg, Shytebrugge [in Petersfield parish, co. Hants.], 46, 612 (*p.* 385).
Sheffield, Schiffeld [in Fletching parish], co. Sussex, 45.
Sheldon, co. Warw., 54 (*p.* 38).
Sheldon, Scheldon, Nicholas de, 54 (*p.* 38).
Sheldwich, co. Kent, 431.
Shelfhull, co. Warw. *See* Shelfield.
Shelfield, Shelfhull [in Aston Cantlow parish], co. Warw., 612 (*p.* 392).
Shelford, Great, co. Camb., 518 (*pp.* 319, 339).
....., Shelforde, Schedford, Schelford, co. Nott., 179.
....., ..., prior of, 507.
Shelland, Shellonde, Shellond, co. Suff., 402, 762.
Shelton, co. Norf., 55.
Shelton, Robert de, 55.
Shelve, East [in Lenham parish], co. Kent, manor, 260.
....., Schelve, co. Salop, manor, 318.
Shelvestrode, Nicholas de, 703 (*p.* 437).
Shench, John, 670.
....., Roland, 670.
Shenley, Schenle, co. Hertf., 152.
Shepeleye, co. Sussex. *See* Shipley.
Shepeye, Simon de, 708 (*p.* 444).
Shepton Mallet, Shepton Malett, co. Somers., manor, 276.
Shepton Montagu, Schepton Montague, co. Somers., manor, 238 (*p.* 142).
....., ..., Knowle in, *q.v.*
Sherborne, Schirborne, co. Dorset, abbot of, 170.
....., Schirbourne, co. Warw., 612 (*p.* 389).
Sherburn, Schirburn, co. York, E.R., 51 (*p.* 31).
Sherburn, Shirburn in Harfordlith, co. York., 223 (*p.* 133).
Shere, Shyre, Shire, co. Surrey, 116.
....., manor, 570.
Shereford, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 330).
Sherfield upon Loddon, Shirfelde, Shirefeld, co. Hants., manor, 42.

Sheriff Hutton, co. York, Farlington in, *q.v.*
Shernborne, Sharnebourne [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 331).
Sherthales, Scherthasles, John de, 54 (*p.* 37).
Sherwell, co. Devon, Plaistow in, *q.v.*
Shetebrugg [co. Hants]. *See* Sheet Bridge.
Shillingford, Schillyngford, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 448).
Shillington, co. N'humb. *See* Shilvington.
Shillyngton. *See* Schilvyngton.
Shilvington, Shillington, Shilvyntoune [in Morpeth parish], co. N'humb., 515 (*p.* 306).
....., manor, 50 (*p.* 22), 51 (*p.* 31).
Shimpling, Schimplinge, co. Suff., manor, 709.
Shipdham, Shipedham [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 330).
Shipherst, co. Kent, court at, 431.
Shipley, Shepeleye, co. Sussex, Stok park in, 702.
....., Knepp in, *q.v.*
Shippelake, Robert de, 336.
....., ..., his daughter Joan's marriage, 336.
Shipton Bellenger, co. Hants. Snoddington in, *q.v.*
..... under Wychwood, Schiptone, Schipton, co. Oxford, 590.
Shirbrok, co. Derby. *See* Shirebrook.
Shire [co. Surrey]. *See* Shere.
Shirebrook, Shirbrok [in Pleasley parish], co. Derby, 386.
Shirefeld, co. Hants. *See* Sherfield.
Shirewodo, Henry de, prior of Drax, 434.
Shirfelde, co. Hants. *See* Sherfield.
Shirland, Shyrland, co. Derby, manor, 517 (*p.* 512).
Shirmunden, co. N'humb. *See* Schirmundesden.
Shitlington, Shutlington [in Bollingham parish], co. N'humb., 751.
Shodwelle, John de, 755.
....., William de, father of John, 755.
Shoebury, Little or North, Schobury, co. Essex, 370.
Sholdon, co. Heref., Ledicot in, *q.v.*
Shole, Adam, 191.
....., ..., his son Gregory, 191.
Shopwyke, Shapewyk [in Oving parish], co. Sussex, manor, 131.
Shoreham, Shorham, co. Sussex, 570, 701.
....., Now Shorham, co. Sussex, 282.
Shorne, co. Kent, manor, 181.
Shorteford, John de, 571.
Shortflatt, Shortflat [in Bolam parish], co. N'humb., 597.
Shotesham, Scotisham [co. Norf.], 55.
Shotley, Shotteley, co. N'humb., 515 (*p.* 303), 751.
Shotswell, Scothiswell, Sothiswell, Schottiswell, co. Warw., manor, 748 (*p.* 469).
Shotton, Schotton [in Stannington parish], co. N'humb., manor, 489.
Shouldham, Reyner de, 762.
Shraucle [co. Warw.]. *See* Shrewley.
Shrawley, Schraucleye [co. Worc.], 250.
....., William Power of, *q.v.*
Shrewley, Shraucle [in Hatton parish, co. Warw.], manor, 287 (*p.* 170).
Shrewsbury, co. Salop, abbot of, 137.
Shrewton, Schereueton, co. Wilts, 293.
....., Wynterbourn, Schireueton, co. Wilts, 426.
Shrivenham, Shryvenham, Scrivenham, co. Berks, 518 (*p.* 339).
....., manor, 518 (*p.* 328).
Shropham, Schropham, co. Norf., 61 (*p.* 51), 518 (*p.* 333).
....., Bradcar in, *q.v.*
Shuckburgh, Schuckeborou, co. Warw., 612 (*p.* 389).
Shuckton, Shukthorn, Syukthorn [near Dethick, co. Derby], 708 (*p.* 445).
Shukthorn, co. Derby. *See* Shuckton.
Shulwyng, John de, and Benedicta his wife, 518 (*p.* 329).
Shupton, Robert, son of Richard de, of Grewolthorpe, 463.
Shutlington, co. N'humb. *See* Shitlington.
Shutlington, Adam de, 751.
Shyre, co. Surrey. *See* Shere.
Shyrland, co. Derby. *See* Shirland.
Shytebrugge. *See* Sheet Bridge.
Sibbertoft, Sibertoft, co. N'hamp., manor, 82.
Sibbesthorp, Simon de, 507.
Sibton, Adam de, 54 (*p.* 40).
....., John de, 54 (*p.* 40).
....., William de, 54 (*p.* 40).
Sibton, Sybeton, co. Suff., abbot of, 394.
Sicklinghall, Sikelinghale [in Kirkby Overblow parish], co. York, manor, 416.
Sigglesthorne, co. York, West Hatfield in. *See* Hatfield.
Sigston, co. York. Winton in, *q.v.*
Sikelinghale, co. York. *See* Sicklinghall.
Silcby, co. Leic., 699 (*p.* 429), 700 (*p.* 433).
....., advowson, 699 (*p.* 430), 700 (*p.* 434).
Silpherton, co. Devon. *See* Silverton.

Silton, Salton, Selton, co. Dorset, manor, 163, 573, 698.
Silventon, co. Salop. *See* Silvington.
Silverton, Sulfurton, Culferton, Silpherton, co. Devon, manor, 118, 318.
....., advowson, 118.
....., Combe Sachville in, *q.v.*
....., Greenslinch in, *q.v.*
Silvington, Silventon, co. Salop, 168.
Simon, Hugh son of, 518 (*p.* 318).
....., John son of, 322 (*p.* 187).
....., Richard, 518 (*p.* 339).
....., Richard, knight, 518 (*p.* 328).
Simondburn, Symoundburn, Symundburn, co. N'humb., manor, 164, 751.
....., advowson, 164.
Simondeshyde, co. Hertf., 759 (*p.* 482).
Simpson, Sewenston, Seweniston, Seweneston, co. Buck., manor and advowson, 517 (*p.* 313).
....., Roger, parson of, 517 (*pp.* 311, 313).
Singelton, Gilbert de, 682.
....., Gilbert de, writ to, 707.
....., Joan wife of Thomas de, 488.
....., Thomas de, 682.
Singleton, Little Singilton [in Kirkham parish], co. Lanc., 488.
....., Sangelton, co. Sussex, manor and advowson, 752.
Sisterne, co. Norf. *See* Syderstone.
Siwell, co. N'hamp. *See* Sywell.
Sixendale, Sixindale, co. York. *See* Thixendale.
Sixtinby, William de, 708 (*p.* 444).
Sixyndale [co. York]. *See* Thixendale.
Skakelthorpe, Skakilthorp, co. York. *See* Scagglethorpe.
Skaldeford, co. Leic. *See* Scalford.
Skales, co. Cumb. *See* Scales.
....., co. Lanc. *See* Scales.
Skalleby, co. Linc. *See* Scawby.
Skalleby, Agnes de, 330 (*p.* 197).
....., Katharine de, 330 (*p.* 197).
Skalmeye island. *See* Skolmar.
Skarthecliff, co. Derby. *See* Scarcliffe.
Skeffington, Skefftynton, Skeftyngton, co. Leic., 54 (*p.* 36).
....., advowson, 54 (*p.* 38).
Skeffling, Skeftlyng, Skeftelyng, Stetlyng, co. York, 263, 552.
Skegness, Skegnesse, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 47), 109.
Skelton [in Langbargh], co. York, manor, 185.
....., castle, &c., 185.
Skelton, Adam de, 185, 515 (*p.* 305).
Skendelby, Skendelby, co. Linc., 109, 274.
Skerigton, John de, and Agnes (Martel) his wife, 243.
Skerningg, Skernyngg, co. Norf. *See* Scarning.
Skerraton, Skiredon, Skyrredon, Skyredon [in Dean Prior parish], co. Devon, 230.
Sketlyng, co. York. *See* Skeffling.
Sketty, Enesketty [co. Glamorgan], 358 (*p.* 216).
Skidbrook, Skitbrok, Skytbrok in Saltfleethavene, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 46), 721.
Skimyntonesmersh, co. Kent, 514.
Skipsea, Skipse, Skypse, co. York, castle guard, 91, 154, 321, 580.
....., Dringhoe in, *q.v.*
....., Ulrome in, *q.v.*
Skipseburgh, co. York. *See* Burgh.
Skipton in Craven, Skypton, co. York, inquisitions made at, 60 (*pp.* 45, 49).
....., manor and town, 518 (*p.* 323).
....., castle, 175 (*p.* 101).
....., honour, honour of the castle, 220, 530, 641.
....., court at, 64, 65.
....., court of knights of, 175 (*p.* 101), 220.
Skirbeck, Skirbek, co. Linc., 331 (*p.* 201).
Skiredon, co. Devon. *See* Skerraton.
Skirkenbek, co. York. *See* Skirpenbeck.
Skirpenbeck, Skirkenbek, co. York, lord of. *See* Chauncy.
Skitbrok, co. Linc. *See* Skidbrook.
Skomar, Skalmeye, Island [co. Pemb.], 518 (*p.* 324).
Skoreby, co. York. *See* Scoreby.
Skot, Ranulph, 754.
Skourburgh, co. York. *See* Scorbrough.
Skraythfeld, co. Linc. *See* Scrafield.
Skreithesfeld, co. Linc. *See* Scrafield.
Skyk, Ralph le, 199.
Skypse, co. York. *See* Skipsea.
Skypton, co. York. *See* Skipton.
Skyrredon, Skyredon, co. Devon. *See* Skerraton.
Skytbrok, co. Linc. *See* Skidbrook.
Slackholme, Slekcholm [in Hogsthorpe parish], co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 46).
Slade, Richard atte, 725.
Slaidburn, Slaytburn, co. York, manor, 530.
Slamondsay, Slamondesheye [in White Notley parish], co. Essex, 427 (*p.* 254).
Slape, la Slape [in Bridgewater parish], co. Somers., 492, 493.
Slapton, co. N'hamp., 518 (*p.* 315).
Slaugham, co. Sussex, 570.

Slaytburn, co. York. *See* Slaidburn.
Sleagill, Slegil, Slegill [in Morland parish, co. Westm.], 378 (*pp.* 223, 224).
Slegil, Slegill. *See* Sleagill.
Slekeholm, co. Linc. *See* Slackholme.
Slene, William de, 559.
....., William de and Alice his wife, 559.
....., William de, son of William, 559.
Slengesby, co. York. *See* Slingsby.
Slengesby, Slengsby, William de, 51 (*p.* 29), 515 (*p.* 307).
Slinfold, Slyndefold, co. Sussex, 622.
....., Pinkhurst in, *q.v.*
Slingsby, Selengesby, Slengesby, co. York, 51 (*p.* 29), 515 (*pp.* 307, 308).
Sloothby, Slotheby [in Willoughby parish by Alford], co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 46).
Slotesford hundred, co. Berks, 480.
Slotheby, co. Linc. *See* Sloothby.
Sly, Philip, 518 (*p.* 326).
Slyndefold, co. Sussex. *See* Slinfold.
Smalhetz, Roger, 58.
Smalland, or Marshalls, Smalclonde [in Hatfield Peverel parish], co. Essex, 427 (*p.* 254).
Smart, John, 700 (*p.* 434).
Smeetham, Smytheton, Smetheton [in Bulmer parish], co. Essex, manor, 284.
Smeeton, Smetheton, co. Leic., 609.
Smerk, William, 617.
....., Richard, 617.
Smetheton, co. Essex. *See* Smeetham.
Smetheton, co. Leic. *See* Smeeton.
Smith, William le, 267.
Smith, Faber, Richard, 191.
Smythe, Thomas atte, 486 (*p.* 285).
Smytheton, co. Essex. *See* Smeetham.
Smythsone, Geoffrey, 710 (*p.* 451).
Snabdaugh, Snabothalgh [in Greystead parish], co. N'humb., 693.
Snabothalgh, co. N'humb. *See* Snabdaugh.
Snape [in Well parish, co. York.], manor, 232.
Snelleslond, Snelleslound, Mabel de, 19.
....., William de, 19.
Snelleston, co. Buck. *See* Snelson.
Snelson, Snellson, Snelleston [in Lavendon parish], co. Buck., 517 (*p.* 313).
Snetterton, Snyterton, co. Norf., 61 (*p.* 51).
Snettisham, Snetesham, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 331).
Snitterby, Snyterby, co. Linc., 465.
Snitterfield, Snytenfeld [co. Warw.], Walter de Cantilupo, parson of, 518 (*p.* 338).
Snitterley, Snyterle [co. Norf.], *now* Blakeney, *q.v.*
Snoddington, Snodynton [in Shipton Bellenger parish, co. Hants], 518 (*p.* 328).
Snoddyng, Thomas, of Nateby, 446.
....., Thomas, son of Thomas, 446.
Snope, Suanhope [in Knaresdale parish], co. N'humb., 693.
Snorcham, Snorham, co. Essex, 517 (*p.* 312).
Snoring, Great, Naryngges, co. Norf., manor and advowson, 324, 352.
....., Little, Snoringg [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 331).
Snow, John, 593 (*p.* 371).
Snytenfeld. *See* Snittorfield.
Snyterby, co. Linc. *See* Snitterby.
Snyterle, co. Norf. *See* Snitterley.
Snyterton, co. Norf. *See* Snetterton.
Snyterton, Hugh de, 61 (*p.* 51).
....., Thomas de, 504 (*p.* 297).
Sock Dennis, Sook Deneis, co. Somers., 602.
Socknersh, Sokenersh [in Brightling parish], co. Sussex, manor, 704.
Sodburi, John de, knight, and Joan his wife, 199.
Sodbury, Chipping, Sobbury, co. Glouc., inquisition made at, 747.
Sodelomb, Robert, 197.
Soham, Monk, Soham Monachorum, co. Suff., 257.
Sok, William de, 607 (*p.* 380).
Sokenersh, co. Sussex. *See* Socknersh.
Soleham, co. Berks. *See* Sulham.
Solere, John atte, 518 (*p.* 329).
Solers, Soleres, Soulers, John de, 309.
....., John de, son of John, 54 (*p.* 39).
....., ..., ..., and Olive his wife, 309.
Soley, William de, 711.
Solham, co. Berks. *See* Sulham.
Solihull, co. Warw., 290.
....., Colton in, 638.
Solport, Solperd [in Stapleton parish], co. Cumb., 279.
Somborne, Somborn, co. Hants, hundred, 178.
Somenur, Roger le, 308.
....., John le, 308.
Somerbury [in Gomshall in Shere], co. Surrey, 116.
Somerbury, Henry de, 116.
....., Henry de, son of Henry, 116.
....., Richard de, 255.
Somerby, Somyrdoby, Somerdoby, co. Leic., 699 (*p.* 430), 700 (*p.* 434).

Somerby—*cont.*
....., manor, 708 (*p.* 444).
Somercotes, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 46).
Someri. *See* Somery.
Somerisham, co. Suff. *See* Somersham.
Somerset, the office of forester in fee of, 468.
Somersham, Somerisham. co. Suff., 53.
Somerton, co. Oxford, lord of. *See* Grey.
....., co. Somers., inquisition made at, 724.
..... Erleigh, Little Somerton [in Somerton parish], co. Somers., 505.
Somervile, Somervyle, Somervill, Adam de, 51 (*p.* 30), 515 (*p.* 307).
....., Edmund, Edmund de, 60 (*p.* 50), 109.
....., Roger de, knight, 435.
Somery, Someri, John de, 428.
....., Agnes de, 189.
....., John de, 632.
....., ..., late lord of Dudley, 562.
....., Lucy wife of John de, 428 (*p.* 259).
Somyrdeby, co. Leic. *See* Somerby.
Sondo, co. Sussex. *See* Wickensands.
Sondwell [co. Staff.]. *See* Sandwell.
Sondyhavyn. co. Pomb. *See* Sandy Haven.
Sono, co. Staff. *See* Stone.
Sonning, co. Berks, Early in, *q.v.*
Sonnyside [co. Durham]. *See* Sunnyside.
Sonthorp, co. York. *See* Sunthorp.
Sook Deneis, co. Somers. *See* Sock Dennis.
Sotby, Sotteby, co. Linc., 423.
Sotcotes, co. York. *See* Southcoates.
Sotenton, co. York, 518 (*p.* 323).
Sothiswell, co. Warw. *See* Shotswell.
Sottcby, co. Linc. *See* Sotby.
Sotton. *See* Sutton.
Sottone, co. Kent. *See* Sutton.
Souche. *See* Zouche.
Soulby [in Daere parish], co. Cumb., 50 (*p.* 23), 51 (*p.* 28), 155, 515 (*p.* 305).
Soulers. *See* Solcres.
Sourch, Laurence de la, 434.
..... *Cf.* Zouche.
Sourdevale, John de, 600.
Sourton, Surton, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Souterfel, co. Cumb. *See* Souther Fell.
Southalre, co. Devon. *See* Aller.
Southampton [co. Hants], Prior of St. Denis. 426.
Southchurch, Southeherche, co. Essex, Souththorp in, 370.
Southclyfton, co. Nott. *See* Clifton.
Southcoates, Soteotes, co. York, 321.
Southcourt, co. York, 49.
Southedon, co. Devon. *See* Sowden.
Souther Fell, Souterfel [in Greystoke parish], co. Cumb., 515 (*p.* 307).
Southhikham, co. Linc. *See* Hykeham.
Southkyme, co. Linc. *See* Kyme.
Southminster, Suthminstre, co. Essex, Fourneaus in, 709.
Southmorton, co. Berks. *See* Moreton.
Southoe, Sutho, co. Hunt., 196.
Southrop, Suththrop, co. Glouc., 336.
Souththorp in Southchurch, co. Essex, 370.
Southwark, Suthwerk, Suthewerk, co. Surrey, 518 (*p.* 320), 635, 696, 700 (*p.* 430).
....., St. Mary Magdalen's parish, 632.
....., St. Olave's parish, 632.
....., ..., la Watergate in, 632.
Southwell, Suthwell, co. Nott., church of, 679.
....., dean and chapter of, 179.
Southwick, Suthewyk, co. Hants, prior of St. Mary's, 178.
Southwold, Suthwald, co. Suff., manor, 129.
Sowden,Southedon [in Lympstone parish], co. Devon, 753.
Sowles, Thomas de, 764.
....., William de, 764.
Spalding, Spaldyng, co. Linc., prior of, 53, 331 (*p.* 199).
Spaldingmore, co. York, 515 (*p.* 309).
Spaldington, Spaldyngton [in Bubwith parish], co. York, 51 (*p.* 29), 515 (*p.* 306).
Sparham, Sperham, co. Norf, 487, 518 (*pp.* 330, 331, 333, 334), 759 (*p.* 483).
....., advowson, 518 (*pp.* 333, 334).
Sparham, Adam de, 518 (*p.* 333).
....., Bartholomew de, 518 (*p.* 334).
Sparket, Sparkehefd [in Greystoke parish], co. Cumb., 515 (*p.* 307).
Speccote [in Merton parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Spechesleye, co. Worc. *See* Spetchley.
Speek. *See* Spek.
Speen, Spene, Speyne, co. Berks, 518 (*p.* 328).
....., Wood, Wodespeyne [in Speen parish], co. Berks, 30.
Spek, le Speke, le Speek, Ralph, 710 (*p.* 452).
....., William, 478, 710 (*p.* 450).
Spencer, Spenser, Nicholas, 51 (*p.* 29), 515 (*p.* 307).
..... *See* Spenser.
Spene, co. Berks. *See* Speen.

Spenser, Nicholas le. *See* Spencer.
....., Walter le, 51 (*p.* 29).
Sperham, co. Norf. *See* Sparham.
Spetchley, Spechesleye, co. Worc., 518 (*p.* 336).
Speyne [co. Berks]. *See* Speen.
Spigurnel, Spygurnel, Henry, 518 (*p.* 328).
....., William, 179.
Spillesby, co. Linc. *See* Spilsby.
Spilsby, Spillesby, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 48).
....., advowson, 60 (*p.* 50).
....., Eresby in, *q.v.*
Spindleston, Spindelestan, Spyndelstan [in Bamburgh parish], co. N'humb., 241, 485.
Spinis, Simon de, 435.
Spiriden, co. N'humb., 515 (*p.* 303).
Spithope [in Elsdon parish], co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 380).
Spofforth, Spofford, co. York, court at, 416.
Spondon, Spoundon, co. Derby, 325.
Spratton, Sprotton, co. N'hamp., 121.
Spridlington, Spridlyngton, co. Linc., 533 (*p.* 346).
Springfield, Spryngefeld, co. Essex, 598.
....., Maud, lady of, 236.
Sprotton, co. N'hamp. *See* Spratton.
Sproughton, Sprouton, co. Suff., 59.
Spryngefeld, co. Essex. *See* Springfield.
Spygurnel. *See* Spigurnel.
Spyneye, William del, 70.
Squier, John, 202.
Stachre, South, Southstare, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 49).
Stackpole, Stakepol, co. Pemb., 518 (*p.* 336).
Stadbury, Stodbiri [in Aveton Giffard parish], co. Devon, 486 (*p.* 286).
Stafford, West, Staford, Stanford, co. Dorset, 117, 329.
Stafford, Stafforde, Ralph, son of Edmund de, 354.
....., Hamund de, 518 (*pp.* 325 *bis*, 340).
....., James de, 171.
....., William de, 354.
Stafford, baron of, 250, 428 (*p.* 255).
....., baroness of, 56 (*p.* 42).
....., ... *See* Pipe.
Staford, co. Devon. *See* Stowford.
....., co. Dorset. *See* Stafford.
Stagsden, co. Bedf., Tilwick in, *q.v.*
Staincroft, co. N'humb. *See* Stonecroft.
Stainland, Staynland [in Halifax], co. York, 663.
Stainley, South, Kyrkestaynlay, co. York, 79.
Stainton, Staynton, Steynton [in Dacre parish], co. Cumb., 50 (*p.* 24), 51 (*p.* 28), 515 (*p.* 303).
....., Little Staynton [in Dacre parish], co. Cumb., 515 (*p.* 305).
....., Staynton and Little Staynton, 515 (*p.* 307).
....., Staynton [in Gainford parish, co. Durham], 247.
....., Staynton, Steynton, co. Linc., 270.
Stakepol, co. Pemb. *See* Stackpole.
Stakepol, Richard de, 518 (*p.* 336).
Stalingburgh, co. Linc. *See* Stallingborough.
Stallingborough, Stalingburgh, Stalyngburgh, co. Linc., 179.
....., manor, 423.
Stalmine, Stalmyn [in Lancaster parish], co. Lanc., 415.
Stalyngburgh, co. Linc. *See* Stalling borough.
Stanbourne, Stanburne, Stanbourne, co. Essex, 129, 186 (*p.* 113).
....., court of the marshal's fee at, 129.
....., honour, 518 (*p.* 319).
Stamford, Staunford, co. Linc., 719.
Stamford Bridge, *Pons Belli*, co. York, 150 (*pp.* 82, 83).
Stamfordham, Stanfordham, co. N'humb., the Heugh manor in, 764.
Stanbourne, co. Essex. *See* Stambourne.
Stanbridge, Stanbriggo [in Romsey parish], co. Hants, 178.
Stanbrom, co. Derby. *See* Stonebroom.
Stanburne, co. Essex. *See* Stambourne.
Standon, co. Hertf. *See* Staunton.
....., Staundon, co. Hertf., manor, 129.
....., ..., Barwick in, *q.v.*
Stane, lo, co. York, 322 (*p.* 188).
Stane, Cristina wife of Peter de la, 163.
Staneford, co. Norf. *See* Stanford.
Staneford, Richard de, 250.
....., John de, 250.
Stanegrave, Robert de, 327 (*p.* 191).
Stanowell, Stanewelle, co. Midd. *See* Stanwell.
Stanford Dingley, co. Berks, 428 (*p.* 258).
....., ..., manor, 428 (*p.* 256), 562.
....., co. Dorset. *See* Stafford.
..... le Hope, Stanbrok, co. Essex, advowson, 518 (*p.* 332).
..... Rivers, Stanford Ryvers, co. Essex, manor, 715.

Stanford—*cont.*
....., Bishop's, Stannfordesfaucon [in Kings Stanford parish], co. Heref., 54 (*p.* 38).
..... on Teme, co. Heref., 54 (*p.* 38).
....., Staneford, co. Norf., 487, 518 (*p.* 331).
Stanfordham, co. N'humb. *See* Stamfordham.
Stanger [in Brigham parish], co. Cumb., 395.
Stanhoe, Stanhowe, co. Norf., manor, 504 (*p.* 297).
Stanhore, co. Surrey. *See* Stanyard.
Stannfordesfaucon, co. Heref. *See* Stanford.
Stannington, Stanynton, Stanyngton, Stanyntouno, co. N'humb., 50 (*p.* 22), 51 (*pp.* 27, 31), 515 (*pp.* 303, 306).
Stansfield, Stansfeld [in Halifax parish], co. York, 334.
Stanstead Abbots, Stanstede, co. Hertf., 186 (*p.* 113), 635.
....., Stanstede, co. Kent, manor, 328 (*p.* 193), 740.
....., Stanstede [in Westbourne parish], co. Sussex, 752.
Stant, co. Glouc. *See* Stantway.
Stanton, Long, co. Camb., 753.
....., Staunton [in Youlgrave parish], co. Derby, 317.
....., co. Hunt. *See* Fenstanton.
..... Harold, co. Leic. *See* Staunton.
..... St. John, Staunton Seint Johan, co. Oxford, manor, 418.
..... Lacy, Staunton Lascy, Staunton Lacy, Staunton, co. Salop, 54 (*pp.* 39, 40).
....., ..., manor, 344 *bis*.
....., ..., Upper Hayton and Witchcott in, 54 (*p.* 39).
....., Staunton, co. Staff., 54 (*p.* 35).
..... Fitzwarren, Staunton, co. Wilts, manor, 314.
Stanton, Ellis de, 54 (*p.* 38).
Stantonbury, Stonton Barry, Stonton, co. Buck., 664.
....., manor, 595.
Stantway Bollow, Stant within the manor of Rodleye, [in Westbury on Severn parish], co. Glouc., 472.
Stanwardine in the Wood, Stanwarthyn in the Wode [in Baschurch parish], co. Salop, 685.
Stanwell, Stanewolle, Stanowell, co. Midd., manor, 46.
....., manor and advowson, 673.
Stanwell—*cont.*
....., Boyle in, *q.v.*
Stanyard, Stanhore [in Chobham parish], co. Surrey, 224.
Stanyngton, Stanynton, Stanyntoune, co. N'humb. *See* Stannington.
Stapele, co. Somers. *See* Staple.
Stapeley, Stapelegh [in Odiham parish], co. Hants, manor, 452.
Stapelford, co. Camb. *See* Stapleford.
....., co. Essex. *See* Stapleford.
....., co. Hertf. *See* Stapleford.
....., co. Nott. *See* Stapleford.
....., co. Wilts. *See* Stapleford.
Stapelford, Stapilford, Geoffrey de, 494.
....., Richard de, 28.
....., Geoffrey de, 28.
....., Richard de, 494.
Stapelton, Stapilton, Gilbert de, escheator, 232.
....., John de, 49 *bis*.
....., Nicholas de, 49 *bis*, 51 (*p.* 29), 438, 515 (*p.* 307).
Stapenhill, co. Derby, Newhall in. *q.v.*
Stapilford, co. Leic. *See* Stapleford.
....., co. Nott. *See* Stapleford.
Stapilford. *See* Stapelford.
Stapilton. *See* Stapelton.
Staple Fitzpaine, Stapele, co. Somers., 238 (*p.* 142).
Stapleford, Stapelford, co. Camb., 573.
..... Tawney, Stapelford Tany, Stapylford Tany, Stapelford, co. Essex, 106, 715.
....., ..., manor, 106.
....., ..., advowson, 106.
....., Stapelford, co. Hertf., 454.
....., ..., advowson, 454.
....., Stapilford, co. Leic., 708 (*p.* 444).
....., Stapilford, Stapelford, co. Nott., 28, 494.
....., Stapelford, co. Wilts, 426.
....., ..., manor, 280.
Stapylford, co. Essex. *See* Stapleford.
Starbotton, Staverbote [in Kettlewell parish], co. York, manor, 629.
Startforth, Strotforth, co. York, 49.
Stathe [in Stoke St. Gregory parish], co. Somers, 264.
Staughton, Great, co. Hunt., Dillington in, *q.v.*
Staunden, Vivian de, 354.
Staundon, co. Hertf. *See* Standon.
Staunford, co, Linc. *See* Stamford.
Staunton, co. Derby. *See* Stanton.
..... on Wye, Stanton on Wyo, Standon, co. Heref., 54 (*p.* 38).

Staunton—*cont.*
..... Harold, Stanton Harald, co. Leic., 54 (*p.* 38).
....., co. Nott., manor, 662.
..... Seint Johan, co. Oxford. *See* Stanton.
....., co. Salop. *See* Stanton Lacy.
..... upon Hineheath, co. Salop, Moston in, *q.v.*
..... [in Dunster parish], co. Somers., 710 (*p.* 446).
....., co. Staff. *See* Stanton.
....., co. Wilts. *See* Stanton.
....., co. Worc., manor, 518 (*p.* 335).
Staunton, William de, 662.
....., Geoffrey de, 662.
....., Richard de, 54 (*p.* 40).
....., Robert de, 317, 518 (*p.* 335).
....., Roger de, 238 (*p.* 143).
....., Thomas de, 240.
....., Walter de, 518 (*p.* 336).
Staure, William de, 472.
....., William de, son of William, 472.
Staveley, co. Derby, manor, 582.
....., co. Westm., hamlet, 407.
Staverbote, co. York. *See* Starbotton.
Staweye, co. Somers. *See* Stowey.
Stayn, Maud de, 60 (*p.* 49).
Stayncroft, co. N'humb. *See* Stonecroft.
Staynehop, Roger de, 634.
Staynesby, Joan de, 489.
Stayngrave, John de, his daughter Isabel married to Walter de Teye, *q.v.*
Stayngreve, co. York. *See* Stonegrave.
Staynland, co. York. *See* Stainland.
Staynley, Hugh de, 49.
Staynolf, co. Lanc. *See* Steyna.
Staynton, co. Cumb. *See* Stainton.
....., co. Linc. *See* Stainton.
Staynton, Margaret de, 32, 41.
Staynwath, co. Linc. *See* Stenwith.
Steane, Stene, co. N'hamp., 748 (*p.* 470).
....., advowson, 748 (*p.* 471).
Stebbyngg, John de, 546.
Stedoham, Simon de, 433.
Steeping, Little, Steping, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 48).
....., Bretthengg in, 60 (*p.* 49).
Steeple, Stupel, co. Dorset, manor and three hundreds, 129.
Steetley, Stytoleye [in Whitwell parish], co. Derby, 401.
Stele, John, 51 (*p.* 29).
Steno, co. N'hamp. *See* Stoano.
Stenwith, Staynwath [in Barrowby parish], co. Linc., 371.
Stepelton, co. Dorset. *See* Winterborne Steepleton.
Stepelton, Stepilton, Stepoltone, Robert de, 428 (*p.* 256), 612 (*p.* 389).
....., Robert de, lord of Dormington, 45.
Stephon, Howel son of, 518 (*p.* 325).
....., John son of, 275 (*p.* 161).
....., John son of, of Boochamwell, 762.
....., William son of, 202.
Stepilton. *See* Stepelton.
Steping, co. Linc. *See* Steeping.
Steple, co. Salop. *See* Stepple.
Stepple, Steple [in Neen Savage parish], co. Salop, 726.
Stepple, la Stepple, Steple, Walter de, 726.
....., William de, 726.
Stevekeye, co. Norf. *See* Stiffkey.
Stevenage, co. Hertf., Boxbury in, *q.v.*
Stewe, Philip de, 236.
Stewley, Stiuelegh [in Ashill parish], co. Somers., manor, 329.
Steyna, Staynolf [in Poulton in the Fylde parish], co. Lanc., 415.
Steynford, Petor de, 130 (*p.* 83).
....., Robert de, 175 (*p.* 102).
Steyngreve, Isabel de. *See* Teye.
Steyning, co. Sussex, Charlton in, *q.v.*
Steynton, co. Cumb. *See* Stainton.
....., co. Linc. *See* Stainton.
Stibbard, Styberde, Stiberdo [co. Norf.], 504 (*p.* 297), 518 (*pp.* 330, 331).
Stiffkey, Stivekeye, Stovekeye, Styvekeyo, co. Norf., 487.
....., manor, 518 (*p.* 317), 759 (*p.* 481).
....., advowson, 759 (*p.* 483).
....., advowson of St. Mary's church, 518 (*pp.* 333, 334).
Stifford, Styford, co. Essex, 224, 716.
Stiford, Styford [in Bywell St. Andrew], co. N humb., 50 (*p.* 22), 51 (*p.* 27), 515 (*p.* 303).
....., manor, 51 (*pp.* 32, 33).
Stinton [now in Sall parish], co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 330).
....., manor, 706.
Stirchesle, John de, 428 (*p.* 254).
Stirkeland, co. Westm. *See* Strickland.
Stirkelaunde, Walter de, 561.
Stiuelegh, co. Somers. *See* Stowley.
Stivekeyo, co. Norf. *See* Stiffkey.
Stockbridge, Stokbrigge, co. Hants, inquisition made at, 367.
Stockholt, Stokholt, in Akeley parish, co. Buck., 71.
Stockleigh Luccombe, Stokolegh Loccombe, Stockoleigh, Stokkeleyo [in Choriton Fitzpaine parish], co. Devon, 235.

Stockleigh Luceombe—*cont.*
....., manor, 626, 627.
Stockwell, co. Surrey, 696.
Stocton, William de, 192.
Stodbiri, co. Devon. *See* Stadbury.
Stodday, Stodhagh [in Lancaster parish], co. Lanc., 407.
Stodelegh, co. Devon. *See* Stoodleigh.
Stodham [co. Bedf.]. *See* Studham.
Stodham, Thomas de, 398.
Stodleye, co. Warw. *See* Studley.
Stodleyhaye, co. Warw. *See* Studley.
Stokbrigge, co. Hants. *See* Stockbridge.
Stoke Hammond, Stokehamund, co. Buck., manor, 517 (*p.* 313).
..... Mandeville, Stokemaundevile by Aylesbury, co. Buck., manor, 740.
..... Poges, Stoke Dytton, co. Buck., 428 (*p.* 257), 525.
..... Fleming, Stokeflemyng, co. Devon, manor, 478.
..... in Hamme, co. Devon. *See* Stokenham.
..... [Ferry], co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 330).
..... Bruerne, Stokeloruere, co. N'hamp., 518 (*p.* 331).
..... upon Tern, Stoke upon Tyrne, co. Salop, manor, 54 (*pp.* 35, 39, 40).
....., ..., advowson, 54 (*p.* 39).
..... Pero, co. Somers., Wilmotsham in, *q.v.*
..... St. Gregory, co. Somers., Stathe in, *q.v.*
..... Trister, Stoke Tristre, co. Somers., manor, 319.
....., ..., advowson of the chapel, 319.
..... on Trent, co. Staff., Bucknall and Fenton Culvert in, 54 (*p.* 35).
..... [by Clare, co. Suff. ?], prior of, 186 (*p.* 113).
..... by Neyland, Stokeneylond, co. Suff., 217.
....., Stokes by Guildford, co. Surrey, 93.
..... Farthing, Stoke Verdon [in Broad Chalk parish], co. Wilts, manor, 54 (*pp.* 37, 39).
Stoke, Stok, John de, 517 (*p.* 314).
....., John de, parson of Strixton, 517 (*pp.* 311, 313).
....., Robert de, 342.
....., ..., writ to, 714.
Stokelegh, co. Devon. *See* Stockleigh.
Stokeloruere, co. N'hamp. *See* Stoke Bruerne.
Stokenham, Stoke in Hamme, co. Devon, lord of. *See* Monte Hermerii.
Stokes, co. Kent, 518 (*p.* 320).
Stokes, Roger de, 427 (*p.* 253).
Stokesandryngton, 518 (*p.* 334).
Stokesay, Suthstoke, co. Salop, 54 (*p.* 39).
....., Stoke Say, co. Salop, manor, 52.
....., Aldon in, *q.v.*
Stokesley, Stokesle, co. York, manor, 733.
Stokhey, Robert de, 710 (*p.* 450).
Stokholm island [co. Pemb.], 518 (*p.* 324).
Stokholt, co. Buck. *See* Stockholt.
Stokkeley, co. Devon. *See* Stockleigh.
Stokoe, Stokholgh [in Thorneyburn parish], co. N'humb., 697.
Stokton, Thomas de, 544.
....., Maud wife of Thomas de, 544.
....., Robert de, 708 (*p.* 444).
Stokwelle, Geoffrey son of Nicholas de, 238 (*p.* 141).
Stokwellemede beneath the priory of St. Frideswide, Oxford, 238 (*p.* 141).
Stondon, Uppor, Great Stondon, co. Bedf., 219.
Stone, Stone in the manor of Nywenton [in Fawley parish, co. Hants], 518 (*p.* 328), 599.
....., co. Staff., inquisition made at, 556.
....., Sone, co. Staff., prior of, 556.
Stone, John de, and Letice his wife, 517 (*p.* 313).
Stonebroom, Stanbrom [in Shirland parish], co. Derby, 517 (*p.* 312).
Stonecroft, Staincroft, Stayncroft [near Newbrough in Warden parish], co. N'humb., 697, 751.
Stonegrave, Stayngreve, co. York, 533 (*p.* 346),
....., advowson, 533 (*p.* 346).
Stoneham, South, co. Devon, Allington in, *q.v.*
Stonhurst, Richard de, 712.
Stonton Barry, co. Buck. *See* Stantonbury.
Stoodleigh, Est Stodelegh [in West Buckland parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 449).
Stopham, Stoppeham, William de, 72.
....., William de, 79 *bis.*
....., William, son of William, son of William de, 72.
Stoppeham. *See* Stopham.
Stopporth [*i.e.* Stockport], heir of, 497.
Stormy. *See* Esturmy.
Storremore [co. Essex]. *See* Sturmer.

Stotevill, Stuteville, John de, 417.
....., John de, 624.
....., John de (*temp.* Henry III.), 417.
....., Nicholas de, 417.
....., Robert de, 417.
....., Simon de, 331 (*p.* 200).
....., William de, 51 (*p.* 30), 515 (*p.* 307).
....., ..., and Maud his wife, and Mazelina her sister, 154.
Stottesden, Stottesdon, co. Salop, manor, 699 (*p.* 428).
Stoughton, co. Sussex, Walderton in, *q.v.*
Stourton, Juliana de, 669.
Stow [with Quy], Estowe, co. Camb., 427 (*p.* 254),
....., ..., advowson, 427 (*p.* 254).
....., co. Linc., Sturton in, *q.v.*
Stowemarket, co. Suff. *See* Stowmarket.
Stowey, Nether, Staweye, co. Somers., manor, 57.
Stowford, Staford [in Chittlehampton parish], co. Devon, 297.
Stowmarket, Stowemarket, co. Suff., market at, 385.
Strabolgi, David de, earl of Athol, 759.
....., David de, earl of Athol, 518 (*p.* 323).
....., ..., ..., Isabel his wife, 759.
....., ..., ..., his wife Joan (Comyn), 10, 518, 697, 759.
....., ..., ..., his sons David, William and Aymer, 759.
....., ..., ... *See* Athol.
Stradbrok, Stradebrok, Henry de, 383, 427 (*p.* 253).
Straddle, Straddil [in Vowchurch parish], co. Heref., 54 (*p.* 39).
Stradebrok. *See* Stradbrok.
Stramshall, Strongeshull, Streingeshull [in Uttoxeter parish], co. Staff., 54 (*p.* 35).
Stranton, co. Durham, Brierton in, *q.v.*
Stratford [in Sandy parish], co. Bedf., 612 (*p.* 390).
....., Fenny, Fonnystratford, co. Buck., market, 517 (*p.* 312).
..... [co. Essex], abbot of, 518 (*p.* 329).
..... St. Mary, co. Suff., 461.
Stratthon, co. Rutland. *See* Stretton.
Stratton [in Biggleswade parish], co. Bedf., 37.
Straunge. *See* Lestrange.
Street, Strete [in Kingsland parish], co. Heref., 54 (*p.* 38).
Street—*cont.*
....., hundred, 413.
....., court of, 514.
Streingeshull, co. Staff. *See* Stramshall.
Strelleye, Strelley, Robert de, 610.
....., Sampson de, 582.
Strete, co. Heref. *See* Street.
....., co. Kent. *See* Street.
Stretforth, co. York. *See* Startforth.
Stretton Sugwas, co. Heref., 54 (*p.* 38 *bis*).
....., co. Linc. *See* Sturton.
....., co. Nott. *See* Sturton.
..... Audley, co. Oxford, manor, 657.
....., Stratthon, co. Rutland, 322 (*p.* 187).
....., ..., manor, 708 (*p.* 442).
....., Church, co. Salop, Minton in, *q.v.*
..... [in Penkridge parish], co. Staff., manor, 330 (*p.* 195).
..... on Dunsmore, co. Warw., 699 (*p.* 429).
Stretton, Alice wife of Richard de, 330 (*p.* 195).
....., John de, 343.
Strexton [co. N'hamp.]. *See* Strixton.
Strickland Kettle, Little Stirkeland [in Kendal parish], co. Westm., 503.
Strixton, Strexton [co. N'hamp.], parson of. *See* Stoke.
Stronde, Agnes wife of Richard ate, 622.
Strongeshull, co. Staff. *See* Stramshall.
Strongford, Thomas, son of William de, 439.
Strood, co. Kent, Wickham in, *q.v.*
Strothre, William del, 489.
Stroud, co. Glouc., Lypiatt in, *q.v.*
Strubby, co. Linc., 274.
Strutt, Richard, and Joan (de Beltoft) his wife, 288.
Stubbs, Stubbos [in Womersley parish], co. York, manor, 416.
Stubbum in the wapentake of Clarehowe, co. York, 440.
Stubhill, co. Cumb., 279.
Stubscales, co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 200).
Studham, Stodham [co. Bedf.], 61 (*p.* 52).
Studley, Stodleye, co. Warw., 162.
....., Stodleyhaye, co. Warw., 612 (*p.* 392).
Stukeley, Stiuecle, Steuecle, co. Hunt., 699 (*p.* 428), 700 (*p.* 431).
Stupel, co. Dorset. *See* Steeple.
Stupellangeford, co. Wilts. *See* Langford.
Sturdon by Bristol, co. Glouc., 765.
Sturdy, John, 49.
Sturemenstre, co. Dorset. *See* Sturminster.
Sturemere, co. Essex. *See* Sturmer.

Sturmer, Sturemere, Storremere, Sturmere, co. Essex, 186 (*p.* 113), 240, 518 (*p.* 331).
Sturmere, Richard, son of William de, 240.
....., Robert, son of William de, 240.
Sturminster Marshall, Sturmenstre Mareschal, Sturemenstre Mareschal, co. Dorset, 508.
....., manor, 276.
Sturmy, Stormy, Henry, the younger, 614.
....., Henry, 426.
....., Henry, the elder brother, 614.
Sturmyn, William, 227.
Sturton, Stretton [in Stow parish], co. Linc., 63.
....., Stretton, co. Nott., 679.
Sturton, John de, 573.
Stutevile, Stutevill. *See* Stotevill.
Stutton [in Tadcaster parish], co. York, 416.
Styborde, co. Norf. *See* Stibbard.
Styford, co. Essex. *See* Stifford.
....., co. N'humb. *See* Stiford.
Styteleye, co. Derby. *See* Steotley.
Styvekoye, co. Norf. *See* Stiffkey.
Styward, Alexander, 159.
Suanesour, co. Hercf. *See* Yazor.
Suanhope, co. N'humb. *See* Snope.
Sudbury, Sudbyry, co. Derby, 509.
....., manor and advowson, 509.
Sudle, Maud wife of Bartholomew de, 730.
....., John de, 730, 748 (*p.* 470).
Suelleshill, co. York, 334.
Sueynistorp, Sueynnesthop, co. Norf. *See* Swansthorpe.
Sugworth, Seukeworth [in Radley parish], co. Berks, 748 (*p.* 470).
Suhtpykenham, co. Norf. *See* Pickenham.
Suhtbyrlyngham, co. Norf. *See* Burlingham.
Sulcshop, co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 380).
Sulfurton, co. Devon. *See* Silverton.
Sulgrave, Roger de, of Helpstone, his daughter Alice, 388.
Sulham, Soleham, Solham, co. Berks, 428 (*p.* 256).
....., manor, 428 (*p.* 259).
Sully, Raymond de, 39.
....., Raymond de, his daughter Elizabeth married to William de Brewes, 39.
Sulny, Sulni, Alfred de, Avricus de, 109, 170.
....., Alfred de, knight, 650.
Sulton, Ivo de, bailiff of Worthenbury, 43.
Sundaysight, Sundayhoygh [in Falstone parish], co. N'humb., 697.
Sunningwell, co. Berks, Bayworth in, *q.v.*
Sunnyside, le Sonnyside [in Brancepeth parish, co. Durham], 339.
Sunthorp, Sonthorp, co. York (*now disappeared*), 154, 552.
Surlingham, Surlyngham, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 334).
Surrey, earl of, 454, 518 (*p.* 330).
....., ... *See* Warenna.
Surteys, Nicholas de, 140.
Surton, co. Devon. *See* Sourton.
Sutcombe, Suttecombe, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 449).
Suthanefeld, co. Essex. *See* Hanningfield.
Suthbirlyngham, co. Norf. *See* Burlingham.
Suthbradene, co. Somers. *See* Bradon.
Suthewerk, co. Surrey. *See* Southwark.
Suthewyk, co. Hants. *See* Southwick.
Suthfrith wood, co. Kent, 129.
Suthminstre, co. Essex. *See* Southminster.
Suthmourton [co. Berks]. *See* Moreton.
Sutho, co. Hunt. *See* Southoe.
Suthperton, co. Somers. *See* Potherton.
Suthstoke, co. Salop. *See* Stokesay.
Suththrop, co. Glouc. *See* Southrop.
Suthwald, co. Suff. *See* Southwold.
Suthwell, co. Nott. *See* Southwell.
Suthwork, co. Surrey. *See* Southwark.
Suttecombe, co. Devon. *See* Sutcombe.
Sutton, co. Bedf., 226, 609.
....., ..., manor, 37.
....., ... lord of. *See* Latimer.
..... (on the Hill), co. Derby, manor, 748 (*p.* 469).
....., Sytton, co. Devon, 157.
..... Waldron, Sutton Walraund, co. Dorset, manor, 183.
....., Suttone, co. Essex, 323.
....., ..., manor, 210 (*p.* 128).
..... [*i.e.* Temple Sutton in Sutton parish], co. Essex, temple of, 393.
..... at Hone, co. Kent, hospital of St. John of Jerusalem at, 518 (*p.* 322).
....., East, Est Sottone, Jest Sottone, Jestsutton [in Sutton Valence parish], co. Kent, 518 (*pp.* 320, 329).
....., ..., manor, 518 (*p.* 321).
..... Valence, Sottone, co. Kent, 518 (*p.* 320).
...., advowson, 518 (*p.* 329).

Sutton Valence—*cont.*
...., manor and advowson, 518 (*p.* 321).
Sutton [in Holland], co. Linc., 331 (*p.* 199).
....., Suttone, co. Norf., advowson, 518 (*pp.* 333, 334).
..... [in Happing hundred], co. Norf., manor, 518 (*p.* 315).
....., King's, co. N'hamp., hundred, 748 (*p.* 470).
....., co. Nott., Lound in, *q.v.*
....., Great [in Diddlebury parish], co. Salop, 54 (*p.* 39), 531.
....., Little [in Diddlebury parish], co. Salop, 372, 531.
..... [Maddock], co. Salop, manor, 516 (*p.* 309).
..... Crowthorn, Crowethorn, Crauthorn [in Sutton Montis parish], co. Somers., 238 (*p.* 143).
..... [Montis], co. Somers., 238 (*p.* 143).
..... Coldfield, co. Warw., Langley in, *q.v.*
..... [in Kildwick parish], co. York, 220.
..... [in Holderness], co. York, 321.
..... in the Forest ? Sutton, co. York, 218.
..... upon Derwent, co. York, 130 (*p.* 83), 404.
....., ..., manor, 150 (*p.* 83).
Sutton, Sotton, Suttone, Agnes wife of James de, knight, 680.
....., **John son of John de**, 715.
....., **Richard son of Elias de**, 531.
....., Eleanor wife of Richard de, 531.
....., John de, 106, 321, 428 (*p.* 254), 531, 712.
....., John de, Margaret (de Somery) wife of, 428.
....., John de and Margaret (de Somery) his wife, pourparty of, 428 (*p.* 259).
....., John de, and Maud his wife, 715.
....., John de, knight, 435.
....., John, son of John de, his sisters, 715.
....., Richard de, 54 (*p.* 38), 680.
....., Stephen de, 518 (*p.* 337).
....., William de, 51 (*p.* 28), 748 (*p.* 470).
....., William, son of William de, 554.
Suuel, Canicis de, 179.
Suylyngton, Suylington. *See* Swylington.
Suynoford, John de, 195.
Swaby, co. Linc., manor, 274.
Swafeld, co. Linc. *See* Swayfield.
Swafham, Alan de, of Marham, 762.
....., Roginald de, 518 (*p.* 329).
Swale, River, co. York, ferry over, 50 (*p.* 25), 51 (*p.* 32).
Swallowfield, Swalefeld, co. Berks, manor, 418.
Swaluclif, Robert de, writ to, 635.
Swan, William, 51 (*p.* 31).
Swanogeye, co. Norf. *See* Swangey.
Swanescomp, co. Kent. *See* Swanscombe.
Swangey, Swanegeye [in Attleborough parish], co. Norf., 48 (*p.* 20).
Swanscombe, Swanescamp, Swanescomp, co. Kent, 518 (*pp.* 329, 330).
....., manor, 518 (*pp.* 322, 329).
....., barony, 518 (*p.* 314).
Swansthorpe, Sweynesthrop, Sueynistorp, Sueynnesthop, co. Norf., 518 (*pp.* 333, 334), 759 (*p.* 482).
Swanton [in Mereworth parish], co. Kent, 129.
Swanton Morley, Sweynton, [co. Norf.], 61 (*p.* 51), 518 (*p.* 330).
Swarkestone, Swerkiston, co. Derby, manor, 305.
Swayfield, Swafeld, co. Linc., 353.
Swere, co. Dorset. *See* Swyre.
Swerkiston, co. Derby. *See* Swarkestone.
Swethop, Avis *or* Alice de, 607 (*p.* 380 *bis*).
....., Warin de, 518 (*p.* 337).
Sweyn, Thomas, of Gissing, 187.
Sweynesthrop, co. Norf. *See* Swansthorpe.
Sweynthull, co. Devon. *See* Sainthill.
Sweynton [co. Norf.]. *See* Swanton.
Swinburn, Little, Swynburn, Est Swynburn [in Chollerton parish], co. N'humb., manor, 164, 751.
Swindon, Swyndon, co. Staff., 428 (*p.* 260).
....., Swyndon Valonce, co. Wilts, manor, 518 (*p.* 328).
Swine, Swyne, co. York, 279.
Swineshead, Swyneshed, Swyneshoved, co. Linc., 734.
Swinford, New. *See* Kingswinford.
....., Old, Swynoford, co. Worc., 428 (*p.* 259).
....., ..., manor, 428 (*p.* 256).
....., ..., advowson, 428 (*p.* 257).
Swinhope, Swynhop, co. Linc., manor, 333.
Swinton, Swynton by le Hopo [in Worsley parish], co. Lanc., 707.
....., Swynton [in Appleton le Street parish], co. York, 51 (*p.* 29), 515 (*p.* 307).

Swyft, Dulcia wife of William, 703 (*p.* 438).
Swylington, Swylyngton, Suylington, Suylyngton, Adam de, 322 (*p.* 187), 394, 410.
....., Robert de, rector of Glatton, 195.
Swynburn, co. N'humb. *See* Swinburn.
Swynburn, Swynburne, Swynebur, Adam de, 164, 751.
....., **Robert de**, 693.
....., Adam de, his daughters, 751.
....., Barnabas de, 751.
....., Henry de, 164.
....., Robert de, lord of Gunnerton, 164.
....., Thomas de, 693, 751.
....., Thomas de, lord of Gunnerton, 751.
....., William de, 607 (*p.* 379).
Swyndon, co. Staff. *See* Swindon.
Swyne, co. York. *See* Swine.
Swynebur. *See* Swynburn.
Swyneford, co. Staff. *See* Kingswinford.
....., co. Worc. *See* Swinford.
Swyneford, John, son of John de, 177 (*p.* 105).
Swynesheved, Swyneshed, co. Linc. *See* Swineshead.
Swynhop, co. Linc. *See* Swinhope.
Swynton, co. Lanc. *See* Swinton.
....., co. York. *See* Swinton.
Swyre, Swere, co. Dorset, 238 (*pp.* 141, 143).
....., advowson, 238 (*p.* 143).
Sybeton, co. Suff. *See* Sibton.
Sydo, le, co. N'humb., 697.
Syderstone, Sistorne, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 330).
Syffrewast, John, 724.
....., William, 474.
Sygnitt, John, 518 (*p.* 324).
Sylemory, John, 188.
Symely, Geoffrey de, 54 (*p.* 38).
Symond, Richard, son of John, 437.
....., Margery wife of Richard, 437.
....., Richard, son of Richard, 437.
Symondshydo, Symondoshyde [in Hatfield parish], co. Herf., 518 (*p.* 318).
Symoundburn, co. N'humb. *See* Simondburn.
Symplingford, William de, 428 (*p.* 257).
Symundburn, co. N'humb. *See* Simondburn.
Synges, Roger de, 518 (*p.* 334).
Syngleton, Gilbert de, writ to, 488.
Synod, John, 518 (*pp.* 324, 325).
Sytton, co. Devon. *See* Sutton.
Syukthorn, co. Derby. *See* Shuckton.
Sywardby, Robert de, 50 (*p.* 25).
Sywardisle [co. N'hamp.]. *See* Sewardsley.
Sywell, Siwell, co. N'hamp., 588.

T

Tackbear, Tackebeare, Tackere [in Bridgrule parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 448).
Tackley, Takkele, co. Oxford, manor, 748 (*p.* 471).
Tacolneston, Thacolneston, co. Norf., manor, 310.
....., Suthagh grove in, 310.
Tadcaster, co. York, Stutton in, *q.v.*
Tadelowe, co. Camb. *See* Tadlow.
Tadelowe, Alan de, 311.
Tadham, co. Sussex, *See* Todham.
Tadigtone, co. Heref. *See* Tarrington.
Tadlow, Tadelowe, co. Camb., 129.
Tadyngton, co. Heref. *See* Tarrington.
Tailleboys, Taillboys, Taylboys, Taillebois, Taylboyes, Luke, 2.
....., William, 2, 50 (*p.* 24), 51 (*p.* 32), 607 (*pp.* 380, 381).
Tailor, le Taylur, le Taillour, le Taliour, le Taylour, Nicholas, son of Adam, of Kingston upon Soar, 450.
....., Alice daughter of Nicholas, 450.
....., Henry the, 434.
....., John, 188.
....., Robert le, 123.
....., William le, 240.
Takkele, co. Oxford. *See* Tackley.
Talbot, Talebot, Edmund, 637.
....., Gilbert, writ to, 636.
....., Henry, 238 (*p.* 143).
....., Joan wife of Edmund, 637.
....., Quinton, 518 (*p.* 334).
....., Richard, 667.
....., Richard, knight, 478.
....., honour of, 518 (*p.* 329).
Talebot. *See* Talbot.
Taleford, John de, 16.
Talemach, Talemache, Cecily, 518 (*p.* 332).
....., William, 612 (*p.* 392).
Talentyre, co. Cumb. *See* Tallentire.
Talevance, Robert, 754.
Tallentire, Talentyre [in Bridekirk parish], co. Cumb., manor, 81.

Tame, abbot of. *See* Thame.
Tamesford, co. Bedf. *See* Tempsford.
Tamworth, Tamwurthe [co. Warw.], St. Edith's church, 354.
Tandridge, Tanrugg, co. Surrey, 42.
....., inquisition made at, 670.
Tanfield, Tenefeld, co. York, Marmion of, *q.v.*
....., West, Tanfeld, co. York, manor and advowson, 294.
Tannere, Peter le, 755.
Tannesleye [co. Derby], *See* Tansley.
Tannington, Tatingdon, co. Suff., 519.
Tanrugg, co. Surrey. *See* Tandridge.
Tansley, Tannesleye [co. Derby], 708 (*p.* 445).
Tantfere. *See* Tauntefer.
Tanthon, co. Somers. *See* Taunton.
Tany, John de, 716.
....., **Lawrence de**, 106.
....., John, John de, 106, 311, 499.
....., John de, knight, and Joan his wife, 186 (*p.* 114), 716.
....., John, knight, and Wenthlian his wife, 499.
....., Margaret, wife of Lawrence de, 106.
..... *Cf.* Tauneie.
Tapelcigh, Tappelegh [in Westleigh parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 449).
Tappelegh, co. Devon. *See* Tapeleigh.
Tarente Gundevill, co. Dorset. *See* Tarrant.
Tarnock, Tornok [in Badgworth parish], co. Somers., 612 (*p.* 391).
Tarrant Gunville, Tarente Gundevill, co. Dorset, manor, 129.
Tarrant Rushton, Russheston, Russhcton, co. Dorset, 724.
Tarrington, Tadyngton, Tadigtone, co. Heref., 269.
Tarset, Tyrset, Tirsete, Terseth [in Bellingham parish], co. N'humb., manor, 10, 697, 751.
Tatersete, co. Norf. *See* Tattersett.
Tateshale. *See* Tattershall.
Tathewell, co. Linc. *See* Tathwell.
Tathwell, Tathewell, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 49), 422 (*p.* 248), 460.
Tatingdon, co. Suff. *See* Tannington.
Tatinggiston, Tatigginston, co. Suff. *See* Tattingston.
Tatishale. *See* Tattershall.
Tattersett, Tatersete, co Norf., 518 (*pp.* 331, 335).
Tattershall, Tatteshal, Tatteshale, co. Linc., 60 (*pp.* 48, 49).
Tattershall Thorpe, Thorp, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 49).
Tattershall, Tatteshale, Thatisshal, Tattissale, Tateshale, John de, 708 (*p.* 444).
....., Robert de, 48 (*p.* 20), 245, 487, 518 (*p.* 317), 759 (*p.* 481).
....., ..., Joan wife of, 48 (*p.* 20).
....., heirs of, 749.
....., barony, 48 (*pp.* 20, 21).
Tattingstone, Tatinggiston, Tatigginston, co. Suff., 59.
Tauneie, Robert de, 171.
..... *Cf.* Tany.
Tauntefer, Tantfere, Walter, 710 (*p.* 449).
Taunton, Tanthon, co. Somers., prior of, 238 (*p.* 142), 710 (*p.* 450).
Taustoke, co. Devon. *See* Tawstock.
Taverham, Thaverham, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 330 *bis*).
....., church of St. Edmund the King, 330 (*p.* 196).
Taverner, William le, lord of Hunstede, 46.
Tavy St. Mary, co. Devon, 486 (*p.* 280).
Tawstock, Taustoke, Toustoke, co. Devon, manor, 710 (*p.* 447).
....., ..., fees pertaining to, 710 (*p.* 451).
....., advowson, 710 (*p.* 452).
Tawton, Bishop's, Towton, co. Devon, manor, 297.
Taye. *See* Teye.
Taylboys, Taylboyes. *See* Taillebois.
Taylur, Taylour. *See* Tailor.
Tebaud, John, of Spratton, 121.
Tebay, Tybay [in Orton parish], co. Westm., 88.
Tebenham, co. Norf. *See* Tibenham.
Teford, co. Norf. *See* Thetford.
Tegengl, Englefeld [co. Denbigh], cantred, 517 (*p.* 310).
Teigncombe, Teyngcomb [in Chagford parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 449).
Teignmouth, Tengemuth, co. Dovon, 710 (*p.* 447).
Templar's lands forfeited, 17, 61 (*p.* 50), 162, 236, 330 (*p.* 195), 333, 421, 436, 703 (*p.* 437).
Templeton, Combe Mounceaux, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Tempsford, Tamesford, co. Bedf., 449.
Tenby, Tynebey, co. Pemb., town and castle, 518 (*p.* 324).
Tendring, co. Essex, hundred, 106.
Tendringg, Tendryng, John de, 217, 518 (*p.* 332).
Tenefeld [co. York]. *See* Tanfield.

Tengemuth, co. Devon. *See* Teignmouth.
Tercel, Peter, 518 (*p.* 333).
Terling, co. Essex, Ringers manor in, 186 (*p.* 114).
Terlingham, Terlyngham, co. Kent. *See* Tirlingham.
Terringe, William de, 327 (*p.* 192).
Terrington, co. York, Ganthorpe in, *q.v.*
Terseth, co. N'humb. *See* Tarset.
Terryngham, co. Buck. *See* Tyringham.
Testerton, Testirton, co. Norf., 265.
Tetford, co. Linc., 355.
....., advowson, 355.
Teukesbiri, Nicholas de, 486 (*p.* 286).
Tevant, Hugh, 504 (*p.* 297).
Teverey, Hugh, 735.
....., William, 735.
Teversall, Turesalt, Tevyrsalt, co. Nott., manor, 417.
....., advowson, 60 (*p.* 49).
Teversham, Teverisham, Theveresham [co. Camb.], 486 (*pp.* 285, 286).
Tevyrsalt, co. Nott. *See* Teversall.
Tewin, Tewynge, Thewyngg, Theweyge, co. Hertf., 186 (*p.* 113), 518 (*p.* 332), 759 (*p.* 483).
Tewynge, co. Hertf. *See* Tewin.
Tey, Great Teye, co. Essex, manor, 709.
Teydene Gernoun, co. Essex. *See* Theydon.
Teye, Taye, Walter de, 533.
....., Margaret, daughter of Roger de, 533.
....., Richard de, 712.
....., Walter de, and Isabel de Steyngreve his wife, 533.
Teyledchalle, co. Essex. *See* Latchingdon.
Teyngcomb, co. Devon. *See* Teigncombe.
Teyngmuth, Joan wife of Richard de, 486 (*p.* 287).
Teywyne, co. Suff., 759 (*p.* 481).
Thacolneston, co. Norf. *See* Tacolneston.
Thadeham, co. Sussex. *See* Todham.
Thame, Tame, co. Oxford, 123.
....., abbot of, 555.
Thames River, 40, 181.
....., ferry with a barge over, 748 (*p.* 471).
Tharlisthorp, Richard de, and Agnes his wife, 576.
Thatisshal, Thatisshale. *See* Tattershall.
Thaverham, co. Norf. *See* Taverham.
Theddingworth, Thedyngworth, co. Leic., 692.
Thoddlethorpe, Thetelthorp, co. Linc., 67.
Thedemersh, co. Berks. *See* Tidmarsh.
Thedemersh, John son of John de, 189.
....., Sarah wife of John de, 189.
Thedwestry, Thedwarstre, co. Suff., hundred, 234.
Theford, Thefford, co. Norf. *See* Thetford.
Theford, John de, 397.
Thelbridge, Thelebrugge, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Thele, co. Hertf., *now called* St. Margaret's, *q.v.*
Thelmitham, Thelyngham, John de, 518 (*pp.* 332, 335).
Thelnetham, Thelmitham, Thelyngham [co. Suff.], 518 (*pp.* 332, 335).
Thelveton, Thelvetham, co. Norf., 61 (*p.* 51).
Thelyngham, [co. Suff.]. *See* Thelnetham.
Themelthorpe, Tymilthorp, Thymelthorp, [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 331), 759 (*p.* 483).
Theng, co. York. *See* Thwing.
Therelbere, co. Somers. *See* Thurlbear.
Thernton, co. N'humb. *See* Thornton.
Thesbergh, co. Devon. *See* Thuborough.
Thetelthorp, co. Linc. *See* Thoddlethorpe.
Thetford, Teford, Theford, Thefford, co. Norf., 61 (*p.* 52).
....., manor, 703 (*p.* 438).
....., market at, 703 (*p.* 438).
....., prior of, 265.
....., monks of, 487.
Theveresham [co. Camb.]. *See* Teversham.
Theweyge, co. Hertf. *See* Tewin.
Thewyngg [co. Hertf.]. *See* Tewin.
Theydon Gernon, Theydene, Teydene Gernoun, Theydene Gernoun [co. Essex], 518 (*p.* 332 *bis*).
....., the lady of, 518 (*p.* 332).
....., manor, 712.
Thimbleby, Thimelby, co. Linc., 60 (*pp.* 47, 49).
Thindon, Thingdon, co. N'hamp *See* Finedon.
Thirentoft, co. York. *See* Thirntoft.
Thirlwall, Thyrlwal, Thurlewall [in Haltwhistle parish, co. N'humb.], 378 (*p.* 223), 751.
....., barony, 378 (*p.* 223).
Thirneby, co. Leic. *See* Thurnby.
....., co. Westm. *See* Thrimby.
Thirnom, Thirnhom, co. N'humb. *See* Farnham.
Thirntoft, Thirentoft, Thyrnetoft [in Ainderby Steeple parish], co. York, 50 (*pp.* 23, 25), 51 (*pp.* 26, 32).
Thirnum, co. York. *See* Thornholme.
Thirsford, co. Norf. *See* Thursford.

Thirsk, Tresk, co. York, 153.
Thistilthweit in Inglewood forest, co. Cumb., 155.
Thixendale, Sixindale, Sixyndale [in Wharram Percy parish], co. York, 223 (*p.* 133), 458, 518 (*p.* 328), 759 (*p.* 480).
Thlanandevery, co. Carmarthen. *See* Llandovery.
Tholishunt Gynes, co. Essex. *See* Tollesbury.
Tholthorp, co Rutland. *See* Tolethorpe.
Thomas, Henry, son of, 51 (*p.* 29).
....., John son of, 189.
....., Maurice son of, 275 (*p.* 159).
....., Maurice son of, lord of Dungarvan, 275 (*p.* 159).
....., Simon son of, 195.
....., William son of, 434.
Thomas ap Adam, 724.
Thomas of Brotherton, earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, 16.
..... *See* Norfolk.
Thomas son of John, earl of Kyldare, 518 (*p.* 327).
Thompson, Tompston, co. Norf., 127.
Thoralby, Thoraldeby [in Aysgarth parish], co. York, manor, 232.
Thoren [co. York]. *See* Thorngumbald.
Thoren Gumbaud, co. York. *See* Thorngumbauld.
Thoren, Nicholas de, 364.
....., Nicholas de, son of Nicholas, 364.
Thoresby, co. Cumb. *See* Thursby.
Thorgamby, Hugelina de, 19.
Thorganby, Thorgramby, Thorgamby, co. Linc., 19, 423.
Thorington, Turingtune [co. Suff.], 55.
Thorlay, co. Linc., manor, 766.
Thorlebere, co. Somers. *See* Thurlbeer.
Thormerton, co. Glouc. *See* Tormarton.
Thorn St. Margaret, Thorn Margarete, co. Somers., 233.
Thornborough, Thornburgh [in Corbridge parish], co. N'humb., 515 (*p.* 303).
Thornbury, co. Glouc., lord of the manor of, 747.
Thorncombe, co. Dorset, Holditch in, *q.v.*
Thorndon, co. Essex. *See* Horndon.
Thorne, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Thorne, North [in Broadwood Wiger parish], co. Devon, 486 (*p.* 286).
....., Thornecofyn, co. Somers., 238 (*p.* 143).
Thornehefd, Thorncheved, co. Cumb. *See* Townhead.
Thorneton, co. Lanc. *See* Thornton.
....., co. Linc. *See* Thornton.
Thorneton—*cont.*
....., co. N'humb. *See* Thornton.
....., co. York. *See* Thornton.
..... Collyng, co. York. *See* Cowling.
Thorneton, Maud daughter of Eleanor de, 95.
Thorney [co. Camb.], abbot of, 449.
....., Thornhagh, co. Nott., manor, 516 (*p.* 309).
....., Thorneye [in Stowmarket parish], co. Suff., manor, 385.
Thorneyburn, Thorneybourn, co. N'humb. 697.
Thorngrafton, Thorgrafton, co. N'humb., 759 (*p.* 483).
Thorngumbald, Thoren, Thoren Gumbaud [in Paull, co. York], 277, 364.
Thornhagh, co. Nott. *See* Thorney.
Thornham, co. Kent, manor, 181.
....., Aldington in, *q.v.*
Thornheved, co. Cumb. *See* Townhead.
Thornhill, co. York, manor and advowson, 334.
Thornholm [co. Linc.], prior of, 60 (*p.* 47), 109.
....., Thirnum [in Burton Agnes parish], co. York, 51 (*p.* 30 *ter*), 515 (*p.* 307).
Thornholm, Hugh de, 435.
Thornholme, co. York. *See* Tranholm.
Thornhull, John de, 334.
....., Brian de, 334.
Thornthwaite, Thornythtwayt in Gillesland, Thornysweit Thornnythwayt, co. Cumb., 378 (*p.* 223).
Thornton, Thorneton [in Poulton le Fylde parish], co. Lanc., 488.
....., Thornoton [in Thornton Curtis parish], co. Linc., abbot of, 246, 552.
..... in Tynedale, Thernton [in Newbrough parish], co. N'humb., manor, 10.
....., Thornoton [in Warden parish], co. N'humb., manor, 697, 751.
....., Dale, Thornton in Pykeringlith, co. York, 649.
..... le Moor, Thorneton, Thornton in the Moor [in North Otterington parish], co. York, 50 (*p.* 23), 51 (*p.* 26), 515 (*p.* 304).
Thornton, Amaury, son of Simon de, 415.
....., John de, 683.
Thorny, Richard, 202, 223 (*p.* 133).
Thorp, co. Leic. *See* Edmondthorpe.
..... by Lilleborn, co. Leic. *See* Catthorpe.
....., co. Linc. *See* Tattershall Thorpe.

Thorp—*cont.*
....., co. Norf., 136.
..... in the Gleho, Thorp Bossard, Thorp Bozard, Thorp Buzzard [near Wysall], co. Nott., 699 (*p.* 428), 700 (*p.* 432).
...., advowson, 699 (*p.* 430), 700 (*p.* 434).
..... [Morieux], co. Suff., 307.
Thorp, John de, 504.
....., John de, and Alice his wife, 504.
Thorpe, Tharp within the Wapentake of Wyrkesworth, co. Derby, 645.
..... Satchville, Thorp Sechevill, co. Leic., 700 (*p.* 433), 708 (*p.* 444).
....., co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 48).
..... Bassett, Thorpbasset, co. York, 50 (*p.* 25), 51 (*p.* 31), 515 (*p.* 305).
....., ..., manor, 50 (*p.* 23), 51 (*pp.* 27, 31, 32), 515 (*p.* 308).
....., ..., advowson, 51 (*p.* 31), 515 (*p.* 307).
Thorrington, Thuriton, co. Essex, manor, 518 (*p.* 319).
....., advowson, 518 (*p.* 332).
Thortelby [Thorlby in Skipton in Craven?], co. York, 518 (*p.* 323).
Thorverton, co. Devon. *See* Chilton.
Thoth, Walter le, 338.
Thotham, co. Essex. *See* Totham.
Thours, Richard de, 336.
....., ..., his daughter Rose, 336.
Thrastreston, co. N'humb. *See* Thriston.
Threapland, Trepeland [in Plumbland parish], co. Cumb., 678.
Threckingham, Trikyngham, co. Linc., 277.
Threckingham Marsh, Thrikyngham-morsch, co. Linc., 277.
Threlkeld [in Greystoke parish], co. Cumb., 50 (*p.* 23), 51 (*p.* 28).
Threlkeld, Henry de, 515 (*p.* 306).
Threpeland, co. Cumb. *See* Threapland.
Thrillowe, co. Suff. *See* Thurlow.
Thrimby, Thirneby [in Morland parish], co. Westm., Tranterne in, 14.
Thriston, Thrastreston [in Felton parish], co. N'humb., 518 (*p.* 323).
Throcking, Throckynge, co. Hertf., 177 (*p.* 104).
Throkemaston, Robert de, 653.
Throp, Simon de, 316.
Thropple, Throppell [in Mitford parish], co. N'humb., 339, 733.
Throunton, co. N'humb. *See* Thrunton.
Thrukelestone [co. Hants]. *See* Thruxton.
Thrumpton, Thurmton, co. Nott., 28.
Thrunton, Throunton [in Whittingham parish], co. N'humb., 254.
Thrushelton, North Phrisshel, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Thrussington, Thurstington, Thursintton, co. Leic., 699 (*p.* 429), 700 (*p.* 433), 708 (*p.* 444).
Thruxton, Thrukelestone [co. Hants], 518 (*p.* 328).
Thuborough, Thesbergh [in Sutcombe parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Thunderle, John de, 517 (*p.* 311).
Thurcaston, co. Leic., Cropston in, *q.v.*
Thurgarton, Thurgerton, co. Nott., prior of, 179, 507, 736.
Thuriton, co. Essex. *See* Thorrington.
Thurlaston [in Dunchurch parish], co. Warw., 54 (*p.* 38), 700 (*p.* 432).
Thurlbeer, Therelbere, Thorlebere, co. Somers., 238 (*p.* 143).
....., manor 238 (*p.* 142).
Thurlby, Thurleby [in Bilsby parish], co. Linc., 60 (*pp.* 46, 49).
Thurleigh, la Leye, co. Bedf., manor, 517 (*p.* 314).
Thurlewall, co. N'humb. *See* Thirlwall.
Thurlow, Great, Thrillowe, co. Suff., manor, 353.
Thurmaston, co. Leic., 708 (*p.* 444).
Thurmton, co. Nott. *See* Thrumpton.
Thurnby, Thurneby, Thirneby, co. Leic., 699 (*p.* 429), 700 (*p.* 433).
Thurneby, co. Leic. *See* Thurnby.
Thurnham, Tyrum [in Lancaster and Cockerham], co. Lanc., 407.
Thurrock, Little, Thurrok, co. Essex, 716.
....., West, Thurrok, co. Essex, 267.
....., West (?) Thurrok, co. Essex, 518 (*p.* 331).
Thursby, High, Thoresby, co. Cumb., 220.
Thursford, Thirsford, co. Norf., 324, 352.
Thursintton, co. Leic. *See* Thrussington.
Thurstan, Edmund, 486 (*p.* 285).
Thurstington, co. Leic. *See* Thrussington.
Thuyford, co. Leic. *See* Twyford.
Thwaite, le Thwait by Denyngton [near Firbeck], co. York, 322 (*p.* 188).
Thwangeastre. *See* Caistor.
Thwenge. *See* Twenge.
Thwing, Thwenge, Tweng, Twenge, Thweng, Theng, co. York, 518 (*p.* 328), 643, 759 (*p.* 480).
....., inquisitions taken at, 194, 202.
....., manor, 407.
Thymelthorp, co. Norf. *See* Themelthorpe.
Thyrlwal [co. N'humb.]. *See* Thirlwall.
Thyrnby, co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 198).
Thyrnetoft, co. York. *See* Thirntoft.

Tibenham, Tybenham, Tebenham, co. Norf., 48 (*p.* 20), 245, 612 (*p.* 392).
Tichemers, Tychemerssh, Henry de, 391, 612 (*p.* 391).
Tichseye, co. Surrey. *See* Titsey.
Tichseye, Thomas de, 398.
Tichet, Richard, 338.
....., ..., his son Henry, 338.
Tickford, Tykeford, Tykford, co. Buck., the priory is dative, 428 (*p.* 258).
....., advowson of priory, 428 (*p.* 258).
Tickhill, Tikehull, Tikhill, Tykehull, Tykhill, co. York, 322 (*p.* 188).
....., castle, 312.
....., ..., constable of, 337.
....., ..., guard, 401.
....., ..., 'Wardfe' of, 679.
....., lands within the liberty, 322.
....., escheator not to officiate within the liberty, 337.
....., honour, 60 (*p.* 45), 82, 312, 401, 661, 679.
Ticknall, Tikenhale, co. Derby, 699 (*p.* 429).
Tideswell. Tydeswell, Tyddeswell, Tideswell, co. Derby, 317, 325.
Tidmarsh, Thedemersh, co. Berk., 189.
....., St. Lawrence church, 189.
Tikehill, Tikehull, co. York. *See* Tickhill.
Tikenhale, co. Derby. *See* Ticknall.
Tikhill, co. York. *See* Tickhill.
Tilbury, West, Westtillebury, co. Essex, manor, 228.
....., church and chapel, 228.
Tilehurst, Tyghlhurst, co. Berks, 99.
Tiley, Tylcye [in Buckland Newton and Minterne Magna], co. Dorset, 660.
Tiliol. *See* Tilliol.
Tillebury, John de, 228.
....., Idonea de, 228.
Tilleslow, Turisle [in Virginstow parish], co. Devon, 486 (*p.* 286).
Tilliol, Tyliol, Tilliole, Tiliol, Robert, 279.
....., Robert, 60 (*pp.* 48, 50).
....., ..., Maud his wife, 279, 425, 736.
Tillouthwayt in Kendale, co. Westm., 693.
Tiln, Tylne [in Hayton parish], co. Nott., 577.
Tilwick, Dilewik [in Stagsden parish], co. Bedf., manor, 587.
Tingrith, Tyngri, co. Bedf., 328, (*p.* 194).
Tinsley, Tynneslowe [in Rotherham parish], co. York, manor and advowson of chapel of St. Laurence, 312.
Tiptoft, Payn de, 317.
Tiptree, Tiptre, co. Essex, prior of, 518 (*p.* 319).
Tirel, Henry, 606.
Tiresale, co. York. *See* Tyersall.
Tirlingham, Torlyngham, Terlingham [in Folkestone parish], co. Kent., manor, 273, 424, 521.
Tirsete, co. N'humb. *See* Tarset.
Tiryngton, co. Nott. *See* Torrington.
Tisbury, co. Wilts, West Hatch in. *See* Hatch.
Tisted, East, Tystede [co. Hants], manor, 520.
Titchfield, co. Hants, Hook in, *q.v.*
Titsey, Tichseye, Tychseye, co. Surrey, manor, 310.
....., advowson, 310.
Tivetshall, Tyvoteshale, co. Norf., manor, 504 (*p.* 296 *bis*).
Tochet, Robert, 408.
Tockwith, Tockewith, Tocwith, co. York, 438.
Toddington, Todindon, Totyngedon, co. Buck., 510.
Todenham, Robert de, 419, 593 (*p.* 371).
Todham, Thadeham, Tadham [in Easebourne parish], co. Sussex, 26, 433.
Todindon, co. Buck. *See* Toddington.
Toft, co. Camb., 129, 197.
....., co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 49).
Toftes [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 331).
Toftes, Richard de, 504 (*p.* 297).
Tofts, Bircham, Toftesrys, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 330).
Tolethorpe, Tolthorp, Tholthorp [in Little Casterton parish], co. Rutland, 428 (*p.* 257).
Toller, Great, co. Dorset, Woolcombe Bingham in, *q.v.*
Tollesbury, Tholishunte Gynes, co. Essex [Guisnes Court in Tollesbury or perhaps Tollesbury itself], 165.
Tolleshunt Tregoz, Tolshunte Tregotz, co. Essex, 300.
Tollesland, Roger de, and Juliana (de Crokedaik) his wife, 429.
....., ..., their son Robert and grandson John, 429.
Tolshunte, co. Essex. *See* Tolleshunt.
Tolthorp, co. Rutland. *See* Tolethorpe.
Tolthorp, Maud wife of John de, 621.
....., Giles de, 621.
Tompston, co. Norf. *See* Thompson.
Tonbridge, Tonebrig, co. Kent, honour, 443.

Tong, Tunge, co. Salop, manor, 675.
....., Tonge [in Birstall parish], co. York, manor, 349.
Tonge, by Sittingbourne, co. Kent, manor and advowson, 442.
....., parson of. *See* Fitz Bernard.
Tonge, Richard son of Richard de, 349.
....., Richard de, 334.
....., Juliana wife of Richard de, 349.
Tony, Robert de, 579.
Topcliffe, Topclyf, co. York, manor, 130 (*p.* 82).
Topcroft, Topecroft, co. Norf., 48 (*p.* 20).
Tope, Walter, 54 (*p.* 40).
Topecroft, co. Norf. *See* Topcroft.
Toppesfield, Toppesfeld, co. Essex, 129.
Topsy, Edmund, of Breckles, 127.
Toriton, co. Devon. *See* Torrington.
Tormarton, Thormerton, co. Glouc., manor, 752.
Tormy, John de, knight, 435.
....., Nicholas de, 435.
Tornok, co. Somers. *See* Tarnock.
Torpenhow, Torpennow, co. Cumb., manor, 146.
Tort, Laurence le, 625.
Torr, Torre, co. Devon, abbot of, 710 (*p.* 448).
Torre, la, co. Pemb., 518 (*p.* 336).
Torrington, Toriton, Toryton, co. Devon, barony, 710 (*p.* 448).
....., ..., list of fees of a fifth part, 710 (*p.* 450).
....., Tirygnton, co. Nott., 684.
Tosceland, Toulesland, co. Hunt., manor, 517 (*p.* 311).
Totale, Robert de, 13.
..... *Cf.* Tothale.
Totel, co. Linc. *See* Tothill.
Totenham, co. Midd. *See* Tottenham.
Totenho, Totorno, co. Bedf. *See* Totternhoe.
Tothale, John de, 546.
....., Edmund de, 546.
....., John de, son of John, 546.
..... *Cf.* Totale.
Totham, Little Thotham, co. Essex, manor, 165, 323, 394.
Tothill, Totel, co. Linc., manor, 422 (*p.* 248).
Totnes, Totton, co. Devon, castle, 710 (*p.* 448).
Totnes, Little, Totton, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 448).
Totnore, Tottenore, co. Sussex, court of, 725.
Tottenham, Totenham, co. Midd., manor 612 (*p.* 385).
Tottenore, co. Sussex. *See* Totnor.
Totternhoe, Totenho, Totorno by Dunstaple, co. Bedf., 740.
....., manor, 510.
Tottington, Totynton, Totyngtone [in Aylesford parish], co. Kent, manor, 273, 424.
....., Totynton [in Bury parish], co. Lanc., lordship, 405.
Totton, co. Devon. *See* Totnes.
Totyngedon, co. Buck. *See* Toddington.
Totynton, Totyngtone, co. Kent. *See* Tottington.
Totynton, co. Lanc. *See* Tottington.
Toucestre, co. N'hamp. *See* Towcester.
Touk, Robert, writ to, 439.
Toulesland, co. Hunt. *See* Tosceland.
Toune, William atte, of Willingdon, 756.
Tounesende, John atte, of Sandiacre, 1.
....., Thomas atte, 1.
Tour, John de la, 238 (*p.* 143).
Tours, Richard de, 428 (*p.* 257).
Touseyneston, co. Devon. *See* Towsington.
Toustoke, co. Devon. *See* Tawstock.
Toutheby, Gilbert de, 192.
Towcester, Toucestre, co. N'hamp., manor, 518 (*p.* 315).
Townhead, Thorneheld in Ulvesby, Thorneheved, Thornheved [in Ousby parish], co. Cumb., 378 (*p.* 223).
Towsington, Touseyneston [in Exminster parish], co. Devon, manor, 506.
Towton, co. Devon. *See* Tawton.
Toynton, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 50).
....., ..., manor, 60 (*p.* 50).
..... [All Saints and St. Peter] co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 48).
....., High, Overtoynton, co. Linc., advowson, 60 (*p.* 50).
....., Low, Nethertoynton, co. Linc., advowson, 60 (*p.* 50).
Trabbe, Richard, 191.
Tracy, John, 710 (*p.* 449).
Trailly, Eleanor wife of Walter de, 83.
....., Walter son of John de, 83.
Tranoz. *See* Traynez.
Tranholm [Thornholme ?], co. York, manor, 306.
Tranwell, Trenwell, Tranewell [in Morpeth parish], co. N'humb., 50 (*p.* 22), 51 (*p.* 37), 515 (*p.* 303).
Trauegar, co. Pemb. *See* Trefgarn.
Travanoun, Travanon, John, 238 (*p.* 143).

Traynez, Tranez, Thomas, 247.
Trebroun, co. Cornw., 532.
Trefgarn, Tranegar, co. Pemb., 518 (*p.* 336).
Trefgenon, co. Pemb., 710 (*p.* 449).
Tregare, Tregayr in the liberty of Overwent [co. Monm.], manor, 518 (*p.* 323).
Treglast [Treglasta in Davidstow, &c. ?], co. Cornw., 717.
....., manor, 606.
Tregos, Tregouz, John, 527.
....., Thomas, 655.
Tregoythel, Tregothel [co. Monm.], 612 (*p.* 387).
Tregoz, Mabel wife of John, 765.
Treguwal. *See* Ludgvan.
Trematon, Tremeton, Tremington, Tremynton [co. Cornw.], castle, 157.
....., honour, 157, 501, 502.
Trendeleshoo, co. Devon. *See* Trentishee.
Trenoda, Trenod, co. Cornw., 532.
Trenoda, Nicholas de, 532.
....., John de, 473, 532.
Trenote, William de, alderman of London, 126.
Trent, Trente, co. Somers., manor, 459.
....., ..., Adber in, *q.v.*
Trent, Trente, river, ferries across, 481, 759 (*p.* 480).
....., ..., fishery in [co. Nott.], 518 (*p.* 320).
Trentishoe, Trendeleshoo, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Trenwell, co. N'humb. *See* Tranwell.
Tresaison, English Town [in Llanthewy Rytherch parish], co. Monm., 612 (*p.* 387).
Tresel, co. Staff. *See* Trysull.
Tresk, co. York. *See* Thirsk.
Trethak, co. Cornw., 97.
Trethak, Matthew de, 97.
....., John de, 97.
....., Matthew do, and Alice his wife, 97.
Treuo . . . , co. Cornw., 532.
Trevalga, co. Cornw., 16.
Trevaynon, co. Cornw., 532.
Trewen, co. Cornw., 532.
Trewern [in Nevern parish], co. Pemb., 710 (*p.* 449).
Treyagu, John, knight, 199.
Treyhor, co. Cornw., 532.
Trikingham, Lambert de, 750.
Trikyngham, co. Linc. *See* Threckingham.
Tril [co. Somers.]. *See* Trull.
Triminol, Avice daughter of Nicholas, 71.
Trivet, Tryvet, Thomas son of William, 57.
....., Joan wife of Thomas, 57.
....., John, 710 (*p.* 447).
....., Sarah daughter of William, 57.
Trivetbourne, co. N'humb., 697.
Trompeton, co. Camb. *See* Trumpington.
Tropyn, John, 102.
....., Maud wife of John, 102.
....., Thomas, 102.
Troston, co. Suff., 265, 286.
Troutbeck, Troutbek [in Windermere parish], co. Westm., 503.
Trowbridge, Troubrigge, Troubridge, honour, 505, 596.
Trueru, co. Cornw. *See* Truro.
Trull ? Tril [co. Somers.], Quatermains of. *See* Katremeyns.
Trumpington, Trumpeton, Trompeton, co. Camb., 518 (*p.* 319).
....., the lady of, 197.
Trumpyngton, Roger de, 729.
....., Giles de, 729.
....., Roger de, and Maud his wife, 729.
Trumwyn, Trumnwyn, Trunwyn, William, 108.
....., William, son of William, 108.
Trunwyn. *See* Trumwyn.
Truro, Trueru, co. Cornw., 717.
....., advowson, 717.
....., manor, 606.
Trussel, Thomas, parson of Lamport, 672.
Tryhamton, Geoffrey de, 736.
Trysethope, co. N'humb., 697.
Trysull, Tresel, co. Staff., 428 (*p.* 258), 688.
Tryvet. *See* Trivet.
Tuddenham, North, Tudenham, co. Norf, 61 (*p.* 51).
....., ..., advowson, 61 (*p.* 52).
....., St. Mary, Tudenham [co. Suff.], 518 (*pp.* 332, 335).
Tughall, Tughalo [in Bamburgh parish], co. N'humb., 265.
Tungo, co. Salop. *See* Tong.
Tunstal, William de, 175 (*p.* 102).
Tunstall, Tunstal, co. Lanc., manor, 175 (*p.* 102).
....., Tunstalo, co. Norf., 61 (*p.* 51), 430.
....., Tunstal [near Burslem], co. Staff., 56 (*p.* 42).
....., Tunstal, co. Suff., 58.
....., co. York [E.R.], 321, 578.
Turbervyle, Turbelvill, Robert, 8.
....., Edmund, 8.
....., John, 8.

Turcsalt, co. Nott. *See* Teversall.
Turingtune [co. Suff.]. *See* Thorington.
Turisle co. Devon. *See* Tilleslow.
Turnecourt, Henry, 61 (*p.* 51).
Turville, Turvile, Ralph, of Normanton, 609.
....., Nicholas de, 699 (*p.* 427), 700 (*p.* 431).
Tutbury, Tuttebury, Tutteburi [co. Staff.], castle, 642.
....., honour, 305, 317, 330 (*p.* 196), 406, 481, 498, 509, 642, 656, 735, 748 (*p.* 469).
Tuttebury. *See* Tutbury.
Tuttington, Totington [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 331).
Tuxford, co. Nott., inquisition made at, 333.
....., manor, 684.
Tuyldenchid, co. Heref., 54 (*p.* 38).
Tweng, Twenge, co. York. *See* Thwing.
Tweng, Twenge, Thwenge, Marmaduke de, 407.
....., Marmaduke de, 497.
....., Nicholas, son of Lucy daughter of Robert de, 306, 360, 539.
....., William de, 407, 429, 693.
Twiford, co. Buck. *See* Twyford.
Twiwell, co. N'hamp. *See* Twywell.
Twyford, Twiford, co. Buck., manor, 357.
....., ..., Giffard of, *q.v.*
....., Thuyford, co. Leic., 700 (*p.* 433).
Twynham, Twynam [co. Suff. ?], 518 (*p.* 331), 759 (*p.* 483).
Twywell, Twiwell, co. N'hamp., 612 (*p.* 391).
....., manor, 507 (*p.* 314).
Tyays. *See* Tyes.
Tybay, co. Westm. *See* Tobay.
Tybenham, co. Norf. *See* Tibenham.
Tybotot, Agnes, wife of Payn, 59.
Tyburn, co. Midd. *See* London.
Tychobourne, Katharine Loveday, wife of Roger de, 135.
Tychemorssh. *See* Tichemers.
Tycheseye, co. Surrey. *See* Titsey.
Tyddeswell, Tydeswell, co. Derby. *See* Tideswell.
Tye, Richard, 334.
Tyersall, Tiresale [in Tong parish], co. York, 349.
Tyes, Tyays, Tyeys, John, 535.
....., Adam, 359.
....., Henry, 535.
....., Thomas, 535.
Tyghlhurst, co. Berks. *See* Tilehurst.
Tykeford, co. Buck. *See* Tickford.
Tykehull, co. York. *See* Tickhill.
Tykford, co. Buck. *See* Tickford.
Tykhill, Tykhull [co. York]. *See* Tickhill.
Tyle Hall, Teylodehalle, co. Essex. *See* Latchingdon.
Tyleye, co. Dorset. *See* Tiley.
Tyliol. *See* Tilliol.
Tylne, co. Nott. *See* Tiln.
Tymilthorp [co. Norf.]. *See* Thomelthorpe.
Tympauron, Tymparon, Robert de, 50 (*p.* 24), 51 (*p.* 28).
Tyndale, co. Kent, 518 (*pp.* 321, 340).
Tyndale, Thomas de, 74.
....., William de, 74.
....., ..., son of Thomas, 74.
Tyne river, fishery in, 607 (*p.* 379).
Tynebey, co. Pemb. *See* Tenby.
Tynedale, Tyndale, co. N'humb., 751.
....., North and South, co. N'humb., 759 (*p.* 483).
Tyngri, co. Bedf. *See* Tingrith.
Tynneslowe, co. York. *See* Tinsley.
Tynneslowe, Tynneslawe, William de, 312.
....., Walter de, 312.
Tyrell, Ralph, 89.
Tyringham, Teryngham, co. Buck., 428 (*p.* 257).
Tyringham, Roger de, 428 (*p.* 257).
Tyrset, co. N'humb. *See* Tarset.
Tyrum, co. Lanc. *See* Thurnham.
Tystede, co. Hants. *See* Tisted.
Tystede, Robert de, 520.
....., Femmota wife of Robert de, 520.
Tytherley, East, Estuderlegh, co. Hants, manor, 617.
....., West, Westuderle, co. Hants, manor, 24.
Tyvoteshale, co. Norf. *See* Tivetshall.
Tywe, Simon son of, 608.

U

Ubeton, co. Wilts. *See* Upton.
Uckemanby, co. Cumb. *See* Upmanby.
Uckerby, Adam de, 49.
Uemanby, co. Cumb. *See* Upmanby.
Udimore, Odymer, Udimer, co. Sussex, 725.
....., manor, 704.
Uffington, co. Linc., Caswick in, *q.v.*
Ufford, co. Staff., manor, 58.
....., advowson, 58.
....., ... of church and chapel, 58.

Ufford—*cont.*
....., Ketleberwestech in, 58.
Ufford, Cecily de, 686.
....., **Robert de**, 58.
....., Cecily de, 227.
....., Cecily wife of Robert de, 58, 411.
....., Robert de, 686.
....., Robert de, son of Robert, 58.
Ufton Robert, Ofton, co. Berks, 428 (*p.* 258).
....., manor, 428 (*p.* 256).
Ughtreby [co. Cumb.]. *See* Oughterby.
Ughtred, Robert, 51 (*p.* 31).
....., Thomas, 518 (*p.* 337).
Ukmanby, co. Cumb. *See* Upmanby.
Ulceby, Ulseby, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 46).
Ulcham, co. N'humb. *See* Ulgham.
Uldale, Ulvedale, co. Cumb., manor, 159.
Ulesay, Wlheye, Thomas de, 50 (*p.* 23), 51 (*p.* 27).
Ulfschelf, co. York. *See* Ulleskelf.
Ulgham, Ulcham, Ulougham, Ulghham. Howltham, co. N'humb., 50 (*p.* 22), 515 (*p.* 303).
....., manor, 50 (*p.* 22), 51 (*p.* 27).
Ulleskelf, Ulfschelf [in Kirky Wharfe parish], co. York, 13.
Ulleswater, Ulveswater, co. Cumb., 515 (*p.* 303).
Ullysby, co. Cumb. *See* Ousby.
Ulnes Walton [in Croston parish], co. Lanc., 497.
Ulougham, co. N'humb. *See* Ulgham.
Ulram, John de, 381.
....., Hugh de, 381.
....., John de, and Joan his wife, 381.
Ulrome, Ulram [in Skipsea parish], co. York, 51 (*p.* 30), 515 (*pp.* 304, 307).
....., manor, 381.
Ulseby, co. Linc. *See* Ulceby.
Ulster, earl of, 517 (*p.* 311).
Ulting, Ultynge, co. Essex, 236.
Ultynge, co. Essex. *See* Ulting.
Ultynge, Thomas de, 236.
....., John de, 236.
Ulvedale, co. Cumb. *See* Uldale.
Ulvesby, co. Cumb. *See* Ousby.
Ulveswater, co. Cumb. *See* Ulloswater.
Ulvyngton, co. York. *See* Ovington.
Ulvyngton, Richard de, 49.
Umframvill, Umfraunvill, Robert de, earl of Angus, 607.
....., Gilbert de, 607.
....., Robert de, and Lucy his wife, 607.
Underburgh, Robert, 504 (*p.* 297).
Underwood, Underwode [co. Derby], 700 (*p.* 432).
Up Marden, co. Sussex. *See* Marden.
Upchurch, co. Kent, Salterns in, *q.v.*
Upehnll, co. Somers. *See* Uphill.
Upexe, Uppex, Uphox [in Rewe parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 447).
Uphox, co. Devon. *See* Upex.
Uphill, Uphull, co. Somers., 710 (*p.* 452).
Uplcatham, Lythum, co. York, manor, 407.
Upmanby, Ukmanby, Uckemanby, Ucmanby, Utkemanbi [*i.e.* All Saints in All Hallows parish], co. Cumb., 378 (*pp.* 223, 224), 634.
....., manor, 146.
Upmercden, co. Sussex. *See* Marden.
Upottery, Upoteri, co. Devon, 753.
Uppex, co. Devon. *See* Upex.
Upsale, Geoffrey de, 425.
Upthorp, Upthrop, co. N'hamp., 612 (*p.* 391).
Upton Pyne, co. Devon, Cowley in, *q.v.*
Upton, co. N'hamp., manor, 412.
..... [with Headon], co. Nott., 679.
..... Lovel, Ubetone, co. Wilts., manor, 183.
Upton, Optone, Nicholas de, and Maud (Paynel) his wife, 184.
....., Robert de, 394, 555.
Upway, co. Dorset, Way Baieuse in, *q.v.*
Urse, Ralph son of, 612 (*p.* 391).
Urtiaco, Henry de, 319.
....., Henry de, 238 (*p.* 142).
....., ..., and Sibyl his wife, 319.
....., John de, 319.
Usburn, co. York. *See* Ousoburn.
Utkemanbi, co. Cumb. *See* Upmanby.
Utterby, co. Linc., 721.
Uttoxeter, co. Staff., Crakemarsh and Creighton in, 54 (*p.* 37).
....., Loxley in, *q.v.*
Uvedale, Ovedale, John de, 310.
....., Peter de, 310.
Uzmaston, Hosmondyston [co. Pemb.], 518 (*p.* 336).

V

Vaghan, Griffith, 358 (*p.* 216).
....., John, 518 (*p.* 336).
....., William, and Joan (Abel) his wife, 399.
Vairdre [co. Glamorgan], 358 (*p.* 216).
Vale. *See* Delaval.

Valencia, Valence, Aymer de, earl of Pembroke, 518.
....., Agnes de, 518 (*p.* 339).
....., Aymer de, 30, 424, 517 (*p.* 314), 612 (*p.* 392), 727.
....., ..., earl of Pembroke, 20, 48 (*p.* 19), 58, 61 (*p.* 52), 177 (*p.* 104), 210 (*p.* 129), 330 (*p.* 195), 353, 396, 487, 587, 593 (*p.* 371), 599, 618, 633, 733, 759 (*p.* 483).
....., ..., lord of the manor of Gainsborough, 759 (*p.* 480).
....., ..., lord of Ponteland, 339.
....., ..., and Mary his wife, 518 (*p.* 318).
....., Joan de, 658.
Vall, John de, 518 (*p.* 326).
Valle Torta, Vautort, John de, of Clyst St. Lawrence, 157.
....., John de, 710 (*p.* 452).
....., John de, knight, 62.
....., John de, younger, 62.
....., Jordan de, 710 (*pp.* 449 *bis*, 451).
....., Randolph de, of Clyst St. Lawrence, 157.
Vallibus, John de, writ to, 438.
Valoynes, barony, 518 (*p.* 317).
Vange, Fange, Fanges, Fenge, co. Essex, 518 (*p.* 319).
....., advowson, 518 (*p.* 332).
Varenox, William, 188.
Vaudey, co. Linc., abbot of, 708 (*pp.* 443, 444).
Vaulhan, Howell, 688.
Vautort. *See* Valle Torta.
Vauxhall, Faukeshall, Faukeshalle, co. Surrey, 696.
....., manor, 129.
Vavasour, Vavasur, Robert le, 416.
....., William le, of Denaby, 401.
....., Henry le, 416.
....., Richard le, 192.
....., Robert, 60 (*p.* 50).
....., Walter le, 53, 60 (*p.* 46).
... .., William le, son of William, 401.
Vedelu. *See* Visdelu.
Ven, la Venne [in Milborne Port parish], co. Somers., 238 (*p.* 143).
Venn, la Fenne [in Marden parish], co. Heref., 688.
Venour, Venur, John le, of Bletchingley, 500.
....., Richard le, 612 (*p.* 391).
....., William le, 500.
Venuz, Venus, John de, 739.
....., Richard de, 138, 676.
..... Amy de, 739.
....., John de, 676.
Ver. *See* Vere.
Verdon, Verdun, Werdoun, Verdoun, Werdon, Theobald de, 54, 201.
....., Eleanor de, 517 (*p.* 311).
....., John de, 54 (*p.* 37).
....., Robert de, 54 (*p.* 38), 612 (*p.* 389).
....., Theobald de, 45.
....., ..., Elizabeth (de Clare) his wife, late wife of John de Burgo, 54.
....., ..., ..., her dower, 54 (*p.* 39).
....., ..., his daughters Joan, Elizabeth and Margery, 54.
....., Thomas de, 612 (*p.* 391).
....., Walter de, 54 (*p.* 37).
Vere, Veer, Ver, Hugh de, 518 (*p.* 329).
....., Robert de, earl of Oxford, 330 (*p.* 195), 517 (*p.* 314), 518 (*p.* 328), 587, 748 (*p.* 471).
....., Thomas de, and Agnes his wife, 481.
Verley, Robert de, 434.
Vernoun, le Vernoun, de Vernoun, Richard son of Richard, 406.
....., John de, knight, 205.
....., Ralph, and Alice his wife, 196.
....., Richard, the elder, 406.
....., Richard (son of Richard), and Maud his wife, 406.
Vescy, Vesci, Vessy, Wascy, Isabel de, 416, 423, 748 (*pp.* 470, 471).
....., Isabel wife of William de, 133.
....., John de, 238 (*p.* 141 *bis*).
....., William de, 7, 63.
....., ..., of Kildare, the bastard, 460.
....., fee of, 79, 389.
....., the lord of, 72.
....., the lady of, 485, 489.
....., ... *See* Bello Monte.
Viel, Thomas (*temp.* Henry III), 483.
Vienn, John de, 213.
Vilkesby, co. Linc. *See* Wilksby.
Villavin, Feldefen [in Roborough parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
Virginstow, co. Devon, Tilleslow in, *q.v.*
Visdelu, Vedelu, William de, 59.
Vittone, co. Durham. *See* Witton.
Vivonia, Vyvonia, Joan de, 508.
Vyndehales, co. Cumb. *See* Winscale.
Vytor, Roger, 612 (*p.* 391).
Vyvonia. *See* Vivonia.

W

Wachesham. *See* Wachisham.
Wachet, co. Somers. *See* Watchet.
Wachisham, Wechisham, Wechesham, Wathisham, Wathesham, Bechesham, Gerard de, 61 (*p.* 51), 136, 330 (*p.* 196), 487.
....., Giles de, 53, 55, 330 (*p.* 196).
Wack. *See* Wake.
Wadborough, Wadberg [in Holy Cross parish, Pershore], co. Worc., manor, 611.
Waddesdon, co. Buck., Beachendon in, *q.v.*
....., Eythorpe and Cranwell in, 555.
Waddesworth, co. York. *See* Wadsworth.
Waddingham, Wadingham, co. Linc., advowson of church and chapel, 331 (*p.* 201).
Waddingworth, Wadingworth, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 49).
Waddyng, Walter, 518 (*p.* 337).
Wadhull. *See* Odell.
Wadhulle, John de, 517 (*p.* 313).
..... *Cf.* Wodhull; Wodull.
Wadingham, co. Linc. *See* Waddingham.
Wadingworth, co. Linc. *See* Waddingworth.
Wadsworth, Waddesworth [in Halifax parish], co. York, 334.
Waelde, le. *See* Weald.
Waghen *or* Wawn, co. York, 321.
Wahull, co. Bedf. *See* Odell.
Wainfleet, Weynflet, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 46).
Wainhope, Waynhop [in Falstone parish], co. N'humb., 697.
Waitby, Wateby [in Kirkeby Stephen parish], co. Westm., 155.
Wake, Wak, Wack, John, 710 (*p.* 452).
....., Thomas, Thomas le, 106, 146, 152, 279, 331 (*p.* 199), 408, 510, 700 (*p.* 433).
....., Thomas, lord of Liddel, 186 (*p.* 113), 421, 605, 623.
....., Thomas, lord of Liddel, the lord le Wake, 576.
Wakebrugge, Peter de, 708 (*p.* 445).
Wakefield, Wakefeld, co York, manor, 320.
....., King's court at, 663.
Wakefield Thwayt, Wakefeldthwayt, co. York, 334.
Wakefield Thwayt—*cont.*
....., manor, 663.
Wakering, Wakerynge, co. Essex, 393.
Walays. *See* Waleys.
Walbery, co. Essex. *See* Wallbury.
Waldegrave, co. N'hamp. *See* Walgrave.
Waldegrave, John de, 612 (*p.* 391).
Walden, Waldene, Waledene, Waleden, co. Essex, abbot of, 210 (*p.* 128), 518 (*p.* 331), 647.
....., Chipping, Chepyng Waledene [in Saffron Walden], co. Essex, 647.
Walderton [in Stoughton parish], co. Sussex, 48 (*p.* 20).
Waldeshef. *See* Waldshef.
Waldingfield, Great, Waldyngfeld, Waldyngefeld, co. Suff., 307.
....., manor, 741.
Waldneuton, co. Linc. *See* Newton.
Waldshef, Waldeshef, Walter de, 483.
....., Walter, an attorney, 325.
Waldyngefeld, Waldyngfeld, co. Suff. *See* Waldingfield.
Waleden, co. Essex. *See* Walden.
Waledon, Humphrey de, 486 (*pp.* 285, 286).
Waledun, Richard de, 93.
Waleis. *See* Waleys.
Wales, co. York., Kiveton in, *q.v.*
Walesby, co. Linc., Otby in, *q.v.*
Waleton, co. Lanc. *See* Walton.
....., co. Surey. *See* Walton.
Walewayn. *See* Walwayn.
Waleys, Walays, Waleis, Walosh, Walsch, Walshe, Margery le, 71.
....., Alexander le, 384.
....., Gilbert le, 275 (*p.* 161).
....., Gilbert le, of Rostellan, 275 (*p.* 162).
....., John, and Elizabeth his wife, 486 (*p.* 285).
....., Roger le, and Agnes his wife, 415.
....., William le, 518 (*p.* 335), 612 (*pp.* 390, 392).
Walford, Walleford [in Baschurch parish], co. Salop, 685.
Walgrave, Waldegrave, co. N'hamp., 612 (*p.* 391).
Walkefare, Robert de, 518 (*p.* 331).
Walker [in Long Benton parish], co. N'humb., manor, 50 (*p.* 22), 51 (*p.* 31), 515 (*p.* 306).
Walkeringham, co. Nott., 173.
Walkerslow, Walkeslowe [in Morville parish], co. Salop, 168.
Walkingham, Walkyngham, John de, 79, 518 (*p.* 321).

Wallaford, Walworthy [in Challacombe parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Wallaford, Walwrthy [in Buckfastleigh parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
Wallandwell, co. York. *See* Wallingwells.
Wallbury, Walbory [in Great Hallingbury parish], co. Essex, manor, 518 (*p.* 318).
Walleford, co. Salop. *See* Walford.
Wallemesthorp [Williamstrip in Coln St. Martin's, co. Glouc. ?], 54 (*p.* 38).
Wallingford, Walingeford, Walyngeford, Walynford, Walyngford, Wallyngford, Walingford, co. Berks, castle, 180, 748 (*p.* 471).
....., dean of the castle, 748 (*p.* 471).
....., court of, 180.
....., prison at, 657.
....., prior of, 748 (*p.* 471).
....., honour, 25, 180, 186, 272, 428 (*p.* 256), 510, 518 (*p.* 315), 555, 571, 595, 664, 703 (*p.* 438), 748 (*p.* 471), 759 (*p.* 482).
Wallington, Wandlington, co. Hertf., manor, 177 (*p.* 105).
....., Walyngton [in Hartburn parish], co. N'humb., 515 (*p.* 303).
Wallingwells, Wallandwell [near Woodsetts], co. York, 322 (*p.* 188).
Wallombescroft, co. Surrey, 31.
Wallyngford. *See* Wallingford.
Walmer, Walmor [in Westbury parish], co. Glouc., 120.
Walmesford, co. N'hamp. *See* Wansford.
Walmor, co. Glouc. *See* Walmer.
Walrand, Walraund, Adam, 752.
....., Robert, 428 (*p.* 258).
Walsch. *See* Waleys.
Walsham [co. Norf. ?], 518 (*p.* 333).
..... [le Willows], co. Suff., 265.
Walshe. *See* Waleys.
Walsingham, Great and Little, Walsyngham, co. Norf., manor, 129.
Walsingham, Richard de, 518 (*p.* 331).
Walsopthorne, Walsopthorn [in Ashperton parish], co. Heref., 54 (*p.* 38).
Walssh. *See* Waloys.
Walsyngham, co. Norf. *See* Walsingham.
Walter, Richard son of, 53.
....., Robert son of, 47, 236, 385, 518 (*pp.* 316, 317, 318).
....., Robert, son of the elder, 587.
....., Robert son of, knight, 186 (*p.* 113).
....., Robert son of. *See* Fitz Walter.
Walterston, Walterceston [in Puddletown, co. Dorset, manor, 745.
Walterstone, Waltorston, co. Heref., manor, 344.
Walterthorp, co. Derby. *See* Waterthorpe.
Waltham, White, co. Berks, 571.
....., Great, co. Essex, 565.
....., Great Wautham, Waltham Holy Cross, co. Essex, abbot of, 186 (*p.* 113), 486 (*p.* 284), 518 (*pp.* 318, 339), 635, 744.
....., co. Linc., 706.
Waltham, Roger de, 696.
Walthamstow, Wolcomestowe, co. Essex, 486 (*p.* 284).
Walton, co. Buck., 517 (*p.* 313), 518 (*p.* 328).
....., ..., advowson, 517 (*p.* 313).
..... [by Chesterfield], co. Derby, manor, 408.
..... [on Trent], co. Derby, 700 (*p.* 432).
..... on Hill, Waleton, co. Lanc., 315.
....., ..., manor, 315.
....., co. Lanc. *See* Ulnes Walton.
....., Isley, co. Leic., 699 (*p.* 430), 700 (*p.* 434).
..... on Thames, Waleton, co. Surrey, 601.
....., ..., Apps in, *q.v.*
..... [in Sandall Magna parish], co. York, 320.
Walton, William de, 315.
....., Alice de, 315.
....., Simon de, 315.
Walwayn, —, 199.
Walwayn, Walowayn, John, 763.
....., John, escheator, 322.
....., ..., writ to, 517 (*p.* 310).
....., ..., late escheator, 86, 534.
Walwick, Walwyk [in Simondburn and Warden], co. N'humb., 697.
....., manor, 10.
Walwrthy, co. Devon. *See* Wallaford.
Walynford, Walyngeford, Walyngford [co. Berks]. *See* Wallingford.
Walyngton, co. N'humb. *See* Wallington.
Wamwelle, co. York. *See* Wombwell.
Wandlington, co. Hertf. *See* Wallington.
Wandlington, John de, 177 (*p.* 105).
Wanetynge, co. Berks. *See* Wantage.
Waneting, Wanetynge, William de, 527.
....., Joan wife of William de, 527.
....., John de, 527.
....., William de, 191.
Wanforde, Robert de, 121.
Wangford, Wangeford, Wanggeford [East Suffolk], advowson of priory, 518 (*pp.* 317, 332).

Wannervyll, Wannerwill, Adam de, 530.
Wansford, Walmesford, co. N'hamp., 533 (*p.* 346).
Wansley, Wanteslegh [in Roborough parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 449).
Wanstead, Wanstede [in Southwick parish], co. Hants., 178.
Wanstrow, Wondestre, co. Somers., manor, 264.
Wantage, Wanetynge, co. Berks, 581.
Wanteslegh, co. Devon. *See* Wansley.
Waplington, Wapplyngton [in Allerthorpe parish], co. York, 515 (*p.* 304).
Wapp . . . , Walter de, 708 (*p.* 444).
Wappelade, co. Linc. *See* Whaplode.
Wapplington, Alice de, 51 (*p.* 31).
Wapplyngton, co. York. *See* Waplington.
Warbeltone, co. Sussex. *See* Warbleton.
Warbelton, John de, 593 (*p.* 371).
Warbleton, Warbeltone, co. Sussex, manor, 42.
Warblington, Warblyngton, Thomas de, 42.
....., William de, 42.
Warblinton, John de, 418.
Ward, le Ward, la Warde, de la Warde, Nicholas, of Burton Pidsea, 365.
....., **Robert**, of Roxton, 76.
....., John, 76, 179.
....., Simon, 425.
....., Robert de la, 54 (*p.* 37).
Wardedieu, Henry, 612 (*p.* 391).
Warden, Wardon, co. Bedf., manor, 33.
....., Chipping, Wardon [co. N'hamp.], lord of. *See* Latimer.
Warden, Nicholas, 704.
Wardington, Wardynton [in Cropredy parish], co. Oxford, 700 (*p.* 434).
Wardon, co. Bedf. *See* Warden.
..... [co. N'hamp.]. *See* Warden.
Wardour, Weredore, co. Wilts, manor, 183.
Wardynton, co. Oxford. *See* Wardington.
Ware, co. Hertf., bridge, 518 (*p.* 318).
Ware, John de, 554.
Ware. *See* Warre.
Wareham, Warham, co. Dorset, borough, 129.
....., Werham [in Breinton parish], co. Heref., 358 (*p.* 215).
Warehorne, Werchorne, co. Kent, 514.
Waren. *See* Warin.
Warenna, John de, earl of Surrey and Sussex, earl of Warenne, earl of Garenne, 48 (*p.* 19), 116, 171, 327 (*p.* 192), 382, 516 (*p.* 309), 617, 632, 703 (*pp.* 437, 438), 719.
Warenton (?), Warndame [in Bamburgh parish], co. N'humb., 485.
Waresley, Wyrseleye, Wersleye, Wercsle, co. Hunt., 428 (*p.* 258).
....., manor and advowson, 427 (*p.* 254).
Wareweche. *See* Warwick.
Warfoghel, John, 198.
Wargholm, co. Linc. *See* Wragholme.
Warham, co. Dorset. *See* Wareham.
Warham, Stephen, son of William de, 324.
Warin, Waren, Alan son of, 103.
....., Fulk son of, 52.
..... *Cf.* Waryn.
Warino, William de, of Stone, 612 (*p.* 386).
Wark on Tweed, Werk, Werck, co. N'humb., castle, 489.
....., ..., manor, co. N'humb., 471.
....., ..., castle guard, 471.
Wark on Tyne, Werk, Werk in Tyndale [co. N'humb.], manor, 378 (*p.* 223), 693, 751, 759 (*p.* 483).
....., ..., court at, 697.
....., ..., the king lord of, 164.
Warkelegh, co. Devon. *See* Warkleigh.
Warkleigh, Warkelegh, co. Devon, 710 (*pp.* 451, 452).
....., manor, 710 (*p.* 448).
Warlee, Waresle, co. Norf. ? 518 (*pp.* 233, 334).
Warminghurst, co. Sussex. *See* Wernreret.
Warminster, Weremenstre [co. Wilts], in a Dorset inquisition, 710 (*p.* 452).
Warmoteston, William de, 336.
Warndame, co. N'humb. *See* Warenton (?)
Warnham, Wernham, co. Sussex, 622.
Warre, Ware, Roger la, 249.
....., John la, 249, 477.
....., John de la, 707.
....., John la, knight, 499.
....., John la, lord of Manchester, 392.
Warrington, Werington, Werygnton, co. Lanc., 415.
....., lord of. *See* Butler.
Warshop, co. Nott. *See* Warsop.
Warsop, Warshop, Wyrrsop, co. Nott., 312.
....., manor, 428 (*p.* 254).
....., man killed at, 355.
....., Henry le Couk of, 582.
Warthole, Wartholl [in Plumbland parish], co. Cumb., 159.

Warton, co. Lanc., 407.
..... [in Kirkham parish], co. Lanc., 682.
Warton, Gilbert de, 49.
Warwick, St. Mary's church, 612 (*p.* 389).
....., castle, writ to the constable of, 707.
Warwick, earl of, 11, 44, 54 (*p.* 36), 303, 418, 700 (*p.* 430), 748 (*p.* 469).
....., earl of. *See* Bello Campo.
....., Alice countess of. *See* Zouch.
Waryn, Margaret, 420.
..... *Cf.* Warin.
Wascoyl, John de, 630.
Wasdale, Wascedale [in St. Bees parish], co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 198).
Washbourne, Wassheburn [in Harberton parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
Washbrook, Wassebrok, co. Suff., 59.
Washingborough, Whassingburgh, co. Linc., 396.
Washingley, Wassingle, co. Hunt., 195.
Washington, Wassington, co. Sussex, manor, 702.
Waskerley [in Bywell St. Andrew parish], co. N'humb., 515 (*p.* 303).
Wason, William, 710 (*p.* 452).
Wasp, William le, 375.
Wassebrok, co. Suff. *See* Washbrook.
Wasshoburn, co. Devon. *See* Washbourne.
Wassheburn, Wasshebourn, Walter de, 710 (*pp.* 451, 452).
Wassingle, co. Hunt. *See* Washingley.
Wassingle, Wassingleye, Robert, son of Robert de, 195.
....., Thomas de, 699 (*p.* 429).
Wassington, co. Sussex. *See* Washington.
Wastel, John, 195.
Wasteneys, Philip de, 515 (*p.* 309).
Watchet, Wachet, co. Somers, 612 (*p.* 391).
....., inquisition made at, 627.
Wateby, co. Westm. *See* Waitby.
Water Eaton. *See* Eaton.
Water Hall, le Waterhalle by Torveye [in Bletchley parish] co. Buck., 517 (*p.* 312).
Water Millock, Wethermelok [in Greystoke parish], co. Cumb., 515 (*p.* 307).
Waterbeach, Walerbeche, co. Camb., advowson, 518 (*p.* 337).
Waterden, Watirdene, Waterdene [co. Norf.], 518 (*pp.* 330, 334).
Watere, Robert de la, 120.
Watergate, William de, 762.
Waterholme [in Stonegrave parish], co. York, 533 (*p.* 346).
Wateringbury, Wotryngebury, co. Kent, 518 (*p.* 329)
Waterston, Puddle Waltereston [in Puddletown parish], co. Dorset, 710 (*p.* 452).
Waterthorpe, Walterthorp [in Boighton parish], co. Derby, 417.
Watervyle, Guy de, 330 (*p.* 196).
....., Robert de, 330 (*p.* 196).
Wateville, Watevill, Alice de, 210 (*p.* 128).
....., John de, 322 (*p.* 187).
....., John de, and Denise his wife, 362.
....., Robert de, married to Margaret late wife of William Martin, 710 (*p.* 453).
Watford, co. N'hamp., 27.
Watford, Robert de, of Creton, 27.
....., William de, 390.
....., William de, of Creton, 27.
Wath, co. York [N.R.], 49.
....., ..., manor and advowson, 294.
..... upon Dearne, Wathe, co. York [W.R.], 440.
Wathesham, Wathisham. *See* Wachisham.
Watirdene, co. Norf. *See* Waterden.
Watlington, Richard de, 191.
Watre, John atte, 123.
....., William atte, his death, 123.
Watteshese, co. Sussex, 704.
Watton, co. Hertf., 186 (*p.* 113), 486 (*pp.* 285, 286).
....., ..., manor, 454, 543.
..... [co. York], prior of, 14.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Hoton.
Waudard, Thomas, of Shotswell, 748 (*p.* 469).
Wauncy, William, William de, 518 (*pp.* 331, 334), 759 (*p.* 482).
Waunford, Thomas de, 710 (*p.* 450).
Wautham, co. Essex. *See* Waltham.
Wavendon, Wavindon, co. Buck., manor, 510.
Waverton, Great and Little [in Wigton parish], co. Cumb., 678.
Wavertree, Wavertre [in Childwall parish], co. Lanc., 315.
Wavindon, co. Buck. *See* Wavendon.
Wawayn, Richard, 688.
Way Baieuse, Waye Bayhouse [in Upway parish], co. Dorset, 117.
Wayland, Waylound, co. Norf., hundred, 612 (*p.* 386).
Waynhop, co. N'humb. *See* Wainhope.
Waytc, Waytt, Alice, wife of Richard le, daughter of William de Nevill, 208.
....., Henry le, 208.

Wayte—*cont.*
....., Richard de, and Alice (de Nevill) his wife, 239.
Weald Basset, North, Welde, co. Essex, manor, 486 (*p.* 286).
Weald, tho, le Wacelde, co. Kent, 413.
Weasenham, Westhenham, Wesenham, Wesinham, Wesingham, co. Norf., 518 (*pp.* 330, 334), 618.
....., manor, 618, 619.
Weavering, Weveryngge [in Boxley parish], co. Kent, 20.
Weaverthorpe, Wyverthorp, co. York, manor, 314.
Webbele, Webbeleye, co. Heref. *See* Weobley.
Webbeton, co. Heref. *See* Webton.
Webton, Webbeton [in Madley parish], co. Heref., 54 (*p.* 38).
Wechisham, Wechesham. *See* Wachisham.
Wedacre, Wedakre, co. Cumb. *See* Weddiker.
Weddiker, Wedakre, Wedacre [in St. Bees parish], co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 200).
Wedergrave, Nicholas de, 56 (*p.* 42), 131.
Wedon, Philip de, 186 (*p.* 112).
....., Thomas de, 612 (*p.* 391).
Wedyntone, co. Surrey, 126.
Weeting, Wetingg, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 330).
Wegeland, Aline de, 355.
Weighton, Market, Wyghton, Wygthton, co. York, 51 (*p.* 30), 515 (*p.* 307).
....., Arras in, *q.v.*
....., manor, 314.
Weiloure, co. N'humb. *See* Wooler.
Welbatch, Whelbach [in Meol Brace parish], co. Salop, 52.
Welbeck, Wellebek, co. Nott., abbot of, 417.
Welborne, Welburne, Wilburgham, co. Norf., 518 (*pp.* 331, 335).
Welbury, Wolbery, Welbiry in Cleveland, co. York, 515 (*p.* 308).
....., manor, 50 (*p.* 23).
Welde, co. Essex. *See* Weald.
Welde, Agnes, wife of William de, 517 (*p.* 311).
Weldon, co. N'hamp., 609.
....., Little, co. N'hamp., 30.
Welewe, co. Wilts. *See* Wellow.
Welewes [co. Hertf.]. *See* Welwyn.
Weleweton, co. Somers. *See* Welton.
Weleworth, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 447).
Weleye, co. Worc. *See* Weoley.
Wellholm, Welholm, Wellcholm, Robert de, 222, 665, 749 (*p.* 472).
Welhou, co. Linc. *See* Wellow.
Well, Welle, co. Linc., 274.
....., ..., wapentake, 179.
....., Welle, co. York, manor, 232.
Welle, Well, Welles, Joan, wife of Adam de, 156.
....., Robert, son of Adam de, 192, 274.
....., Adam de, 23, 109, 274, 712.
....., Adam de, Robert, Adam and John, sons of, 156.
....., Aline de, 274, 339.
....., Cecily de, 274, 339.
....., Joan, wife of Adam de, 192.
....., John de, 274.
....., Peter atte, 200.
....., Robert de, 60 (*pp.* 46, 47), 261.
....., Robert de, and Maud (de Clare) his wife, 155, 275 (*pp.* 159, 163).
Wellebek, co Nott. *See* Welbeck.
Welleholm. *See* Wellholm.
Welles, Walter de, 666.
....., Alice, wife of Walter de, 666.
....., Eleanor de, 106.
....., Joan, daughter of Walter de, 666.
..... *See* Welle.
Wellesworth, John, son of Roger de, 670.
....., Roger, son of Roger de, 670.
Wellingore, Wellingouore, co. Linc., 396, 690.
Welloke, co. Salop. *See* Wenlock.
Wellow, Welhou, Wellou, co. Linc., abbot of, 353, 721.
....., East, Welewe, co. Wilts, 366.
Wellum, Robert, son of John de, 173.
Welpeleye, co. Buck. *See* Whelpley.
Welpyngton, Hugh do, 607 (*p.* 380).
Welpyngton, co. N'humb. *See* Whelpington.
Welshpool, la Pole [co. Montgomery], 190.
....., Griffin, vicar of, 190.
Welton in the Marsh, co. Linc., Thomas Pilat of, *q.v.*
..... le Wold, Welton by Louth, co. Linc., 447, 600, 721.
....., Weleweton, Welwetone [in Midsomer Norton parish], co. Somers., 276, 724.
Welweton, co. Somers. *See* Welton.
Welwyn, Welewes [co. Hertf.], 518 (*p.* 332).
Welyngton, Richard de, writ to, 710 (*p.* 453).
....., Roger de, 54 (*p.* 39).
Welyngton. *See* Wylyngton.
Wem, Wemme, co. Salop. Butler of, *q.v.*
Wendover, co. Buck., 238 (*p.* 140).

Wendovere, Peter de, 598.
Wenghale, co. Linc. *See* Winghall.
Wenham, Great, Brendo Wenham, Brendwenham, co. Suff., 59, 419.
....., Little, co. Suff., 419.
Wenington, co. Lanc. *See* Wennington.
Wenington, Gilbert de, 175 (*p.* 102).
Wenlock, Welloke, co. Salop, prior of, 168.
Wennington, Wenyngton, co. Essex, 716.
....., Wenington [in Melling parish], co. Lanc., manor, 175 (*p.* 102).
Wensley, co. York, Preston under Scar in, *q.v.*
Went, Henry de, 132.
Wentenouere, co. Salop. *See* Wentnor.
Wenthlian vergh Meredith, werth Merduk, 518 (*pp.* 324, 339).
Wentnor, Wentenouere, co. Salop, manor, 318.
Wenyngton, co. Essex. *See* Wennington.
Weobly, Webbeleye, co. Heref., castle and manor, 54 (*pp.* 37, 39, 40).
....., honour, 54 (*p.* 38).
Weoley, Wleye, Weleye [in Northfield parish], co. Worc., 428 (*pp.* 256, 259).
Wepnt, Thomas de, 51 (*p.* 26).
Werck, co. N'humb. *See* Wark.
Werdon, Werdoun. *See* Verdon.
Were, Peter de la, 309.
Weredore, co. Wilts. *See* Wardour.
Wereham, Wirham, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 330).
....., fair of St. Wynwaloy, 129.
Werehorne, co. Kent. *See* Warehorne.
Weremenstre, co. Dorset. *See* Warminster [co. Wilts].
Weresle, co. N'hamp. *See* Waresley.
Wereslegh, Ralph, 518 (*p.* 334).
Werham, co. Horef. *See* Wareham.
Werington, co. Lanc. *See* Warrington.
Werk, co. N'humb. *See* Wark.
Werlingg [co. Suff.], 518 (*p.* 330).
Wernham, co. Sussex. *See* Warnham.
Wernrerot [Warminghurst, co. Sussex ?], parson of. *See* Bernard.
Wernslegh, Robert de, 612 (*p.* 390).
Wersloye, co. Hunt. *See* Waresley.
Werthorp, *now disappeared* [in Brompton, parish], co. York, 723.
Werynyton, co. Lanc. *See* Warrington.
Wesey. *See* Veacy.
Wesenham, Wesingham, co. Norf. *See* Weasenham.
West, Ralph, of Claythorpe, 274.
....., Thomas, 761.
....., Thomas, and Eleanor his wife, 518 (*p.* 338).
Westanescote, co. Salop. *See* Westcott.
Westansti, co. Devon. *See* Anstey.
Westbourne, Bourne, co. Sussex, manor, 752.
Westbray, co. Devon. *See* Bray.
Westbromwich, co. Staff. *See* Bromwich.
Westbrook, Westebroc [in Boxford parish], co. Berks, 30.
Westbury on Severn, Westburi by Newenham, co. Glouc., 742.
....., ..., manor, 742.
....., ..., Stantway and Rodley in, 472.
....., ..., Walmer and Northwood in, 120.
Westbury, co. Salop, manor, 52.
....., ..., Cause in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Minsterley in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Yockleton in, *q.v.*
....., co. Wilts, manor, 513.
....., ..., market and fair, 513.
....., ..., hundred, 513.
Westby [in Kirkham parish, co. Lanc.], 476.
Westcolvill [co. Camb.]. *See* Weston.
Westcott, Westanescote [in Cheswardine parish], co. Salop, 439.
....., Westcote [in Dorking parish], co. Surrey, manor, 46, 612 (*p.* 385).
Westdoune, co. Devon. *See* Down.
Westebroc, co. Berks. *See* Westbrook.
Westerham, co. Kent, 703 (*p.* 437).
....., manor, 703 (*p.* 437).
Westfeld, Roger de, 762.
Westgate, Maud atte, 209.
Westhacch, co. Wilts. *See* Hatch.
Westhaitefeld, co. York. *See* Hatfield.
Westhakebourne, co. Berks. *See* Hagbourne.
Westham, co. Sussex, Langney in, *q.v.*
Westhamtonet, co. Sussex. *See* Hampnet.
Westhanefeld, co. Essex. *See* Hanningfield.
Westharnham, co. Wilts. *See* Harnham.
Westhenham, co. Norf. *See* Weasenham.
Westherle. *See* Herle.
Westhorpe, Westorp, co. Suff., manor, 504 (*p.* 296).
Westhorwode, co. Devon. *See* Harwood.
Westildesle, co. Berks. *See* Ilsley.
Westirathvaghan, co. Pemb., 518 (*p.* 336).
Westirpelcan, co. Pemb. *See* Pelcombe.
Westkoloville [co. Camb.]. *See* Weston.
Westkynkton, co. Wilts. *See* Kington.
Westleo, co. Suff. *See* Westley.
Westleigh, co. Devon, Hewish in, *q.v.*
....., Tapeleigh in, *q.v.*
Westlexham, co. Norf. *See* Lexham.

Westley, Westlee, co. Suff., manor, 759 (*p.* 481).
Westmeston, Westmestone, co. Sussex, 703 (*p.* 438).
Westminster, 486 (*p.* 286).
....., a shop in, 251.
....., Eye, la Nayto or Neyte and Eyebury or Eyghebury in, 486 (*pp.* 286, 287).
Westminster, abbot of, 186 (*p.* 113), 210 (*pp.* 128, 129), 303, 328 (*p.* 194), 486 (*p.* 286), 525.
Weston, co. Bedf. *See* Westoning.
..... Colville, Westkoleville, Westcolvill [co. Camb.], 518 (*pp.* 331, 334), 759 (*p.* 482).
..... sub Edge, Weston underegg, co. Glouc., manor, 225.
....., ..., advowson, 225.
..... Beggard, Weston, co. Heref., 45, 54 (*p.* 38).
....., co. Hertf., 177 (*p.* 104).
....., Colly, co. N'hamp., manor, 322 (*pp.* 186, 187, 188).
....., Priest [in Middleton parish, near Chirbury], co. Salop, 466.
....., co. Somers., 710 (*p.* 452).
..... [under Weatherley), co. Warw., 612 (*p.* 389).
Weston, John de, the elder, 506
....., John de, 710 (*p.* 450).
....., John de, son of John, 506.
....., Margery, wife of William de, 696.
....., Robert de, 54 (*p.* 38).
....., Simon de, 45.
....., Thomas de, 225.
....., William de, 179, 622.
Westoning, Weston, co. Bedf., 328 (*p.* 194).
Westorp, co. Suff. *See* Westhorpe.
Westpecham, co. Kent. *See* Peckham.
Westrason, co. Linc. *See* Rason.
Westrekele, co. Linc. *See* Keal.
Westscotardeby [Scotby in Wetherd ?], co. Cumb., 678.
Westtillobury, co. Essex. *See* Tilbury.
Westuderle, co. Hants. *See* Tytherley.
Westwick [in Ripon parish], co. York, 72.
Westwood, Westwode [in Preston parish], co. Kent., manor, 273, 424.
....., manor and advowson of chapel, 521.
Wetacre. *See* Whetacre.
Wetewang, William de, 51 (*p.* 31).
Wetherden, Wetherdon, co. Suff., manor, 593 (*p.* 371).
Wetheresfeld, co. Suff. *See* Withersfield.
Wethergrove, Nicholas de, 56 (*p.* 41).
Wethermelok, co. Cumb. *See* Water Millock.
Wethorsfeld, Wetherisfeld, co. Essex, 308.
....., Codham in, *q.v.*
Wethresfeld, Alice, wife of Roginald son of Jordan de, 330 (*p.* 197).
Wetingg, co. Norf. *See* Weeting.
Wetyngham, co. Suff. *See* Whittingham.
Weveryngge, co. Kent. *See* Weavering.
Weycroft, Wycroft, co. Devon, 486 (*p.* 287).
Weyland, Weylond, Richard de, 227
....., Cecily de, 227.
....., Richard, 706.
....., Richard de, and Joan his wife, 227.
....., Robert, 706.
....., Thomas, and Margery de Moese his wife, 518 (*p.* 338).
....., William, 504 (*p.* 297).
Weymouth, Weymuth, co. Dorset, manor, 129.
Weynflet, co. Linc. *See* Wainfleet.
Weyvile. *See* Wyvile.
Weobley, Webboleye, co. Heref., honour, 45.
....., Wootton in, *q.v.*
Wesinham [co. Norf.]. *See* Weasonham.
Wessinton, Robert de, 561.
....., Robert de, and Joan his wife, 561.
Westgronestode, co. Sussex. *See* Grinstead.
Westgrenewich, co. Kent. *See* Greenwich.
Westkyngton, co. Wilts. *See* Kington.
Westlaton, co. York. *See* Layton.
Westley, Westle, co. Suff., manor, 518 (*p.* 317).
Westlilleburn, co. N'humb. *See* Lilburn.
Westnesse, co. York. *See* Ness.
Whaddon, co. Glouc., manor, 518 (*p.* 322).
Whaplode, Wappolade, co. Linc., 324.
Wharnley, Quarnecley [in Warden parish], co. N'humb., 697.
Wharram Percy, Quarrom Percy, Wharrom Percy, co. York, manor, 130 (*pp.* 82, 83), 404.
....., advowson, 130 (*p.* 82).
....., Thixendale in, *q.v.*
Whassingburgh, co. Linc. *See* Washingborough.
Whateley, Robert de, 433.
Whathamstede, co. Hertf. *See* Wheathampstead.
Whatton, Long, co. Leic., 316, 699 (*p.* 430), 700 (*p.* 434).
Whatton, Agnes, daughter of Richard de, and her sisters, 608.

Wheathampstead, Whathamstede, co. Hertf., 328 (*p.* 193).
Wheathill, Whethull, co. Salop, manor, 522.
Wheatley, Whetlay [in Doncaster parish], co. York, manor, 215.
Whelbach, co. Salop. *See* Welbatch.
Whelpington, Kirk, Welpyngton, Whelpyngton, co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 379).
....., ..., manor, 607 (*p.* 380).
....., ..., advowson, 607 (*p.* 381).
....., West, Welpyngton, co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 380).
Whelpley, Welpeleye [in Chesham parish], co. Buck., 330 (*p.* 195).
Wherleton, Thomas de, parson of Rudby, 306.
Wherstead, Wherstede, Querstede, co. Suff., 217, 487.
....., manor, 419.
Wheston [in Tideswell parish], co. Derby, 325.
Whetacre, Wetacre, John de, 200.
Whetefeld, co. Devon. *See* Whitfield.
Whethull, co. Salop. *See* Wheathill.
Whetlay, co. York. *See* Wheatley.
Whetstone, Whetston, co. Leic., 700 (*p.* 433).
Whicham, co. Cumb., Kirksanton in, *q.v.*
Whipsnade, Wypesmade [cos. Bedf. and Hertf.], 61 (*p.* 52).
Whisby, Whisceby [in Doddington parish], co. Linc., 421.
Whissendine, Wissingden, co. Rutland, le Morhalle manor in, 605.
Whitacre, Nether, Nethirwithacre, co. Warw., Nicholas, son of Ralph, lord of, 748 (*p.* 469).
Whitchurch, Wytcherche [co. Buck.], 518 (*p.* 328).
....., Whitchirch, co. Heref., advowson of church of St. Tiburcius [Dubricius], 518 (*p.* 335).
....., Plank mustr apud Galea [co. Salop], 518 (*p.* 334).
....., Wytechirche, Wychirche, *de Albo Monasterio*, co. Salop, manor, 516 (*pp.* 309, 310).
White, Robert le, 240.
....., *Cf.* Whyte.
Whiteby, John de, 710 (*p.* 449).
Whitechurch, co. Pemb. *See* Eglwys Wen.
Whitehall, Wyttehal, Whithalle [in Allhallows parish], co. Cumb., manor, 378 (*pp.* 223, 224).
....., Whitehallo [in Roughton parish ?], co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 47).
Whitehill, Wighthull, co. Oxford, 748 (*p.* 471).
Whitelegh, co. Devon. *See* Whitleigh.
Whiteoxen, Whittockesden [in Dean Priora parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
White Parish. Wyteparoache, co. Wilts, church, 188.
Whitoway, Henry de, 702.
Whitewell, co. Derby. *See* Whitwell.
Whitewell, Witewell, Wytewell, Hasculph de, and Maud his wife, 322 (*p.* 187), 388.
Whitewhom, le Whitehorne, Whytewham, co. N'humb., 50 (*p.* 22), 51 (*p.* 32), 515 (*p.* 306).
Whitfeld, Richard de, 710 (*p.* 451).
..... *Cf.* Whytefeld.
Whitfield, Whetefeld, Whitfeld [in Marwood parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Whithalle, co. Cumb. *See* Whitehall.
Whitington, co. Lanc. *See* Whittington.
Whitleigh, Whitelegh [in St. Budeaux parish], co. Devon, 501.
Whitlewode, co. N'hamp. *See* Whittlewood.
Whitley, Whitteleye [by Coventry], co. Warw., 551.
....., Lower, Whittelye, co. York, 334.
Whitleys, Wytelee [in Birdbrook parish], co. Essex, 186 (*p.* 113).
Whitloxford, co. Warw. *See* Wixford.
Whitnash, Wythinhash, Wythynhas, co. Warw., 748 (*p.* 470).
Whitrigg, Robert de, 238 (*pp.* 143, 144).
Whitstable, Whitstaple, co. Kent, manor, 759 (*p.* 479).
Whitteley, Robert de, 334.
Whitteleye, co. Warw. *See* Whitley.
....., co. York. *See* Whitley.
Whittingham, Quintingham, Quytingham [in Kirkham parish], co. Lanc., 488, 677.
....., Whittyncham, co. N'humb., manor, 254.
....., Wytingham, Wotyngham [in Fressingfield parish], co. Suff., manor, 706.
....., advowson of free chapel, 706.
Whittington, Whytinton, co. Derby, manor, 408.
....., Whitington, co. Lanc., 503.
Whittlesford, Wytlfsford, co. Camb., 573.
Whittlewood, Whitlewode, co. N'hamp., forest, 518 (*p.* 315).
Whittockesden, co. Devon. *See* Whiteoxen.

Whitton, Witton, co. Suff., 706.
Whitwell, Whitewell, Whytewoll, co. Derby, 750.
....., manor, 417, 432.
....., Steetley in, *q.v.*
Whittyncham, co. N'humb. *See* Whittingham.
Whityngham, William de, of Claughton, 444.
....., Alice, wife of William de, 444.
....., William de, son of William, 444.
Whixhall, Quekeshale [in Prees parish], co. Salop, 56 (*p.* 42).
Whixley, Quixle, co. York, 429.
Whixoe, Wikesho [co. Suff.], 240.
Whorlton, Querleton, Qwerleton, co. York, manor, 306.
Whychewode, co. Oxford. *See* Wychwood.
Whylughby. *See* Willoughby.
Whyte, Walter le, 191.
..... *Cf.* White.
Whytefeld, John de, 238 (*p.* 142).
..... *Cf.* Whitfeld.
Whytewell, co. Derby. *See* Whitwell.
Whytewham, co. N'humb. *See* Whitewhom.
Whytinton, co. Derby. *See* Whittington.
Wibbebury, Wybbebury, Oliver de, 710 (*pp.* 449, 450).
Wiboldeston, co. Bedf. *See* Wyboston
Wickenby, Wykingby, co Linc., 68.
Wickensands, Sondo and Wyke [in Woodmancote and Hurstpierpoint], co. Sussex, manor, 171.
Wickham Bishops, Wykham, co. Essex, 236.
....., Wycham [in Strood parish], co. Kent, manor, 518 (*p.* 320).
..... Market, Wykham, co. Suff., 58.
....., ..., advowson, 58.
....., ..., and fair, 58.
Wickhambreux, Wykham, co. Kent, manor and advowson, 701.
Wickhambrook, co. Suff., Badmondisfield in, *q.v.*
Wicklewood, Wyklewode [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 330).
Wickwar, Wikewarre, co. Glouc., manor, 249.
Widcombe, North, Wydecomb [in Chewton parish], co. Somers., 276.
Widnes, Widones [in Prescot parish], co. Lanc., court at, 608.
Wiganby, co. Cumb. *See* Wiggonby.
Wigborough, Wikobergh, co. Essex, 129.
....., Little, Wygoberwe, co. Essex, Copthall manor in, 414.
....., ..., advowson, 414.
Wigborough—*cont.*
....., Wygobere [in South Petherton parish], co. Somers., manor, 596.
Wigeton, co. Cumb. *See* Wigton.
Wigeton, Wygeton, John de, 143, 238 (*p.* 144).
Wigetoft, co. Linc. *See* Wigtoft.
Wiggebere, Wyggebere, William de, 596.
....., Richard de, 596.
....., William de, and Joan his wife, 596.
Wiggonby, Wiganby, Wyganby [in Aikton parish, co. Cumb.], 429.
Wight, Isle of, 508.
Wighthull, co. Oxford. *See* Whitehill.
Wighton, Wyhtton, co. Norfolk, manor, 111.
Wigley, Wyggele [near Ludlow], co. Salop, 54 (*p.* 39).
Wigmoro, Wygemor, Wyggemor [co. Horef.], castle, 726.
....., Mortimer of. *See* Mortuo Mari.
Wigtoft, Wigetoft, Wiketoft, co. Linc., 734.
Wigton, Wigeton, co. Cumb., 143.
....., lord of. *See* Denum.
Wikebergh, co. Essex. *See* Wigborough.
Wikesho [co. Suff.]. *See* Whixoe.
Wiketoft, co. Linc. *See* Wigtoft.
Wikewarre, co. Glouc. *See* Wickwar.
Wilburgham, co. Norf. *See* Welborne.
Wilby, Willebech, co. Suff., 504 (*p.* 297).
Wilby, Elizabeth, wife of John de, 382.
Wildebor, Robert, 122.
Wilden, Wildene, Wyldene, co. Bedf., 89.
....., a messuage in, 311.
....., manor and advowson, 311.
Wilderhope, Wildredehope [in Rushbury parish], co. Salop, 54 (*p.* 39).
Wildrehope, co. Salop. *See* Wilderhope.
Wilford, Willeford, co. Nott., manor, 481.
Wilghby. *See* Willoughby.
Wilindon, co. Sussex. *See* Willingdon.
Wilksby, Wilkesby, Vilkesby, co. Linc., 270, 600.
Willebech, co. Suff. *See* Wilby.
Willeford, co. Nott. *See* Wilford.
Willeford, Gervase de, and Amflesia his wife, 748 (*p.* 469).
Willesthorp, co. Linc. *See* Wilsthorpe.
Willey, Willo, Wyllee [in Chaldon parish], co. Surrey, 42.
William, Ralph son of, 50, 125.
....., Beatrice daughter of, 51 (*p.* 28).
....., Henry son of, 134.
....., John son of, 518 (*p.* 324).

William—*cont.*
....., John son of, 607 (*p.* 380).
....., John son of, of Totford, 355.
....., Maurice son of, 518 (*pp.* 326, 340).
....., Norman son of, 275 (*p.* 161).
....., Ralph son of, 51, 177 (*p.* 106), 515 (*p.* 308).
....., William son of, 440.
....., William son of, of Graystoke, 515 (*pp.* 305, 306).
William ab Allov, 190.
William son of Alfred, William son of, 60 (*p.* 47).
William son of Elias, Adam son of, 518 (*p.* 325).
....., Gilbert son of, 518 (*pp.* 325, 340).
Willingale Doe, Willynghal [co. Essex], 518 (*p.* 332).
Willingdon, Wylyndon, Wilindon, co. Sussex, 725, 756.
Willingham by Stow, Wylingham, co. Linc., 41.
....., Cherry, Wolyngham by Lincoln, co. Linc., manor, 350.
....., North, Wylingham, co. Linc., 355.
..... *See* Wolingham.
Willington, Wylghton, co. Derby, 612 (*p.* 393).
....., Wolaynton [in Barcheston parish], co. Warw., 224.
Williton, Wyliton [in St. Decuman's parish], co. Somers., 612 (*p.* 391).
Willoughby by Alford, Wilughby, co. Linc., 60 (*pp.* 46, 50).
....., ..., advowson, 60 (*p.* 50).
....., Wilughby [in Ancaster parish], co. Linc., 63.
....., Wylughby, co. Nott., manor, 610.
Willoughby, Wylughby, Wilghby, Wylgheby, Whylughby, Wilughby, Richard de, 610.
....., **Robert de,** 60.
....., John, son of Robert de, 109, 331, (*p.* 199), 524.
....., Margery de, 215.
....., Richard de, son of Richard, 610.
....., Robert de, 53.
....., Robert de, and Margaret his wife, 60 (*p.* 46).
....., Thomas de, 60 (*p.* 50).
....., Thomas, son of William de, 60 (*pp.* 46, 47).
Willoughton, Wylughton, co. Linc., 333.
Willynghal [co. Essex]. *See* Willingale.
Wilmington, Wilmynton [in Chirbury parish], co. Salop, 361.
Wilmondele, Wilmundeleye, co. Hertf. *See* Wymondley.
Wilmotesham, Wynmersham [in Stoke Pero parish], co. Somers., 710 (*p.* 450).
Wilmundele [co. Hertf.]. *See* Wymondley.
Wilmudele, co. Hertf. *See* Wymondley.
Wilmynton, co. Salop. *See* Wilmington.
Wilsford, Wyvelesford, co. Wilts, 54 (*pp.* 37, 39).
Wilathorpe, Willesthorp, Wylesthorp, co. Linc., 623.
....., manor, 152.
Wilton [in Hale parish], co. Cumb., 331 (*pp.* 198, 200).
....., Wylton upon Wye [in Bridstow parish], co. Heref., manor, 517 (*p.* 310).
..... [co. Norf.], 518 (*pp.* 330, 334).
....., Wilton by Weeting [in Hockwold parish], co. Norf., 127.
....., Wylton, co. Wilts, 205.
Wilton, Wylton, co. Wilts, abbess of, 54 (*p.* 37), 183, 231.
Wilughby, co. Linc. *See* Willoughby.
Wilughby. *See* Willoughby.
Wimbish, Wymbyssh, co. Essex, manor, 709.
Wimborne Minster, co. Dorset, Kingston Lacy in, *q.v.*
Wimbotsham, Wynebotesham, Wynbotisham, Wynboldisham [co. Norf.], 518 (*pp.* 331, 335), 759 (*p.* 481).
Wimpole, Wynepol, Wynpol, co. Camb., 322 (*p.* 187), 409.
....., Bassingbourne of, *q.v.*
Winceby, Wynceby, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 47), 109.
Winchcombe, Wynchecumbe [co. Glouc.], abbot of, 250.
Winchelsea, Wynchilse, co. Sussex, 200.
Winchester, burgage in, 36.
....., castle, 178.
....., ..., rent paid at, 24.
....., gaol, 614.
....., St. Giles' Hill, 36.
....., St. Swithun's, prior of, 36, 178.
Winchester, bishop of, 36, 225, 518 (*p.* 320), 700 (*p.* 430).
Winchester, earl of, 371, 426, 518 (*p.* 328), 630, 696, 699 (*p.* 430), 700 (*pp.* 433, 434).
....., ... *See* Despenser.
Winchester, fee of, 316.
....., court of the honour of, 603.
Wincote, Wincoto, William de, 518 (*p.* 331).

Windermere, Wynandremere, co. Westm., 407.
..... lake, Holme Island in, 503.
Windsor, Wyndesore [co. Berks], castle guard, 474, 673, 748 (*p.* 470).
Windsor forest, places in, 571.
Windsor, co. Dorset. *See* Broad Windsor.
Winesbury, co. Salop. *See* Winsbury.
Winfarthing, Wynneferthyng, co. Norf., manor, 518 (*p.* 316).
Winford, co. Somers., Ridgehill in, *q.v.*
Wingfield, co. Suff., Earsham in, *q.v.*
Winghall, Wenghale [in South Kelsey parish], co. Linc., prior of, 410.
Winkleigh, Wynkelegh, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 447).
Winsbury, Winesbury [in Chirbury parish], co. Salop, 466.
Winscale, Vyndchales [in Werkington parish], co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 198).
Winston, Wynsten, co. Suff., manor, 504 (*p.* 297).
Winterborne Steepleton, Stepelton, co. Dorset, 724.
Winteringham, Wyntrygham, co. Linc., manor, 350.
Winterslow, West, Wyntreslew, co. Wilts, manor, 486 (*p.* 285).
Winterton, co. Linc. [*i.e.* Loudham manor in Winterton], 179.
Winthorpe, Wynthorp, co. Linc., 397.
Winton, Wyngeton [in Alfriston parish], co. Sussex, 350, 454.
....., Wirton [in Sigston parish], co. York, 294.
Wintringham, Wyntringham, co. York, inquisition made at, 7.
Wirham, co. Norf. *See* Wereham.
Wirkington, co. Cumb. *See* Workington.
Wirmegaye. *See* Wermegay.
Wisbeach, Wysbeche [co. Camb.], 699 (*p.* 428), 700 (*p.* 431).
Wiseman, William, of Kirby Bellars, 708 (*p.* 443).
Wishaw, Wisshawe, Wysawe, co. Warw., advowson, 748 (*p.* 472).
....., manor, 748 (*p.* 469).
Wishford, Great, Wychford, co. Wilts, manor, 667.
Wisman, Andrew, 518 (*p.* 336).
Wispington, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 47).
....., advowson, 60 (*p.* 50).
Wissett, Wysete, co. Suff., manor, 177 (*p.* 104), 686.
Wisshawe, co. Warw. *See* Wishaw.
Wistasten, Wystanton [in Marden parish], co. Heref., 654.
Wiston, Wyston, co. Pemb., 518 (*p.* 336).
Wistow, Wistouwe, Wystowe, co. Leic., 612 (*p.* 389).
....., advowson, 612 (*p.* 390).
Witchcott, Wychecote [in Stanton Lacy parish], co. Salop, 54 (*p.* 39).
Witchling, Wychelyngg, co. Kent, manor and advowson, 632.
Witdedene [Whidden in North Lew ?], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 447).
Witewell. *See* Whitewell.
Witham, Wyham, co. Essex, court of the honour of Boulogne at, 80, 266.
....., ..., Blunts Hall in, *q.v.*
....., ..., hundred, 47.
....., North, Wythme, co. Linc., 612 (*p.* 390).
Withcall, Withcal, co. Linc., 600.
Withermondeford, co. Essex. *See* Wermingford.
Withern, Wythren, co. Linc., 27.
Withernsea, Wythernsee [in Hellym parish], co. York, 154.
Withersfield, Wytherisfeld, Wytheresfeld, Wetheresfeld, co. Suff., 29, 518 (*p.* 330), 612 (*p.* 392).
Withren, John de, 60 (*p.* 50).
Withycombe Raleigh, co. Devon, Hulham in, *q.v.*
Witneshem, co. Suff., manor, 705, 706.
....., advowson, 706.
....., Redhouse in. *See* Bremton.
Witton le Wear, Vittone, [co. Durham], 339.
....., co. Suff. *See* Whitton.
....., Wytton [by Aston], co. Warw., 428 (*p.* 257).
Wivelsfield, Wyvelesfelde, co. Sussex, 703 (*p.* 438).
Wiverton, Wyverton, co. Nott., 148.
Wivcton, Wyveton, Wyvetone [co. Norf.], 129, 518 (*p.* 330).
Wixford, Whitlexford, co. Warw., 250.
....., Moor Hall in, *q.v.*
Wleye, co. Worc. *See* Weoley.
Wlfhou, Henry de, 60 (*p.* 48).
Wlheye. *See* Ulesay.
Wlpet, co. Suff. *See* Woolpit.
Wlrington, co. Devon. *See* Werlington.
Wlterton, co. Norf. *See* Wolterton.
Wlterton. *See* Wolterton.
Wlton, co. Buck. *See* Woolstone.
Wlturtone, co. Norf. *See* Wolterton.
Wlutrtone. *See* Wolterton.
Wlvelegheye, co. Devon. *See* Woolley.
Wodbourn, co. N'humb. *See* Woodburn.
Wodebregg, co. Suff. *See* Woodbridge.
Wodebury, co. Devon. *See* Woodbury.
Wodedallingg, co. Norf. *See* Dalling.

Wodehall, co. York. *See* Middlewood Hall.
Wodehalle, co. Suff. *See* Woodhall.
Wodehalle, Wodehale, Wodhall, Wodhale, John de la, 440.
....., John de, 60 (*p.* 49).
....., William del, 435.
Wodeham Wautere, co. Essex. *See* Woodham.
Wodeham, Matthew de, 593 (*p.* 371).
....., Thomas de, 210 (*p.* 128), 398.
Wodehewichs, co. Devon. *See* Wood Huish.
Wodehous, co. York. *See* Woodhouse.
Wodelegh. *See* Woodleigh.
Wodelock, Richard, 85.
....., William, 85.
Wodelond, Richard, and Anna his wife, 703 (*pp.* 438, 439).
Wodelondo, co. Dorset. *See* Woodland.
Wodemancote, co. Sussex. *See* Woodmancote.
Wodemersthorn, co. Wilts. *See* Woodmansterne.
Wodemonecote, co. Glouc. *See* Woodmancote.
Wodenerton, co. Salop. *See* Wotherton.
Wodenouton, co. N'hamp. *See* Wood Newton.
Woderyngton, Gerard de, 751.
Wodesete, co. York. *See* Woodsetts.
Wodespeyne, co. Berks. *See* Speen.
Wodestoke, co. Oxford. *See* Woodstock.
Wodethorp, John, son of Robert de, 750.
Wodoton, co. Surrey. *See* Wotton.
Wodhall, co. Linc. *See* Woodhall.
Wodhall, Wodhale. *See* Wodehalle.
Wodhalle, co. York. *See* Wood Hall.
Wodhous, Barleburgh Wodhous, co. Derby, 750.
Wodhul, Richard de, 518 (*p.* 328).
..... *Cf.* Wadhull.
Wodhull, co. Bedf. *See* Odell.
Wodstok, Edmund de. *See* Edmund.
Wodull, Thomas de, 612 (*p.* 388).
..... *Cf.* Wadhull.
Wodynton, co. Sussex. *See* Wootton.
Wogan, Wougan, John, 518 (*p.* 336).
....., Walter, 518 (*p.* 336).
Woketon, co. Buck. *See* Woughton.
Wokkenebiri, co. Devon. *See* Okenbury.
Wolaston, co. N'hamp. *See* Wollaston.
Wolaston. *See* Wollastone.
Wolaton, co. Nott. *See* Wollaton.
Wolaynton, co. Warw. *See* Willington.
Wolbedingo, Wolbedynge, Wolbeddyngg, Wolbedyngg, co. Sussex. *See* Woolbeding.
Wolcomestowe, co. Essex. *See* Walthamstow.
Wold, the [in Yardley Hastings parish], co. N'hamp., 612 (*p.* 388).
Wolde, co. N'hamp. *See* Old.
Wolf, John lo, 518 (*p.* 337).
....., Richard le, and Maud his wife, 285.
Wolfardesbrugg, co. Sussex. *See* Woolmers Bridge.
Wolfedal, co. Pemb. *See* Wolfsdale.
Wolforlow, Wulfarslowe, co. Heref., manor, 344.
Wolferton, co. Hants. *See* Woolverton.
....., Wolfreton, co. Norf., leets held at, 48 (*p.* 21).
Wolfhamcote, Wolframcote, co. Warw., 54 (*p.* 38).
....., Flecknoe in. *q.v.*
Wolframcote, co. Warw. *See* Wolfhamcote.
Wolfreton, co. Norf. *See* Wolforton.
Wolfricheston, co. Berks. *See* Woolstono.
Wolfsdale, Wolvedale, Wolfedal, [in Camrose parish, co. Pemb.], 518 (*pp.* 324, 337).
Wolhor, co. N'humb. *See* Wooler.
Wolingham, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 46), 109.
Wolknestede, co. Surrey, *now absorbed in* Godstone, *q.v.*
Wollacombe, Over, Over Oulcombo [in Morthoe parish], co. Devon, 710 (p. 451).
Wollaston, Wolaston, co. N'hamp., 612 (*p.* 391).
Wollastone, Wolaston, John de, knight, 518 (*pp.* 320, 339),
Wollaton, Wolaton, co. Nott., manor, 610.
Wolle, co. Hunt. *See* Woolley.
Wollecombe Piterych, co. Dorset. *See* Woolcombe.
Wolles in Bradewelle [Bradwell by the Sea], co. Essex, manor, 106.
Wolney, Thomas de, 515 (*p.* 305).
Wolreton, John, son of John de, 54 (*p.* 36).
Wolrington, co. Devon. *See* Worlington.
Wolrington, Robert de, of Eaton, 679.
....., Agatha, mother of Robert de, 679.
....., John, son of Robert de, of Upton, 679.
....., Richard, son of Richard de, 679.
....., Robert de, and Margory his wife, 679.
....., ..., his daughters Elizabeth, Eleanor, Isabel and Alice, 679.
....., Robert de, son of Robert, 679.
Wolrych, co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 380).
Wolsingham, Wulsingham [co. Durham], 339.

Wolston, co. Buck. *See* Woolstone.
....., co. Somers. *See* Woolston.
Wolterton, Wlterton, Wlturtone, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 335), 759 (*p.* 482).
Wolterton, Wlterton, Roger de, 518 (*pp.* 331, 335), 759 (*p.* 482).
Wolthwait, co. York. *See* Woolthwaite.
Wolvardesbrugge, co. Sussex. *See* Woolmers Bridge.
Wolvedalo [co. Pemb.]. *See* Wolfsdale.
Wolvele, co. Hunt. *See* Woolley.
Wolvelegh, John de, 570.
Wolvemere, co. Hants. *See* Woolmer.
Wolvenham, co. Buck., 238 (*p.* 140).
Wolvercote, Alice, wife of William de, 728.
Wolverhampton, Wolvernehampton, co. Staff., inquisition made at, 748 (*p.* 470).
Wolvertone, John de, 517 (*p.* 313).
Wolveston, co. Hants. *See* Woolston.
Wolveton, Wolverton [in Charminster parish], co. Dorset, 724.
Wolwardington, Peter de, 54 (*p.* 38).
Wolyngham, co. Linc. *See* Willingham.
Womberford, Womborneford by Cottele, [in Cotleigh parish], co. Devon, 238 (*p.* 143).
Womborneford, co. Devon. *See* Womberford.
Wombourne, Wombourn, co. Staff., 428 (*p.* 258).
Wombwell, Wamwelle, co. York, 440.
Womersley, co. York, Stubbs in, *q.v.*
Wondestre, co. Somers. *See* Wanstrow.
Wonecote, John de, 518 (*p.* 329).
Wonford, Wynfordo, co. Devon, manor, 238 (*p.* 141).
....., hundred, 238 (*p.* 141).
Wood Dalling, co. Norf. *See* Dalling.
Wood Hall, Wodhalle [in Kirby Overblow parish], co. York, manor, 416.
Wood Huish, Wodehewichs [in Brixham parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
Wood Newton, Wodeneuton, co. N'hamp., 98.
Woodbridge, Wodebregg, co. Suff., advowson of priory, 706.
Woodburn, East, Little Wodbourn [in Corsenside parish], co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 380).
....., West (?), Great Wodborne [in Corsenside parish], co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 381).
Woodbury, Wodebury, co. Devon, manor, 271.
....., Nutwell in, *q.v.*
Woodcocks Ley, Legh Wodecok [in Luccombe parish], co. Somers., 625.
Woodhall, Wodhall, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 49).
....., Wodohalle [in Sudbury parish], co. Suff., 129.
Woodham Walter, Wodeham Wautere, co. Essex, manor, 709.
Woodhouse, Wodehous [in Burnsall parish, co. York], 641.
Woodland, la Woodlonde, co. Dorset, 285.
Woodleigh, Wodeleigh, co. Devon, manor, 180.
Woodmancote, Wodemonecote [in Dursley parish], co. Glouc., manor, 693.
....., Wodemancote, co. Sussex, 570.
Woodmansterne, Wodemersthorn, co. Surrey, manor, 276.
Woodsetts, Wodesete, co. York, 322 (*p.* 188).
Woodstock, Wodestoke, co. Oxford, keeper of. *See* Bello Campo.
Woolbeding, Wolbedynge, Wolbedinge, Wolbeddynge, Wolbedynge, co. Sussex, manor, 46, 184 (*pp.* 110, 111), 612 (*p.* 385).
....., advowson, 46, 612 (*pp.* 385, 391).
Woolcombe Bingham, Wollecombe Piterych [in Great Toller parish], co. Dorset, 117.
Wooler, Weiloure, Wolhor, Wullour, co. N'humb., 489.
....., manor, 539.
Woolley, Wivelegheye [in Bovey Tracey parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
....., Wolvele, Wolle, co. Hunt., 129, 427 (*p.* 253).
Woolmer, Wolvemere, co. Hants, forest, 739.
Woolmers Bridge, Wolvardesbrugge, Wolfardesbrugg [near Midhurst], co. Sussex, 46, 612 (*p.* 385).
Woolpit, Wlpet, co. Suff., 402.
Woolston, Wolveston, co. Hants, 22.
....., Lower, Wolston [in Yarlington parish], co. Somers., 238 (*p.* 143).
Woolstone, Wolfricheston, co. Berks, 191.
....., Wlton, Wolston, co. Buck., 428 (*p.* 257).
....., Great, Wolston, co. Buck., manor and advowson, 510.
....., Little, Wolstonne, co. Buck., 518 (*p.* 328).
Woolthwaite, Wolthwait [in Tickhill parish], co. York, 322 (*p.* 188).
Woolverton, Wolferton, co. Hants, manor, 314.
Woore, co. Salop, Gravenhungor in, *q.v.*

Wootton, Wottone, Wuttone, co. Bedf., 533 (*p.* 346).
....., ..., manor, 587.
....., Underwood, Wotton, co. Buck., 518 (*p.* 328).
....., Wotton [in Weobley parish], co. Heref., 358 (*p.* 216), 688.
....., Wotton, co. N'hamp., 612 (*pp.* 388, 390).
....., ..., advowson, 612 (*p.* 391).
....., Wotton, co. Oxford, queen's hundred of, 418.
....., Wotton [in Stanton Lacy parish], co. Salop, 54 (*p.* 39).
....., Wutton, co. Staff., 54 (*p.* 35).
....., ... [in Folkington parish], co. Sussex, manor and chapelry, 255.
..... Wawen, Wotton, co. Warw., 250.
Worcester, co. Worc., 54 (*p.* 40).
Worcester, bishop of, 92, 518 (*p.* 322), 537, 611, 652.
Worfield, Worfeld, co. Salop, manor, 612 (*p.* 387).
....., Roughton in. *q.v.*
Workington, Wirkington, co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 199).
Worldham, East, Estworldham, co. Hants, 739.
....., ..., manor, 676.
....., West, co. Hants, 46, 184 (*p.* 111).
Worle, co. Somers., 612 (*p.* 391).
Worlington, Wlrington, Wolrington [in Instow parish], co. Devon, 710 (*pp.* 449, 450).
Worlington, Wrydelyngton, Wridlington, Wredelyngton, Wridlyngton, Wrydlington, Wyrdlingtone, Wrydlyngtone, co. Suff., 518 (*pp.* 332, 339), 612 (*p.* 392).
....., manor, 518 (*p.* 317), 593 (*pp.* 370, 372).
....., advowson, 518 (*p.* 335), 593 (*p.* 371).
Wormegay, Wirmegaye [co. Norf.], prior of, 749.
Wormhill, Wormhull [in Tideswell parish], co. Derby, 216, 317, 325, 326.
Wormingford, Withermondeford, co. Essex, 758.
Wormleighton, Wylmeleighton, co. Warw., 78.
Worplesdon, Worphisdon, co. Surrey, 38.
Worstead, Wrstede, Worthstede, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 334), 759 (*p.* 482).
Worth, Worthe, co. Sussex, 703 (*p.* 437).
Wortham, co. Norf., 61 (*p.* 51).
Worthe by Bokstede [Passingworth near Waldron ?], co. Sussex, 499.
Worthen, Worthin, co. Salop, manor, 318.
....., Aston Rogers in, *q.v.*
Worthenbury, co. Flint, 43.
Worthington, Wortyngton, co. Leic., 54 (*p.* 38).
Worthstede, co. Norf. *See* Worstead.
Worthy, co. Hants. *See* Kings Worthy.
Wortyngton, co. Leic. *See* Worthington.
Wotherton, Wodenerton [in Chirbury parish], co. Salop, 685.
Wotryngebury, co. Kent. *See* Wateringbury.
Wotton, co. Buck. *See* Wootton.
....., co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 447).
..... under Edge, co. Glouc., manor, 332.
....., co. Heref. *See* Wootton.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Wootton.
....., co. Oxford. *See* Wootton.
....., co. Salop. *See* Wootton.
....., Wodeton, co. Surrey, 116.
....., co. Warw. *See* Wootton.
Wottone, co. Bedf. *See* Wootton.
Woucre, co. Staff., 428 (*p.* 258).
Woucre, William de, 428 (*p.* 258).
Wougan. *See* Wogan.
Woughton on the Green, Woketon, co. Buck., 517 (*p.* 313).
Wovre, Elias de, 318.
Wra, co. Lanc. *See* Wray.
Wraghy, Wraggeby, co. Nott., court at, 684.
Wragholme, Wargholm [in Grainthorpe parish], co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 48), 721.
Wramplingham, Wramplyngham, co. Norf., 487, 518 (*p.* 333 *bis*).
Wrast, co. Bedf. *See* Wrest.
Wrastlingworth, co. Bedf. *See* Wrestlingworth.
Wraton, co. Lanc. *See* Wrayton.
Wratting, Wrattyngg [co. Suff.], 240.
....., Great, Wrattingg, co. Suff., 29, 353.
....., advowson, 29.
Wratton, Thomas de, 175 (*p.* 102).
Wraxall, Wrockeshale, co. Somers., manor, 508.
Wray, Wra [in Molling parish], co. Lanc., 175 (*p.* 102).
Wrayton, Wraton [in Molling parish], co. Lanc., 175 (*p.* 102).
Wredolyngton, co. Suff. *See* Worlington.
Wreningham, Wrennyngham, co. Norf., manor, 504 (*p.* 296 *bis*).
Wrentham, co. Suff., 518 (*pp.* 330, 331).
Wrest, Wrast [in Flitton parish], co. Bedf., 517 (*p.* 313).

Wrestlingworth, Wrastlingworth, co. Bedf., 429.
Wreuerid, Wreure co. Monm.], 612 (*p.* 390).
Wrickton, Wyrketon, [in Morville parish], co. Salop, manor, 168.
Wridlyngton, Wridlington [co. Suff.]. *See* Worlington.
Wrightington [in Eccleston parish], co. Lanc., 392.
Wrineford, le, 356.
Writhelyngton, co. Suff. *See* Worlington.
Wrockeshale, co. Somers. *See* Wraxall.
Wrockwardine, Wrocworthyn, co. Salop, manor, 516 (*p.* 309).
Wrogh, Wroth, Richard, 612 (*p.* 390).
....., Robert, 688.
Wrotting, John de, and Agnes his wife, 486 (*p.* 285).
Wroxham, co. Norf., 61 (*p.* 51).
Wrstede, co. Norf. *See* Worstead.
Wrydefen, co. Warw., 54 (*p.* 38).
Wrydelyngton, Wrydlington, Wrydlyngtone, co. Suff. *See* Worlington.
Wtton, William do, 487.
Wulfarslowe, co. Heref. *See* Wolferlow.
Wullour, co. N'lumb. *See* Wooler.
Wulseleye, William de, 354.
Wulsingham [co. Durham]. *See* Wolsingham.
Wulvercote, co. Derby, 728.
Wutton, co. Staff. *See* Wootton.
Wuttone, co. Bedf. *See* Wootton.
Wybbebury. *See* Wibbebury.
Wyberton, co. Linc., 600.
....., manor, 156, 274.
Wyboldeston, co. Bedf. *See* Wyboston.
Wyboston, Wiboldeston, Wyboldeston [in Eaton Socon parish], co. Bedf., manor, 50 (*p.* 24), 51 (*p.* 26), 515 (*p.* 303).
....., Basselowe in, 515 (*p.* 303).
Wycchecote, co. Salop. *See* Witchcott.
Wych, co. Worc. *See* Droitwich.
Wycham, co. Kent. *See* Wickham.
Wychelyngg, co. Kent. *See* Witchling.
Wychford, co. Wilts. *See* Wishford.
Wychircho, co. Salop. *See* Whitchurch.
Wychwood, Whycchewode, co. Oxford, forest, 590.
Wycroft, co. Devon. *See* Weycroft.
Wyddial, Wydyhal [co. Hertf.], 518 (*p.* 332).
Wydecomb, co. Somers. *See* Widcombe.
Wydyamor, Wydyamore, co. Devon, 486 (*p.* 286 *bis*).
Wye, river, co. Heref., fishery in, 517 (*p.* 310).
Wyganby [co. Cumb.]. *See* Wiggonby.
Wygebere, co. Somers. *See* Wigborough.
Wygeberwe, co. Essex. *See* Wigborough.
Wygemor, Wyggemoro, co. Heref. *See* Wigmore.
Wygeton. *See* Wigeton.
Wyggebere. *See* Wiggebere.
Wyggele, co. Salop. *See* Wigley.
Wyghton, Wygthton, co. York. *See* Woighton.
Wyham, co. Essex. *See* Witham.
Wyhtton, co. Norf. *See* Wighton.
Wyke, la Wyk by Estbury [in Lambourn parish], co. Berks, 527, 703 (*p.* 438).
....., Regis, Wyk, co. Dorset, manor, 129.
....., Wykes, near Ipswich, co. Suff., Soke, 58.
....., co. Sussex. *See* Wickensands.
Wyken, co. Warw., Caludon in, *q.v.*
Wyken, Ralph de, 323.
Wykeskaune, co. Suff., manor, 265.
Wykham, co. Essex. *See* Wickham.
....., co. Kent. *See* Wickhambreux.
....., co. Suff. *See* Wickham.
Wykham, Robert de, 342.
Wykingby, co. Linc. *See* Wickenby.
Wyklewode [co. Norf.]. *See* Wicklewood.
Wyldene, co. Bedf. *See* Wilden.
Wylesthorp, co. Linc. *See* Wilsthorpe.
Wyleton, John de, 501.
....., John, 198.
....., ..., his son William, 198.
Wylgheby. *See* Willoughby.
Wilghton, co. Derby. *See* Willington.
Wylingham, co. Linc. *See* Willingham.
Wyliton, co. Somers. *See* Williton.
Wyllee, co. Surrey. *See* Willey.
Wylmoleighton, co. Warw. *See* Wormleighton.
Wylminton, Margaret de, 361.
Wylmundele, co. Hertf. *See* Wymondley.
Wylton, co. Heref. *See* Wilton.
....., co. Wilts. *See* Wilton.
Wylton, Walter de, 90.
Wylughby, co. Nott. *See* Willoughby.
Wylughby. *See* Willoughby.
Wylughton, co. Linc. *See* Willoughton.
Wylyndon, co. Sussex. *See* Willingdon.
Wylyngton, Welyngton, Juliana, wife of Ralph de, 540.
....., Edmund de, and Christiana his wife, 540.
....., John de, 540.
....., John de, lord of Tormarton, 752.
Wymabank, co. Essex, 534.

Wymark, Robert, son of Richard, of Ditton, 523.
....., Robert, son of Robert, 523.
Wymbyssh, co. Essex. *See* Wimbish.
Wymeresford bridge, co. Hants, 571.
Wymersley, Wymersle, co. N'hamp., hundred, 612 (*p.* 388).
Wymondham, co. Leic., 708 (*p.* 444).
....., Wymundham, Wymodham, co. Norf., 61 (*p.* 52).
....., ..., manor, 48 (*pp.* 20, 21), 55.
....., ..., advowson of priory, 55.
....., ..., prior of, 518 (*p.* 333), 759 (*p.* 482).
....., ..., Grisehagh and Oxenhagh in, 48 (*p.* 21).
Wymondley, Great, Wilmundeleye, Wylmundele, Wilmondele, Wimundele, Wilmundele, Wilmudele, co. Hertf., manor, 177 (*p.* 103).
....., Little, manor, 177 (*pp.* 103-4).
....., prior of, 177 (*p.* 104), 518 (*p.* 332), 759 (*p.* 483).
Wympston, Wymundeston [in Modbury parish], co. Devon, 502.
Wymundeston, co. Devon. *See* Wympston.
Wymundewold, co. Leic. *See* Wimeswould.
Wymundham, co. Norf. *See* Wymondham.
Wynandermere, Wynandremere, co. Westm. *See* Windermere.
Wynbotisham, Wynboldisham, co. Norf. *See* Wimbotsham.
Wynceby, co. Linc. *See* Winceby.
Wynchecumbe [co. Glouc.]. *See* Winchcombe.
Wynchilse. *See* Winchelsea.
Wyndesor, co. Dorset. *See* Broad Windsor.
Wyndesores, Wyndesore, Richard de, 673.
....., Richard de, 46, 93, 233, 694.
...., and Joan his wife, 673.
....., Richard de, son of Richard, 673.
Wyndosme [co. York], 194.
Wyne, le Wyne, William, knight, 633.
Wynebotesham [co. Norf.]. *See* Wimbotsham.
Wynemere, Walter, 625.
Wynepol, co. Camb. *See* Wimpole.
Wynfordo, co. Devon. *See* Wonford.
Wyngeton, co. Sussex. *See* Winton.
Wyngfeld, Wynkefeld, Richard de, 519.
Wynistre, William de, 759 (*p.* 483).
Wynkefeld. *See* Wyngfeld.
Wynkelegh, co. Devon. *See* Winkleigh.
Wynmersham, co. Somers. *See* Wilmotsham.
Wynnebys, William, 179.
Wynneferthyng, co. Norf. *See* Winfarthing.
Wynnesbury, William de, 466.
....., John de, 466.
Wynpol, co. Camb. *See* Wimpole.
Wyntorbourn Schireueton, co. Wilts. *See* Shrewton.
Wynterselle, Wyntreshull, Mary, wife of John de, 38.
Wynthorp, co. Linc. *See* Winthorpo.
Wyntreshull. *See* Wynterselle.
Wyntreslow, co. Wilts. *See* Winterslow.
Wyntringham, co. York. *See* Wintringham.
Wyntryngham, co. Linc. *See* Winteringham.
Wynvey. *See* Guynfe, co. Carmarthen.
Wynyene, Peter, 286.
....., Robert, 286.
Wypesmade. *See* Whipsnade.
Wyresdale, co. Lanc., court of, 559.
Wyrketon, co. Salop. *See* Wrickton.
Wyrdlingtone, co. Suff. *See* Worlington.
Wyrseleye, co. Hunt. *See* Waresley.
Wyrssop [co. Nott.]. *See* Warsop.
Wysawe, co. Warw. *See* Wishaw.
Wysbeche [co. Camb.]. *See* Wisbeach.
Wysete, co. Suff. *See* Wissett.
Wysshawe, John de, writ to, 748 (*p.* 472).
Wystanton, co. Heref. *See* Wistaston.
Wyston, co. Pemb. *See* Wiston.
Wytcherche [co. Buck.]. *See* Whitchurch.
Wytechirche, co. Salop. *See* Whitchurch.
Wytelee, co. Essex. *See* Whitleys.
Wyteparosche, co. Wilts. *See* White Parish.
Wytewell. *See* Whitewell.
Wyther, John, 569.
Wytherisfeld, Wytheresfeld [co. Suff.]. *See* Withersfield.
Wythinhash, Wythynhas, co. Warw. *See* Whitnash.
Wythme, co. Linc. *See* Witham.
Wytholme island [in Derwentwater], co. Cumb., 81.
Wythornsee, co. York. *See* Withernsea.
Wythren, co. Linc. *See* Withern.
Wytingham, co. Suff. *See* Whittingham.
Wytlisford, co. Camb. *See* Whittlesford.
Wyttehal, co. Cumb. *See* Whitehall.
Wytteyo, Wyteyo, Henry, 518 (*p.* 324).
....., Richard, 518 (*pp.* 325, 340).
Wytton, co. Warw. *See* Witton.
Wyvelesfelde, co. Sussex. *See* Wivolstield.
Wyvelesford, co. Wilts. *See* Wilsford.
Wyverthorp, co. York. *See* Weaverthorpe.
Wyverton, co. Nott. *See* Wiverton.

Wyveton, co. Camb. *See* Wiveton [co. Norf.].
Wyvetone [co. Norf.]. *See* Wiveton.
Wyville, Weyville, John de, 345.
....., William de, 223 (*p.* 133), 515 (*p.* 307).

Y

Yanwath, Yavenwyth, Yavenwith [in Barton parish], co. Westm., 51 (*p.* 28), 515 (*p.* 306).
Yapham, Yapum [in Pocklington parish], co. York, 13, 51 (*p.* 31).
Yardhope, Yerdhopp [in Holystone in Alwinton parish], co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 380).
Yardley Gobion, Jerdele, co. N'hamp., 611.
Yardley Hastings, Jerdele, co. N'hamp., 612 (*p.* 388).
....., ..., advowson, 612 (*pp.* 391, 393).
Yarlington, Jerlington, co. Somers., manor, 238 (*p.* 142).
....., advowson, 238 (*p.* 143).
Yattenden, Yatyngden, Yatyndene, co. Berks, manor, 428 (*pp.* 256, 258).
Yatton Keynell, Iattone Kayngnel, co. Wilts, 752.
....., Keynell of, *q.v.*
Yavenwith, Yavenwyth, co. Westm. *See* Yanwath.
Yazor, Suavesour, co. Heref., 54 (*p.* 38).
Ychhulle, co. Hants. *See* Itchell.
Ydintonne, co. N'humb. *See* Edington.
Yeddefen, Thomas de, 688.
Yelden, Yevelden, co. Bedf., manor, 83.
Yelling, Gilling, co. Hunt., manor, 517 (*p.* 311).
Yelverton, Yielverton [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 331).
Yerdhill, co. N'humb. *See* Earle.
Yerdhopp, co. N'humb. *See* Yardhope.
Yestansti, co. Devon. *See* Anstey.
Yevelden, co. Bedf. *See* Yelden.
Yfelde. *See* Ifeld.
Yielverton [co. Norf.]. *See* Yelverton.
Yiokisford, co. Suff. *See* Yoxford.
Ykeborgh [co. Norf.]. *See* Ickburgh.
Yockleton, Jokelhull, Yokelhull [in Westbury parish], co. Salop, manor, 318.
Yoke, *de Jugo*, co. Kent, manor, 632.
Yokelhull, co. Salop. *See* Yockleton.
York city, Conyngestrete, 591.
....., archbishop of, 72, 79, 314, 355, 376, 469, 515 (*p.* 304), 713, 759 (*p.* 480).
....., John archbishop of. *See* Romain.
....., William archbishop of. *See* Melton.
....., St. Mary's, abbot of, 220, 232, 331 (*p.* 200), 425, 533 (*p.* 346).
....., St. Peter's, fee of, 13.
....., ..., liberty of, 378 (*p.* 222).
York. *Cf.* Ebor.
Yoxford, Yiokisford, co. Suff., manor, 394.
Yrentone, co. Sussex, 704.
Yreys. *See* Irreys.
Yrminglond [co. Norf.]. *See* Irmingland.
Yrthington, co. Cumb. *See* Irthington.
Ysfeld, co. Sussex. *See* Isfield.
Yunge, John le, and Joan his wife, 486 (*p.* 285).
..... *See* Juvene; Joene.
Yvon, John, 54 (*p.* 37).
..... *Cf.* Ivo.

Z

Zouche, Zouch, Zusche, Zousche, Zousch, Souche, Zuche, Zhouche, Alan la, 359, 613.
....., Eudo de la, 740.
....., Alan de la, 517 (*p.* 313).
....., Ivo or Eudo de la, knight, and Joan (daughter of William Inge) his wife, 328, 740.
....., William la, William de la, 137, 174, 330 (*p.* 195), 391, 596, 612 (*p.* 391), 708 (*p.* 444), 710 (*p.* 448), 740, 748 (*p.* 469).
....., ..., Alice his wife, formerly countess of Warwick, 171.
....., ..., and Avice his wife, 708 (*p.* 443).
....., ..., of Ashby de la Zouch, 486 (*p.* 285), 675.
..... [of Harringworth], 427 (*p.* 253).

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Acton Burnel, statute of, 321.
Apprenticeship in the drapery, London, 190.

Baronies. *See*:—
- Bayeux
- Bedford
- Bolam.
- Bolbeck.
- Bramber.
- Burgh.
- Crevequer.
- Kendal.
- Laigle.
- Merley.
- Monte Caniso.
- Muschamp.
- Odell.
- Pontefract.
- Rye.
- Sedgley.
- Swanscombe.
- Tattershall.
- Thirlwall.
- Valoynes.

Bassa tenura, 314.
Bastard, has no heir, 653.
Bastardy, evidence as to, 233.
Bolt, *petilio*, 248.
Books used as registers :—
- missal of Drax, 434.
- of Lockonfield, 435.

Boroughs. *See* :—
- Cranbourne.
- Dodbrook.
- Hertford.
- Wareham.
- Weymouth.

Burning for felony, 287.
Bridges, 518 (*p.* 318).

Captores of the king's woods, 197.
Castles. *See* :—
- Abergaveny.
- Alnwick.
- Alton.
- Appleby.
- Bambrough.
- Banbury.
- Berkeley.
- Bolingbroke.
- Buckenham.
- Castle Acre.
- Chilham.
- Claro.
- Clitheroe.
- Colchestor.
- Conisbrough.
- Cortham.
- Devizes.
- Dover.
- Egremont.
- Ewyas Lacy.
- Eyo.
- Farnham.
- Fotheringhay.
- Goodrich.
- Harbottle.
- Hastings.
- Hereford.
- Hertford.
- Hornby.
- Huntington.

Castles—*cont.*
- Kendal.
- Kilgerron.
- Knaresborough.
- Lancaster.
- Lincoln.
- Mitford.
- Montgomery.
- Newport.
- Northampton.
- Odiham.
- Oswestry.
- Pevensey.
- Prudhoe.
- Radnor.
- Rochester.
- Rockingham.
- Ruthin.
- Salisbury.
- Skelton.
- Skipsea.
- Tenby.
- Tickhill.
- Totnes.
- Trematon.
- Tutbury.
- Wallingford.
- Wark.
- Weobly.
- Winchester.

..... in Ireland :—
- Ardrachin.
- Askeaton.
- Carrick.
- Corcomohide.
- Ferns.
- Loughor.
- Quin.
- Wexford.

Charge on a manor :—
- 2 robes and saddle of state fit for a knight, with maintenance for knight and yeoman, shoes and nails for 4 horses and wages for 4 grooms, 50 (*p.* 25).
- 20 marks, two robes (described), a knight's saddle, &c., 515 (*p.* 304).
- 12*d.* a week for wages and a robe, 519.

Chace. *See* Kingswood.
Christian names, unusual :—
- Amflesia, *p.* 469.
- Anabel, 200.
- Aoemy, *p.* 36.
- Aubin, 398.
- Biblia, 240.
- Clarissa, 510.
- Dulcia, *p.* 438.
- Emelina, *p.* 160.
- Ermeiarde or Ermegerda, 378, 634.
- Euphemia, 105, 265.
- Eustacia, 130, 404.
- Femmota, 520.
- George, 518 (*p.* 325), 731.
- Guichard, 207.
- Hugelina, 19.
- Idonea, *p.* 31.
- Mathania, 38.

Christian names, unusual—*cont.*
Mazelina, 154.
Quinton, *p.* 334.
Richero, 343.
Roberga, 22.
Rogo, 366.
Sewall, 59.
Swanilda, 356.
Thomasia, 62, 264, 710 (*p.* 449).
Thurstan, 336.
Cornage, 14, 50, 51, 146, 518 (*p.* 323), 560.
Courtesy of England, 5, 45, 104, 105, 120, 207, 243, 277, 328 (*p.* 192), 386, 410, 444, 516, 573, 669, 685, 690, 744, 759.
..... (*libertatem*), 572.
....., or Custom of England, 105.

Divorce, 233.

English words :—
Aletol, 518 (*p.* 318).
Aversulver, 518 (*p.* 321).
Barge, 748 (*p.* 471).
Bederip, 518 (*p.* 321), 612 (*p.* 385).
Benerth, Benherth, 518 (*p.* 321).
Ben silver, 700 (*p.* 432).
Blaunchefirme, 53.
Burgage, a rent, 759 (*p.* 479).
Candelmasse pans, 612 (*p.* 385).
Castelward, 759 (*p.* 481).
Cleyselver, 710 (*p.* 447).
Dinerselver, 518 (*p.* 321).
Douerоth, Douerith, a rent of oats, 56.
Dunscot, 55.
Dycoyd, a rent called, 612 (*p.* 388).
Engsilver, a custom, 679.
Felsneth, 322 (*p.* 187).
Fenfother, a custom, 708 (*p.* 442).
Fishpeny, 48 (*p.* 20).
Foddringselver, a custom, 611.
Gaveleirthe, a custom, 327 (*p.* 192).
Gavelerth, ploughing called, 518 (*p.* 321).
Gavelrip, 612 (*p.* 385).
Gavelrip, reaping called, 518, (*p.* 321).
Haibone, the service of finding a man to make hay, 232.
Haisilver, 591.
Herdwork, 181.
Hoggesfe, a court, 710 (*p.* 448).
English words—*cont.*
Hundre sylver, 94.
Huntepenny, 48 (*p.* 20).
Justisyeld, 704.
Kilw, a custom, 344.
Kyltol, a custom called, 518 (*p.* 324).
Kynhttocurt, 48 (*p.* 20).
Landire, a custom, 518 (*p.* 316).
Landware, a custom, 708 (*p.* 442).
Landmol, 703 (*p.* 438).
Landyakes, 710 (*p.* 447).
Lierwite, leyrywte, 56 (*p.* 43).
Lessulver, 518 (*p.* 321).
Loek, a custom on Christmas day, 518 (*p.* 317).
Londgavel, a rent, 48 (*p.* 20).
Londgovil, 504 (*p.* 296).
Lovebones, 50 (*p.* 24).
Lyefsulver, 518 (*p.* 321).
Lym pittes, 699 (*p.* 429).
Maltselver, a custom, 518 (*p.* 321), 708 (*p.* 442).
Mareyesilver, a rent, 48 (*p.* 20).
Mathweyer, a custom, 611.
Maufiyn, a service, 51 (*p.* 36).
Medselver, a custom, 327 (*p.* 192).
Millegavel, 710 (*p.* 447).
Molsilver, a rent, 759 (*p.* 479).
Mowyngselver, 518 (*p.* 321).
Mawing silver, 115.
Oxeselver, a custom, 344.
Pallefroy silver, 708 (*p.* 444).
Pititles (of meadow), 706.
Presenthemus, a custom at Christmas, 611.
Proen, *i.e.* prong or pin, 564.
Rodeland, 334.
Sacfee, 405.
Sake (Sakfe ?), 682.
Sheafwork, 181.
Scherreveschot, 517 (*p.* 314).
Scherrevesyne, 710 (*p.* 447).
Schirevestreth, 401.
Sherriveshot, 83.
Shirrevestoth, 708 (*p.* 444).
Shotpeny, 129.
Shrefyeld, 612 (*p.* 385).
Shyphyre, a rent, 48 (*p.* 21).
Stallepans, paid for stalls in the market, 518 (*p.* 318).
Stirksilver, a rent, 662.
Stoth, 516 (*p.* 309).
Tholboth, 48 (*p.* 19).
Tolcestre, 56.
Virgavel, a profit called, 518 (*p.* 323).
Waighhous, 375.
Waitefee, 129.

English words—*cont.*
Wakyng silver, 708 (*p.* 444),
Wall, 514.
Ward fee of Norwich castle, 639.
Wardfe, 679.
Wardpeny, 129, 210 (*p.* 129).
Warth, 551.
Warthsilver, a tallage called, 572.
Watorgang, 514.
Waytefee, of Norwich castle, 61 (*p.* 50).
Waytmet, a custom, 679.
Wodegavel, 518 (*p.* 321).
Wodelodes, 706.
Wyneyerd, Vineyard, 759 (*p.* 479).
Exchequer, office of usher, &c., 632.
..... *See* Sadbergh.
Exchequer books:—
Book of Fees, 42, 177 (*p.* 105).
Red Book, 626.

Fairs. *See*:—
Bertre. Risegate.
Eastbourne. Santon.
Llandovery. Westbury.
Lutterworth. Wickham.
Faldage, definition of, 315.
Fees. *See*:—
Gaunt. Winchester.
Bourne
Ferndelarii, 693.
Ferries. *See*:—
Aire. Santon.
Derwent. Swale.
Don. Trent.
Maresdyk.
Fire, house and muniments destroyed by, 43.
Firma Windellorum, 503.
Fisheries, 324.
..... *See*:—
Avon. Marton.
Eden. Rauthmere.
Flixborough. Ribble.
Fors. Severn.
Fremington. Tyne.
Loddon. Wyo.
Fishponds, 28, 45.
Flemings, embargo on, 336.
Forcelettum, 612 (*p.* 388).
Forests. *See*:—
Alice Holt. Cruckebleith.
Bernwood. Dartmoor.
Blakemore. Inglewood.
Buckholt. Kevengelenarth.
Campana. Kingscliffe.
Forests—*cont.*
Kinver. Pickering.
Long Forest. Porchester.
Lowes. Rockingham.
Morfo. Rutland.
Neroche. Somerset.
New Forest. Woolmer.
Pamber. Wychwood.
Forester in fee of Clarendon park, 253.
Friars. *See* Lincoln.
Fulling mill, 748 (*p.* 470).

Hastelarii, tenants called, 417.
Heriot, 45.
....., an ox, 636.
Herrings, rent of, from Norwich, 749.
Homage called Grand homage, 330, (*p.* 195).
Honours. *See*:—
Albemarle. London.
Belvoir. Baynard's Castle.
Bourn. Mandeville.
Brambre. Montgomery.
Clare. Overwent.
Cockermouth. Plympton.
Cranborne. Pontefract.
Crevker. Rochester.
Derby, West. St. Pol.
Eye. Stambourne.
Gloucester. Tickhill.
Haughley. Trematon.
Hornby. Trowbridge.
Huntingdon. Tutbury.
Leicester. Weobly.
Lewes. Winchester.
Hounds. *See* Services.
Hundred of Goscote farmed to a tenant for 40 marks, 700 (*p.* 433).

Irish, devastation by, 111.

Jubilee, the year of, 202, 433.

Kent, custom of, as to lawful age, 632.
King's Bench, office of crier, 632.
Knights fees, of 48 carucates, 253, 263.
....., of Mortain. *See* Mortain.

Lacher de hidentibus, a custom, 518 (*p.* 316).
Lamp maintained in Averham church, 312.

Leper house. *See* Dringhouses.
Liberties. *See* :—
Leeds. Ripon.
Odiham. Tickhill.
Richmond. York, St. Peter's.
Lime pits, 699 (*p.* 439), 700 (*p.* 433).
Lordships. *See* :—
Bowland. Clitheroe.

Madoc, the war of, 43.
Manerettum, 409, 482, 605.
Marchalcy, land held of the, 612 (*p.* 386).
Markets. *See* :—
Bampton. Mountsorrel.
Hunmanby. Stowmarket.
Kegworth. Stratford, Fenny.
Lambourn. Thetford.
Lutterworth. Westbury.
Molton, South. Wickham.
Measures, 14 bovates make a carucate, and 14 carucates a knight's fee, 640.
....., Stikkes of eels, 112.
Money, a gold halfpenny, 518 (*p.* 316), 759 (*p.* 481).
Mortain, small fees of, 45, 94, 508, 644, 694, 725, 745.
Multura sicca, 575.

Normans, forfeiture of, 588.

Partible lands in the soke of Horncastle, 270.
Patron of priory, his rights, 201.
Peel. *See* Highhead.
Pennayth, Welsh barony called, 256.
Pilgrimage to Canterbury, 240.
..... to Santiago, 338.

Quarry of millstones, 406.

Redlovet, court of, at Canterbury, 413.
Relevaciones, churching ? 62.
Retro comitatus, 568.
Robbery, 195.
Rome, indulgences from, 433.

Scots, adherents of, 67, 68, 764.
Scots, devastation by, 50 (*p.* 24), 51 (*p.* 27), 88, 143, 146, 207, 220, 241, 268, 279, 373, 378 (*p.* 223), 429, 458, 471, 503, 515 (*pp.* 303, 305), 550, 560, 576, 597, 607, 611, 628, 751, 759 (*p.* 480).
....., ..., in Ireland, 111.
Sea wake, *vigilia maris*, 331 (*p.* 199).
Semivirgatarii, 693.
Serjeanties arrented by R. de Passelowe, 230.
Services :—
castle guard. *See under individual castles.*
in the army, personal :
with the king 40 days with cross-bow and 2 horses, 462.
staying with the king's army for 3 days in Gloucestershire, Worcestershire and Herefordshire, 167.
being in the king's war 40 days with horse, hauberk, shield, sword, lance, iron cap and knife, 219.
going with the earl of Warwick in the wars in Wales at the earl's charges, 624.
in the army, finding :
a hobeler in the army, 141.
a horseman in the king's army in England 40 days, 452.
a man with haqueton, bacinet, lance and unbarded horse 40 days at own charges, 30.
a man armed with haqueton, bacinet and lance, upon his own horse, in the king's war, 517 (*p.* 312).
a horseman with unbarded horse, hauberk, haqueton, iron cap, sword and lance 40 days at own costs, 24.
a footman with bow and arrows 40 days with army at cost of manor, 82.
a man 40 days at own costs armed with haqueton, hauberk, bacinet, lance and knife and unbarded horse, 12.
3 horsemen 40 days in war, 423.
4 armed horsemen, 539.
an armed serjeant 40 days in king's war, 404.

Services: in the army, finding—*cont.*
an armed serjeant 40 days in the king's wars at own costs, 130 (*p.* 82).
a footman in the king's war in England 40 days armed with hauberk, doublet, purpoint and iron cap, 669.
an esquire in Wales 40 days at own costs, 80.
in the king's Welsh war a cross-bowman with crossbar without a cord, 5 bolts and a hackney, 465.
an armed horseman 20 days in the army in Wales, 624.
a footman in the king's Welsh war 40 days with bow and arrows, 454.
a footman with head unarmed, with a bow without cord, and an unfeathered shaft in the king's army in Wales for 40 days, 704.
a footman with bow and arrow 40 days in the king's war in Wales at own costs, 22.
a footman with bow, bolt and two arrows in Wales until they be shot, 248.
a foot archer with bow and 3 arrows 40 days in Wales at own charges, 353.
a horse value 5*s.* sack value 6*d.* and 'proen' value ½*d.* in the king's army in Wales, 564.
in the king's army in Wales a horse with sack and pin to aid in bearing the king's scullery, 20.
a man, with pack horse, and sack for carrying wooden dishes to Wales in war-time, 584.
a man and horse in Scotch war, 40 days with the king, armed with corselet, iron cap, lance and sword, 14.
a man with haqueton, hauberk, basinet and lance with horse in the army in Wales or Scotland, 581.
connected with the king's courts and households:
being the king's chamberlain, 505.
serjeanty of the Marshalsea, carrying a wand in the king's guesthouse, 42.
Services: connected with the king's courts and households—*cont.*
serjeanty of napery, 612 (*p.* 386).
finding the king a larderer, 238 (*p.* 140).
being king's butler, 48 (*p.* 20).
being usher of the king's hall, 596.
connected with the coronation:
making a dish of maupigernoun at the king's coronation, 454.
serving a cup at the coronation (serjeanty), 177.
carrying the sword before the king at the coronation, 518 (*p.* 323).
finding a glove for the right hand on the day of the king's coronation for supporting the king's right arm with his gloved hand when the king holds his sceptre, 54 (*pp.* 36-7).
holding a basin and towel in the king's hall on the day of his coronation, 322 (*p.* 187).
connected with the forests:
destroying vermin in the king's forests, 427.
keeping Ashwood Hay, 428 (*p.* 255).
being keeper of Buckholt forest, 253.
being keeper of forest of Campana in the Peak, 317.
keeping the king's forest of Campana in the Peak in person with bow and arrows, 216, 325.
being chief forester of Dean, 44.
being forester of Dean, 472.
keeping vert and venison in the forest of Dean, 658.
keeping a moiety of Grovely forest, 231.
keeping Bushmoor Hay in the Long Forest, 490.
keeping the hays of Hayerust and Bushmoor in the Long Forest, 720.
being forester in the forest of Pickering, 379.
keeping the forest of Morfe, 145.
keeping a moiety of the forest of Morfe, 15.
connected with royal hunting:
bringing 3 arrows when the king hunts on Dartmoor, 230.

Services: connected with royal hunting —*cont.*
finding an oaten loaf and 3 barbed arrows feathered with peacock's feathers when the king hunts on Dartmoor, 371.
3 barbed arrows when the king hunts in the forest of Dean, 120.
delivering an arrow to the king's huntsman when the king sends to Exmoor for taking venison, 508.
50 barbed arrow-heads when the king comes to the New Forest, 242.
carrying the king's horn in Wychwood forest when he comes there, 590.
connected with hounds:
keeping a white brachet hound, 706.
keeping the king's white pack of hounds when he comes to Woolmer forest (serjeanty), 46.
keeping and feeding at own charges 15 of the king's greyhounds (*canes currentes*) 40 days in Lent, 30.
keeping the king's harriers when he hunts near Bockhampton and carrying the king's horn, 499.
connected with hawks:
keeping one of the king's falcons, 168.
keeping a falcon at the king's charges, 255.
keeping two of the king's falcons at the king's cost, 270.
keeping three falcons at the king's cost, 158, 270.
keeping a gerfalcon at the king's charges—a grand serjeanty, 517 (*p.* 312).
mewing a goshawk, 112.
keeping and mewing a goshawk, 312.
keeping one of the king's goshawks, 347.
keeping a heron falcon at the king's charges, 107.
local:
Staffordshire. Doing guard 40 days at Newcastle under Lyme in war time and conducting the king with an esquire from Blithe-ford to le Wrineford when there is war in Wales, 356.

Services: local—*cont.*
Carisbrooke, finding a man 40 days for guarding the castle in war time, 527.
Cheshunt, keeping a portion of the fence of the park in repair, 400.
Chichester, rendering to the king when he comes by Goudestrete Chichester a spindle full of thread for a crossbow cord, 558.
Clarendon, being keeper of the park, 253.
Dartmoor, bringing 3 arrows when the king hunts there, 230.
Devizes, keeping the castle 40 days in war time at own costs, 46.
Ditchling, fencing the park, 171.
Exeter, keeping the gaol, 6.
Dover Castle, serjeanty of keeping a ward there, 296.
Hayridge, finding a bedel for the hundred, 118.
Hayridge, finding a bedel for making summonses in the hundred, 318.
Knaresborough, finding a man 40 days for the defence of the castle, 576.
Oakhanger, repairing an arch in a bridge there, 612 (*p.* 386).
Odiham, feeding the bailiff of Odiham twice yearly, 42.
Oswestry, finding a footman in the castle 20 days, 720.
Oswestry, finding a man at the castle 20 days in war time, 490.
Petworth, enclosing a perch of paling of the park, 46.
Petworth, fencing the great park, 184 (*p.* 112).
Plumpton, keeping the land and the king's deer there, 150.
Rochester, repairing the bridge, 564.
Ruyton, finding a horseman at the manor for 20 days when there is war with Wales, 113.
St. Briavell's, finding a man in the castle 40 days with horse and arms at own cost, 44.
Wallingford, finding a footman 40 days for defending the castle, 180.

Services : local—*cont.*
Wallingford, finding 2 armed men for guarding the castle for 40 days, 748 (*p.* 471).
Wonford, finding a bedel for the hundred, 238 (*p.* 141).
York, finding a sixth part of a crossbowman in the castle for 40 days in war time, 176.
York, finding a crossbowman in the castle for 40 days, 678.
miscellaneous :
conducting the king's treasure from Hereford to London, 9.
conducting treasure from Hereford to London and summoning the bishop of Hereford at the gate of Bromyard castle, 491.
carrying treasure from Hereford to Westminster, 732.
conducting treasure from Hereford towards Wales in war time, 87.
lifting the right hand towards the king on Christmas day, 588.
keeping a palfrey for the king when he comes to Essex, for 10 days, 237.
keeping one of the king's palfreys 40 days at the king's charges, 598.
executing the mandates of the king's courts by summons of the Exchequer in Amounderness and Blackburnshire, 488.
summoning the bishop of Hereford when the king impleads him, 9, 491.
conveying to the king 24 pies of fresh herrings, of the farm of Norwich, 222.
carrying 100 fresh herrings in 24 pasties to the king from the citizens of Norwich, 655, 749.
bearing the king's banner before the footmen from Woolmer's bridge to Sheet Bridge and *vice versa*, 46, 612 (*p.* 385).
finding a sub-bailiff for the king's court of Peverel, 243.
keeping the temporalities of Bury St. Edmund's abbey as steward, 612 (*p.* 386).
Services : miscellaneous—*cont.*
being steward of the honour of Montgomery dwelling there with wife yeoman, chambermaid, 4 horses, 4 grooms, 2 greyhounds and 4 brachet hounds, at the lord's charges, 52.
carrying a wand as marshal before the lord of the honour of Richmond at Christmas and Easter, 722.
finding a wax taper in the priory church of Wallingford, 748 (*p.* 471).
finding an esquire with a barded horse before the justices of Ireland, 61 (*p.* 5).
sitting down at the first dish in the prior of Wenlock's guest house on Christmas day, 168.
being steward to the bishop of Durham to attend to his dishes at his consecration, &c., and being bailiff of all his lands in Lincolnshire, 60 (*p.* 48).
20 dishes of herrings at Christmas, 517 (*p.* 511).
carrying a bow and two arrows to Hugh le Despenser when he hunts in Chittleham Holt, 710 (*p.* 447).
gloves, the bearer of which shall have his dinner, 630.
rendering a bow without a cord at the Exchequer when there is war against the prince of Wales, 612 (*p.* 389).
food of 2 foresters, 50 (*p.* 23), 51 (*p.* 28).
15 bushels of malt, oats, barley and wheat for ale and 2½ bushels of wheat and barley for bread and a hog or 11*d.* to distribute yearly in alms, 134.
of the nature of quit rents :
12 arrows feathered with peacock's feathers, 704.
an arrow, 30.
an arrow yearly, 186 (*p.* 113).
a barbed arrow, 415, 509, 500, 509.
6 barbed arrows, 317.
an arrow and a pair of white gloves, 415.
a cross-bow yearly, 291.
a bow (*arcus de auburn*) and 5 arrows, 208.

Services: of the nature of quit rents —*cont.*
spurs, 48 (*p.* 20), 235, 330 (*p.* 195).
white spurs, 627.
gilt spurs, 17, 171 (*bis*), 260, 290, 317, 331 (*p.* 199), 346, 350, 378 (*p.* 223), 406, 418, 427 (*p.* 253), 508, 514, 517 (*p.* 311), 518 (*p.* 317), 543, 579, 602, 609, 624, 634, 699 (*p.* 428), 700 (*pp.* 432, 433), 708 (*p.* 442), 712, 748 (*p.* 469), 759 (*p.* 479).
a red hawk, 319.
a sparrow hawk or 2*s.*, 46.
a sparrow hawk, 164, 218, 516 (*p.* 309), 518 (*p.* 319), 556, 624.
a mewed sparrow-hawk, 56 (*p.* 41), 60 (*p.* 50).
a sore sparrow-hawk, 159, 164, 249, 254, 333, 358 (*p.* 217), 389, 457, 483, 577, 603, 693, 701, 704.
a white brachet hound, 699 (*p.* 428), 700 (*p.* 432).
a rose, 40, 51 (*p.* 32), 56 (*p.* 42), 81, 177 (*p.* 104), 218, 233, 236, 238 (*p.* 141), 249, 303, 322 (*p.* 186), 406, 421, 440, 469, 506, 517 (*p.* 311), 518 (*p.* 319), 556, 582, 653, 682, 748 (*pp.* 469, 471).
roses, 509.
a garland of roses, 45.
a clove, 45, 59, 60 (*pp.* 48, 49), 279, 317, 322 (*p.* 137), 328 (*p.* 194), 536, 546, 555, 748 (*p.* 471).

Services: of the nature of quit rents —*cont.*
a cap of peacock's feathers, 424.
a pair of gloves, 56 (*p.* 42), 71, 79, 303, 323, 330 (*p.* 195), 410, 576, 702, 723.
white gloves, 331 (*p.* 199), 587, 682.
gloves furred with gris, 613.
a pair of buckskin gloves furred with fox, 643.
an ounce of silk, 482.
an ell of scarlet, 186 (*p.* 113).
a stone of wax, 605.
rent of 100 pickerel, 238 (*p.* 141).
200 pearmain pears and two mues (*modiorum*) of wine, 63.
a root of ginger, 741.
30 horseshoes, 177 (*p.* 104).
four horseshoes with nails, 369.
a pair of pincers worth 3*d.*, 250.
a silver needle, 518 (*p.* 318).
Sheriff's aid, 91, 94, 106.
Sokes. *See* :—
Grantham. Wyke.
Mansfield.
Stirling, Stryvelyn, battle of, 203.

Vineyard at Erith, 759 (*p.* 479).

Weigh-house, Waighhous, with chapel, 375.
Weirs for fishing, *borrachia*, 167.
Wreck, 521.
Writs, *elegit*, 135.

CATALOGUE

(*Revised to 1st February*, 1910)

OF

ENGLISH, SCOTTISH, AND IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS,

REPORTS OF THE HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION,

AND

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPERS OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, ENGLAND AND IRELAND,

Printed for

HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,

And to be purchased,

Either directly or through any Bookseller, from

WYMAN AND SONS, LTD., FETTER LANE, E.C., and 32, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.; or

OLIVER AND BOYD, TWEEDDALE COURT, EDINBURGH; or

EDWARD PONSONBY, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

CONTENTS.

	Page
Calendars of State Papers, &c.	3
Acts of the Privy Council	8
Public Record Office, Lists and Indexes	10
Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages	12
Publications of the Record Commissioners, &c.	20
Reports on the Utrecht Psalter	21
Works Published in Photozincography	22
Historical Manuscripts Commission Reports	24
Reports of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records	31
Scottish Record Publications	35
Irish Record Publications	36
Reports of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, Ireland	37

CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c.

[IMPERIAL 8vo., cloth. *Price* 15*s.* each Volume or Part, except where otherwise stated.]

Subsequent to recommendations of Committees of the House of Commons in 1800 and 1836, the Master of the Rolls, in 1865, stated to the Lords of the Treasury that although "the Records, State Papers, "and Documents in his charge constitute the most complete and "perfect series of their kind in the civilized world, and although "they are of the greatest value in a historical and constitutional point "of view, yet they are comparatively useless to the public from the "want of proper Calendars and Indexes." Whereupon their Lordships assented to the necessity of having Calendars prepared, and empowered the Master of the Rolls to take such steps as might be necessary for this purpose.

The following Works have been already published in this Series :—

CALENDARIUM GENEALOGICUM: for the reigns of Henry III. and Edward I. *Edited by* C. ROBERTS. 2 Vols. 1865.

SYLLABUS, IN ENGLISH OF RYMER'S FŒDERA. *By* Sir T. D. HARDY, D.C.L. 1869-1885. Vol. I.—1066-1377. (*Out of Print.*) Vol. II.—1377-1654. Vol. III., Appendix and Index.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT DEEDS, preserved in the Public Record Office. 1890-1906. Vols. I., II., III., IV. and V.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS. 1891-1909.

HENRY III.
- Vol. I. (*Latin text*).—1216-1225.
- Vol. II. (*Latin text*).—1225-1232
- Vol. III.—1232-1247.
- Vol. IV.—1247-1258.

EDWARD I.
- Vol. I.—1272-1281.
- Vol. II.—1281-1292.
- Vol. III.—1292-1301.
- Vol. IV.—1301-1307.

EDWARD II
- Vol. I.—1307-1313.
- Vol. II.—1313-1317.
- Vol. III.—1317-1321.
- Vol. IV.—1321-1324.
- Vol. V.—1324-1327.

EDWARD III.
- Vol. I.—1327-1330.
- Vol. II.—1330-1334.
- Vol. III.—1334-1338.
- Vol. IV.—1338-1340.
- Vol. V.—1340-1343.
- Vol. VI.—1343-1345.
- Vol. VII.—1345-1348.
- Vol. VIII.—1348-1350.
- Vol. IX.—1350-1354.

RICHARD II.
- Vol. I.—1377-1381.
- Vol. II.—1381-1385.
- Vol. III.—1385-1389.
- Vol. IV.—1388-1392.
- Vol. V.—1391-1396.
- Vol. VI.—1396-1399.

HENRY IV
- Vol. I.—1399-1401.
- Vol. II.—1401-1405.
- Vol. III.—1405-1408.
- Vol. IV.—1408-1413.

HENRY VI.
- Vol. I.—1422-1429.
- Vol. II.—1429-1436.
- Vol. III.—1436-1441.
- Vol. IV.—1441-1446.

EDWARD IV.—1461-1467

EDWARD IV., HENRY VI.—1467-1477.

EDWARD IV., EDWARD V., RICHARD III., 1476-1485.

Wt. 118.—2375.—2/10.—H.T. Ltd.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS. 1892-1908.

HENRY III. (*Latin text*).
- Vol. I.—1227-1231.
- Vol. II.—1231-1234.
- Vol. III.—1234-1237.

EDWARD I.
- Vol. I.—1272-1279.
- Vol. II.—1279-1288.
- Vol. III.—1288-1296.
- Vol. IV.—1296-1302.
- Vol. V.—1302-1307.

EDWARD II.
- Vol. I.—1307-1313.
- Vol. II.—1313-1318.
- Vol. III.—1318-1323.
- Vol. IV.—1323-1327.

EDWARD III.
- Vol. I.—1327-1330.
- Vol. II.—1330-1333.
- Vol. III.—1333-1337.
- Vol. IV.—1337-1339.
- Vol. V.—1339-1341.
- Vol. VI.—1341-1343.
- Vol. VII.—1343-1346.
- Vol. VIII.—1346-1349.
- Vol. IX.—1349-1354.
- Vol. X.—1354-1360.
- Vol. XI.—1360-1364.

CALENDAR OF THE CHARTER ROLLS. 1903-1908.
- Vol. I.—1226-1257.
- Vol. II.—1257-1300.
- Vol. III.—1300-1326.

CALENDAR OF INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM and other analogous documents. 1898-1909.
- Vol. I.—HENRY III.
- Vol. II.—1-19 EDWARD I.
- SECOND SERIES—
- HENRY VII.—Vol. I.
- Vol. V.—1-9 EDWARD II.
- Vol. VII.—1-9 EDWARD III.

INQUISITIONS AND ASSESSMENTS relating to FEUDAL AIDS, etc. 1284-1431. Vol. I. Bedford to Devon. 1899. Vol. II. Dorset to Huntingdon. 1900. Vol. III. Kent to Norfolk. 1904. Vol. IV. Northampton to Somerset. 1906. Vol. V. Stafford to Worcester. 1909.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and elsewhere in England. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A. (Vols. I.-IV.); *by* J. GAIRDNER (Vols. V.-XIII.); *and by* J. GAIRDNER, C.B., and R. H. BRODIE (Vols. XIV.-XXI.). 1862-1908.
- Vol. I.—1509-1514. (*Out of print.*)
- Vol. II. (in two parts)—1515-1518. (*Part II. out of print.*)
- Vol. III. (in two parts)—1519-1523.
- Vol. IV.—Introduction.
- Vol. IV., Part I.—1524-1526.
- Vol. IV., Part II.—1526-1528. (*Out of print.*)
- Vol. IV., Part III.—1529-1530.
- Vol. V.—1531-1532.
- Vol. VI.—1533.
- Vol. VII.—1534.
- Vol. VIII.—1535, Jan. to July.
- Vol. IX.—1535, Aug. to Dec. (*Out of print.*)
- Vol. X.—1536, Jan. to June. (*Out of print.*)
- Vol. XI.—1536, July to Dec.
- Vol. XII., Part I.—1537, Jan. to May.
- Vol. XII., Part II.—1537, June to Dec.
- Vol. XIII., Part I.—1538, Jan. to July.
- Vol. XIII., Part II.—1538, Aug. to Dec.
- Vol. XIV., Part I.—1539, Jan. to July.
- Vol. XIV., Part II.—1539, Aug. to Dec.
- Vol. XV.—1540, Jan. to Aug.
- Vol. XVI.—1540, Sept. to 1541, Dec.
- Vol. XVII.—1542.
- Vol. XVIII., Part I.—1543, Jan. to July.
- Vol. XVIII., Part II.—1543, Aug. to Dec.
- Vol. XIX., Part I.—1544, Jan. to July.
- Vol. XIX., Part II.—1544, Aug. to Dec.
- Vol. XX., Part I.—1545, Jan. to July.
- Vol. XX., Part II.—1545, Aug. to Dec.
- Vol. XXI., Part I.—1546, Jan. to Aug.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD VI., MARY, ELIZABETH, and JAMES I. *Edited by* R. LEMON (Vols. I. and II.) *and by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN (Vols. III.-XII.). 1856-1872.

Vol. I.—1547-1580.
Vol. II.—1581-1590.
Vol. III.—1591-1594.
Vol. IV.—1595-1597.
Vol. V.—1598-1601.
Vol. VI.—1601-1603. with Addenda, 1547-1565.
Vol. VII.—Addenda, 1566-1579.
(*Out of print.*)

Vol. VIII.—1603-1610.
Vol. IX.—1611-1618.
Vol. X.—1619-1623.
Vol. XI.—1623-1625, with Addenda, 1603-1625.
Vol. XII.—Addenda, 1580-1625. (*Out of print.*)

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I. Edited by J. BRUCE (Vols. I.-XII.); by J. BRUCE and W. D. HAMILTON (Vol. XIII.); *by* W. D. HAMILTON (Vols. XIV.-XXII.); *by* W. D. HAMILTON *and* SOPHIE C. LOMAS (Vol. XXIII.). 1858-1897.

Vol. I.—1625-1626.
Vol. II.—1627-1628.
Vol. III.—1628-1629.
Vol. IV.—1629-1631.
Vol. V.—1631-1633.
Vol. VI.—1633-1634.
Vol. VII.—1634-1635.
Vol. VIII.—1635.
Vol. IX.—1635-1636.
Vol. X.—1636-1637.
(*Out of print.*)
Vol. XI.—1637.
Vol. XII.—1637-1638. (*Out of print.*)

Vol. XIII.—1638-1639.
Vol. XIV.—1639. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. XV.—1639-1640.
Vol. XVI.—1640.
Vol. XVII.—1640-1641.
Vol. XVIII.—1641-1643.
Vol. XIX.—1644.
Vol. XX.—1644-1645.
Vol. XXI.—1645-1647.
Vol. XXII.—1648-1649.
Vol. XXIII.—Addenda, 1625-1649.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, DURING THE COMMONWEALTH. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. 1875-1886.

Vol. I.—1649-1650.
Vol. II.—1650.
Vol. III.—1651.
Vol. IV.—1651-1652.
Vol. V.—1652-1653.
Vol. VI.—1653-1654.
Vol. VII.—1654.
(*Out of print.*)
Vol. VIII.—1655.
Vol. IX.—1655-1656.
Vol. X.—1656-1657.
(*Out of print.*)
Vol. XI.—1657-1658.
Vol. XII.—1658-1659.
Vol. XIII.—1659-1660.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS. COMMITTEE FOR THE ADVANCE OF MONEY. 1642-1656. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Parts I.-III. 1888.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS. COMMITTEE FOR COMPOUNDING, &c. 1643-1660. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Parts I.-V. 1889-1892.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN (Vol. I.-X.); *and by* F. H. B. DANIELL (Vols. XI.-XVIII.). 1860-1909.

Vol. I.—1660-1661.
Vol. II.—1661-1662.
Vol. III.—1663-1664.
Vol. IV.—1664-1665.
Vol. V.—1665-1666.
Vol. VI.—1666-1667.
Vol. VII.—1667.
Vol. VIII.—1667-1668.
Vol. IX.—1668-1669.
(*Out of print.*)
Vol. X.—1670, and Addenda, 1660-1670.
Vol. XI.—1671.
Vol. XII.—1671-1672.
Vol. XIII.—1672.
Vol. XIV.—1672-1673.
Vol. XV.—1673.
Vol. XVI.—1673-1675.
Vol. XVII.—1675-1676.
Vol. XVIII.—1676-1677.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF WILLIAM III. *Edited by* W. J. HARDY. 1895-1908.

Vol. I.—1689-1690.
Vol. II.—1690-1691.
Vol. III.—1691-1692.
Vol. IV.—1693.
Vol. V.—1694-1695.
Vol. VI.—1695, July to Dec.; and Addenda, 1689-1695.

CALENDAR OF HOME OFFICE PAPERS OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE III. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* J. REDINGTON. 1878-1879. Vols. III. and IV. *Edited by* R. A. ROBERTS. 1881-1899

Vol. I.—1760 (25 Oct.)-1765.
Vol. II.—1766-1769.
Vol. III.—1770-1772.
Vol. IV.—1773-1775.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY BOOKS. *Edited by* W. A. SHAW, Litt. D. 1904-1909.

Vol. I.—1660-1667.
Vol. II.—1667-1668.
Vol. III.—1669-1672. Part I.
Vol. III.—1669-1672. Part II.
Vol. IV.—1672-1675.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY PAPERS. *Edited by* J. REDINGTON. 1868-1889.

Vol. I.—1557-1696. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. II.—1697-1702.
Vol. III.—1702-1707.
Vol. IV.—1708-1714.
Vol. V.—1714-1719.
Vol. VI.—1720-1728.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY BOOKS AND PAPERS. *Edited by* W. A. SHAW, Litt. D. 1897-1903.

Vol. I.—1729-1730.
Vol. II.—1731-1734.
Vol. III.—1735-1738.
Vol. IV.—1739-1741.
Vol. V.—1742-1745.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to SCOTLAND. *Edited by* M. J THORPE. 1858.

Vol. I.—1509-1589.
Vol. II.—1589-1603; an Appendix, 1543-1592; and State Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots, 1568-1587.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS relating to IRELAND, in the Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* H. S. SWEETMAN, B.A. (Vols. I.-IV.); *and by* H. S. SWEETMAN *and* G. F. HANDCOCK (Vol. V.). 1875-1886.

Vol. I.—1171-1251.
Vol. II.—1252-1284.
Vol. III.—1285-1292.
Vol. IV.—1293-1301.
Vol. V.—1302-1307.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, HENRY VIII.—ELIZABETH. *Edited by* H. C. HAMILTON (Vols. I.-V.); *and by* E. G. ATKINSON (Vols. VI.-X.). 1860-1905.

Vol. I.—1509-1573.
Vol. II.—1574-1585. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. III.—1586-1588.
Vol. IV.—1588-1592.
Vol. V.—1592-1596.
Vol. VI.—1596-1597.
Vol. VII.—1598-1599.
Vol. VIII.—1599-1600.
Vol. IX.—1600.
Vol. X.—1600-1601.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, JAMES I., preserved in the Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* the Rev. C. W. RUSSELL, DD., and J. P. PRENDERGAST. 1872-1880.

Vol. I.—1603-1606. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. II.—1606-1608.
Vol. III.—1608-1610.
Vol. IV.—1611-1614.
Vol. V.—1615-1625.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, CHARLES I. and COMMONWEALTH. *Edited by* R. P. MAHAFFY, B.A. 1900-1903.

Vol. I.—1625-1632.
Vol. II.—1633-1647.
Vol. III.—1647-1660, with Addenda, 1625-1660.
Vol. IV.—Adventurers for Land, 1642-1659.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, CHARLES II. *Edited by* R. P. MAHAFFY, B.A., 1905-1908.

Vol. I.—1660-1662.
Vol. II.—1663-1665.
Vol. III.—1666-1669.

CALENDAR OF THE CAREW PAPERS, preserved in the Lambeth Library. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., *and* W. BULLEN. 1867-1873.

Vol. I.—1515-1574.
Vol. II.—1575-1588.
Vol. III.—1589-1600. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. IV.—1601-1603.
Vol. V.—Book of Howth Miscellaneous.
Vol. VI.—1603-1624

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES. *Edited by* W. N. SAINSBURY (Vols. I.-IX.); *by* W. N. SAINSBURY *and* the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE (Vol. X.); *by* the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE (Vols. XI.-XVI.); *and by* C. HEADLAM, M.A. (Vol. XVII.). 1860-1908.

Vol. I.—America and West Indies, 1574-1660.
Vol. II.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1513-1616.
Vol. III.— ,, ,, ,, 1617-1621. } (*Out of print.*)
Vol. IV.— ,, ,, ,, 1622-1624. }
Vol. V.—America and West Indies, 1661-1668.
Vol. VI.—East Indies, China, and Persia, 1625-1629
Vol. VII.—America and West Indies, 1669-1674.
Vol. VIII.—East Indies and Persia, 1630-1634.
Vol. IX.—America and West Indies, 1675-1676, and Addenda, 1574-1674.
Vol. X.—America and West Indies, 1677-1680.
Vol. XI.— ,, ,, 1681-1685.
Vol. XII.— ,, ,, 1685-1688.
Vol. XIII.— ,, ,, 1689-1692.
Vol. XIV.— ,, ,, 1693-1696.
Vol. XV.— ,, ,, 1696-1697.
Vol. XVI.— ,, ,, 1697-1698.
Vol. XVII.— ,, ,, 1699; with Addenda, 1621-1698.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL. 1861.
EDWARD VI., 1547-1553. MARY, 1553-1558.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in the Public Record Office, &c. *Edited by* the Rev. J. STEVENSON, M.A. (Vols. I.-VII.); *by* A. J. CROSBY, M.A. (Vols. VIII.-XI.); *and by* A. J. BUTLER, M.A. (Vols. XII.-XVI.). 1863-1909.

Vol. I.—1558-1559.
Vol. II.—1559-1560.
Vol. III.—1560-1561.
Vol. IV.—1561-1562.
Vol. V.—1562.
Vol. VI.—1563.
Vol. VII.—1564-1565.
Vol. VIII.—1566-1568.
Vol. IX.—1569-1571.
Vol. X.—1572-1574 (*Out of print.*)
Vol. XI.—1575-1577.
Vol. XII.—1577-1578.
Vol. XIII.—1578-1579.
Vol. XIV.—1579-1580.
Vol. XV.—1591-1582.
Vol. XVI.—1582.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS IN FRANCE, illustrative of the History of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. I. 918-1206. *Edited by* J. H. ROUND, M.A. 1899.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved at Simancas and elsewhere. *Edited by* G. A. BERGENROTH (Vols. I. and II.); *by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS (Vols. III. to VI.); *by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS and M. A. S. HUME (Vol. VII.); and by M. A. S. HUME (Vol. VIII.). 1862-1904.

Vol. I.—1485-1509. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. II.—1509-1525.
Supplement to Vol. I. and Vol. II.
Vol. III. Part I.—1525-1526.
Vol. III. Part II.—1527-1529.
Vol. IV. Part I.—1529-1530.
Vol. IV. Part II.—1531-1533. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. IV. Part II.—1531-1533. *continued.*
Vol. V. Part I.—1534-1535.
Vol. V. Part II.—1536-1538.
Vol. VI. Part I.—1538-1542.
Vol. VI. Part II.—1542-1543.
Vol. VII.—1544.
Vol. VIII.—1545-1546.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND STATE PAPERS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved principally in the Archives of Simancas. *Edited by* M. A. S. HUME. 1892-1899.

Vol. I.—1558-1567.
Vol. II.—1568-1579.
Vol. III.—1580-1586.
Vol. IV.—1587-1603.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* R. BROWN (Vols. I.-VI.); *by* R. BROWN and the Right Hon. G. CAVENDISH-BENTINCK (Vol. VII.); *by* H. F. BROWN (Vols. VIII.-XII.); *and by* A. B. HINDS, M.A. (Vols. XIII.-XV.). 1864-1909.

Vol. I.—1202-1509. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. II.—1509-1519.
Vol. III.—1520-1526.
Vol. IV.—1527-1533.
Vol. V.—1534-1554.
Vol. VI.—Part I.—1555-1556.
Vol. VI.—Part II.—1556-1557.
Vol. VI.—Part III.—1557-1558.
Vol. VII.—1558-1580.
Vol. VIII.—1581-1591.
Vol. IX.—1592-1603.
Vol. X.—1603-1607.
Vol. XI.—1607-1610.
Vol. XII.—1610-1613.
Vol. XIII.—1613-1615.
Vol. XIV.—1615-1617.
Vol. XV.—1617-1619.

CALENDAR of entries in the PAPAL REGISTERS, illustrating the History of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edited by* W. H. BLISS (Vols. I. and II.); *by* W. H. BLISS and C. JOHNSON, M.A. (Vol. III.); *by* W. H. BLISS and J. A. TWEMLOW, B.A. (Vols. IV and V.); *and by* J. A. TWEMLOW, B.A. (Vols. VI.-VIII.).

PAPAL LETTERS. 1893-1909.

Vol. I.—1198-1304.
Vol. II.—1305-1342.
Vol. III.—1342-1362.
Vol. IV.—1362-1404.
Vol. V.—1396-1404.
Vol. VI.—1404-1415.
Vol. VII.—1417-1431.
Vol. VIII.—1427-1447.

PETITIONS TO THE POPE. 1896.

Vol. I.—1342-1419.

GUIDE TO THE VARIOUS CLASSES OF DOCUMENTS IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. *By* S. R. SCARGILL-BIRD. *Third Edition.* 1908. *Price 7s.*

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND, New Series. *Edited by* J. R. DASENT, M.A. 1890-1907. *Price 10s. each.*

Vol. I.—1542-1547.
Vol. II.—1547-1550.
Vol. III.—1550-1552.
Vol. IV.—1552-1554.
Vol. V.—1554-1556.
Vol. VI.—1556-1558.
Vol. VII.—1558-1570.
Vol. VIII.—1571-1575.
Vol. IX.—1575-1577.
Vol. X.—1577-1578.
Vol. XI.—1578-1580.
Vol. XII.—1580-1581.
Vol. XIII.—1581-1582.
Vol. XIV.—1586-1587.
Vol. XV.—1587-1588.
Vol. XVI.—1588.
Vol. XVII.—1588-1589.
Vol. XVIII.—1589-1590.
Vol. XIX.—1590.
Vol. XX.—1590-1591.
Vol. XXI.—1591.
Vol. XXII.—1591-1592.
Vol. XXIII.—1592.
Vol. XXIV.—1592-1593.
Vol. XXV.—1595-1596.
Vol. XXVI.—1596-1597.
Vol. XXVII.—1597.
Vol. XXVIII.—1597-1598.
Vol. XXIX.—1598-1599.
Vol. XXX.—1599-1600.
Vol. XXXI.—1600-1601.
Vol. XXXII.—1601-1604.

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND. COLONIAL SERIES. *Edited by* W. L. GRANT, M.A., *and* J. MUNRO, M.A. Vol. I.—1613-1680. 1909. *Price 10s.*

CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS and other objects in the MUSEUM of the PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. *By* SIR H. C. MAXWELL LYTE, K.C.B., *Sixth Edition.* 1909. *Price 6d.*

In the Press.

CLOSE ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY III. (*Latin Text.*) Vol. IV.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD I. Vol. VI.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. Vols. XII. and XIII.

CALENDAR OF THE FINE ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD I.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY III. Vol. V.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. Vols. X. and XI.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY V. Vol. I.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VI. Vols. V. and VI.

CALENDAR OF THE CHARTER ROLLS. Vol. IV.

CALENDAR OF INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM. Vol. VI. 10-20 Edward II.

CALENDAR OF INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM. Second Series. HENRY VII. Vol. II.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. Vols. XV. and XVI.

CALENDAR of entries in the PAPAL REGISTERS, illustrating the History of Great Britain and Ireland. Papal Letters. Vol. IX.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF WILLIAM III. Vol. VII.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC; HENRY VIII. Vol. XXI. (Part II.)

CALENDAR OF TREASURY BOOKS. Vol. V.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, ELIZABETH. Vol. XVII.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II. Vol. XIX.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, IRELAND, CHARLES II. Vol. IV.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES. Vols. XVIII. and XIX.

CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT DEEDS. Vol. VI.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, RELATING TO THE NEGOTIATIONS BETWEEN ENGLAND AND SPAIN. Vol. IX.

INQUISITIONS AND ASSESSMENTS RELATING TO FEUDAL AIDS. Vol. VI.

CALENDAR OF MISCELLANEOUS INQUISITIONS (CHANCERY). HENRY III.

In Progress.

CALENDAR OF INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM. Edward I. and Edward III.

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

LISTS AND INDEXES.

The object of these publications is to make the contents of the Public Record Office more easily available. In conjunction with the Calendars, they will, in course of time, form a catalogue of the National Archives, as explained in the Fifty-first Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Records (page 10).

No. I. Index of ANCIENT PETITIONS of the Chancery and the Exchequer. 1892. 9*s.* 6*d.*

No. II. List and Index of DECLARED ACCOUNTS from the Pipe Office and the Audit Office. 1893. 15*s.*

No. III. List of volumes of STATE PAPERS (Great Britain and Ireland). Part I. 1547-1760. 1894. 6*s.* 6*d.*

No. IV. List of PLEA ROLLS. 1894. 7*s.* (*Under revision*).

No. V. List of MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. 1894. 16*s.*

No. VI. List and Index of COURT ROLLS preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. 1896. 15*s.* (*Out of print.*)

No. VII. Index of CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS, Series II. Vol. I. 1558-1579. 1896. 14*s.*

No. VIII. List of MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS. Appendix, Corrigenda, and Index to Part I. 1897. 3*s.*

No. IX. List of SHERIFFS from the earliest times to A.D. 1831. 1898. 9*s.*

No. X. List of proceedings with regard to CHARITABLE USES. 1899. 5*s.*

No. XI. List of FOREIGN ACCOUNTS enrolled on the Great Rolls of the Exchequer. 1900. 10*s.*

No. XII. List of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Vol. I. 1901. 12*s.*

No. XIII. List of STAR-CHAMBER PROCEEDINGS. Vol. I. 1485-1558. 1901. 10*s.*

No. XIV. List of Records of the DUCHY OF LANCASTER. 1901. 5*s.*

No. XV. List of ANCIENT CORRESPONDENCE of the Chancery and Exchequer. 1902. 12*s.*

No. XVI. List of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Vol. II. 1903. 17*s.*

No. XVII. List of INQUISITIONS AD QUOD DAMNUM. Part I. 1904. 13*s.*

No. XVIII. List of ADMIRALTY RECORDS. Vol. I. 1904. 8*s.*

No. XIX. List of STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN, 1577-1581. 1904. 4*s.*

No. XX. List of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Vol. III. 1906. 15*s.*

No. XXI. List of Proceedings in the COURT OF REQUESTS. Vol. I. 1906. 15*s.*

No. XXII. List of INQUISITIONS AD QUOD DAMNUM. Part II. 1906. 14*s.*

No. XXIII. Index of INQUISITIONS. Vol. I. HENRY VIII. to PHILIP AND MARY. 1907. 10*s.*

No. XXIV. Index of CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Series II. Vol. II. 1579-1621. 1908. 10*s.*

No. XXV. List of RENTALS AND SURVEYS, and other Analogous Documents. 1908. 14*s.*

No. XXVI. Index of INQUISITIONS. Vol. II. ELIZABETH. 1908. 12*s.*

No. XXVII. List of CHANCERY ROLLS. 1908. 10*s.*

No. XXVIII. List of WAR OFFICE RECORDS. Vol. I. 1908. 8*s.* 6*d.*

No. XXIX. List of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Vol. IV. 1908. 15*s.*

No. XXX. Index of CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Series II. Vol. III. 1621-1660. 1909. 12*s.*

No. XXXI. Index of INQUISITIONS. Vol. III. JAMES I. 1909. 12*s.*

No. XXXIII. Index of INQUISITIONS. Vol. IV. CHARLES I. and later. With Appendices. 1909. 14*s.*

In the Press.

Index to the PLACITA DE BANCO (Plea Rolls, Common Pleas).
List of MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS. Part II.
EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Vol. V.
EXCHEQUER ACCOUNTS.
COLONIAL OFFICE RECORDS.

In Progress.

List of ANCIENT ACCOUNTS.

THE CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

ROYAL 8vo. *Price* 10*s.* each Volume or Part.

1. THE CHRONICLE OF ENGLAND, by JOHN CAPGRAVE. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A. 1858.

2. CHRONICON MONASTERII DE ABINGDON. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. J. STEPHENSON, M.A. 1858.

3. LIVES OF EDWARD THE CONFESSOR. I.—La Estoire de Seint Aedward le Rei. II.—Vita Beati Edvardi Regis et Confessoris. III.—Vita Eduuardi Regis qui apud Westmonasterium requieseit. *Edited by* H. R. LUARD, M.A. 1858.

4. MONUMENTA FRANCISCANA.

   Vol. I.—Thomas de Eccleston de Adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam. Adæ de Marisco Epistolæ. Registrum Fratrum Minorum Londoniæ. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A. 1858.

   Vol. II.—De Adventu Minorum; re-edited with additions. Chronicle of the Grey Friars. The ancient English version of the Rule of St. Francis. Abbreviatio Statutorum, 1451, &c. *Edited by* R. HOWLETT. 1882.

5. FASCICULI ZIZANIORUM MAGISTRI JOHANNIS WYCLIF CUM TRITICO. Ascribed to THOMAS NETTER, of WALDEN, Provincial of the Carmelite Order in England, and Confessor to King Henry the Fifth. *Edited by* the Rev. W. W. SHIRLEY, M.A. 1858.

6. THE BUIK OF THE CRONICLIS OF SCOTLAND; or, a Metrical Version of the History of Hector Boece; by WILLIAM STEWART. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL. 1858.

7. JOHANNIS CAPGRAVE LIBER DE ILLUSTRIBUS HENRICIS. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A. 1858.

8. HISTORIA MONASTERII S. AUGUSTINI CANTUARIENSIS, by THOMAS OF ELMHAM, formerly Monk and Treasurer of that Foundation. *Edited by* C. HARDWICK, M.A. 1858.

9. EULOGIUM (HISTORIARUM SIVE TEMPORIS): Chronicon ab Orbe condito usque ad Annum Domini 1366; a monacho quodam Malmesbiriensi exaratum. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* F. S. HAYDON, B.A. 1858-1863.

10. MEMORIALS OF HENRY THE SEVENTH; Bernardi Andreæ Tholosatis Vita Regis Henrici Septimi; necnon alia quædam ad eundem Regem Spectantia. *Edited by* J. GAIRDNER. 1858.

11. MEMORIALS OF HENRY THE FIFTH. I.—Vita Henrici Quinti, Roberto Redmanno auctore. II.—Versus Rhythmici in laudem Regis Henrici Quinti. III.—Elmhami Liber Metricus de Henrico V. *Edited by* C. A. COLE. 1858.

12. MUNIMENTA GILDHALLÆ LONDONIENSIS; Liber Albus, Liber Custumarum, et Liber Horn, in archivis Gildhallæ asservati. *Edited by* H. T. RILEY, M.A. 1859-1862.

    Vol. I., Liber Albus.

    Vol. II. (in Two Parts), Liber Custumarum.

    Vol. III., Translation of the Anglo-Norman Passages in Liber Albus, Glossaries, Appendices, and Index.

13. CHRONICA JOHANNIS DE OXENEDES. *Edited by* Sir H. ELLIS, K.H. 1859.

14. A COLLECTION OF POLITICAL POEMS AND SONGS RELATING TO ENGLISH HISTORY, FROM THE ACCESSION OF EDWARD III. TO THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* T. WRIGHT, M.A. 1859-1861.

15. The "OPUS TERTIUM," "OPUS MINUS," &c. of ROGER BACON. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A. 1859.

16. BARTHOLOMÆI DE COTTON, MONACHI NORWICENSIS, HISTORIA ANGLICANA, 449-1298; necnon ejusdem Liber de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ. *Edited by* H. R. LUARD, M.A. 1859.

17. BRUT Y TYWYSOGION: or, The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales. *Edited by* the Rev. J. WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, M.A. 1860.

18. A COLLECTION OF ROYAL AND HISTORICAL LETTERS DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY IV. Vol. I. 1399-1404. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A. 1860.

19. THE REPRESSOR OF OVER MUCH BLAMING OF THE CLERGY. By REGINALD PECOCK, sometime Bishop of Chichester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. C. BABINGTON, B.D. 1860.

20. ANNALES CAMBRIÆ. *Edited by* the Rev. J. WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, M.A. 1860.

21. THE WORKS OF GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* the Rev. J. S. BREWER, M.A.; Vols. V.-VII. (Vol. V. *out of print*). *Edited by* the Rev. J. F. DIMOCK, M.A.; Vol. VIII. *Edited by* G. F. WARNER, M.A. 1861-1891.

22. LETTERS AND PAPERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE WARS OF THE ENGLISH IN FRANCE DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY THE SIXTH, KING OF ENGLAND. Vol. I., and Vol. II. (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. J. STEVENSON, M.A. 1861-1864.

23. THE ANGLO-SAXON CHRONICLE, ACCORDING TO THE SEVERAL ORIGINAL AUTHORITIES. Vol. I., Original Texts. Vol. II., Translation. *Edited and translated by* B. THORPE. 1861.

24. LETTERS AND PAPERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE REIGNS OF RICHARD III. AND HENRY VII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* J. GAIRDNER. 1861-1863.

25. LETTERS OF BISHOP GROSSETESTE. *Edited by* the Rev. H. R. LUARD, M.A. 1861.

26. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Vol. I. (in Two Parts). Anterior to the Norman Invasion; Vol. II., 1066-1200; Vol. III., 1200-1327. *Edited by* Sir T. D. HARDY, D.C.L. 1862-1871.

27. Royal and other Historical Letters illustrative of the reign of Henry III. Vol. I. 1216-1235. Vol. II. 1236-1272. *Selected and edited by* the Rev. W. W. Shirley, D.D. 1862-1866

28. Chronica Monasterii S. Albani. *Edited by* H. T. Riley, M.A. 1863-1876.

    1. Thomæ Walsingham Historia Anglicana. Vol. I., 1272-1381; Vol. II., 1381-1422.

    2. Willelmi Rishanger Chronica et Annales, 1259-1307.

    3. Johannis de Trokelowe et Henrici de Blaneforde Chronica et Annales 1259-1296; 1307-1324; 1392-1406.

    4. Gesta Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, a Thoma Walsingham, regnante Ricardo Secundo, ejusdem Ecclesiæ Præcentore, compilata. Vol. I., 793-1290; Vol. II., 1290-1349; Vol. III., 1349-1411.

    5. Johannis Amundesham, monachi Monasterii S. Albani, ut videtur, Annales; Vols. I. and II.

    6. Registra quorundam Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, qui Sæculo xvmo Floruere. Vol. I., Registrum Abbatiæ Johannis Whethamstede. Abbatis Monasterii Sancti Albani, iterum susceptæ; Roberto Blakeney, capellano, quondam adscriptum. Vol. II., Registra Johannis Whethamstede, Willelmi Albon, et Willelmi Walingforde, Abbatum Monasterii Sancti Albani, cum Appendice continente quasdam epistolas a Johanne Whethamstede conscriptas.

    7. Ypodigma Neustriæ a Thoma Walsingham, quondam monacho Monasterii S. Albani, conscriptum.

29. Chronicon Abbatiæ de Evesham, auctoribus Dominico Priore Eveshamiæ et Thoma de Marleberge Abbate, a fundatione ad annum 1213, una cum continuatione ad annum 1418. *Edited by* the Rev. W. D. Macray. 1863.

30. Ricardi de Cirencestria Speculum Historiale de Gestis Regum Angliæ. Vol. I., 447-871. Vol. II., 872-1066. *Edited by* J. E. B. Mayor, M.A. 1863-1869.

31. Year Books of the reigns of Edward the First and Edward the Third. Years 20-21, 21-22 (*Out of Print*), 30-31, 32-33, and 33-35 Edw. I.; and 11-12 Edw. III. *Edited and translated by* A. J. Horwood. Years 12-13, 13-14, 14, 14-15, 15. 16 (*in two parts*), 17, 17-18, 18, 18-19, 19, and 20 (First Part), Edward III. *Edited and translated by* L. O. Pike, M.A. 1863-1908.

32. Narratives of the Expulsion of the English from Normandy, 1449-1450.—Robertus Blondelli de Reductione Normanniæ: Le Recouvrement de Normendie, par Berry, Hérault du Roy: Conferences between the Ambassadors of France and England. *Edited by* the Rev. J. Stevenson, M.A. 1863.

33. Historia et Cartularium Monasterii S. Petri Gloucestriæ. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* W. H. Hart. 1863-1867.

34. Alexandri Neckam de Naturis Rerum libri duo; with Neckam's Poem, De Laudibus Divinæ Sapientiæ. *Edited by* T. Wright, M.A. 1863.

35. Leechdoms, Wortcunning, and Starcraft of Early England; being a Collection of Documents illustrating the History of Science in this Country before the Norman Conquest. Vols. I.-III. (Vol. III. *Out of print.*) *Collected and edited by* the Rev. O. Cockayne, M.A. 1864-1866.

36. Annales Monastici. *Edited by* the Rev. H. R. Luard, M.A 1864-1869.

Vol. I. Annales de Margan, 1066-1232; Annales de Theokesberia, 1066-1263; Annales de Burton, 1004-1263.

Vol. II. Annales Monasterii de Wintonia, 519-1277; Annales Monasterii de Waverleia, 1-1291.

Vol. III. Annales Prioratus de Dunstaplia, 1-1297. Annales Monasterii de Bermundeseia, 1042-1432.

Vol. IV. Annales Monasterii de Oseneia, 1016-1347; Chronicon vulgo dictum Chronicon Thomæ Wykes, 1066-1289; Annales Prioratus de Wigornia, 1-1377. (*Out of print.*)

Vol. V. Index and Glossary.

37. Magna Vita S. Hugonis Episcopi Lincolniensis. *Edited by* the Rev. J. F. Dimock, M.A. 1864.

38. Chronicles and Memorials of the Reign of Richard the First. *Edited by* the Rev. W. Stubbs, M.A. 1864-1865.
Vol. I. Itinerarium Peregrinorum et Gesta Regis Ricardi.
Vol. II. Epistolæ Cantuarienses; the Letters of the Prior and Convent of Christ Church, Canterbury; 1187 to 1199.

39. Recueil des Croniques et anchiennes Istories de la Grant Bretaigne a present nomme Engleterre, par Jehan de Waurin. Vol. I., Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399-1422. Vol. III., 1422-1431. *Edited by* W. Hardy. 1864-1879; Vol. IV., 1431-1447. Vol. V., 1447-1471. *Edited by* Sir W. Hardy and E. L. C. P. Hardy. 1884-1891.

40. A Collection of the Chronicles and Ancient Histories of Great Britain, now called England, by John de Waurin. Vol. I., Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399-1422. Vol. III., 1422-1431. (Translations of the preceding Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited and translated by* Sir W. Hardy and E. L. C. P. Hardy. 1864-1891.

41. Polychronicon Ranulphi Higden, with Trevisa's Translation. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. C. Babington, B.D.; Vols. III.-IX. *Edited by* the Rev. J. R. Lumby, D.D. 1865-1886.

42. Le Livere de Reis de Brittanie e Le Livere de Reis de Engletere. *Edited by* the Rev. J. Glover, M.A. 1865.

43. Chronica Monasterii de Melsa ab anno 1150 usque ad annum 1406. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* E. A. Bond. 1866-1868.

44. Matthæi Parisiensis Historia Anglorum, sive ut vulgo dicitur Historia Minor. Vols. I.-III. 1067-1253. *Edited by* Sir F. Madden. 1866-1869.

45. Liber Monasterii de Hyda: a Chronicle and Chartulary of Hyde Abbey, Winchester, 455-1023. *Edited by* E. Edwards. 1866.

46. CHRONICON SCOTORUM. A CHRONICLE OF IRISH AFFAIRS, from the earliest times to 1135; and SUPPLEMENT, containing the events from 1141 to 1150. *Edited, with Translation, by* W. M. HENNESSY. 1866.

47. THE CHRONICLE OF PIERRE DE LANGTOFT IN FRENCH VERSE, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE DEATH OF EDWARD I. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* T. WRIGHT, M.A. 1866-1868.

48. THE WAR OF THE GAEDHIL WITH THE GAILL, or THE INVASIONS OF IRELAND BY THE DANES AND OTHER NORSEMEN. *Edited, with a Translation, by* the Rev. J. H. TODD, D.D. 1867.

49. GESTA REGIS HENRICI SECUNDI BENEDICTI ABBATIS. CHRONICLE OF THE REIGNS OF HENRY II. AND RICHARD I., 1169-1192, known under the name of BENEDICT OF PETERBOROUGH. Vols. I. and II. (Vol. II. *Out of print.*) *Edited by* the Rev. W. STUBBS, M.A. 1867.

50. MUNIMENTA ACADEMICA, OR DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ACADEMICAL LIFE AND STUDIES AT OXFORD (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. H. ANSTEY, M.A. 1868.

51. CHRONICA MAGISTRI ROGERI DE HOUEDENE. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* the Rev. W. STUBBS, M.A. 1868-1871.

52. WILLELMI MALMESBIRIENSIS MONACHI DE GESTIS PONTIFICUM ANGLORUM LIBRI QUINQUE. *Edited by* N. E. S. A. HAMILTON. 1870.

53. HISTORIC AND MUNICIPAL DOCUMENTS OF IRELAND, FROM THE ARCHIVES OF THE CITY OF DUBLIN, &c. 1172-1320. *Edited by* J. T. GILBERT. 1870.

54. THE ANNALS OF LOCH CÉ. A CHRONICLE OF IRISH AFFAIRS, 1014-1590. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with a Translation, by* W. M. HENNESSY. 1871. (*Out of print.*)

55. MONUMENTA JURIDICA. THE BLACK BOOK OF THE ADMIRALTY, WITH APPENDICES. Vols. I.-IV. (Vols. I. and IV. *Out of print.*) *Edited by* Sir T. TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L. 1871-1876.

56. MEMORIALS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VI. :—OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE OF THOMAS BEKYNTON, SECRETARY TO HENRY VI., AND BISHOP OF BATH AND WELLS. *Edited by* the Rev. G. WILLIAMS, B.D. Vols. I. and II. 1872.

57. MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS, MONACHI SANCTI ALBANI. CHRONICA MAJORA Vol. I. The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. 1067 to 1216. Vol. III. 1216 to 1239. (*Out of print.*) Vol. IV. 1240 to 1247. Vol. V. 1248 to 1259. (*Out of print.*) Vol. VI. Additamenta. Vol. VII. Index. *Edited by* the Rev. H. R. LUARD, D.D. 1872-1884.

58. MEMORIALE FRATRIS WALTERI DE COVENTRIA.—THE HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF WALTER OF COVENTRY. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. W. STUBBS, M.A. 1872-1873.

59. THE ANGLO-LATIN SATIRICAL POETS AND EPIGRAMMATISTS OF THE TWELFTH CENTURY. Vols. I. and II. *Collected and edited by* T. WRIGHT, M.A. 1872. (Vol. II. *Out of print.*)

60. Materials for a History of the Reign of Henry VII., from original Documents preserved in the Public Record Office. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. W. Campbell, M.A. 1873-1877.

61. Historical Papers and Letters from the Northern Registers. *Edited by* the Rev. J. Raine, M.A. 1873.

62. Registrum Palatinum Dunelmense. The Register of Richard de Kellawe, Lord Palatine and Bishop of Durham; 1311-1316. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* Sir T. D. Hardy, D.C.L. 1873-1878.

63. Memorials of St. Dunstan, Archbishop of Canterbury. *Edited by* the Rev. W. Stubbs, M.A. 1874. (*Out of print.*)

64. Chronicon Angliæ, ab anno domini 1328 usque ad annum 1388, Auctore Monacho Quodam Sancti Albani. *Edited by* E. M. Thompson. 1874.

65. Thomas Saga Erkibyskups. A Life of Archbishop Thomas Becket, in Icelandic. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary, by* M. Eirikr Magnusson, M.A. 1875-1883.

66. Radulphi de Coggeshall Chronicon Anglicanum. *Edited by* the Rev. J. Stevenson, M.A. 1875.

67. Materials for the History of Thomas Becket, Archbishop of Canterbury. Vols. I.-VI. *Edited by* the Rev. J. C. Robertson, M.A. 1875-1883; Vol. VII. *Edited by* J. B. Sheppard, LL.D. 1885.

68. Radulfi de Diceto, Decani Lundoniensis, Opera Historica. The Historical Works of Master Ralph de Diceto, Dean of London. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. W. Stubbs, M.A. 1876.

69. Roll of the Proceedings of the King's Council in Ireland, for a portion of the 16th year of the reign of Richard II. 1392-93. *Edited by* the Rev. J. Graves, B.A. 1877.

70. Henrici de Bracton de Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliæ Libri Quinque in varios tractatus distincti. Vols. I.-VI. (Vols. II.-IV. *Out of print.*) *Edited by* Sir T. Twiss, Q.C., D.C.L. 1878-1883.

71. The Historians of the Church of York and its Archbishops. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* the Rev. J. Raine, M.A. 1879-1894.

72. Registrum Malmesburiense. The Register of Malmesbury Abbey, preserved in the Public Record Office. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. J. S. Brewer, M.A., *and* C. T. Martin, B.A. 1879-1880.

73. Historical works of Gervase of Canterbury. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. W. Stubbs, D.D. 1879-1880.

74. Henrici Archidiaconi Huntendunensis Historia Anglorum. The History of the English, by Henry, Archdeacon of Huntingdon, from A.D. 55 to A.D. 1154, in Eight Books. *Edited by* T. Arnold, M.A. 1879.

75. The Historical Works of Symeon of Durham. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* T. Arnold, M.A. 1882-1885.

76. Chronicle of the Reigns of Edward I. and Edward II. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. W. Stubbs, D.D. 1882-1883.

77. Registrum Epistolarum Fratris Johannis Peckham, Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* C. T. Martin, B.A. 1882-1886.

78. Register of S. Osmund. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. W. H. Rich Jones, M.A. 1883-1884.

79. Chartulary of the Abbey of Ramsey. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* W. H. Hart, *and* the Rev. P. A. Lyons. 1884-1893.

80. Chartularies of St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin, with the Register of its house at Dunbrody, county of Wexford, and Annals of Ireland. 1162-1370. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* J. T. Gilbert. 1884-1885.

81. Eadmeri Historia Novorum in Anglia et opuscula duo de vita Sancti Anselmi et quibusdam miraculis ejus. *Edited by* the Rev. M. Rule, M.A. 1884.

82. Chronicles of the Reigns of Stephen, Henry II., and Richard I. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* R. Howlett. 1884-1889.

83. Chronicle of the Abbey of Ramsey. *Edited by* the Rev. W. D. Macray, M.A. 1886.

84. Chronica Rogeri de Wendover, sive Flores Historiarum. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* H. G. Hewlett. 1886-1889.

85. The Letter Books of the Monastery of Christ Church, Canterbury. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* the Rev. J. B. Sheppard, LL.D. 1887-1889.

86. The Metrical Chronicle of Robert of Gloucester. *Edited by* W. A. Wright, M.A. Parts I. and II. 1887.

87. Chronicle of Robert of Brunne. *Edited by* F. J. Furnivall, M.A. Parts I. and II. 1887.

88. Icelandic Sagas and other Historical Documents relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. Vol. I. Orkneyinga Saga, and Magnus Saga. Vol. II. Hakonar Saga, and Magnus Saga. *Edited by* Gudbrand Vigfusson, M.A. 1887. Vols. III. and IV. Translations of the above by Sir G. W. Dasent, D.C.L. 1894.

89. The Tripartite Life of Patrick, with other documents relating to that Saint. *Edited by* W. Stokes, LL.D., D.C.L. Parts I. and II. 1887.

90. Willelmi Malmesbiriensis Monachi de Gestis Regum Anglorum libri V.; et Historiæ Novellæ, libri III. *Edited by* W. Stubbs, D.D., Bishop of Oxford. Vols. I. and II. 1887-1889.

91. Lestorie des Engles solum Geffrei Gaimar. *Edited by* Sir T. D. Hardy, D.C.L.; *continued and translated by* C. T. Martin, B.A. Vols. I. and II. 1888-1889.

92. Chronicle of Henry Knighton, Canon of Leicester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. J. R. Lumby, D.D. 1889-1895.

93. Chronicle of Adam Murimuth, with the Chronicle of Robert of Avesbury. *Edited by* E. M. Thompson, LL.D. 1889.

94. Register of the Abbey of St. Thomas the Martyr, Dublin. *Edited by* J. T. Gilbert. 1889.

95. Flores Historiarum. *Edited by* the Rev. H. R. Luard, D.D. Vol. I. The Creaton to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. 1067-1264. Vol. III. 1265-1326. 1890.

96. Memorials of St. Edmund's Abbey. *Edited by* T. Arnold, M.A. Vols. I.-III. 1890-1896.

97. Charters and Documents illustrating the history of the Cathedral and City of Sarum, 1100-1300; forming an Appendix to the Register of S. Osmund. *Selected by* the Rev. W. H. Rich Jones, M.A., *and edited by* the Rev. W. D. Macray, M.A. 1891.

98. Memoranda de Parliamento, 33 Edward I. 1305. *Edited by* F. W. Maitland, M.A. 1893.

99. The Red Book of the Exchequer. *Edited by* H. Hall. Parts I.-III. 1896.

PUBLICATIONS
OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, &c.

In boards or cloth. Volumes not mentioned in this list are out of print

---

ROTULORUM ORIGINALIUM IN CURIA SCACCARII ABBREVIATIO. Henry III.—Edw. III. *Edited by* H. PLAYFORD (1805–1810). 2 Vols. folio. 12*s.* 6*d.* each.

CALENDARIUM INQUISITIONUM POST MORTEM SIVE ESCAETARUM. *Edited by* J. CALEY and J. BAYLEY (1806–1828). Folio. Vols. 1, 2, 3, 21*s.* each; Vol. 4, 24*s.*

NONARIUM INQUISITIONES IN CURIA SCACCARII. *Edited by* G. VANDERZEE (1807). Folio. 18*s.*

LIBRORUM MANUSCRIPTORUM BIBLIOTHECÆ HARLEIANÆ CATALOGUS. 4 Vols. *Edited by* the Rev. T. H. HORNE (1812). Folio. 18*s.* each.

ABBREVIATIO PLACITORUM. Richard I.—Edward II. *Edited by* the Right Hon. G. ROSE and W. ILLINGWORTH (1811). Folio. 18*s.*

LIBER CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK. Folio. Vols. 1 and 2 (1783). 25*s.* each. Vol. 3, Indices, and Vol. 4, Additamenta ex Codic. Antiquiss (1816). *Edited by* SIR H. ELLIS. 21*s.* each.

STATUTES OF THE REALM. *Edited by* Sir T. E. TOMLINS, J. RAITHBY, J. CALEY and W. ELLIOTT (1824–1828). Folio. Vols. 2, 3, 4 (Part II), and 5 to 9, 31*s.* 6*d.* each; Vols. 10 and 11, Indices. 30*s.* each.

VALOR ECCLESIASTICUS, temp. Hen. VIII., Auctoritate Regia institutus. *Edited by* J. CALEY and the Rev. J. HUNTER (1825–1834). Vols 1 to 6, folio. 25*s.* each. The Introduction, separately. 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

ROTULI SCOTIÆ IN TURRI LONDINENSI ET IN DOMO CAPITULARI WESTMONASTERIENSI ASSERVATI, 19 Edw. I.—Hen. VIII. *Edited by* D. MACPHERSON, J. CALEY, W. ILLINGWORTH, and the Rev. T. H. HORNE (1814–1818). 2 Vols. folio. 42*s.*

FŒDERA, CONVENTIONES, LITTERÆ, &c.; or RYMER'S FŒDERA. New Edition. Folio. *Edited by* J. CALEY and F. HOLBROOKE (1869). Vol. 3, Part II., 1361–1377, 21*s.*; Vol. 4, 1377–1383, 6*s.*

DUCATUS LANCASTRIÆ CALENDARIUM INQUISITIONUM POST MORTEM, &c., Edw. I.—Car. I. *Edited by* R. J. HARPER, J. CALEY, and W. MINCHIN (1827–1834). Folio. Vols. 1 and 2, 31*s.* 6*d.* each; Vol. 3, 21*s.*

CALENDARS OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN CHANCERY, ELIZABETH; with Examples of Proceedings from Ric. II. *Edited by* J. BAYLEY (1832). 3 Vols. folio. 21*s.* each.

PARLIAMENTARY WRITS AND WRITS OF MILITARY SUMMONS, with Records and Muniments relating to Suit and Service to Parliament, etc. Edw. II. *Edited by* SIR F. PALGRAVE (1830–1834). Folio. Vol. 1, 21*s.*; Vol. 2, Divisions, 1. 2, 21*s.* each, and 3, 42*s.*

ROTULI LITTERARUM CLAUSARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 2 Vols. folio. *Edited by* T. D. HARDY (1833–1844). Vol. 1, 1204–1224, 63*s.*; Vol. 2, 1224–1227, 18*s.*

PROCEEDINGS AND ORDINANCES OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND. 10 Ric. II.—33 Hen. VIII. *Edited by* Sir N. H. NICOLAS (1834–1837). 7 Vols. 8vo. 14*s.* each. (*Vols.* 1–3 *out of print.*)

ROTULI LITTERARUM PATENTIUM IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1201–1216. *Edited by* T. D. HARDY (1835). 1 Vol. folio, 31*s.* 6*d.* (*Out of print.*) The Introduction, separately. 8vo. 9*s.*

ROTULI NORMANNIÆ IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1200–1205; 1417–1418. *Edited by* T. D. HARDY (1835). 8vo. 12*s.* 6*d.*

ROTULI DE OBLATIS ET FINIBUS IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI, temp. Regis Johannis. *Edited by* T. D. HARDY (1835). 8vo. 18*s.*

EXCERPTA E ROTULIS FINIUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. Henry III. 1216–1272. *Edited by* C. ROBERTS (1835–1836). 8vo. Vol. 1, 14*s.* Vol. 2, 18*s.*

FINES, SIVE PEDES FINIUM: SIVE FINALES CONCORDIÆ IN CURIA DOMINI REGIS. 7 Richard I.—16 John, 1195–1214. *Edited by* the Rev. J. HUNTER (1835–1844). In Counties. 8vo. Vol. 1, 8*s.* 6*d.*, Vol. 2, 2*s.* 6*d.*

ANCIENT KALENDARS AND INVENTORIES OF THE TREASURY OF HIS MAJESTY'S EXCHEQUER; with Documents illustrating its History. *Edited by* Sir F. PALGRAVE (1836). 3 Vols. 8vo. 42*s.*

DOCUMENTS AND RECORDS illustrating the History of Scotland, and Transactions between Scotland and England; preserved in the Treasury of Her Majesty's Exchequer. *Edited by* Sir F. PALGRAVE (1837). 8vo. 18*s.*

ROTULI CHARTARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 1199–1216. *Edited by* T. D. HARDY (1837). Folio. 30*s*.

REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, 1831–1837. Folio (1837). 8*s*.

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF ENGLAND; comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, with translation of the Saxon; the Laws called Edward the Confessor's; the Laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry I.; Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, from 7th to 10th century; and Ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws. *Edited by* B. THORPE. 1 Vol. folio, 40*s*. 2 Vols. 8vo., 30*s*. (*Vol. 1 is out of print.*)

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF WALES; comprising Laws supposed to be enacted by Howel the Good, modified by Regulations prior to the Conquest by Edward I.; and anomalous Laws, principally of Institutions which continued in force. With translation. Also, Latin Transcripts, containing Digests of Laws, principally of the Dimetian Code. *Edited by* ANEURIN OWEN (1841). 1 Vol. folio. 44*s*. 2 Vols. 8vo., 36*s*.

ROTULI DE LIBERATE AC DE MISIS ET PRÆSTITIS, Regnante Johanne. *Edited by* T. D. HARDY (1844). 8vo. 6*s*.

DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ENGLISH HISTORY in the 13th and 14th centuries, from the Records of the Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer. *Edited by* H. COLE (1844). Folio. 45*s*. 6*d*.

MODUS TENENDI PARLIAMENTUM. An Ancient Treatise on the Mode of holding the Parliament in England. *Edited by* T. D. HARDY (1846). 8vo. 2*s*. 6*d*.

REGISTRUM MAGNI SIGILLI REGUM SCOTORUM in Archivis Publicis asservatum. Vol. I. 1306–1424. (*For continuation see page* 35.) *Edited by* T. THOMSON (1814). Folio. 10*s*. 6*d*.

ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF SCOTLAND. *Edited by* T. THOMSON and C. INNES (1814–1875). Folio. Vol. 1, 42*s*.; Vols. 2, 3, and 4, 10*s*. 6*d*. each; Vols. 5 and 6 (in three Parts), 21*s*. each Part; Vols. 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, 10*s*. 6*d*. each; Vol. 12 (Index), 63*s*. Or, 12 Vols. in 13, 12*l*. 12*s*. (*A Revised Edition of the* Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland, 1424–1707, *was published in* 1908 *for the* Statute Law Committee. 1 Vol. 10*s*.)

ACTS OF THE LORDS AUDITORS OF CAUSES AND COMPLAINTS (ACTA DOMINORUM AUDITORUM). 1466–1494. *Edited by* T. THOMSON (1839). Folio. 10*s*. 6*d*.

ACTS OF THE LORDS OF COUNCIL IN CIVIL CAUSES (ACTA DOMINORUM CONCILII). 1478–1495. *Edited by* T. THOMSON (1839). Folio. 10*s*. 6*d*.

ISSUE ROLL OF THOMAS DE BRANTINGHAM, Bishop of Exeter, Lord High Treasurer, containing Payments out of the Revenue, 44 Edw. III., 1370. *Edited by* F. DEVON. 8vo., 25*s*.

ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, Henry III.—Henry VI.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* F. DEVON. 4to., 40*s*. Or, 8vo. 30*s*.

ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, James I.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* F. DEVON (1836). 4to., 30*s*. Or, 8vo. 21*s*.

HANDBOOK TO THE PUBLIC RECORDS. *By* F. S. THOMAS (1853). 8vo. 12*s*.

HISTORICAL NOTES RELATIVE TO THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Henry VIII.—Anno, 1509–1714. A Book of Reference for ascertaining the Dates of Events. *By* F. S. THOMAS (1856). 3 Vols. 8vo. 40*s*.

STATE PAPERS, DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY THE EIGHTH: with Indices of Persons and Places. 11 Vols. 4to. (1830–1852). 10*s*. 6*d*. each.

Vol. I.—Domestic Correspondence.
Vols. II. and III.—Correspondence relating to Ireland.
Vols. IV. and V.—Correspondence relating to Scotland.
Vols. VI. to XI.—Correspondence between England and Foreign Courts.

MONUMENTA HISTORICA BRITANNICA. *Edited by* H. PETRIE, the Rev. J. SHARPE, and T. D. HARDY (1848). Folio. 42*s*.

REPORTS ON THE UTRECHT PSALTER.

THE ATHANASIAN CREED IN CONNEXION WITH THE UTRECHT PSALTER; being a Report to the Right Honourable Lord Romilly, Master of the Rolls, on a Manuscript in the University of Utrecht, by Sir T. D. HARDY, D.C.L. 1872. 4to. 2 facsimiles. 20*s*.

FURTHER REPORT ON THE UTRECHT PSALTER; in answer to the Eighth Report made to the Trustees of the British Museum, and edited by the Dean of Westminster. By Sir T. D. HARDY, D.C.L. 1874. 4to. 10*s*.

WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY.

DOMESDAY BOOK, or the GREAT SURVEY OF ENGLAND OF WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, 1086; fac-simile of the Part relating to each county, separately (with a few exceptions of double counties). Photozincographed at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton.

Domesday Book was printed *verbatim et literatim* during the 18th century, in consequence of an address of the House of Lords to King George III. in 1767. It was not, however, commenced until 1773, and was completed early in 1783. In 1860, Her Majesty's Government, with the concurrence of the Master of the Rolls, determined to apply the art of photozincography in the production of a fac-simile of Domesday Book.

In Great Domesday Book.	*Price.*
Bedfordshire	8/0
Berkshire	8/0
Buckingham	8/0
Cambridge	10/0
Cheshire and Lancashire	8/0
Cornwall	8/0
Derbyshire	8/0
Devonshire	10/0
Dorsetshire	8/0
Gloucestershire (*out of print*)	
Hampshire	10/0
Herefordshire	8/0
Hertfordshire	10/0
Huntingdonshire	8/0
Kent (*out of print*)	
Lancashire (*see* Cheshire and Lancashire)	
Leicestershire and Rutlandshire	8/0
Lincolnshire	21/0
Middlesex	8/0
Northamptonshire	8/0
Nottinghamshire	10/0
Oxfordshire	8/0
Rutlandshire (*see* Leicestershire)	
Shropshire, Somersetshire, Staffordshire (*out of print*)	
Surrey	8/0
Sussex	10/0
Warwickshire (*out of print*)	
Wiltshire	10/0
Worcestershire	8/0
Yorkshire (*out of print*)	
In Little Domesday Book.	
Essex	16/0
Norfolk	23/0
Suffolk	22/0

TRANSLATION OF THE DOMESDAY BOOK:—Cornwall, 5/0.

FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS, from WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR to QUEEN ANNE, selected under the direction of the Master of the Rolls and Photozincographed by the ORDNANCE SURVEY, and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS. *Price*, each Part, with translations and notes, 16*s*.

Part I. (William the Conqueror to Henry VII.). 1865. (*Out of print.*)

Part II. (Henry VII. and Edward VI.). 1866.

Part III. (Mary and Elizabeth). 1867.

Part IV. (James I. to Anne). 1868.

The first Part extends from William the Conqueror to Henry VII., and contains autographs of the kings of England, as well as of many other illustrious personages famous in history, and some interesting charters, letters patent, and state papers. The second Part, for the reigns of Henry VIII. and Edward VI., consists principally of holograph letters, and autographs of kings, princes, statesmen, and other persons of great historical interest, who lived during those reigns. The third Part contains similar documents for the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth, including a signed bill of Lady Jane Grey. The fourth Part concludes the series, and comprises a number of documents taken from the originals belonging to the Constable of the Tower of London; also several records illustrative of the Gunpowder Plot, and a woodcut containing portraits of Mary Queen of Scots and James VI., circulated by their adherents in England, 1580-3.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed by the ORDNANCE SURVEY, and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS.
Part I. *Price 2l. 10s.*

The Anglo-Saxon MSS. represented in this volume form the earlier portions of the collection of archives belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, and consist of a series of 25 charters, deeds, and wills, commencing with a record of proceedings at the first Synodal Council of Clovesho in 712, and terminating with the first part of a tripartite chirograph of the sixth year of the reign of Edward the Confessor.

Part II. *Price 3l. 10s.*

(Also separately. Edward the Confessor's Charter. *Price 2s.*)

The originals of the fac-similes contained in this volume belong to the Deans and Chapters of Westminster, Exeter, Wells, Winchester, and Worcester; the Marquis of Bath, the Earl of Ilchester, Winchester College, Her Majesty's Public Record Office, Bodleian Library, Somersetshire Archæological and Natural History Society's Museum in Taunton Castle, and William Salt Library at Stafford. They consist of charters and other documents granted by, or during the reigns of, Baldred, Æthelred, Offa, and Burgred, Kings of Mercia; Uhtred of the Hwicca's, Caedwalla and Ini of Wessex; Æthelwulf, Eadward the Elder, Æthelstan, Eadmund the First, Eadred, Eadwig, Eadgar, Eadward the Second, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Eadward the Confessor, and William the Conqueror, embracing altogether a period of nearly four hundred years.

Part III. *Price 6l. 6s.*

This volume contains fac-similes of the Ashburnham Collection of Anglo-Saxon Charters, &c., including King Alfred's will. The MSS. represented in it range from A.D. 697 to A.D. 1161, being charters, wills, deeds, and reports of Synodal transactions during the reigns of Kings Wihtred of Kent, Offa, Eardwulf, Coenwulf, Cuthred, Beornwulf, Æthelwulf, Ælfred, Eadward the Elder, Eadmund, Eadred, Queen Eadgifu, and Kings Eadgar, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Henry the First, and Henry the Second. In addition to these are two belonging to the Marquis of Anglesey, one of them being the Foundation Charter of Burton Abbey by Æthelred the Second, with the testament of its great benefactor Wulfric.

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.

REPORTS OF THE ROYAL COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED TO INQUIRE WHAT PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS BELONGING TO PRIVATE FAMILIES AND INSTITUTIONS ARE EXTANT WHICH WOULD BE OF UTILITY IN THE ILLUSTRATION OF HISTORY, CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, SCIENCE, AND GENERAL LITERATURE.

(*Size, to Ninth Report, Part III., inclusive, F'cap ; after that,* 8vo.)

(Dates in parentheses show years of Reprints.)

Date.	———	No. of Paper.	Price.
			s. d.
1870 (1874)	FIRST REPORT, WITH APPENDIX .. .. .. ENGLAND. House of Lords ; Cambridge Colleges ; Abingdon, and other Corporations, &c. SCOTLAND. Advocates' Library, Glasgow Corporation, &c. IRELAND. Dublin, Cork, and other Corporations, &c.	C. 55	1 6
1871	SECOND REPORT, WITH APPENDIX, AND INDEX TO THE FIRST AND SECOND REPORTS .. .. ENGLAND. House of Lords ; Cambridge Colleges ; Oxford Colleges ; Monastery of Dominican Friars at Woodchester, Duke of Bedford, Earl Spencer, &c. SCOTLAND. Aberdeen and St. Andrew's Universities, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde ; Dr. Lyons, &c.	C. 441	3 10
1872 (1895)	THIRD REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX ENGLAND. House of Lords ; Cambridge Colleges ; Stonyhurst College ; Bridgwater and other Corporations ; Duke of Northumberland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Marquis of Bath, &c. SCOTLAND. University of Glasgow ; Duke of Montrose, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde ; Black Book of Limerick, &c.	C. 673	6 0
1873	FOURTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. ENGLAND. House of Lords ; Westminster Abbey ; Cambridge and Oxford Colleges ; Cinque Ports, Hythe, and other Corporations ; Marquis of Bath, Earl of Denbigh, &c. SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, &c. IRELAND. Trinity College, Dublin ; Marquis of Ormonde.	C. 857	6 8
1873	DITTO. PART II. INDEX	C. 857-i	2 6
1876	FIFTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. ENGLAND. House of Lords ; Oxford and Cambridge Colleges ; Dean and Chapter of Canterbury ; Rye, Lydd, and other Corporations ; Duke of Sutherland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Reginald Cholmondeley, Esq., &c. SCOTLAND. Earl of Aberdeen, &c.	C. 1432	7 0
1876	DITTO. PART II. INDEX	C. 1432-i	3 6

Date.	———	No. of Paper.	Price.
			s. d.
1877	SIXTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. ENGLAND. House of Lords; Oxford and Cambridge Colleges; Lambeth Palace; Black Book of the Archdeacon of Canterbury; Bridport, Wallingford, and other Corporations: Lord Leconfield. Sir Reginald Graham. Sir Henry Ingilby, &c. SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, Earl of Moray, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde.	C. 1745	8 6
1878 (1893)	DITTO. PART II. INDEX	C. 2102	1 10
1879 (1895)	SEVENTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. House of Lords; County of Somerset: Earl of Egmont. Sir Frederick Graham. Sir Harry Verney, &c.	C. 2340	7 6
1879 (1895)	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX .. Duke of Atholl, Marquis of Ormonde, Sir S. F. Livingstone, &c.	C. 2340-i	3 6
1881	EIGHTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I.	C. 3040	*Out of print.*
	Re-issued as Stationery Office publications— Report and Appendix, Part I., Section I. 1907. Price 6*s.* 8vo:— Duke of Marlborough: Earl of Portsmouth; Earl of Jersey; House of Lords; Lord Emly; Ralph Bankes, Esq., Geo. Wingfield Digby, Esq.; Royal College of Physicians; Corporation of Trinity House. Report and Appendix, Part I., Section II. 1908. Price 6*s.* 8vo.:— Magdalen College, Oxford; Corporation of Pontefract; Lord Braybrooke; Viscount Arbuthnott; Earl of Glasgow; Miss Hamilton of Burns and Cochno; Alex. C. Stuart, Esq., of Eaglescarnie; Dean and Chapter of Canterbury; Corporations of Chester and Leicester; The O'Conor Don, M.P.; Lord Talbot de Malahide; Marquis of Ormonde. Report and Appendix. Part I. Section III., and Index. 1909. Price 4*s.* 6*d.* 8vo:— Earl of Denbigh; Trinity College, Dublin; Ewelme Almshouse; Queen Anne's Bounty; Edw. Hailstone, Esq.; Church of St. Andrew, Worcester; Bishop Bubwith's Almshouses, Wells; Derry Diocesan Library: G. H. Finch, Esq.		
1881	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX Duke of Manchester.	C. 3040-i	*Out of print.*
1881	DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX Earl of Ashburnham.	C. 3040-ii	*Out of print.*
1883 (1895)	NINTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I. .. .. St. Paul's and Canterbury Cathedrals; Eton College; Carlisle, Yarmouth, Canterbury, and Barnstaple Corporations, &c.	C. 3773	5 2

Date.	———	No. of Paper.	Price.
			s. d.
1884 (1895)	NINTH REPORT. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX. ENGLAND. House of Lords; Earl of Leicester; C. Pole Gell, Alfred Morrison, Esqs., &c. SCOTLAND. Lord Elphinstone, H. C. Maxwell Stuart, Esq., &c. IRELAND. Duke of Leinster, Marquis of Drogheda, &c.	C. 3773-i	6 3
1884	DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX .. Mrs. Stopford Sackville [re-issued, 1904, revised and extended, as Vol. I., Cd. 1892. Price 1*s.* 10*d.* 8vo.]	C. 3773-ii	*Out of print.*
	CALENDAR OF THE MANUSCRIPTS OF THE MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G. (or CECIL MSS.).		
1883 (1895)	PART I. 1306–1571	C. 3777	3 5
1888	PART II. 1572–1582	C. 5463	3 5
1889	PART III. 1583–1589	C. 5889-v	2 1
1892	PART IV. 1590–1594	C. 6823	2 11
1894	PART V. 1594–1596	C. 7574	2 6
1896	PART VI. 1596	C. 7884	2 8
1899	PART VII. 1597	C. 9246	2 8
1899	PART VIII. 1598	C. 9467	2 8
1902	PART IX. 1599	Cd. 928	2 3
1904	PART X. 1600	Cd. 2052	2 3
1906	PART XI. 1601	Cd. 3134	2 10
	PART XII. 1602		*In the press.*
1885	TENTH REPORT .. .. (*Re-issued*, 1906, *as a Stationery Office Publication. Price* 6*d.*) This is introductory to the following	C. 4548	*Out of print.*
	APPENDICES AND INDEXES:		
1885 (1895)	(1.) Earl of Eglinton, Sir J. S. Maxwell, Bart., and C. S. H. D. Moray, C. F. Weston Underwood, G.W. Digby, Esqs.	C. 4575	3 7
1885	(2.) The Family of Gawdy	C. 4576-iii	1 4
1885	(3.) Wells Cathedral .. .. [Re-issued, 1906, revised and extended, as Cd. 2810. 2*s.* 11*d.* 8vo.]	C. 4576-ii	*Out of print.*
1885	(4.) Earl of Westmorland; Capt. Stewart; Lord Stafford; Sir N. W. Throckmorton; Sir P. T. Mainwaring, Lord Muncaster, M.P., Capt. J. F. Bagot, Earl of Kilmorey, Earl of Powis, and others; the Corporations of Kendal, Wenlock, Bridgnorth, Eye, Plymouth; the County of Essex; and Stonyhurst College. (*Re-issued*, 1906, *as a Stationery Office Publication. Price* 6*s.*)	C. 4576	*Out of print.*
1885 (1895)	(5.) Marquis of Ormonde, Earl of Fingall, Corporations of Galway and Watertord, Sees of Dublin and Ossory, the Jesuits in Ireland.	C. 4576-i	2 10
1887	(6.) Marquis of Abergavenny; Lord Braye; G. F. Luttrell, P. P. Bouverie, W. Bromley Davenport, R.T. Balfour, Esqs.	C. 5242	1 7
1887	ELEVENTH REPORT .. .. This is introductory to the following	C. 5060-vi	0 3
	APPENDICES AND INDEXES:		
1887	(1.) H. D. Skrine, Esq., Salvetti Correspondence	C. 5060	1 1
1887	(2.) House of Lords, 1678–1688	C. 5060-i	2 0
1887	(3.) Corporations of Southampton and Lynn	C. 5060-ii	1 8

Date.	———	No. of Paper.	Price.
			s. d.
	ELEVENTH REPORT: APPENDICES AND INDEXES—*cont.*		
1887	(4.) Marquess Townshend	C. 5060-iii	2 6
1887	(5.) Earl of Dartmouth	C. 5060-iv	2 8
1887	(6.) Duke of Hamilton	C. 5060-v	1 6
1888	(7.) Duke of Leeds, Marchioness of Waterford, Lord Hothfield, &c.; Bridgwater Trust Office, Reading Corporation, Inner Temple Library.	C. 5612	2 0
1890	TWELFTH REPORT .. .. This is introductory to the following	C. 5889	0 3
	APPENDICES AND INDEXES:		
1888	(1.) Earl Cowper, K.G. (Coke MSS., at Melbourne Hall, Derby). Vol. I.	C. 5472	2 7
1888	(2.) Ditto. Vol. II.	C. 5613	2 5
1889	(3.) Ditto. Vol. III.	C. 5889-i	1 4
1888	(4.) Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. I.	C. 5614	*Out of print.*
1891	(5.) Ditto. Vol. II.	C. 5889-ii	2 0
1889	(6.) House of Lords, 1689-1690	C. 5889-iii	2 1
1890	(7.) S. H. le Fleming, Esq., of Rydal ..	C. 5889-iv	1 11
1891	(8.) Duke of Athole, K.T., Earl of Home	C. 6338	1 0
1891	(9.) Duke of Beaufort, K.G., Earl of Donoughmore; J. H. Gurney, W. W. B. Hulton, R. W. Ketton, G. A. Aitken, P. V. Smith, Esqs.; Bishop of Ely; Cathedrals of Ely, Gloucester, Lincoln and Peterborough; Corporations of Gloucester, Higham Ferrers, and Newark; Southwell Minster; Lincoln District Registry.	C. 6338-i	2 6
1891	(10.) First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. I.	C. 6338-ii	1 11
1892	THIRTEENTH REPORT .. .. This is introductory to the following	C. 6827	0 3
	APPENDICES AND INDEXES:		
1891	(1.) Duke of Portland. Vol. I.	C. 6474	3 0
1893	(2.) Ditto. Vol. II.	C. 6827-i	2 0
1892	(3.) J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. I.	C. 6660	2 7
1892	(4.) Corporations of Rye, Hastings, and Hereford; Captain F. C. Loder-Symonds; E. R. Wodehouse, M.P., J. Dovaston, Esqs.; Sir T. B. Leonard, Bart., Rev. W. D. Macray, and Earl of Dartmouth (Supplementary Report).	C. 6810	2 4
1892	(5.) House of Lords, 1690-1691	C. 6822	2 4
1893	(6.) Sir W. Fitzherbert, Bart.; the Delaval Family, of Seaton Delaval; Earl of Ancaster; General Lyttelton-Annesley.	C. 7166	1 4
1893	(7.) Earl of Lonsdale	C. 7241	1 3
1893	(8.) First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. II.	C. 7424	1 11
1896	FOURTEENTH REPORT .. .. This is introductory to the following	C. 7983	0 3
	APPENDICES AND INDEXES:		
1894	(1.) Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. III.	C. 7476	1 11
1894	(2.) Duke of Portland. Vol. III. ..	C. 7569	2 8
1894	(3.) Duke of Roxburghe; Sir H. H. Campbell, Bart.; Earl of Strathmore; Countess Dowager of Seafield.	C. 7570	1 2
1894	(4.) Lord Kenyon	C. 7571	2 10
1896	(5.) J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. II.	C. 7572	2 8

Date.	———	No. of Paper.	Price.
			s. d.
	FOURTEENTH REPORT: APPENDICES AND INDEXES—*con'.*		
1895	(6.) House of Lords, 1692-93 .. .. .. (*Manuscripts of the House of Lords*, 1693-1695. *Vol. I. (New Series). See H. L. No.* (5) of 1900. *Price 2s. 2d. Ditto.* 1695-1697. *Vol. II. See H.L. No.* (18) *of* 1903. *Price 2s. 9d. Ditto.* 1697-1699. *Vol. III. See H.L. No.* (175) *of* 1905. *Price 2s.) Ditto.* 1699-1702. *Vol. IV. See H.L. No.* (7) 1908. *Price 2s. 9d.*	C. 7573	1 11
1895	(7.) Marquis of Ormonde	C. 7678	1 10
1895	(8.) Lincoln, Bury St. Edmunds, Hertford and Great Grimsby Corporations; Dean and Chapter of Worcester, and of Lichfield; Bishop's Registry of Worcester.	C. 7881	1 5
1895	(9.) Earl of Buckinghamshire: Earl of Lindsey; Earl of Onslow; Lord Emly; T. J. Hare, Esq., J. Round, Esq., M.P.	C. 7882	2 6
1895	(10.) Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. II. American Papers.	C. 7883	2 9
1899	FIFTEENTH REPORT .. .. This is introductory to the following	C. 9295	0 4
	APPENDICES AND INDEXES:		
1896	(1.) Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. III. ..	C. 8156	1 5
1897	(2.) J. Eliot Hodgkin, Esq.	C. 8327	1 8
1897	(3.) Charles Haliday, Esq., of Dublin; Acts of the Privy Council in Ireland, 1556-1571; Sir William Usher's Table to the Council Book; Table to the Red Council Book.	C. 8364	1 4
1897	(4.) Duke of Portland. Vol. IV. ..	C. 8497	2 11
1897	(5.) Right Hon. F. J. Savile Foljambe ..	C. 8550	0 10
1897	(6.) Earl of Carlisle, Castle Howard ..	C. 8551	3 6
1897	(7.) Duke of Somerset; Marquis of Ailesbury; Sir F. G. Puleston, Bart.	C. 8552	1 9
1897	(8.) Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, at Drumlanrig. Vol. I.	C. 8553	1 4
1897	(9.) J. J. Hope Johnstone, Esq., of Annandale.	C. 8554	1 0
1899	(10.) Shrewsbury and Coventry Corporations; Sir H. O. Corbet, Bart., Earl of Radnor, P. T. Tillard, J. R. Carr-Ellison, Andrew Kingsmill. Esqs.	C. 9472	1 0
	MANUSCRIPTS IN THE WELSH LANGUAGE:		
1898	Vol. I. Lord Mostyn, at Mostyn Hall ..	C. 8829	1 4
1899	Vol. I. Part II. W. R. M. Wynne, Esq., of Peniarth.	C. 9468	2 11
1905	Vol. I. Part III. Peniarth. Sir T. Williams; John Jones, Robert Vaughan, Esqs.	Cd. 2443	0 8
1902	Vol. II. Part I. Jesus College, Oxford; Free Library, Cardiff; Havod; Wrexham; Llanwrin; Merthyr; Aberdar.	Cd. 1100	1 9
1903	Vol. II. Part II. Plas Llan Stephan; Free Library, Cardiff.	Cd. 1692	1 8
1905	Vol. II. Part III. Panton; Cwrtmawr ..	Cd. 2444	0 8
1899	Manuscripts. Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, K.G., K.T., at Montagu House, Whitehall. Vol. I.	C. 9244	2 7
1903	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. II. Part I.	Cd. 930	1 10
1903	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. II. Part II.	Cd. 930-i	1 11
1903	Ditto. Ditto. At Drumlanrig Castle. Vol. II.	Cd. 1827	1 1

Date.	——	No of Paper.	Price.
			s. d.
1899	Manuscripts. Marquess of Ormonde, K.P., at Kilkenny Castle. Vol. II.	C. 9245	2 0
1909	Ditto. Ditto. Index to Vols. I. and II. ..	C. 4774	0 11½
1902	Ditto. Ditto. New Series. Vol. I. ..	Cd. 929	1 7
1903	Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Vol. II. ..	Cd. 1691	1 10
1904	Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Vol. III. ..	Cd. 1963	2 0
1906	Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Vol. IV. ..	Cd. 3008	3 0
1908	Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Vol. V. ..	Cd. 4116	2 10
	Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Vol. VI. ..		*In the press.*
1904	Ditto. Mrs. Stopford-Sackville. Vol. I. ..	Cd. 1892	1 10
	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. II.		*In the press.*
1899	Ditto. Duke of Portland, K.G. Vol. V.	C. 9466	2 9
1901	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. VI, with Index to Vols. III.–VI.	Cd. 676	1 9
1901	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. VII.	Cd. 783	2 3
1907	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. VIII.	Cd. 3475	1 10
1899	Ditto. J. M. Heathcote, Esq.	C. 9469	1 3
1899	Ditto. J. B. Fortescue, Esq. Vol. III. ..	C. 9470	3 1
1905	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. IV.	Cd. 2233	2 6
1906	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. V.	Cd. 2811	2 4
1908	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. VI.	Cd. 3670	2 5
	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. VII.		*In the press.*
1899	Ditto. F. W. Leyborne-Popham, Esq. ..	C. 9471	1 6
1900	Ditto. Mrs. Frankland-Russell-Astley ..	Cd. 282	2 0
1900	Ditto. Lord Montagu of Beaulieu	Cd. 283	1 1
1900	Ditto. Beverley Corporation	Cd. 284	1 0
1901	Ditto. Various Collections. Vol. I. Corporations of Berwick-on-Tweed, Burford and Lostwithiel; Counties of Wilts and Worcester; Bishop of Chichester; Dean and Chapter of Chichester, Canterbury, and Salisbury.	Cd. 784	2 0
1903	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. II. Sir Geo. Wombwell, Duke of Norfolk, Lord Edmund Talbot (the Shrewsbury Papers), Miss Buxton, Mrs. Harford and Mrs. Wentworth of Woolley.	Cd. 932	2 4
1904	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. III. T. B. Clarke-Thornhill, Esq., Sir T. Barrett-Lennard, Bart., Pelham R. Papillon, W. Cleverley Alexander, Esqs.	Cd. 1964	1 6
1907	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. IV. Bishop of Salisbury; Bishop of Exeter; Dean and Chapter of Exeter; Earl of Leicester; Sir W. Clayton, Bart.; Major Money-Kyrle; F. H. T. Jervoise, Esq.; Glemham Hall; Corporations of Salisbury, Orford, and Aldeburgh.	Cd. 3218	1 9
1909	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. V. Colonel Mordaunt Hay of Duns Castle; Sir Archibald Edmonstone of Duntreath; Sir John Graham of Fintry, K.C.M.G.	Cd. 4600	1 4
1909	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. VI. Miss M. Eyre Matcham; Captain H. V. Knox; C. Wykeham-Martin, K. B. Tighe, Esqs., Lord Oranmore and Browne.	Cd. 4382	2 3
1902	Calendar of the Stuart Manuscripts at Windsor Castle, belonging to His Majesty the King. Vol. I.	Cd. 927	2 11

Date.	——	No. of Paper.	Price.
			s. d.
1904	Calendar of the Stuart Manuscripts at Windsor Castle, belonging to His Majesty the King. Vol. II.	Cd. 2189	2 9
1907	Ditto. Vol. III.	Cd. 3430	2 10
	Ditto. Vol. IV.		*In the Press.*
1902	Manuscripts. Colonel David Milne-Home, of Wedderburn Castle, N.B.	Cd. 931	1 4
1904	Ditto. Marquess of Bath, at Longleat, Wiltshire. Vol. I.	Cd. 2048	1 9
1907	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. II.	Cd. 3474	1 0
1908	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. III. (Prior Papers)..	Cd. 3849	2 5
1904	American Manuscripts in the Royal Institution of Great Britain. Vol. I.	Cd. 2201	2 3
1906	Ditto. Vol. II.	Cd. 2897	2 6
1907	Ditto. Vol. III.	Cd. 3669	1 11
1909	Ditto. Vol. IV.	Cd. 4773	2 3
1904	SIXTEENTH REPORT (containing a list of the owners of Manuscripts upon whose collections Reports have been made to July, 1904).	Cd. 2209	0 9
1904	Manuscripts. Earl of Mar and Kellie, at Alloa House, N.B.	Cd. 2190	2 7
1905	Ditto. Lady Du Cane	Cd. 2367	2 6
1905	Ditto. Marquess of Lothian, at Blickling Hall.	Cd. 2319	2 2
1905	Ditto. Earl of Egmont. Vol. I. Part I. ..	Cd. 2318	1 8
1905	Ditto. Vol. I. Part II.	Cd. 2570	1 9
	Ditto. Vol. II.	Cd. 4599	1 3
1905	Ditto. Duke of Rutland. Vol. IV. ..	Cd. 2606	2 9
1906	Ditto. Earl of Verulam	Cd. 2973	1 4
1906	Ditto. (Franciscan) at the Convent, Merchants' Quay, Dublin.	Cd. 2867	1 4
1907	Ditto. Dean and Chapter of Wells	Cd. 2810	2 11
1907	Ditto. Earl of Ancaster, at Grimsthorpe ..	Cd. 3429	2 7
1907	SEVENTEENTH REPORT (containing a List of the owners of Manuscripts upon whose collections Reports have been made to June, 1907.	Cd. 3737	0 11
	Manuscripts. Lord Polwarth		*In the Press.*

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

REPORTS NOS. 1–22, IN FOLIO, PUBLISHED BETWEEN 1840 AND 1861, ARE NO LONGER ON SALE. SUBSEQUENT REPORTS ARE IN OCTAVO.

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	No. of Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
1862	23	Proceedings	C. 2970	0 4
1863	24	Ditto	C. 3142	*Out of print.*
1864	25	Calendar of Crown Leases, 33–38 Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Bills and Answers, &c., Hen. VIII.—Ph. and Mary for Cheshire and Flintshire. —List of Lords High Treasurer and Chief Commissioners of the Treasury, from Hen. VII.	C. 3318	*Out of print.*
1865	26	List of Plans annexed to Inclosure Awards, 31 Geo. II.–7 Will. IV.— Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., for Cheshire and Flintshire, Hen. VI.– Eliz.—Calendar of Writs of General Livery, &c., for Cheshire, Eliz.– Charles I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. III. and Edw. I.	C. 3492	*Out of print.*
1866	27	List of Awards of Inclosure Commissioners.—References to Charters in the Cartæ Antiquæ and the Confirmation Rolls of Chancery, Ethelbert of Kent-James I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Edw. II.	C. 3717	*Out of print.*
1867	28	Calendar of Fines, Cheshire and Flintshire, Edw. I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Edw. III. Table of Law Terms, from the Norman Conquest to 1 Will. IV.	C. 3839	*Out of print.*
1868	29	Calendar of Royal Charters.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Richard II.–Henry VII. —Durham Records, Letter and Report.	C. 4012	*Out of print.*
1869	30	Duchy of Lancaster, Records, Inventory—Durham Records, Inventory. —Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. VIII.— Calendar of Decrees of Court of General Surveyors, 34–38 Hen. VIII. —Calendar of Royal Charters.— State Paper Office, Calendar of Documents relating to the History of, to 1800.—Tower of London. Index to Documents in custody of the Constable of.—Calendar of Dockets, &c., for Privy Seals, 1634–1711.— Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Venetian Ciphers.	C. 4165	*Out of print.*

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	No. of Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
1870	31	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Royal Charters.—Durham Records, Calendar of Chancery Enrolments, Cursitor's Records.—List of Officers of Palatinate of Chester, in Cheshire and Flintshire, and North Wales.—List of Sheriffs of England, 13 Hen. I. to 4 Edw. III.	C. 187	*Out of print.*
1871	32	Part I.—Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Calendarium Genealogicum, 1 & 2 Edw. II. — Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitor's Records. Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.	C. 374	*Out of print.*
1871	—	Part II. — Charities: Calendar of Trust Deeds enrolled on the Close Rolls of Chancery, subsequent to 9 Geo. II.	C. 374-i.	*Out of print.*
1872	33	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitors' Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Reports on the Shaftesbury Papers.—Venetian Transcripts. — Greek Copies of the Athanasian Creed.	C. 620	*Out of print.*
1873	34	Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitors' Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.	C. 728	1 9
1874	35	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Palatinate of Lancaster; Inventory and Lists of Documents transferred to the Public Record Office.—Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitors' Records.—Chancery Enrolments.—Second Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.	C. 1043	*Out of print.*
1875	36	Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Report upon Documents in French Archives relating to British History.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, to end of reign of Hen. IV.	C. 1301	*Out of print.*
1876	37	Part I.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—List of French Ambassadors, &c. in England, 1509–1714.	C. 1544	*Out of print.*
1876	—	Part II.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester; Hen. V.—Hen. VII.	C. 1544-i.	*Out of print.*

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	No. of Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
1877	38	Exchequer Records, Catalogue of Special Commissions, 1 Eliz. to 10 Vict., Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, 1 Eliz. to end of James I.—List of Representative Peers for Scotland and Ireland.	C. 1747	*Out of print.*
1878	39	Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, 1 Hen. VIII.—11 Geo. IV.—Exchequer Records, Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Lancashire Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Third Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—List of Despatches of French Ambassadors to England, 1509–1714.	C. 2123	*Out of print.*
1879	40	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Commonwealth—James II. — Miscellaneous Records of Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitors' Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Calendar of Duchy of Lancaster Patent Rolls, 5 Ric. II.—21 Hen. VII.	C. 2377	*Out of print.*
1880	41	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, William and Mary to George I.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part I.—List of Calendars, Indexes, &c., in the Public Record Office on 31st December, 1879.	C. 2658	4 8
1881	42	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, George II.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part II. and Glossary.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1 Edw. I. Transcripts from Paris.	C. 2972	4 0
1882	43	Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 1-7 Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Court Rolls, Hen. III.—Geo. IV. Calendar of Privy Seals, Ric. II.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 2 Edw. I.—Fourth Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report on Libraries in Sweden.—Report on Papers relating to English History in the State Archives, Stockholm.—Report on Canadian Archives.	C. 3425	3 10
1883	44	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 3 Edw. I.—Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of French Rolls, 1–10 Hen. V.—Report from Venice.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report from Rome.	C. 3771	3 6

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	No. of Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
1884	45	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Ministers' and Receivers' Accounts, Edw. I.—Geo. III.—Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Transcripts from Paris.—Reports from Rome and Stockholm.—Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Transcripts from Venice.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 4 Edw. I.	C. 4425	4 3
1885	46	Presentations to Offices on the Patent Rolls, Charles II.—Transcripts from Paris. Reports from Rome.—Second Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 5 Edw. I.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts bequeathed by Mr. Rawdon Brown to the Public Record Office.	C. 4746	2 10
1886	47	Transcripts from Paris—Third Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—List of Creations of Peers and Baronets, 1483–1646.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 6 Edw. I.	C. 4888	2 2
1887	48	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 7 Edw. I.—Calendar of French Rolls, Henry VI.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 8–11 Charles I.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Schedules of Valueless Documents.	C. 5234	3 6
1888	49	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 8 Edw. I.—Index to Leases and Pensions Augmentation Office).—Calendar of Star Chamber Proceedings.	C. 5596	3 3
1889	50	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 9 Edw. I. ..	C. 5847	1 2
1890	51	Proceedings	C. 6108	0 2
1891	52	Ditto	C. 6528	0 1½
1892	53	Ditto	C. 6804	0 2½
1893	54	Ditto	C. 7079	0 1½
1894	55	Ditto	C. 7444	0 1½
1895	56	Ditto	C. 7841	0 1½
1896	57	Ditto. Account of the Rolls Chapel, with eight plates of the Chapel.	C. 8271	1 0
1897	58	Ditto	C. 8543	0 1½
1898	59	Ditto	C. 8906	0 1
1899	60	Ditto	C. 9366	0 1
1900	61	Ditto	Cd. 245	0 1
1901	62	Ditto	Cd. 617	0 1
1902	63	Ditto	Cd. 1141	0 1
1903	64	Ditto	Cd. 1620	0 1
1904	65	Ditto	Cd. 2129	0 1
1905	66	Ditto	Cd. 2536	0 1
1906	67	Ditto	Cd. 2962	0 1
1907	68	Ditto	Cd. 3139	0 1
1908	69	Ditto	Cd. 4062	0 1
1909	70	Ditto	Cd. 4624	0 1
		Indexes to Printed Reports, viz. :—		
		Reports 1–22 (1840–1861) (bound) .	—	10 0
		„ 23–39 (1862–1878)	—	2 0

SCOTTISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

[Other Works Relating to Scotland will be found among the Publications of the Record Commissioners, *see* pp. 20–21.]

1. Chronicles of the Picts and Scots, and other early Memorials of Scottish History. (*Out of print.*)
2. Ledger of Andrew Halyburton, Conservator of the Privileges of the Scotch Nation in the Netherlands (1492–1503); together with the Books of Customs and Valuation of Merchandises in Scotland, 1612. *Edited by* C. Innes. 10*s*.
3. Documents Illustrative of the History of Scotland from the Death of King Alexander the Third to the Accession of Robert Bruce, from original and authentic copies in London, Paris, Brussels, Lille, and Ghent. *Edited by* the Rev. J. Stevenson. 2 Vols. 10*s*. each.
4. Accounts of the Lord High Treasurer of Scotland. Vol. I., 1473–1498. *Edited by* T. Dickson; Vol. II., 1500–1504. Vol. III., 1506–1507. Vol. IV., 1507–1513. Vol. V., 1515–1531. Vol. VI., 1531–1538. Vol. VII., 1538–1541. Vol. VIII., 1541–1546. *Edited by* Sir J. B. Paul. 10*s*. *each*.
5. Register of the Privy Council of Scotland. Vol. I., 1545–1569. Vol. II., 1569–1578. *Edited and arranged by* J. H. Burton, LL.D.; Vol. III., 1578–1585. Vol. IV., 1585–1592. (*Out of print.*) Vol. V., 1592–1599. Vol. VI., 1599–1604. Vol. VII., 1604–1607. Vol. VIII., 1607–1610. Vol. IX., 1610–1613. Vol. X., 1613–1616. Vol. XI., 1616–1619. Vol. XII., 1619–1622. Vol. XIII., 1622–1625. Vol. XIV., Addenda, 1545–1625. *Edited by* D. Masson, LL.D. 15*s*. *each*.

5a. Ditto, Second Series. Vol. I., 1625–1627. *Edited by* D. Masson, LL.D.; Vol. II., 1627–1628. Vol. III., 1629–1630. Vol. IV., 1630–1632. Vol. V., 1633–1635. Vol. VI., 1635–1637. Vol. VII., 1638–1643. Vol. VIII., 1544–1660. *Edited by* P. H. Brown, M.A., LL.D. 15*s*. *each*.

5b. Ditto, Third Series. Vol. I., 1661–1664. *Edited and abridged by* P. H. Brown, M.A., LL.D. 15*s*.

6. Rotuli Scaccarii Regum Scotorum. The Exchequer Rolls of Scotland. Vol. I., 1264–1359. Vol. II., 1359–1379. Vol. III., 1379–1406. Vol. IV., 1406–1436. Vol. V., 1437–1454. Vol. VI., 1455–1460. Vol. VII., 1460–1469. Vol. VIII., 1470–1479. Vol. IX., 1480–1487. Addenda, 1437–1487. Vol. X., 1488–1496. Vol. XI., 1497–1501. Vol. XII., 1502–1507. Vol. XIII., 1508–1513. Vol. XIV., 1513–1522. Vol. XV., 1523–1529. Vol. XVI., 1529–1536. Vol. XVII., 1537–1542. Vol. XVIII., 1543–1556. Vol. XIX., 1557–1567. Vol. XX., 1568–1579. Vol. XXI., 1580–1588. Vol. XXII., 1589–1594. Vol. XXIII., 1595–1600. *Edited by* J. Stuart, LL.D. (Vol. I.); G. Burnett (Vols. I. to XII.); G. Burnett and Æ. J. G. Mackay (Vols. XIII. and XIV.); and G. P. McNeil (Vols. XIV. to XXIII.) 10*s*. *each*.

7. Calendar of Documents Relating to Scotland, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* J. Bain. Vol. I., 1108–1272. Vol. II., 1272–1307. Vol. III., 1307–1357. Vol. IV., 1357–1509. 15*s*. *each*.

8. Register of the Great Seal of Scotland. Vol. I., 1306–1424 (*see p.* 21). Vol. II., 1424–1513. Vol. III., 1513–1546. Vol. IV., 1546–1580. Vol. V., 1580–1593. Vol. VI., 1593–1608. Vol. VII., 1609–1620. Vol. VIII., 1620–1633. Vol. IX., 1634–1651. Vol. X., 1652–1659. *Edited by* J. B. Paul (Vol. II.); J. B. Paul and J. M. Thomson (Vol. III.); J. M. Thomson (Vols. IV. to IX.); J. H. Stevenson, M.A., and W. K. Dickson, M.A. (Vol. X.). 15*s*. *each*.

9. The Hamilton Papers. Letters and Papers illustrating the Political Relations of England and Scotland in the XVIth Century. Formerly in the possession of the Dukes of Hamilton, now in the British Museum. *Edited by* J. Bain. Vol. I., 1532–1543; Vol. II., 1543–1590. 15*s*. *each*.

10. Borders of England and Scotland. Calendar of Letters and Papers relating to the Affairs of the. Preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* J. Bain. Vol. I., 1560–1594; Vol. II. 1595–1603. 15*s*. *each*.

11. State Papers Relating to Scotland and Mary, Queen of Scots. Calendar of, 1547–1603. Vol. I., 1547–1563; Vol. II., 1563–1569. *Edited by* J. Bain; Vol. III., 1569–1571; Vol. IV., 1571–1574; Vol. V., 1574–1581. *Edited by* W. K. Boyd. 15*s*. *each*.

12. Guide to the Public Records of Scotland. By M. Livingstone, I.S.O. 1905. 3*s*. 6*d*.

13. Register of the Privy Seal of Scotland. Vol. I., 1488–1529. *Edited by* M. Livingstone, I.S.O. 15*s*.

Fac-similes of the National MSS. of Scotland. Parts I. II., and III. (*Out of print.*)

IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

1. CALENDAR OF THE PATENT AND CLOSE ROLLS OF CHANCERY IN IRELAND, HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., MARY AND ELIZABETH, AND FOR THE 1ST TO THE 8TH YEAR OF CHARLES I. *Edited by* J. MORRIN. Vols. I., II., and III. 11*s. each.*
2. ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF IRELAND, Vols. I., II., III., Senchus Mor. Vols. IV., V. Brehon Laws. Vol. VI. Glossary. 10*s. each.*
3. ABSTRACTS OF THE IRISH PATENT ROLLS OF JAMES I. (*Out of print.*)
4. ANNALS OF ULSTER. Otherwise Annals of Senat, a Chronicle of Irish Affairs from 431-1131, 1155-1541. With Translation and Notes. Vol. I., 431-1056. *Edited by* W. M. HENNESSY. Vol. II., 1057-1131, 1155-1378; Vol. III., 1379-1541: Vol. IV., Introduction and Index. *Edited by* B. MACCARTHY, D.D. 10*s. each.*
5. CHARTÆ, PRIVILEGIA, ET IMMUNITATES, being transcripts of Charters and Privileges to Cities, Towns, Abbeys, and other Bodies Corporate. 18 Henry II. to 18 Richard II. (1171-1395). Printed by the Irish Record Commission, 1829-1830. 5*s.*
6. JUSTICIARY ROLLS, or PROCEEDINGS IN THE COURT OF THE JUSTICIAR OF IRELAND. 23rd to 31st years of EDWARD I. 1295-1303. *Edited by* J. MILLS. 15*s.*
7. STATUTES AND ORDINANCES, and ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENT OF IRELAND. KING JOHN to HENRY V. *Edited by* H. F. BERRY, M.A. 10*s.*

FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS OF IRELAND, FROM THE EARLIEST EXTANT SPECIMENS TO 1719. *Edited by* J. T. GILBERT. *Part* I. *is out of print*; Parts II. and III. 2*l.* 2*s. each*; Part IV.—1. 5*l.* 5*s.*; Part IV.—2. 4*l.* 10*s.*

This work forms a comprehensive Palæographic Series for Ireland. It furnishes characteristic specimens of the documents which have come down from each of the classes which, in past ages, formed principal elements in the population of Ireland, or exercised an influence in her affairs. With these reproductions are combined fac-similes of writings connected with eminent personages or transactions of importance in the annals of the country to the early part of the eighteenth century.

The specimens have been reproduced as nearly as possible in accordance with the originals, in dimensions, colouring, and general appearance. Characteristic examples of styles of writing and caligraphic ornamentation are, as far as practicable, associated with subjects of historic and linguistic interest. Descriptions of the various manuscripts are given by the Editor in the Introduction. The contents of the specimens are fully elucidated and printed in the original languages, opposite to the Fac-similes—line for line—without contractions—thus facilitating reference and aiding effectively those interested in palæographic studies.

In the work are also printed in full, for the first time, many original and important historical documents.

Part I. commences with the earliest Irish MSS. extant.

Part II. From the Twelfth Century to 1299.

Part III. From 1300 to end of reign of Henry VIII.

Part IV.—1. From reign of Edward VI. to that of James I.

In part IV.—2 the work is carried down to the early part of the eighteenth century, with Index to the entire publication.

ACCOUNT OF FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS OF IRELAND. In one Vol., with Index. 10*s. Or separately:* Parts I. and II. together, 2*s.* 6*d.*; Part II. 1*s.* 6*d.*; Part III. 1*s.*; Part IV.—1. 2*s.*; Part IV.—2. 2*s.* 6*d.*

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, IRELAND.

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	No. of Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
1869	1	Contents of the Principal Record Repositories of Ireland in 1861.—Notices of Records transferred from Chancery Offices.—Irish State Papers presented by Philadelphia Library Company.	C. 4157	*Out of print.*
1870	2	Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Exchequer Offices.—Index to Original Deeds received from Master Litton's Office.	C. 137	*Out of print.*
1871	3	Notices of Records transferred from Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer Offices.—Report on J. F. Furguson's MSS.—Exchequer Indices, &c.	C. 329	*Out of print.*
1872	4	Records of Probate Registries ..	C. 515	*Out of print.*
1873	5	Notices of Records from Queen's Bench Calendar of Fines and Recoveries of the Palatinate of Tipperary, 1664–1715.—Index to Reports to date.	C. 760	0 8
1874	6	Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Common Pleas Offices.—Report respecting "Facsimiles of National MSS. of Ireland."—List of Chancery Pleadings (1662–1690) and Calendar to Chancery Rolls (1662–1713) of Palatinate of Tipperary.	C. 963	*Out of print.*
1875	7	Notices of Records from Exchequer and Admiralty Offices.—Calendar and Index to Fiants of Henry VIII.	C. 1175	*Out of print.*
1876	8	Calendar and Index to Fiants of Edward VI.	C. 1469	*Out of print.*
1877	9	Index to the Liber Munerum Publicorum Hiberniæ.—Calendar and Index to Fiants of Philip and Mary.	C. 1702	*Out of print.*
1878	10	Index to Deputy Keeper's 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th Reports.	C. 2034	*Out of print.*
1879	11	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth (1558–1570).	C. 2311	*Out of print.*
1880	12	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1570–1576).	C. 2583	*Out of print.*
1881	13	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1576–1583).	C. 2929	1 5
1882	14	Report of Keeper of State Papers containing Catalogue of Commonwealth Books transferred from Bermingham Tower.	C. 3215	0 6½
1883	15	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1583–1586).—Index to Deputy Keeper's 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th and 15th Reports.	C. 3676	1 0
1884	16	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1586–1595).	C. 4062	1 6

Date.	No. of Report.	Chief Contents.	No. of Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
1885	17	Report on Iron Chest of Attainders following after 1641 and 1688.—Queen's Bench Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1596–1601).	C. 4487	1 6
1886	18	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1601–1603). Memorandum on Statements (1702) and Declarons (1713–14) of Huguenot Pensioners.	C. 4755	1 1
1887	19	Notice of Records of Incumbered and Landed Estates Courts.—Report of Keeper of State Papers, containing Table of Abstracts of Decrees of Innocence (1663), with Index.	C. 5185	0 6
1888	20	Calendar to Christ Church Deeds in Novum Registrum, 1174–1684. Index to 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, and 20th Reports.	C. 5535	0 8½
1889	21	Index to Calendars of Fiants of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Letters A—C.	C. 5835	1 0
1890	22	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1618–1660.	C. 6180	0 2½
		Index to Fiants of Elizabeth. D—Z.	C. 6180-i.	2 0
1891	23	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1661–1767.—Calendar to Christ Church Deeds, 1177–1462.	C. 6504	1 1
1892	24	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1767–1875. Contents of the Red Book of the Exchequer. Calendar to Christ Church Deeds, 1462–1602.	C. 6765	0 9½
1893	25	Regulations respecting State Papers. Instructions for Parochial Custodians. Index to 21st to 25th Reports.	C. 7170	0 3
1894	26	Abstract of Antrim Inquisition, 3 James I., Bankruptcy Records, 1857–1872; Early Plea Rolls to 51 Edward III.	C. 7488	0 3½
		Index to the Act or Grant Books, and to Original Wills, of the Diocese of Dublin to the year 1800.	C. 7488-i.	*Out of print.*
1895	27	Records from Courts and Offices transferred to, and deposited at, the Public Record Office in Ireland.	C. 7802	0 2½
1896	—	Index to Calendars of Christ Church Deeds, 1174–1684, contained in Appendices to 20th, 23rd, and 24th Reports.	C. 8080	0 5½
1896	28	(1.) Report on the Early Plea Rolls, continued from 51 Edward III.: (2.) Table showing present Custodies of Parochial Records.	C. 8163	0 5½
1897	29	Copy and Translation of Five Instruments of Record in the Public Record Office of Ireland, written in the Irish Character and Tongue, 1584–1606.	C. 8567	0 3
1898	30	Report on MSS. of Sir T. Phillips' Library; Index to Deputy Keeper's 26th to 30th Reports.	C. 9030	0 3½
1899	31	Report of Proceedings, and Appendix (1.) Corrections to the Addenda to the Dublin Grants Index in Appendix to the 26th Report: (2.) Notes on the Departmental Letters and Official Papers, 1760–1789.	C. 9478	0 5½

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	No. of Paper.	Price.
				s. *d.*
1900	—	Index to the Act or Grant Book and Original Wills of the Diocese of Dublin from 1800–1858.	Cd. 4	4 7
1900	32	Report of Proceedings and Appendix. —Report on the Records of the Clerks of the Crown and Peace transferred prior to 1900.	Cd. 274	0 6
1901	33	Report of Proceedings and Appendix (1.) Notes on Manuscript Volumes connected with the Irish Revenue, the Court of Trustees of Forfeited Estates, &c., in the possession of Earl Annesley; (2.) Report on the Books of the Treasury and Accounting Departments in Ireland.	Cd. 729	0 5
1902	34	Report of Proceedings and Appendix (1.) List of Maps presented by Commissioners of Woods and Forests; (2.) Report on Register of Irregular Marriages, 1799–1844.	Cd. 1176	0 2½
1903	35	Report on Proceedings and Appendix (1.) Regulations as to access to Military Records; (2.) Records found in former Record Office; (3.) Catalogue of Accounts in the Pipe Rolls of Irish Exchequer, Henry III.	Cd. 1504	0 3
1904	36	Report of Proceedings and Appendix Catalogue of Accounts in the Pipe Rolls of the Irish Exchequer, 1 to 12 Edward I.	Cd. 2234	0 4½
1905	37	Report of Proceedings and Appendix Catalogue of Accounts in the Pipe Rolls of the Irish Exchequer, 15-22 Edward I.	Cd. 2708	0 3
1906	38	Report of Proceedings and Appendix (1.) Rules for admission to the use of the Records; (2.) Catalogue of Accounts in the Pipe Rolls of the Irish Exchequer, 25 to 33 Edward I.	Cd. 3162	0 5½
1907	39	Report of Proceedings and Appendix. Catalogue of Accounts in the Pipe Rolls of the Irish Exchequer, 1 to 10 Edward II.	Cd. 3726	0 4
1908	40	Report of Proceedings and Appendix (1.) Report on certain Records transferred from former Land Estates Record Office; (2.) Index to Reports XXXI.–XL.	Cd. 4312	0 2½
1909	41	Report of Proceedings and Appendix (1.) List of Parishes for which Registers of Baptisms are preserved in Record Office. (2.) List of Parishes for which Returns to Visitations supply deficiencies in Parish Registers.	Cd. 4857	0 2

4539